

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:21:33 ; Search time 24.9726 Seconds

(without alignments)  
5623.200 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-2

Perfect score: 2641

Sequence: 1 MRXLSLFSLAVALLSLLCWG.....QLNLGSAVGQKVLKWDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A Geneseq\_29Jan04.\*

- 1: Geneseqp1980s.\*
- 2: Geneseqp1990s.\*
- 3: Geneseqp2000s.\*
- 4: Geneseqp2001s.\*
- 5: Geneseqp2002s.\*
- 6: Geneseqp2003as.\*
- 7: Geneseqp2003bs.\*
- 8: Geneseqp2004s.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2641	100.0	497	2 AAR96025	Aar96025 P. gingiv
2	2641	100.0	497	2 AAW69483	Aaw69483 Haemagglu
3	2641	100.0	2628	2 AAR96030	Aar96030 P. gingiv
4	2641	100.0	2628	2 AAW69488	Aaw69488 Haemagglu
5	951.5	36.0	1706	2 AAW24786	Aaw24786 Prtr anti
6	944.5	35.8	1704	2 AAR70188	Aar70188 Arg-gingi
7	944.5	35.8	1704	2 AAW34843	Aaw34843 Arg-gingi
8	944.5	35.8	1704	3 AAY67396	Aay67396 Arg-gingi
9	944.5	35.8	1704	4 AAU08938	Aau08938 P. gingiv
10	943.5	35.7	1687	2 AAR96033	Aar96033 P. gingiv
11	943.5	35.7	1687	2 AAW69495	Aaw69495 Haemagglu
12	816	30.9	1358	2 AAR96032	Aar96032 P. gingiv
13	816	30.9	1358	2 AAW69494	Aaw69494 Haemagglu
14	812.5	30.8	1732	2 AAR96029	Aar96029 P. gingiv
15	812.5	30.8	1732	2 AAW24787	Aaw24787 PrtX anti
16	812.5	30.8	1732	2 AAW69487	Aaw69487 Haemagglu
17	806.5	30.5	1087	2 AAR96028	Aar96028 P. gingiv
18	806.5	30.5	1087	2 AAW69486	Aaw69486 Haemagglu
19	791.5	30.0	419	4 AAU03572	Aau03572 P. gingiv
20	662.5	25.1	419	4 AAU03574	Aau03574 P. gingiv
21	546.5	20.7	450	2 AAR96021	Aar96021 P. gingiv
22	546.5	20.7	450	2 AAW69489	Aaw69489 Haemagglu
23	546.5	20.7	456	2 AAR96023	Aar96023 P. gingiv
24	546.5	20.7	456	2 AAR96022	Aar96022 P. gingiv
25	546.5	20.7	456	2 AAW69491	Aaw69491 Haemagglu

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

AAR96025  
ID AAR96025 standard; protein; 497 AA.  
XX AC AAR96025;  
XX AC  
XX 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
XX  
XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hgaA.  
DE  
XX  
XX Haemagglutinin; hgaA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.  
XX  
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.  
XX  
XX WO9617936-A2.  
XX  
XX 13-JUN-1996.  
XX  
XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
XX  
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
XX  
XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
XX  
XX Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
DR WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
XX N-PSDB; AAT30649.  
XX  
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
XX  
XX Claim 5; Page 47-51; 153pp; English.  
XX  
XX A portion (AAR96025) of P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hgaA (see also  
CC from a P. gingivalis 318 genomic library. The haemagglutinin can be obtd.  
CC animals against periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells  
CC allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The haemagglutinin can also be used to  
CC detect the presence of anti-P. gingivalis antibodies and to raise  
CC monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to  
CC standardise OS field)  
XX  
XX Sequence 497 AA;  
SQ

26 546.5 20.7 456 2 AAW69490  
27 522 19.8 970 2 AAR72458  
28 495.5 18.8 991 2 AAR77313  
29 458.5 17.4 439 2 AAR96024  
30 458.5 17.4 439 2 AAW69492  
31 457.5 17.3 231 4 AAU03575  
32 425.5 16.1 377 2 AAY34359  
33 379 14.4 312 2 AAY34484  
34 337 12.8 921 2 AAY34522  
35 337 12.8 922 2 AAY34521  
36 337 12.8 925 2 AAY34520  
37 337 12.8 938 2 AAY34392  
38 272.5 10.3 148 3 AAB14942  
39 213.5 8.1 293 2 AAY34483  
40 213.5 8.1 299 2 AAY34358  
41 188.5 7.1 196 4 AAU03573  
42 177.5 6.7 135 6 ABP55081  
43 176.5 6.7 134 4 AAB49217  
44 175 6.6 49 2 AAW34805  
45 153 5.8 5291 7 ADC01014

Aaw69490 Haemagglu  
Aar72458 Porphyrom  
Aar77313 Porphyrom  
Aar96024 P. gingiv  
Aaw69492 Haemagglu  
Aau03575 P. gingiv  
Aay34359 Porphyrom  
Aay34484 Porphyrom  
Aay34522 Porphyrom  
Aay34521 Porphyrom  
Aay34520 Porphyrom  
Aab14942 Porphyrom  
Aay34483 Porphyrom  
Aay34358 Porphyrom  
Aau03573 P. gingiv  
Abp55081 Porphyrom  
Aab49217 Peptide u  
Aaw34805 Arg-speci  
Adc01014 Enterohae

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 497;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-194;  
 Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKNSLSFLAVLLSLLCWGOTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKVLDLDRDIPAGM 60  
 DB 1 MRKNSLSFLAVLLSLLCWGOTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKVLDLDRDIPAGM 60

QY 61 ARIILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYQASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPEYKVPVNA 120  
 DB 61 ARIILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYQASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPEYKVPVNA 120

QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGTYHFT 180  
 DB 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGTYHFT 180

QY 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESFDTQ 240  
 DB 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESFDTQ 240

QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDNHMLSTINVTATHTGCGAMFSKSWTAGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTVP 300  
 DB 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDNHMLSTINVTATHTGCGAMFSKSWTAGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTVP 300

QY 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETIGSDKPAFPMNLVK 360  
 DB 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETIGSDKPAFPMNLVK 360

QY 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 DB 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420

QY 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATFNQENVAPGQYNYCVVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480  
 DB 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATFNQENVAPGQYNYCVVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480

QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
 DB 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497

## RESULT 2

AAW69483

ID AAW69483 standard; protein; 497 AA.

XX AAW69483;

AC AAW69483;

DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)

DE Haemagglutinin protein hgaA.

KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hgaA.

XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.

OS US824791-A.

PN 20-OCT-1998.

PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.

PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.

PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.

PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

XX (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.

PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskie-Fox A, Lepine G;

XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.

DR N-PSDB; AAV58870.

XX

PT Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 protease poly:peptide(s)).

PS Claim 1; Col 37-44; 101pp; English.

CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The  
 polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 vaccines against periodontal disease

XX Sequence 497 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 497;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-194;

Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKNSLSFLAVLLSLLCWGOTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKVLDLDRDIPAGM 60

DB 1 MRKNSLSFLAVLLSLLCWGOTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKVLDLDRDIPAGM 60

QY 61 ARIILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYQASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPEYKVPVNA 120

DB 61 ARIILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYQASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPEYKVPVNA 120

QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGTYHFT 180

DB 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGTYHFT 180

QY 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESFDTQ 240

DB 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESFDTQ 240

QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDNHMLSTINVTATHTGCGAMFSKSWTAGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTVP 300

DB 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDNHMLSTINVTATHTGCGAMFSKSWTAGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTVP 300

QY 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETIGSDKPAFPMNLVK 360

DB 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETIGSDKPAFPMNLVK 360

QY 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420

DB 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420

QY 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATFNQENVAPGQYNYCVVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480

DB 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATFNQENVAPGQYNYCVVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480

QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497

DB 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497

## RESULT 3

AAR96030

ID AAR96030 standard; protein; 2628 AA.

XX AAR96030;

AC AAR96030;

XX 16-OCT-2003 (revised)

DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)

XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hgaA.

DE Haemagglutinin; hgaA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.

XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.

OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FH 5.21

FT Peptide

FT /label= sig\_peptide



```

XX WO9617936-A2.
XX PN
XX PD
XX PF 13-JUN-1996.
XX PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.
XX PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX PA (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
XX Progulsk-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;
XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAT30654.
XX
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and
XX FT vaccination against periodontal disease.
XX FT
XX PS Claim 6; Page 93-101; 153pp; English.
XX
XX P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hgaA (AAR96030) was identified as the
XX CC product of the hga gene (AAT30654) isolated as an EcoRV fragment of
XX CC genomic DNA. The haemagglutinin, or portions of it (see also AAR96021-
XX CC 24), can be obtd. from transformed host cells and used as a vaccine to
XX CC protect humans or animals against periodontal disease. Expression in
XX CC Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The haemagglutinin can
XX CC also be used to detect the presence of anti-P. gingivalis antibodies and
XX CC to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-
XX CC 2003 to standardise OS field)
XX
XX SQ Sequence 2628 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 2628;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e-193;
Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKNSLFSVLAVLLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPDPAGM 60
Db 1 MRKNSLFSVLAVLLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPDPAGM 60
QY 61 ARTILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFVFANGTIPAGLYDPFFYKVPVNA 120
Db 61 ARTILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFVFANGTIPAGLYDPFFYKVPVNA 120
QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180
Db 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180
QY 181 VQRQGGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESPDTQ 240
Db 181 VQRQGGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESPDTQ 240
QY 241 TLNGWMTIDADGNGHNLSTINVTATHTGDMPSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTP 300
Db 241 TLNGWMTIDADGNGHNLSTINVTATHTGDMPSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTP 300
QY 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQVPMWNEHYGVFLSTTGTNEAANFTIKLLEETLGSCKPAPMNLVK 360
Db 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQVPMWNEHYGVFLSTTGTNEAANFTIKLLEETLGSCKPAPMNLVK 360
QY 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYV 420
Db 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYV 420
QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAATTFNQENVAPQYNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCKVDYVTEGNSNEFAHQNL 480
Db 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAATTFNQENVAPQYNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCKVDYVTEGNSNEFAHQNL 480
QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTILKWDAPN 497
Db 481 TGSVAGQKVTILKWDAPN 497

```

## RESULT 4

```

AAM69488
ID AAM69488 standard; protein; 2628 AA.
XX
XX AAW69488;
XX AC
XX DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)
XX DE
XX DE Haemagglutinin protein hgaA.
XX KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hgaA.
XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX
XX PN US5824791-A.
XX PD 20-OCT-1998.
XX
XX PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX
XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulske-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAV58875.
XX
XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
XX FT protease poly:peptide(s)).
XX
XX PS Claim 1; Col 91-110; 101pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
XX CC invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The
XX CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
XX CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
XX CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
XX CC vaccines against periodontal disease
XX
XX SQ Sequence 2628 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 2628;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e-193;
Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKNSLFSVLAVLLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPDPAGM 60
Db 1 MRKNSLFSVLAVLLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPDPAGM 60
QY 61 ARTILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFVFANGTIPAGLYDPFFYKVPVNA 120
Db 61 ARTILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFVFANGTIPAGLYDPFFYKVPVNA 120
QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180
Db 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180
QY 181 VQRQGGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESPDTQ 240
Db 181 VQRQGGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESPDTQ 240
QY 241 TLNGWMTIDADGNGHNLSTINVTATHTGDMPSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTP 300
Db 241 TLNGWMTIDADGNGHNLSTINVTATHTGDMPSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTP 300
QY 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQVPMWNEHYGVFLSTTGTNEAANFTIKLLEETLGSCKPAPMNLVK 360

```

```

Db 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFIKLEELTSGDXKAPMNLVK 360
QY 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420
Db 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420
QY 421 YRDNVIAQNLAAATFQENAVPQYNYCDEVKVTAGVSKVCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVONL 480
Db 421 YRDNVIAQNLAAATFQENAVPQYNYCDEVKVTAGVSKVCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVONL 480
QY 481 TGSVAGQKVLKWDAPN 497
Db 481 TGSVAGQKVLKWDAPN 497

RESULT 5
AAW24786
ID AAW24786 standard; protein; 1706 AA.
XX
AC AAW24786;
XX
DT 17-OCT-2003 (revised)
DT 25-NOV-1997 (first entry)
XX
XX PrrR antigenic protein complex.
XX
XX Periodontal disease; cell surface protein; thiol protease; endopeptidase;
KW PrrR; PrrR45; PrrR15; PrrR17; PrrR27; haemagglutinin; adhesin;
KW therapy; diagnosis; vaccine; antigen.
XX
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain W50.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH Peptide 1..227
FT /label= Pro-pro_peptide
FT Cleavage-site 227..228
FT Protein 228..719
FT /label= PrrR45
FT /note= "45 kDa Arg-specific thiol protease"
FT 719..720
FT Cleavage-site 720..1138
FT Protein /label= PrrR44
FT /note= "44 kDa adhesin"
FT 1138..1139
FT Cleavage-site 1139..1273
FT Protein /label= PrrR15
FT /note= "15 kDa adhesin"
FT 1273..1274
FT Cleavage-site 1274..1431
FT Protein /label= PrrR17
FT /note= "17 kDa adhesin"
FT 1431..1432
FT Cleavage-site 1432..1706
FT Protein /label= PrrR27
FT /note= "27 kDa adhesin"
XX
XX WO9716542-A1.
XX
XX 09-MAY-1997.
XX
XX 30-OCT-1996; 96WO-AU000673.
XX
XX 30-OCT-1995; 95AU-00006275.
XX
XX (UYME ) UNIV MELBOURNE.
XX (VICT-) VICTORIAN DAIRY IND AUTHORITY.
XX
XX Reynolds EC, Bhogal PS, Slakeski N;
XX WPI; 1997-272112/24.
XX N-PSDB; AAT78850.
XX

```

```

PT New antigenic protein complex from Porphyromonas gingivalis - comprising
PT Arg- and Lys- specific thiol endo-peptidase(s), used in the detection,
PT prevention and treatment of periodontal disease.
XX
XX Example 1; Fig 8b; 68pp; English.
XX
CC A PrrR-PrrK cell surface protein of Porphyromonas ginivalis (PG)
CC comprises a 300 kDa complex composed a 45 kDa arginine-specific thiol
CC protease and 44, 15, 17 and 27 kDa adhesins encoded by the prrR gene
CC (AAT78850), and a 148 kDa lysine-specific thiol protease and 39, 15 and
CC 44 kDa adhesins (see AAW24787) encoded by the prk gene (AAT78851). A
CC claimed antigenic complex comprises at least one multimeric protein
CC complex of PrrR and PrrK each containing at least one adhesin domain, the
CC complex having a mol. wt. of over 200 kDa, and preferably comprises all 9
CC proteins of the PrrR-PrrK complex (see also AAW24780-85). It can be used
CC in a claimed composition to elicit an immune response directed against
CC PG, and in a claimed method of reducing the prospect of PG infection
CC and/or severity of disease. Antibodies directed against the complex are
CC claimed for use in treating PG infection. Unlike whole PG cells or other
CC previously prepared antigens based on fimbriae or the capsule, the PrrR-
CC PrrK complex or component parts are safe and effective antigens. (Updated
CC on 17-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
XX
XX Sequence 1706 AA;
SQ
Query Match 36.0%; Score 951.5; DB 2; Length 1706;
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 1.3e-63;
Matches 237; Conservative 74; Mismatches 156; Indels 275; Gaps 20;
QY 22 TAAAQG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVQDLRDPFAGMARILIEAH 68
Db 671 TATTQGGKVLKWDAPSTKTNATTNTARSVDGIRELVLSVSDAPELLRSGQAEIVLEAH 730
QY 69 DVNEDGTGYQWLWDADHNOYGASIPEE--SPFANGTIPAGLYDPPRYKVPVNADAFSP 126
Db 731 DVNWDGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHLW-PNCVSPANLFAFFYTPFNADPSCSP 789
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKYTHFTVQROG 185
Db 790 TNWIMDGTASVNPAGTYDFALAAPQANAKIWAGQGTKEDDYVFPAGKYHFLMKMG 849
QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193
Db 850 SGDGTSLTISEGGGSDYTYTYRDTGKIKEGLTATTPEDGTVARGNHEYCVVKYTAGVS 909
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFADYQNLQWSVSGOTVTLTQAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235
Db 910 PKVCKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTGSAVGQKVLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNNPNNPNTTISE 969
QY 236 SFDTQTLFNGWTMIDADGDGHNMLSTINVTATHTGDMGFASKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295
Db 970 SFE-NGIPASWKTIADGDGHG-WKPNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1025
QY 296 YLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVSSQ-VPTWNEHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIKLEETL---GSD 351
Db 1026 YLITPALLDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVR 1085
QY 352 KPAPM----- 356
Db 1086 SPEAMRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTET 1145
QY 357 -----NLVKS----- 361
Db 1146 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCISGQLDWLTAHGGTINVVYSSFWNGMALNPONYL 1205
QY 362 ----- 361
Db 1206 ISKDVGTATKVYXYAVVNDGFPFGDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDEFTVVFEEPTNGCKGAPFL 1265
QY 362 ----EGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGGSSND 415
Db 1266 STEADGAKPOSWTIERTVDLP--AGTK-YVAFRHYNCSDNLNLIILLDDIQTMTGSGSPFTD 1322

```

QY 416 YTVTVRDVNVIAQNLAAATFNQENVAPGOYNYCEVKTAGYSPKYCKDVTVEGSENEA 475  
 Db 1323 YTVTVRDGTVKREGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCEVKTAGYSPKCVNVTV-NSTQFN 1381

QY 476 HVQNLTGSAYGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
 Db 1382 PVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403

RESULT 6  
 ID AAR70188 standard; protein; 1704 AA.  
 XX AAR70188;  
 AC AAR70188;  
 DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
 DT 21-SEP-1995 (first entry)  
 XX XX  
 DE Arg-gingipain-2 prepolyprotein.  
 XX  
 KW Arg-gingipain-2; gingivalis; periodontal disease; vaccine;  
 KW arginine-specific protease.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 XX  
 PH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Protein 228..719  
 FT /label= Protease  
 FT /note= "corresponds to Arg-gingipain-1"  
 FT Region 720..1091  
 FT /label= Hemagglutinin  
 FT Region 1092..1429  
 FT /label= Hemagglutinin  
 FT Region 1430..1704  
 FT /label= Hemagglutinin  
 FT XX  
 PN WO9507286-A1.  
 XX  
 XX 16-MAR-1995.  
 XX  
 XX 09-SEP-1994; 94WO-US010283.  
 XX  
 XX 10-SEP-1993; 93US-00119361.  
 PR 21-OCT-1993; 93US-00141324.  
 PR 24-JUN-1994; 94US-00265441.  
 XX  
 PA (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.  
 XX  
 PI Travis J, Potempa J, Barr PJ, Pavloff N;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 1995-123373/16.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ83489.  
 XX  
 XX DNA encoding Arg-gingipain proteins - used to develop prods. for  
 FT detection, treatment and prevention of periodontal disease.  
 FT  
 XX Disclosure; Page 70-77; 89pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX  
 CC A low mol.wt. arginine-specific gingipain (AG-1) and high mol.wt. AG (AG-  
 CC 2) were isolated from P. gingivalis strains H66 (ATCC 33277) and W50  
 CC (ATCC 53973). The sequences of the proteins were used to design PCR  
 CC primers and probes to isolate AG DNA. Lambda DASH and lambda ZAP  
 CC libraries were screened with a probe based on amino acids 11-22 of the AG  
 CC protein to obtain DNA encoding AG-1 (AAQ83484) and AG-2 (AAQ83489). AG-2  
 CC is a prepolyprotein incorporating AG-1. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to  
 CC correct PN field.)  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 1704 AA;  
 SQ

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 4.4e-63;  
 Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TARAQG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPDPAGMARIIIEAH 68  
 Db 671 TATTQGGKVTWKWDASTKTATNTARSVDGRELVLVSDAPELRGQQAIEVLEAH 730

QY 69 DWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPBE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPFYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
 Db 731 DVWNDGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHLW-PNCSPANLFAPEYTPVNADPSCSP 789

QY 127 TNFVLDTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPAPGI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHTVQROG 185  
 Db 790 TNMIMDGTASVNI PAGTYDFAIAAPQANAKINIAQGQPTKEDDYVFEAGKHYFLMKMG 849

QY 186 PGDAASVW-----  
 Db 850 SGDGTSLTISEGGGSDYTYTVYRDGTYKIEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCEVKTAGVS 909

QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGQTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTVVLNESF 237  
 Db 910 PKVCKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPNGTNPNPNPNGFTTISESF 969

QY 238 DTQTLPNGWTMIDADGCHNWLSTINVTATHTGDGMEFSKWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYL 297  
 Db 970 E-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGTAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGG-GV-LTPDNYL 1025

QY 298 VTPKVTVPENGKLSYVYSO-VPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAAFIKLLEETLGS----- 350  
 Db 1026 ITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQADANYASEHVAYASSGNDASNETNALLEETITAKGVRS 1085

QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGKVL----- 366  
 Db 1086 EAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADETTFES 1145

QY 367 ----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQGV----- 385  
 Db 1146 STHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWLCSSGQDLDTAHGGTVNVASFWSNGMALNPDPNYLIS 1205

QY 386 -----  
 Db 1206 KDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFFGDHVAVMISKTGTMAGDFTTVVFETPNKNGGARFGLST 1265

QY 386 -----YLAPRHPNSTGIFRLYLDLV--AVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 Db 1266 EANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLILLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTV 1325

QY 421 YRDNVIAQNLAAATFNQENVAPGOYNYCEVKTAGYSPKYCKDVTVEGSENEFAHYQNL 480  
 Db 1326 YRDGTIKREGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCEVKTAGYSPKCVNVTI-NPTQFPVKNL 1384

QY 481 TGSAYGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
 Db 1385 KAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 7  
 ID AAW34843 standard; protein; 1704 AA.  
 XX AAW34843;  
 AC AAW34843;  
 XX  
 DT 03-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Arg-gingipain high molecular weight prepolyprotein sequence.  
 XX  
 KW Arg-specific gingipain protease; gingivalis; periodontal disease;  
 KW vaccine; infection.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 XX  
 PH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Protein 1..227  
 FT /note= "precursor protein"  
 XX  
 PN WO9734629-A1.

XX PD 25-SEP-1997.  
 XX PF 21-MAR-1997; 97WO-US004635.  
 XX PR 22-MAR-1996; 96US-0013945P.  
 XX PA (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.  
 XX PA (MORE-) MOREHOUSE SCHOOL MEDICINE.  
 XX PI Potempa J, Travis J, Genco C;  
 XX DR WPI; 1997-479993/44.  
 XX DR N-PSDB; AAT93872.  
 XX PT Porphyromonas gingivalis Arg-specific gingipain protease peptide(s) -  
 XX PT useful for protecting animals and humans from gingivalis and periodontal  
 XX PT diseases.  
 XX PS Disclosure; Page 68-73; 95pp; English.  
 XX CC The present sequence represents an arginine-specific protease of  
 XX CC Porphyromonas gingivalis. The following peptides, derived from Arg- and  
 XX CC Lys-specific high molecular weight proteases, offer protection against  
 XX CC infection: YTVIRVDGK IREGUTATE DQVATGNHE YCEKVTAGS VSPKVC (I);  
 XX CC YTPVEEKQNG RMIVIVAKKY (II); QLPFIEDVAC VNGDFLFSMP CFAEALMRAQ (III);  
 XX CC GEPNYPQVS NLTIATVQKK VTLKWDAPSTK (IV); GNHEYCEVVK YTAGVSPKVC KDVTV (V);  
 XX CC RMFNYPBGR YTPVEEKQNG (VI); TPAQREDTVK RMFMNVEPGR (VII); DYTYVYVRDG  
 XX CC TKKEGLTAT TFEEDGVATG NMEYCVCKVY TAGVSPKVC (VIII); YTVYVRDGT KIKELTATTF  
 XX CC BEDG (IX); RUGTKIKGL YATTEEDGV ATGN (X); KIKELTAT TFEEDGVATGN HEY (XI)  
 XX CC ; KWDANGPNN PNNPNN PNTLUSE (XII); and YTPVEEKQNG RMIVIVAKKY  
 XX CC (XIII). They are used in vaccines to protect animals, including humans,  
 XX CC from gingivitis and/or periodontal diseases  
 XX SQ Sequence 1704 AA;

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 4.4e-63;  
 Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR-----TSKYKQLRDPIFAGMARILLEAH 68  
 DB 671 TATGQGVKTLKWDAPSTKTNATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAH 730  
 QY 69 DWEDGTGYQLMDADHNNQYGASIPEE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEXKVPVNDADSPSP 126  
 DB 731 DVWNDGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHLW-PNCSPVAPALFAPFETVVENADPSCSP 789  
 QY 127 TNFVLDTASADIPAGTYDYVLIINPNIGI-IYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKYHFTVQROQ 185  
 DB 790 TNMMDGTPASVNI PAGTYDYFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGPTKEDDYVFEAGKHYFLMKQV 849  
 QY 186 PGDAASVV-----  
 DB 850 SGDGTSLTISGGSDYTYTVYRDGTIKKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKTAGVS 909  
 QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLESF 237  
 DB 910 PKVCKDVTEGSENEFAPQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPNGTNPENPNPNPGTTLTSESP 969  
 QY 238 DTQTLFNGWTMDADGDGHNLSTINVTNTATHGCDGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPNYL 297  
 DB 970 E-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHG- KPGNAPGIAGYNNGCVYSESP-GLGGIGV-LTPDNYL 1025  
 QY 298 VTPKVTVPENGKLSYWSQ-VPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350  
 DB 1026 ITPALDLFNGKLFVWCAQDANYASEHYAVASTGNDASNFNTALDEETITAKGVRSR 1085  
 QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSGGVKL----- 366  
 DB 1086 EAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLFAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLDEVEIKANGKADTETPES 1145  
 QY 367 ----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385

DB 1146 STHGEAPAEWTIIDADGDGQWNLCLSSQQLDWLTAHGGTNVVSFWSWNGMALNPNYLIS 1205  
 QY 386 -----  
 DB 1206 KDVTKATVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTVVFEETPNKNGGARFGLST 1265  
 QY 386 -----YLAFFHNSGTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 DB 1266 EANGAKPOSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIOFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTV 1325  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAATFNQENVAPGQYNYCVBKVTAGVSPKVCCKDVTEGSENEFAHVQNL 480  
 DB 1326 YRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVCYNTI-NFTQNFVKNL 1384  
 QY 481 TGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
 DB 1385 KAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 8  
 AAY67396  
 ID AAY67396 standard; protein; 1704 AA.  
 AC AAY67396;  
 DT 25-APR-2000 (first entry)  
 XX Arg-gingipain-2 amino acid sequence.  
 DE Arginine specific proteinase; Arg-gingipain; gingipain-2; haemagglutinin;  
 KW immunogenic component; vaccine; inflammatory response; tissue damage;  
 KW periodontal disease.  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Region 229..719  
 FT /note= "Amino acids 229-719 are specifically claimed"  
 FT Region 720..1185  
 FT /note= "Amino acids 720-1185 are specifically claimed"  
 XX US6017532-A.  
 XX 25-JAN-2000.  
 PF 08-NOV-1994; 94US-00336308.  
 PR 10-SEP-1993; 93US-00119361.  
 PR 24-JUN-1994; 94US-00265441.  
 PA (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.  
 PI Potempa JS, Travis J;  
 DR WPI; 2000-136659/12.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAZ60181.  
 PT New Porphyromonas gingivalis arginine-specific protease preparation  
 PT useful for preparing vaccines against periodontal disease and for  
 PT screening for Arg-gingipain inhibitors.  
 XX Claim 1; Col 29-42; 55pp; English.  
 XX This sequence represents a Porphyromonas gingivalis arginine-specific  
 XX proteinase known as Arg-gingipain/gingipain-2 amino acid sequence.  
 XX Gingipain-2 consists of a 50kD protease component non-covalently  
 XX associated with a 44kD haemagglutinin component. The proteinase is  
 XX stimulated by glycine containing peptides and glycine analogues. It is  
 XX inhibited by cysteine protease group specific inhibitors. The protease  
 XX preparation can be used in immunogenic compositions and vaccines against  
 XX inflammatory response and tissue damage caused by P. gingivalis in  
 XX periodontal disease. It can also be used to screen for agents that

CC modulate Arg-gingipain proteinase activity inhibitors

XX  
SQ Sequence 1704 AA;  
Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 3; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 4.4e-63;  
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;  
QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSVKDLRDPPIAGMARIIIEAH 68  
Db 671 TATQGGKVTLKWDAPSTKTATNTARSVDGRELVLVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAH 730  
QY 69 DVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYCASIPBE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFFYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
Db 731 DVWNGSGYQILLDADHDQGVQVTPSDTHLM--PNCVFNALFAPFYTPENADPCSP 789  
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNFGI--IYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKTYHTFTVQROG 185  
Db 790 TNMIMDGTASVNIPTAGTYDFAIMAPQANAKIWIAGQGPTKEDDYVFEAGKYHFLMKMG 849  
QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193  
Db 850 SGDGTETIIEGGSDSYTYVYRGTKIKEGLATTFEEDGVAATGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVS 909  
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAFVQNLQWVSQGTVTLTQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNESF 237  
Db 910 PKVKDVTVEGNEFAFVQNLQWVSQGTVTLTQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNESF 237  
QY 238 DTQTLPNGTWIDADGSHNWLSTINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKWTAGSGGAKIDLSPNYL 297  
Db 970 E-NGIPASWKTIDADGSHNWLSTINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKWTAGSGGAKIDLSPNYL 297  
QY 298 VTPKVTVPENKLSYVSSQ--VPMTHNHYGVFLSTTCNEANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350  
Db 1026 ITPALDLPNGKLTFFWCAQDANTASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVRS 1085  
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGKVL----- 366  
Db 1086 EAIRGRIQGTWROKTVLDPAGTKYVAFHFQSTDMFYDILDEVEIKANGKEADTFEFES 1145  
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQQV----- 385  
Db 1146 STHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGNTVAVSFWSNGMALNPDNYLIS 1205  
QY 386 ----- 385  
Db 1206 KDTGATKVKYVAVNDGFFGDHVAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETPNKNGGARFGLST 1265  
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
Db 1266 EANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFHYNCSLDNVLILLDDIQFTWGGSPPTDYTYTV 1325  
QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLATTFNQENVAPQYNYCEVVKTAGVSKVCKDVVEGSENEFAHVQNL 480  
Db 1326 YRDGTKIKELGTETTFEDGVAATGNHEYCEVVKTAGVSKVCKDVVEGSENEFAHVQNL 480  
QY 481 TGSVAVGQVTLKWDAPN 497  
Db 1385 KAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 9

AAU08938

ID AAU08938 standard; protein; 1704 AA.

XX

AC AAU08938;

XX

DT 18-DEC-2001 (first entry)

XX

DE P. gingivalis high molecular weight Arg-gingipain-2.

XX

XX Periodontitis; antiinflammatory; Arg-gingipain-2; AG-2; immunogen.

XX

Porphyromonas gingivalis.

OS  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Peptide 1..227  
FT Region /label= Prepro\_peptide  
FT Region 599..619  
FT Region /note= "Region of homology with cysteine proteases"  
FT Region 670..674  
FT /label= Proteolytic\_component  
FT Cleavage-site 719  
FT Protein 720..1091  
FT /label= HGP 44kDa  
FT /note= "Haemagglutinin protein component"  
FT Cleavage-site 1091  
FT Protein 1092..1429  
FT /label= HGP 17kDa  
FT /note= "Haemagglutinin protein component"  
FT Cleavage-site 1429  
FT Protein 1430..1704  
FT /label= HGP 27kDa  
FT /note= "Haemagglutinin protein component"

US6274718-B1.

14-AUG-2001.

25-JAN-2000; 2000US-00490931.

10-SEP-1993; 93US-00119361.

24-JUN-1994; 94US-00265441.

09-SEP-1994; 94WO-US010283.

08-NOV-1994; 94US-00336308.

(UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.

Travis J, Potempa JS, Barr PJ, Pavloff N;

WPI; 2001-588904/66.

N-PSDB; AAS15242.

New recombinant DNA molecule which encodes high molecular weight (mature) Arg-gingipain protein, useful for immunization against inflammation and tissue damage, comprises enzymatically active protease component and hemagglutinin component.

Claim 1; Col 29-41; 56pp; English.

The invention relates to a recombinant DNA molecule encoding high molecular weight (mature) Arg-gingipain (AG) protein, which has an enzymatically active protease component (AG-2) and a haemagglutinin component, from P. gingivalis. The nucleic acid is useful for producing mature Arg-gingipain protein. Immunogenic compositions comprising Arg-gingipain are useful for immunising animals including humans against inflammatory response and tissue damage caused by an archaebacterium Porphyromonas gingivalis, which causes progressive periodontitis. Arg-gingipain is also useful for identifying agents that modulate Arg-gingipain proteinase activity, whether by acting on the proteinase itself or preventing the interaction of the proteinase with the protein in the gingival area, such as complement factors C3 or C5. The present sequence is Arg-gingipain-2

SQ Sequence 1704 AA;

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 4; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 4.4e-63;  
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSVKDLRDPPIAGMARIIIEAH 68  
Db 671 TATQGGKVTLKWDAPSTKTATNTARSVDGRELVLVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAH 730

QY 69 DVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYCASIPBE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFFYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
XX

PI	Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepage G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;	
XX	WPI; 1996-287181/29.	
DR	N-PSDB; AAT30656.	
XX		
PT	Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and	
PT	vaccination against periodontal disease.	
XX		
PS	Claim 5; Page 138-143; 153pp; English.	
XX		
CC	P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hgaE (AAR96033) was identified as the	
CC	product of a gene (AAT30856) identified in P. gingivalis 318 genomic DNA.	
CC	The haemagglutinin can be obtd. from transformed host cells and used as a	
CC	cc vaccine to protect humans or animals against periodontal disease.	
CC	Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The	
CC	haemagglutinin can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.	
CC	cc gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic	
CC	cc appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)	
XX		
SQ	Sequence 1687 AA;	
	Query Match 35.7%; Score 943.5; DB 2; Length 1687;	
	Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred. No. 5.2e-63;	
	Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 269; Gaps 20;	
Qy	22 TAAAQ-----GPKTAPSVTHQVQK--GIR---TSKVDLRDPDPAGMARIILEAH 68	
Db	652 TATTQGGKVTWKDAPSTKTNATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLASGQAEIVLEAH 711	
Qy	69 DVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPEE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPEYKVPVNADASFSP 126	
Db	712 DVNNDSGVQILLDADHDQGGVIPSDDTHLW--PNCVSPLANLFAPEYTVVPENADPSCSP 770	
Qy	127 TNFVLDTGASADIPAGTYDYVVIINPFI--IYIVGEGSVKNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROG 185	
Db	771 TNMIMDGTASVNIIPAGTYDEAIAAPQANAKIWTAGQPTKEDDYVEAGKHYFLMKMG 830	
Qy	186 PGDAASVV-----193	
Db	831 SGGDTSLITISEGGGSYTYTVYRDGKTKIEGLTATTFEEDGVATGHEYCVVKYTAGVS 890	
Qy	194 -----VTGGGNEEAPVQNLQWSVSQTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTVVLNE 235	
Db	891 PKYCKDVTVEGSENEFPAPVQMLTGSANGQVKTLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPGTTLSE 950	
Qy	236 SPTQTLPLNGWTMIDADGDGHNLWLSITNVYNTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTAGGAKIDJSPDN 295	
Db	951 SFE--NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGW--KPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSESF--GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1006	
Qy	296 YLVTPKVTPENGKLSWYSSQ--VPWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGS----350	
Db	1007 YLITPDLPLNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYSTGNDASNTFALLEETITAKGVR 1066	
Qy	351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL-----366	
Db	1067 SPEAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLIPAGTKYVAFRHFGQTDMFYIDLDELVEIKANGKRADETET 1126	
Qy	367 -----PAPQERTID-----LSAYAGQGV-----395	
Db	1127 ESSTHGEAPABWTTIDADGDGGQMLCSGQLDMLTAHGTTNVVASFWSNGMALNPNDYL 1186	
Qy	386 -----385	
Db	1187 ISKDVGTATKVYYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTWAGDFTVVFEPTPNINKGARFGL 1246	
Qy	386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDITY 418	
Db	1247 STEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLIPAGTKYVAFRHVNCSDLNILLDDIQFTWGGSPPTDITY 1306	
Qy	419 TVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNQENVAPOQYNYCVKVTAGVSPKVCXKDVTVESNEFAHVQ 478	
Db	1307 TVYRDGTKIEGLETETTFEDGVATGHHYCVKVTAGVSPKECVNYVTI--NPTQFNPK 1365	

XX  
PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
XX  
PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
XX  
(UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
XX

```

QY 479 NLTSAGVQKVLKWDAPN 497
DB 1366 NLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1384

RESULT 11
ID AAW69495
XX AC AAW69495;
XX 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)
XX DE Haemagglutinin protein hage.
XX KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hage.
XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX PN US824791-A.
XX PD 20-OCT-1998.
XX PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX PA (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulske-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX DR WPI; 1998-582627/49.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAV58881.
XX FT Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
XX FT protease poly(peptide(s)).
XX PS Claim 1; Col 167-182; 101pp; English.
XX CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
XX CC invention. This sequence represents the hage haemagglutinin protein. The
XX CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
XX CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
XX CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
XX CC vaccines against periodontal disease
XX SQ Sequence 1687 AA;

Query Match 35.7%; Score 943.5; DB 2; Length 1687;
Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred. No. 5.2e-63;
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 269; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTASVTHQVOK--GIR---TSKVQDLRDPAGMARIIIEAH 68
DB 652 TATQGGKVLKWDAPSTKTATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSGQAEIVLEAH 711
QY 69 DVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPER--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
DB 712 DVWNGSGGYQLLDADHDQGVIPSDTHLM--PNCSPVANLFAPEYTYTPENADPSCSP 770
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGHYDYVINPNPGI--IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQRQG 185
DB 771 TNWIMDGTASVNPAGTYDFALAPQANAKIWIAGQPTKEDDYVEAGKKYHFLMKMG 830
QY 186 PGDAASV-----
DB 831 SGDGTETLTISEGGSDYTYWYRDGTGKIKEGLTATTFTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVS 890
QY 194 -----VTGGGGNEEPVQNLQWSQOTVTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTVVLNE 235

```

```

DB 891 PKVCKDVTVEGSNEFAFVQNLTGSAVGQKVLKWDAPNGTNPNPNPNGPTTTLSE 950
QY 236 SFDQTLPNGWTMIDADGDHNLSTINVYNTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295
DB 951 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGDHGM-KPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1006
QY 296 YLVTPKVTPENGKLSYVWSQ-VPWTHNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGS----- 350
DB 1007 YLITFALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVR 1066
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGKVL----- 366
DB 1067 SPEALRGRIQGTWEQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSDTDFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTTF 1126
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQGV----- 385
DB 1127 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDQGWCLCLSSGGDLMTLTAHGTTNVVASFWSNGMALNPNDYL 1186
QY 386 ----- 385
DB 1187 ISKDVTKATVKYVAVNDGPFDPHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETPNKNGGARFGL 1246
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSCGSGSNDVY 418
DB 1247 STEANGAKPQSVWLTERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQTMTGSPPTDTTY 1306
QY 419 TVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATPNQENVAPQYQYCVKYEYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQ 478
DB 1307 TVYRDGTIKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKYEYTAGVSPKCVNVTI-NPTQFNPKV 1365
QY 479 NLTSAGVQKVLKWDAPN 497
DB 1366 NLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1384

RESULT 12
AAR96032
ID AAR96032 standard; protein; 1358 AA.
XX AC AAR96032;
XX 16-OCT-2003 (revised)
XX DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)
XX DE P. gingivalis hage haemagglutinin.
XX KW Haemagglutinin; hage; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.
XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain FDC381.
XX PN WO9617936-A2.
XX 13-JUN-1996.
XX PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.
XX PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX PA (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX PI Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;
XX DR WPI; 1996-287181/29.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAT30655.
XX PT Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and
XX PT vaccination against periodontal disease.
XX PS Claim 5; Page 125-129; 153pp; English.
XX CC P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hageD (AAR96032) was identified as the
XX CC product of the second open reading frame of the hageD gene (AAT30655)

```

CC derived from P. gingivalis 318 genomic DNA. A first open reading frame  
CC coded for hagD protease (see also AAR96031). The protease and  
CC haemagglutinin can be obdr. from transformed host cells and used in  
CC vaccines to protect humans or animals against periodontal disease.  
CC Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of live vaccines. The  
CC haemagglutinin and protease can also be used to detect the presence of  
CC anti-P. gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for  
CC diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
XX  
SQ Sequence 1358 AA;

Query Match 30.9%; Score 816; DB 2; Length 1358;  
Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-53;  
Matches 219; Conservative 75; Mismatches 171; Indels 274; Gaps 21;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT---APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKVLDL-----PIPGMARILIEA 67  
DB 328 TATTGQKQVTLKWDAPS-----AKKAEASREVKRGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAA 382

QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-FEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
DB 383 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTT 441

QY 127 TNFVLDTASADIPAGTYDYVINPNP--GIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181  
DB 442 QNIIVTGGEVVIPGVVDYICITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKTFTM 501

QY 182 ORQGPDAASVV----- 193

QY 502 FRAGMGDTMEVEDDSPA SYTYTVYRDGFKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVVKY 561

QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVQGVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235

QY 562 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLQWSVQGVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235

QY 236 SFDQTLPNGWTMIDAGDGHNMWLTINVTATHTGDMFMSKWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295

QY 622 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGCHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 677

QY 296 YLVTPEKTVPEKGLSYWVSSQ-VPWTHNHYGVPLSTGTNEAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350

QY 678 YLITPALDLANGGKLTFWCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVR 737

QY 351 -----DKPAMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366

QY 738 SPEAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLDEVEIKANGKRAQFTET 797

QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385

QY 798 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDAGDGDQDW-CLSSGOLDWJTAHGGTNVVASFSWNGMALNPDNYL 857

QY 386 ----- 385

QY 858 ISKDVGTGATKYYAVVNDGPPGDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVVPETNGINKGARGPL 917

QY 386 -----YLAFRHNSTGIFRLYLDVV--AVSGEGSSNDYTY 418

QY 918 STEANGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYLLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTY 977

QY 419 TVYRDNVVIQNLATTEQENVAPOQNYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCKDYTVSGSNEFAHQ 478

QY 978 TVYRGTIKLEGTTEETFEEDGATGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTI-NPTQFNPEVK 1036

QY 479 NLTGSAVGKQVTLKWDAPN 497

QY 1037 NLKAQPDGDDVYLKWEAPS 1055

RESULT 13  
AAW69494  
ID AAW69494 standard; protein; 1358 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW69494;

XX  
DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
XX Haemagglutinin protein hagD.  
XX DE Haemagglutinin protein hagD.  
XX KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hagD.  
XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
XX PN US5824791-A.  
XX PD 20-OCT-1998.  
XX PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
XX PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
XX PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
XX PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
XX PA (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
XX PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
XX PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskie-Pox A, Lepine G;  
XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
XX DR N-PSDB; AAV58880.  
XX PT Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
XX protease poly:peptide(s)).  
XX PS Claim 1; Col 145-158; 101pp; English.  
XX CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
XX invention. This sequence represents the hagD haemagglutinin protein. The  
XX polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
XX periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
XX identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
XX vaccines against periodontal disease  
XX SQ Sequence 1358 AA;

Query Match 30.9%; Score 816; DB 2; Length 1358;  
Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-53;  
Matches 219; Conservative 75; Mismatches 171; Indels 274; Gaps 21;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT---APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKVLDL-----PIPGMARILIEA 67  
DB 328 TATTGQKQVTLKWDAPS-----AKKAEASREVKRGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAA 382

QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-FEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
DB 383 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTT 441

QY 127 TNFVLDTASADIPAGTYDYVINPNP--GIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181  
DB 442 QNIIVTGGEVVIPGVVDYICITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKTFTM 501

QY 182 ORQGPDAASVV----- 193

QY 502 FRAGMGDTMEVEDDSPA SYTYTVYRDGFKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVVKY 561

QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVQGVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235

QY 562 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLQWSVQGVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235

QY 236 SFDQTLPNGWTMIDAGDGHNMWLTINVTATHTGDMFMSKWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295

QY 622 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGCHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 677

QY 296 YLVTPEKTVPEKGLSYWVSSQ-VPWTHNHYGVPLSTGTNEAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350

QY 678 YLITPALDLANGGKLTFWCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVR 737



QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSRGVKL----- 366  
 Db 738 SPEAIRGRIQGTWFKQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADEFTEP 797  
 QY 367 -----PAPVOERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385  
 Db 798 ESSTHGAPAPAEWTTIDAGDGDQDWLCLSSGQLDLTAHGCTNVVAFSFWNGMALNPNDYL 857  
 QY 386 ----- 385  
 Db 858 ISKDVTCATKVKYIYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMLSKTGTNAGDTTVVFEETPNGINKGARFGL 917  
 QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRFLYLDV--AVSSEGSNDYTY 418  
 Db 918 STEANGAKPQSVWLTERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLDYILLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTY 977  
 QY 419 TVYRDNVIIQNLAAATFNQENAVPGQYNYCEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQ 478  
 Db 978 TVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHEYCEVKYTAGVSPKVCVNVVTI-NPTQFNPK 1036  
 QY 479 NLGTSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
 Db 1037 NLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1055  
 RESULT 14  
 ID AAR96029  
 XX AAR96029 standard; protein; 1732 AA.  
 AC AAR96029;  
 XX  
 DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE P. gingivalis porphyain.  
 XX  
 KW Porphyain; haemagglutinin; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain W12.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Region 688..708  
 FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 1"  
 FT Region 887..952  
 FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 2"  
 FT Region 946..967  
 FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 1"  
 FT Region 985..1006  
 FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 3"  
 FT Region 1041..1100  
 FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 4"  
 FT Region 1341..1405  
 FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 2"  
 FT Region 1430..1451  
 FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 3"  
 FT Region 1488..1547  
 FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 4"  
 FT Region 1607..1650  
 FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 2"  
 XX WO9617936-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 13-JUN-1996.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
 XX  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX  
 PA (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 PI Progulskis-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
 XX

DR WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT30653.  
 XX  
 PT Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 76-81; 153pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC P. gingivalis W12 cysteine protease, porphyain (AAR96029), was  
 CC identified as the product of the prtp gene (AAT30653) isolated from P.  
 CC gingivalis W12 genomic DNA. The porphyain shows homology to the  
 CC haemagglutinins (see also AAR96026-28 and AAR96030-33) of P. gingivalis  
 CC 318. It can be obt. from transformed host cells and used as a vaccine to  
 CC protect humans or animals against periodontal disease. Expression in  
 CC Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The porphyain and  
 CC haemagglutinins can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.  
 CC gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic  
 CC appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 1732 AA;  
 Query Match 30.8%; Score 812.5; DB 2; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e-53;  
 Matches 222; Conservative 70; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;  
 QY 22 TAAAGGPKT---APSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRD-----PIPGMARIILEA 67  
 Db 693 TATTQKQKVTLKWEAPS-----AKKAGSREVKRGIDGLFVTEPANDVREAKVVLAA 747  
 QY 68 HDVWEDGTQYMLWDADHNOYGIASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-FEYKVPVNADAFSP 126  
 Db 748 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATPLF-TGTASSNLNYSANFEYLPANADPVVTT 806  
 QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNE-GLIYVGEV---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTVHFTV 181  
 Db 807 QNIIVTQGEVWIPGGVYDYCIINPEPASGMMITAGDGNOPARYDFTFAGKXYTFTM 866  
 QY 182 QROQPGDAASV----- 193  
 Db 867 RRAGMGDTMEVEDDSPASVYTVYRDGTKIKESGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVKYT 926  
 QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGQVTVTLTQWAP-----ASDKRTVVLN 234  
 Db 927 AGVSPKCKDVTVVEGSENEFAPVQNLGTSSVQKVTLLKWDAPNGTPNPFPNGTTL 986  
 QY 235 ESPTQTLNPGWTMIDADGHNWLSITINYNTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPD 294  
 Db 987 ESFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGGHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSBESF-GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042  
 QY 295 NYLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVYSSQ-VPWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLLEETLGS--- 350  
 Db 1043 NYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGV 1102  
 QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
 Db 1103 RSPKAIRGRIQGTWFKQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADEFTE 1162  
 QY 367 -----PAPVOERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385  
 Db 1163 FESSTHGAPAPAEWTTIDAGDGDQDWLCLSSGQLDLTAHGCTNVVAFSFWNGMALNPNDY 1222  
 QY 386 ----- 385  
 Db 1223 LISKDVTCATKVKYIYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMLSKTGTNAGDTTVVFEETPNGINKGARFGL 1282  
 QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRFLYLDV--AVSSEGSNDYTY 417  
 Db 1283 LSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLILLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTY 1342  
 QY 418 YTVYRDNVIIQNLAAATFNQENAVPGQYNYCEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAHV 477  
 Db 1343 YTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHEYCEVKYTAGVSPKVCVNVVTI-NPTQFNPV 1401

QY 478 QNLGSAV--GQKVLKWDAP 496  
 AAW24787  
 Db 1402 QNLTRAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422

RESULT 15  
 ID AAW24787 standard; protein; 1732 AA.  
 XX AAW24787;  
 AC AAW24787;  
 XX 17-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 25-NOV-1997 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX PrtK antigenic protein complex.  
 DE  
 XX Periodontal disease; cell surface protein; thiol protease; endopeptidase;  
 KW PrtK; PrtK48; PrtK39; PrtK5; PrtK44; haemagglutinin; adhesin; therapy;  
 KW diagnosis; vaccine; antigen.  
 XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain W50.  
 OS  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..228  
 FT /label= Pro-pro-peptide  
 FT Cleavage-site 228..229  
 FT Protein 229..737  
 FT /label= PrtK48  
 FT /note= "48 kDa Lys-specific thiol protease"  
 FT Cleavage-site 737..738  
 FT Protein 738..1156  
 FT /label= PrtK39  
 FT /note= "39 kDa adhesin"  
 FT Cleavage-site 1156..1157  
 FT Protein 1157..1291  
 FT /label= PrtK15  
 FT /note= "15 kDa adhesin"  
 FT Cleavage-site 1291..1292  
 FT Protein 1292..1732  
 FT /label= PrtK44  
 FT /note= "44 kDa adhesin"  
 XX  
 PN WO9716542-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 09-MAY-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 30-OCT-1996; 96WO-AU000673.  
 XX  
 PR 30-OCT-1995; 95AU-00006275.  
 XX  
 XX (UYME ) UNIV MELBOURNE.  
 PA (VICT-) VICTORIAN DAIRY IND AUTHORITY.  
 XX  
 PI Reynolds EC, Bhogal PS, Slakeski N;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1997-272112/24.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT78851.  
 XX  
 PT New antigenic protein complex from Porphyromonas gingivalis - comprising  
 PT Arg- and Lys- specific thiol endo-peptidase(s), used in the detection,  
 PT prevention and treatment of periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Fig 9b; 69pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC A PrtR-PrtK cell surface protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis (PG)  
 CC comprises a 300 kDa complex composed a 48 kDa lysine-specific thiol  
 CC protease and 39, 15 and 44 kDa adhesins encoded by the prtK gene  
 CC (AAT78851), and a 45 kDa arginine-specific thiol protease and 44, 15, 17  
 CC and 27 kDa adhesins (see AAW24786) encoded by the prtR gene (AAT78850). A  
 CC claimed antigenic complex comprises at least one multimeric protein  
 CC complex of PrtR and PrtK each containing at least one adhesin domain, the  
 CC complex having a mol.wt. of over 200 kDa, and preferably comprises all 9  
 CC proteins of the PrtR-PrtK complex (see also AAW24780-85). It can be used

CC in a claimed composition to elicit an immune response directed against  
 CC PG, and in a claimed method of reducing the prospect of PG infection  
 CC and/or severity of disease. Antibodies directed against the complex are  
 CC claimed for use in treating PG infection. Unlike whole PG cells or other  
 CC previously prepared antigens based on fimbriae or the capsule, the PrtR-  
 CC PrtK complex or component parts are safe and effective antigens. (Updated  
 CC on 17-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 1732 AA;

Query Match 30.8%; Score 812.5; DB 2; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e-53;  
 Matches 222; Conservative 70; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

QY 22 TAAAGGGPKT---APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRD-----PIPMAGRIILEA 67  
 Db 693 TATTGGQKVLKWEAPS-----AKKAGSRVRKRGIGDLFTVIEPANDVRANEAKVILAA 747  
 QY 68 HDVMEDGTGYQMLWDADHNQYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-FEYKVPVNDASFSF 126  
 Db 748 DNVAGDNTGYQFLDADHNTGFSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLYSANFELYLVANADPVVTT 806  
 QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGYDYVVIINPNP--GLIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVWVAGTYHTV 181  
 Db 807 QNIIVTGGGEVVIPIPGVYDYCITNPEPASGRMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKYYTFTM 866  
 QY 182 QROGFGDAASVV-----  
 Db 867 RRAGMGDTMEVEDDSPASYTYVYRDGTXIKGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVEKYT 926  
 QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGQTVTLTWQAP-----ASDKRTVYVLN 234  
 Db 927 AGVSPKCKVDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLTGSSVQKVLKWDAPENGTPNPNPNPGTTLT 986  
 QY 235 ESPDTQILPNCWTMIDADGDGHNWLSITINVTATHTGCGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPD 294  
 Db 987 ESFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHW-KEGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042  
 QY 295 NYLVTPKVTPENGKLSYVWSSQ-VPTNHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLEETLGS--- 350  
 Db 1043 NYLITPALDLPNGKLIFFWCAQDANYASEHYAYASSTGNDASNFTWALLEETITAGV 1102  
 QY 351 -----DKPAPNVLV-----KSPGVKL----- 366  
 Db 1103 RSPKAIIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFTET 1162  
 QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385  
 Db 1163 FESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLDWLTHAGGNSVVSFSWNGMALNPDY 1222  
 QY 386 -----  
 Db 1223 LISKDVTKATKVKYVYVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVVFEETPENGKGRARFG 1282  
 QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRXLDDV--AVSGESSNDYT 417  
 Db 1283 LSTEANGAKPOSVMIERVTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYRNCSDNLYLLDDIQITMGSGSTPTDYT 1342  
 QY 418 YTVTRDNVIAQNLAAATTFNENAPGOYNYCVKVTAGVSPKVKCDVTVGEGNEFAHV 477  
 Db 1343 YTVTRDGTIKKEGTEFTTFEEDGVATGNGNHEYCVBEVKYTAGVSPKVCVDVTV-NSTQFNVP 1401  
 QY 478 QNLGSAV--GQKVLKWDAP 496  
 Db 1402 QNLTRAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:32:40  
 Job time : 29.9726 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:29:09 ; Search time 9.14177 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
5229.534 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-2

Perfect score: 2641

Sequence: 1 MRKNSLFSGLAVLSLLCWG.....QNLTSAGVGKVKTLKWDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR 78:\*

1: pir1:\*

2: pir2:\*

3: pir3:\*

4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2641	100.0	2628	2 T28651	hemagglutinin A -
2	950.5	36.0	1526	2 A49763	gingipain R (EC 3.
3	944.5	35.8	1704	2 A55426	gingipain R (EC 3.
4	812.5	30.8	1732	2 T30836	lysine-specific cy
5	494.5	18.7	991	2 I40329	arginyl endopeptid
6	156	5.9	1231	1 A48490	endo-1,4-beta-xyla
7	153	5.8	1231	2 F90696	hypothetical prote
8	152	5.8	1234	2 S72640	endo-1,4-beta-xyla
9	150	5.7	1483	2 C97012	probably celluloso
10	147	5.6	1983	2 G86643	hypothetical prote
11	144.5	5.5	781	2 T36143	probable secreted
12	138.5	5.2	2468	2 A83412	hypothetical prote
13	137.5	5.2	635	2 S19011	endo-1,4-beta-xyla
14	137	5.2	2013	2 A11489	probable peptidogl
15	135.5	5.1	1433	1 A36734	bacillopeptidase F
16	135	5.1	1655	2 E97835	hypothetical prote
17	132	5.0	1651	2 JC1340	outer membrane pro
18	131.5	5.0	725	2 A90255	hypothetical prote
19	129.5	4.9	1873	2 T30944	surface protein pr
20	129	4.9	940	2 AB1744	internalin protein
21	129	4.9	1349	2 A11476	cell surface prote
22	128	4.8	1348	2 AH1115	cell surface prote
23	128	4.8	4936	2 AB2515	hypothetical prote
24	127.5	4.8	5188	2 B85547	probable RTX famil
25	127	4.8	2710	2 A37052	toxin A - Clostrid
26	126.5	4.8	908	2 AE2254	hypothetical prote
27	126.5	4.8	1148	2 S72635	exo-poly-alpha-gal
28	125.5	4.8	940	2 AD1374	internalin protein
29	125	4.7	1503	2 T18266	cycloinulo-oligosa

30	124.5	4.7	868	2 AF3204	autotransporter pr
31	124.5	4.7	875	2 H90371	proteinase (import
32	124	4.7	1616	2 T17884	S-layer protein -
33	124	4.7	2013	2 AD1129	probable peptidogl
34	123.5	4.7	208	2 AF1718	hypothetical prote
35	122	4.6	729	2 T35028	probable glycosyl
36	122	4.6	1217	2 F97177	alpha-glucosidase
37	121.5	4.6	1530	2 AH1396	peptidoglycan anch
38	121	4.6	1142	2 C97080	levanase/invertase
39	120.5	4.6	587	2 A55368	transferred entry
40	120.5	4.6	1448	2 AI2007	Subtilase family p
41	120	4.5	364	1 JE0292	Subtilase family p
42	120	4.5	1939	2 D97316	probable S-layer p
43	119	4.5	699	2 A38368	chitinase (EC 3.2.
44	119	4.5	2205	2 T08615	aggregation factor
45	118.5	4.5	694	2 B84331	hypothetical prote

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

T28651

hemagglutinin A - Porphyromonas gingivalis

C;Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis

C;Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001

C;Accession: T28651

R;Han, N.; Whitlock, J.; Progulskie-Fox, A.

Infect. Immun. 64, 4000-4007, 1996

A;Title: The hemagglutinin gene A (haga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381 contains four 1

A;Reference number: Z20494; MUID:97047672; PMID:8926061

A;Accession: T28651

A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-2628 <HAN>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:U41807; NID:gl552410; PID:gi469916; PIDN:AAB17128.1

C;Genetics:

A;Gene: haga

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 2628;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-163;

Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	MRKNSLFSGLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRDP	PAGM	60
DB	1	MRKNSLFSGLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRDP	PAGM	60
QY	61	ARTILEAHDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNQYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPFYKVPVNA	120	
DB	61	ARTILEAHDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNQYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPFYKVPVNA	120	
QY	121	DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIIINPFGIYIIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT	180	
DB	121	DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIIINPFGIYIIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT	180	
QY	181	VQRQSGEDAAVVVTCGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTQWAPADSKRTYVLNESFDTQ	240	
DB	181	VQRQSGEDAAVVVTCGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTQWAPADSKRTYVLNESFDTQ	240	
QY	241	TLPNGWTMDADGDGHNLSTINVTATHTGDGMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYLVT	300	
DB	241	TLPNGWTMDADGDGHNLSTINVTATHTGDGMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYLVT	300	
QY	301	KVTVPNGKLSYVWSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAETIKLLEETLSDPKAPNVLVK	360	
DB	301	KVTVPNGKLSYVWSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAETIKLLEETLSDPKAPNVLVK	360	
QY	361	SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQOVLAFPHFNSTGIFRLYLDLDDVAVSGGSNDYTYV	420	
DB	361	SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQOVLAFPHFNSTGIFRLYLDLDDVAVSGGSNDYTYV	420	
QY	421	YRNVVIAQNLATPTNQENAVPQVNYCEVKYTAGVSPKVCQVTVVSGSNEFAHVQNL	480	

Db 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATTENQENAVPQYNYCCEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480

QY 481 TGSAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497

Db 481 TGSAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497

RESULT 2

S49763

gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis (fragment)

C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis

C:Date: 05-Mar-1995 #sequence\_revision 12-May-1995 #text\_change 31-Mar-1997

C:Accession: S49763

R:Aduse-Opoku, J.; Muir, J.; Slaney, J.M.; Rangarajan, M.; Curtis, M.A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994

A:Description: Cloning, sequence analysis and expression in *Escherichia coli* of prpR1 of

A:Reference number: S49763

A:Accession: S49763

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1526 <ADU>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X82680

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: prpR1

C:Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 36.0%; Score 950.5; DB 2; Length 1526;

Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e-53;

Matches 236; Conservative 77; Mismatches 154; Indels 275; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPDPAGMARILEAH 68

Db 671 TATTOGQKVTLLKWDAPSTKTATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQQAIVLEAH 730

QY 69 DWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNNQYCASIPEE--SPFWANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNDASFP 126

Db 731 DWNDGSGYQLLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHTLW-PNCSVPANLFAPEYTVPENADPSCSP 789

QY 127 TNFVLDTGASADIPAGTYDVIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQOG 185

Db 790 TNWINDGTASVNIIPAGTYDFAAQAQANAKIWIAGGPKEDDYFEAGKYHFLMKKMG 849

QY 186 PGDAASV-----

Db 850 SGDGTGLTISGGGSDYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEDGVAGNHCYCEVKYTAGVS 909

QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAPQNLQWSVGQVTTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235

Db 910 PKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPQNLQWSVGQVTLLKWDAPNGTTPNPNPNPNPNPGTTTISE 969

QY 236 SFDTQTLFNGWTMIDADGDGHNLSTINVTNTATHTGDMFESKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDN 295

Db 970 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSESF-GIGGIGV-LTPDN 1025

QY 236 YLVTPEKVTPEKGLSYWSSQ-VPWTEHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350

Db 1026 YLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVR 1085

QY 351 -----DKPA-----

Db 1086 SPEATRGRIQSTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLDEVEIKANGKRAFTTTF 1145

QY 355 -----PMNLV 359

Db 1146 ESSTHGEATAEWTTIDADGDGGLCLSSGQLDWTALHGGTNVSSFSWNGALNPDNYL 1205

QY 350 -----

Db 1206 ISKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVWFETPNKNGKARRGL 1265

QY 360 --KSEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHNSGTICFLYLDDV--AVSGGSSND 415

Db 1266 STEADCAQPSQWIBRTVDLP--AGTK-YVAFRHYNSDLNLYILLDDDIQFTMGGSPTPTD 1322

QY 416 YTYTVYRDNVVIQNLAAATTENQENAVPQYNYCCEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFA 475

Db 1323 YTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHCYCEVKYTAGVSPKCKVNVTV-NSTQPN 1381

QY 476 HVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497

Db 1382 PVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403

RESULT 3

A55426

gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis

N:Alternate names: 50K high molecular mass arginine-specific cysteine proteinase; HGP;

C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis

C:Date: 10-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 10-Feb-1995 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999

C:Accession: A55426; D53113

R:Pavloff, N.; Potempa, J.; Pike, R.N.; Prochazka, V.; Kiefer, M.C.; Travis, J.; Barr, J.

J. Biol. Chem. 270, 1007-1010, 1995

A:Title: Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-gingipain protein

A:Reference number: A55426; MUID:95138080; PMID:7836351

A:Accession: A55426

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1704 <PAV>

A:Cross-references: GB:U15282; NID:g557067; PIDN:AAA69539.1; PID:g557068

R:Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.

J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994

A:Title: Lysoine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isola

A:Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827

A:Accession: D53113

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 228-249 <PIK>

A:Experimental source: H66

A>Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141694)

C:Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 2; Length 1704;

Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 3.2e-53;

Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPDPAGMARILEAH 68

Db 671 TATTOGQKVTLLKWDAPSTKTATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQQAIVLEAH 730

QY 69 DWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNNQYCASIPEE--SPFWANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNDASFP 126

Db 731 DWNDGSGYQLLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHTLW-PNCSVPANLFAPEYTVPENADPSCSP 789

QY 127 TNFVLDTGASADIPAGTYDVIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQOG 185

Db 790 TNWINDGTASVNIIPAGTYDFAAQAQANAKIWIAGGPKEDDYFEAGKYHFLMKKMG 849

QY 186 PGDAASV-----

Db 850 SGDGTGLTISGGGSDYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEDGVATGNHCYCEVKYTAGVS 909

QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAPQNLQWSVGQVTTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 237

Db 910 PKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPQNLQWSVGQVTLLKWDAPNGTTPNPNPNPNPNPGTTTISE 969

QY 238 DTQTLFNGWTMIDADGDGHNLSTINVTNTATHTGDMFESKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYL 297

Db 970 E-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSESF-GIGGIGV-LTPDNYL 1025

QY 298 VTPKVTPEKGLSYWSSQ-VPWTEHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350

Db 1026 ITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVR 1085

QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVK----- 366

Db 1086 EAIRGRIGQSTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLDEVEIKANGKRAFTTTFES 1145

```

QY 367 ----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQOV----- 385
Db 1146 STHGEPAPAEWTITDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWTHAGGTNNVVASPSWNGMALNPONYLIS 1205
QY 386 ----- 385
Db 1206 KDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGPPGSDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETPNKGGARFGLST 1265
QY 386 -----
Db 1266 EANGAKPOSQVWIERVTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLNLLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDITYTV 1325
QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENAPGQYCNVEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSGNEFAHVONL 480
Db 1326 YRDGKTKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHVEYCVVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTI-NFTQFNPVKNL 1384
QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497
Db 1385 KAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 4
T30836
lysine-specific cysteine proteinase porphypain (EC 3.4.22.-) - Porphyrinomonas gingivalis
N:Alternate names: lysine-specific cysteine proteinase 1, 60K
C:Species: Porphyrinomonas gingivalis
C>Date: 22-Oct-1999 #sequence revision 22-Oct-1999 #text_change 17-Nov-2000
C:Accession: T30836; T30526; A53113
R:Barkocy-Gallagher, G.A.; Han, N.; Patti, J.M.; Whitlock, J.; Progulske-Fox, A.; Lantz,
J.; Bacteriol. 178, 2734-2741, 1996
A:Title: Analysis of the prtP gene encoding porphypain, a cysteine proteinase of Porphyrinomonas
A:Reference number: Z20895; MUID:96213011; PMID:8631659
A:Accession: T30836
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1732 <BAR>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U42210; NID:G1314325; PID:G1314326; PIDN:AAB06565.1
R:Slakeski, N.; Cleal, S.M.; Reynolds, E.C.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1996
A:Reference number: Z20896
A:Accession: T30837
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-795, 'I', 797-1389, 'N', 1391-1478, 'Y', 1480-1732 <SEA>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U75366; NID:G2182811; PID:G2182812; PIDN:AAB60809.1
R:Lewis, J.P.; Macrina, F.L.
Infect. Immun. 66, 3035-3042, 1998
A:Title: IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease genes in Porphyromonas
A:Reference number: Z20844; MUID:98298016; PMID:9632563
A:Accession: T30526
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1350, 'N', 1352-1363, 'Y', 1365-1447, 'H', 1449-1732 <LEW>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF017059; NID:G2738802; PID:G2738803; PIDN:AAC26523.1
R:Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994
A:Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyrinomonas gingivalis. Isolation
A:Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8275627
A:Accession: A53113
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 229-249 <PIK>
A:Experimental source: H66
A>Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141690)
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: prtP; prtK
C:Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

```

```

Query Match      30.8%; Score 812.5; DB 2; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-44;
Matches 222; Conservative 70; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

```

```

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT---APSVTHQAVOKGIRTSKVKQLRD-----PIPAGMARILILEA 67
Db 693 TATTCGQKVTLLKWEAPS-----AKAEGSREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVILAA 747
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGAISPEESFFANGTIPAGLYDP--FEYKVPVNDASFSP 126
Db 748 DNWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF--TGTAASNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTT 806
QY 127 TNFVLDTGASADIAGTYDYVILINPNP--GLIYIVGEG--VSKGNDVVRAGKTYHFTV 181
Db 807 QNIIIVTGGEVVIEGGVYDYCIITNPAPASGRMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKYTFM 866
QY 182 QROGPGDAASVY----- 193
Db 867 FRAGMGDTMEVEDDSSPASYTYTYVRDGTIKIEGLTATTTEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVEKYT 926
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQNSVSGTQVTLTWQAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
Db 927 AGVSPKCKDVTVEGSGNEFAFVQNLGTSSVGQKVTLLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPNTGTTLS 986
QY 235 ESFDQTLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNMLSTINVTNTATHTDGDGAMFSGKSWTASGAKIDLSPD 294
Db 987 ESFE--NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHW--KPGNAPGFIAGYNSNGCVYSESP--GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042
QY 295 NLYVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQ--VPWTNHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGS--- 350
Db 1043 NYLITPALDLPLNGKGLTFWVCAQADANVASEHYAVASTGNDASNTFALLLEETITAKGV 1102
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366
Db 1103 RSPKAIIRIGIQTKRQKVTDLDPAGTKYVAPRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFTET 1162
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQOV----- 385
Db 1163 FESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWTHAGGSNVVSPFSWNGMALNPON 1222
QY 386 ----- 385
Db 1223 LISKDVTKATKVKYYAVNDGPPGSDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETPNKGGARFG 1282
QY 386 -----YIAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDYT 417
Db 1283 LSTEANGAKPOSQVWIERVTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLNLLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTD 1342
QY 418 YTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENAPGQYCNVEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSGNEFAHV 477
Db 1343 YTVYRDGKTKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHVEYCVVKYTAGVSPKCKVDVTV-NSTQFNPV 1401
QY 478 QNLTGSAV--GQKVTLLKWDAP 496
Db 1402 QNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKKNAP 1422

RESULT 5
140229
arginyl endopeptidase - Porphyrinomonas gingivalis
C:Species: Porphyrinomonas gingivalis
C>Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text_change 08-Oct-1999
C:Accession: I40229
R:Okamoto, K.; Misumi, Y.; Kadowaki, T.; Yoneda, M.; Yamamoto, K.; Ikehara, Y.
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 316, 917-925, 1995
A:Title: Structural characterization of arginipain, a novel arginine-specific cysteine
A:Reference number: I40229; MUID:95168884; PMID:7864651
A:Accession: I40229
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-991 <RES>
A:Cross-references: GB:D26470; NID:G927644; PIDN:BAA05484.1; PID:G927645

Query Match      18.7%; Score 494.5; DB 2; Length 991;
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 2.9e-24;
Matches 124; Conservative 41; Mismatches 90; Indels 231; Gaps 7;

```

```

QY 22 TAAAGG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVOK--GIR---TSKVXDLRDPPIPMAGRIILEAH 68
Db 671 TATTGGQKVLTKWDAPSTKINATNTARSVDGIRIELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQGEIVLEAH 730
QY 69 DVNEDGTGYQWLMDADHNOYQASIPER--SFWFANGTIPAGLVDPFYPKYKVPVNDASFSF 126
Db 731 DVNWDGSGYQILLDADHDQGVIPSDTHLW--PNCVSPANLEAPFEYTVPENADPSCSP 789
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDVVILNPNFGI--IYIVGEGVSGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROG 185
Db 790 TNMIMDGTASVNPVAGTYDPAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQFTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKOMG 849
QY 186 PGDAASVVVTGEGNEPAPVONLQWSVSGQTVTLTQWAPASDKRTYVVLNBSFDTQTLPNG 245
Db 850 SGDGTETLTIS-----859
QY 246 WTMIDADGDGHNWLSITNVNTATHTGDMGFMSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNLYLTPKVTVP 305
Db 860 -----859
QY 306 ENGLSYWSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTGTNEAANFTIKLLETLGSKDPAPMNLVKSEGVK 365
Db 860 -----859
QY 366 LPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQGVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDLVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTVYRDNV 425
Db 860 -----EGGSDSYTYTVYRDGT 875
QY 426 VLAQNLAAATFENQENVAPQYNYCVKVTAGYSPKVCVKDVTVEGSEFAHVONLGTSAV 485
Db 876 KKEGLETETTYRDAGMSAOSHEVCVEKVAAGVSPKVCVDYIPDGVAADVTAQRPYTLTV 935
QY 486 GQKVTIL 491
Db 936 GKTIIV 941

RESULT 6
A48490
end-1,4-beta-xylanase (EC 3.2.1.8) A precursor - Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum
C:Species: Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum
C:Date: 03-May-1994 #sequence_revision 11-Apr-1997 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
C:Accession: A48490
R:Lee, Y.B.; Lowe, S.E.; Henrissat, B.; Zeikus, J.G.
J. Bacteriol. 175, 5890-5898, 1993
A:Title: Characterization of the active site and thermostability regions of endoxylanase
A:Reference number: A48490; MUID:93388520; PMID:8376336
A:Accession: A48490
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1231 <LEP>
A:Cross-references: GB:M97882; NID:G533366; PIDN:AAA21812.1; PID:G533367
A:Experimental source: strain B6A-RI
A:Note: mutation experiments support roles for Asp-537, Glu-600, and Asp-602; His-572 ca
-495, Asn-539, and His-572 are supported by X-ray reference A55905 on another molecule w
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: xynA
A:Function:
A:Description: catalyzes the hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-xylosidic linkages in xylans
A:Pathway: xylan degradation
C:Superfamily: Thermoanaerobacterium endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A; S-layer repeat homology;
a xylanase A cellulose-binding repeat homology
C:Keywords: duplication; glycosidase; heat-stable protein; hydrolase; polysaccharide deg
F:1-33/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:139-186/Domain: endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A #status predicted <MAT>
F:196-340/Domain: Thermoanaerobacterium xylanase A amino-terminal repeat homology <TXA1>
F:386-676/Domain: Streptomyces endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A homology <SXY>
F:683-854/Domain: Streptomyces endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A homology <TXC1>
F:858-1043/Domain: Thermoanaerobacterium xylanase A cellulose-binding repeat homology <TXC2>
F:1056-1109/Domain: S-layer repeat homology <SLR1>
F:1115-1168/Domain: S-layer repeat homology <SLR2>
F:1179-1231/Domain: S-layer repeat homology #status atypical <SLR3>
F:495,572,600,602/Active site: Glu, His, Glu, Asp #status predicted

```

F:537,539/Binding site: substrate (asp, asn) #status predicted

Query Match 5.9%; Score 156; DB 1; Length 1231;  
Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 0.043;  
Matches 92; Conservative 64; Mismatches 128; Indels 166; Gaps 23;

QY 106 AGLYDPEFKVPVNDASFSFNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDVVILNPNFGIYIVGEGVSK 165

Db 22 ASLFSP-----PIRVFADDTNINLVNSG---DFESGTDGWIQKQGNFTLAVTTEQAIGQ 72

QY 166 GNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROGP-----GDAASV-----VVTGE--GNNEPAPVONLQ 209

Db 73 YSMKVTVGRCTY-----EGPAYSLGKMKQGESYSVSLKVLVSQNSNPLITVTMER 126

QY 210 WSVSGQTV--TLTQWAPASD-----KRTYVLNSESFD-----238

Db 127 EDNGKHGYDTIVMOKQVSEDSWTVSGTYLTDYIGTLKTLVMYVESPDPTLEYVIDDVVV 186

QY 239 -----TOTLENGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSITN-----VYNTATHTGDMGFMSK 280

Db 187 TTONPQVGNVTANETFGNT-----SGWIGTSSVVKAVYGVA--HSGDYSLTLTG 237

QY 281 WTAS--GGAKIDLSPDNLYLTPKVTVPENGLSYWSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTGTNEAANF 339

Db 238 RTANWNGPSYDL-----TGKIVPGQQYVDFVWK-----FVNGNDTEQIKA 278

QY 340 TIKLEETLGSQKAPAM-----NLVKGSEGVKLDPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQGVYLAFRHFN 393

Db 279 TVKAT-----SPKDNVYIQVNDFAVNVKGEWTEIKGSF---TLPVADYSGISYVESQ--N 328

QY 394 STGIFRLYLDLVAVSGEGSSNDYT-----YTVYRD-----423

Db 329 PT--LEFYIDDFSVGEISNNOITIQNDIPDLYSVFKDFFPIGVAVDPSRLNDADPDAQ 386

QY 424 -----NVVIAQNLAAATFENQENVAPQYNY 448

Db 387 TAKHFENMLVAEN---AMKPESLQPTGEKF 412

#### RESULT 7

F90696

hypothetical protein EC0542 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain R  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 18-Jul-2001

C:Accession: F90696

R:Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C.G.

gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.

DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001

A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and gen

A:Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796

A:Accession: F90696

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-5291 <HAY>

A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA333965.1; PID:gl3360000; GSPDB:GN00154

A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 0509952

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: EC0542

Query Match 5.8%; Score 153; DB 2; Length 5291;

Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 0.52;

Matches 137; Conservative 70; Mismatches 202; Indels 154; Gaps 33;

QY 5 NSLFSLAVLLSLLCWGTAAAG--GPKTAPSVTHQAVOKGIRTSKVXDLRDPPIPMAGMA- 61

Db 3303 NNGYTLTATVSDLAGNLGSKSGKVTVDTPVIFSVNTVAGDDVINNVNHEIQAQIIISGTAT 3362

QY 62 -----RIILBAHDVWEDGTGVQMLWDADHNOYQASIPESF--WFANG--TIPAGLYDPF 112

Db 3363 GAVAGDRLV-----VTIAGQVYTVTSDASGN--WSVGVSPASVISGLADGTVTISATID-- 3414

QY 113 BYKVPVNDASFSFNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDVVILNPNFGIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVE 172

Db 3415 -----SAGNSTQTHNVQNTAAVSLSVST-----ISGDNLIN-----AAE 3450  
QY 173 AGKTYHYFTVORQPGDAASVWVT-----GEGNEEAPVQ-NLQMSYSGQVTLTWQAPASD 227  
Db 3451 AGSA--LTLSGTGTTFATGTVTVLLNGKYS--ATIQSGNSWVN---VPAADVAALSD 3503  
QY 228 KRYVNLNBSFDTQTLPLNGWTMDADGDGHNWLSLTVN-YNNTA-----THTGDGAMFSK 279  
Db 3504 QTSYTVSASAQ-----DSAGNGNSTQTHNVQNTAAVSLSVSTISGDNLIN-- 3551  
QY 280 SWTAGGAKIDLS--PDNVLTPKTVTPENGK-LSYVSSQVFWT-----NE 323  
Db 3552 ---AEGSALTLSGTGTTFATGTVTVLLNGKYSATIQSGNSWVNPAADVAALSDGT 3608  
QY 324 HYGVELS---TTGNEAANFTIKLEETILGSKDPAP---MNLVKSQVGLPAPYQERTIDL 377  
Db 3609 SYTVSASQDSAGNSAT-----ASRSVAVDLTAPVINSINTVSTD--RLNAAEQQPPUTL 3661  
QY 378 ---SAYAGQV-----YIAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTVYRDV 425  
Db 3662 NGSTSAEVGQTVTVTFGGKTYTATVAANGTVALNVPVAVDLAALGQ----- 3707  
QY 426 VIAQNLATTFQENAVQAGQNYCYEVKVTAGVSKVCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNLTG--- 482  
Db 3708 --AQITIASV-NDRAGNPGQATHALTD---TVAPTV-TIATVAGDDIINNAEQLAGQTI 3760  
QY 483 -----SAVGQKVTL-----KWDA 495  
Db 3761 SGTITAEVGOITVTFNGQWISA 3783  
RESULT 8  
S72640  
endo-1,4-beta-xylanase (EC 3.2.1.8) xynA precursor - Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfur  
C;Species: Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes  
C;Date: 29-Jul-1997 #sequence\_revision 29-Jul-1997 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
C;Accession: S72640; S72622  
R;Matuschek, M.; Sahm, K.; Bahl, H.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1996  
A;Description: Characterization of genes from Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes E  
A;Reference number: S72640  
A;Accession: S72640  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1234 <MATU>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U50952; NID:g1255235; PIDN:AA08046.1; PID:g1255238  
A;Experimental source: strain EM1  
R;Matuschek, M.; Sahm, K.; Zibat, A.; Bahl, H.  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 252, 493-496, 1996  
A;Title: Characterization of genes from Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes EM1 tha  
A;Reference number: S72621; MUID:97033555; PMID:8879252  
A;Accession: S72622  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 815-1234 <MAW>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U50952  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: xynA  
A;Superfamily: Thermoanaerobacterium endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A; S-layer repeat homology;  
a xylanase A cellulose-binding repeat homology  
C;Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase  
F;1-12/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F;33-1234/Product: endo-1,4-beta-xylanase xynA #status predicted <MAT>  
F;38-185/Domain: Thermotoga xylanase A amino-terminal repeat homology <TXA1>  
F;135-339/Domain: Thermotoga xylanase A amino-terminal repeat homology <TXA2>  
F;385-675/Domain: Streptomyces endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A homology <SXY>  
F;682-853/Domain: Thermotoga xylanase A cellulose-binding repeat homology <TXC1>  
F;857-1042/Domain: Thermotoga xylanase A cellulose-binding repeat homology <TXC2>  
F;1055-1108/Domain: S-layer repeat homology <SLK>  
Query Match 5.8%; Score 152; DB 2; Length 1234;  
Best Local Similarity 20.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;  
Matches 97; Conservative 66; Mismatches 138; Indels 184; Gaps 23;  
QY 118 VNADASFPTNVLDTGATASADIPAGTYDYIINPNPGIIVGSGVSKGNDYVVEAGKY 177

Db 28 IFAFADDITNKLVSNG-----PFETGIDGWIKQGNPTLEVTTEQALIGQSMKVTGRTQY 83  
QY 178 HFTVORQGP-----GDAASY-----VVTGE--GGNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGQTV-TLIT 220  
Db 84 -----EGPAYSFLLGKQKSGSYNVLKVLVSGQSSNPFFITVTMFREDDNGKHDTIV 137  
QY 221 WQAPASDRKTYVVLNBSFDTQTLPLNGWTMDADGDGHNWLSLTVNNTAHTGDMGAMFSKS 280  
Db 138 WQKQVSE-----DSWTTVSGTYTLDTGT-----LKTLYM----- 168  
QY 281 WTASGAKIDLSPPNLYTPKTVTP-----ENGLKSYWSSQVFWTNEHYGV--- 327  
Db 169 -VESPDPTLEYIDVDVTPQNPQVGNVINGFENGNTSGWGTGSSVVKAVYGVVAHS 227  
QY 328 ---FLSTTGNEA-----ANPTIKL-----EETLGSDKPAP----- 355  
Db 228 GGYSLITGRTANWNGPSYDLTKIVPGQYQNVDFWKFVNGNDTEQIKATVKATSNKDN 287  
QY 356 -----MNLVKSQVGLPAPYQERTIDLAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVS 408  
Db 288 YIQVNDFFVNNKGBWTEIKGSF---TLPVTDYSGVSIYVESQ---NPT--LSEFYIDDFSVI 340  
QY 409 GEGSSNDYT-----YTVYRD-----NVVIAQNLAA 433  
Db 341 GEISNNQITIQNDIPDLYSVEKDYFFPGVAVDSSRLNDADPHAQILTAKHFNMLVAEN--- 397  
QY 434 TTFNQENVAPQYNYCYE-----VKYTAGVSPKVKCVTVVEGSNEFAHVQNLTGSAVGQK 488  
Db 398 -AMKPESLQPTGEGNFTFDNADKIVDY-----EIAHNMKMRGH----- 433  
QY 489 VTLKW 493  
Db 434 -TLW 437  
RESULT 9  
C97012  
probably cellulosomal scaffolding protein precursor, secreted, cellulose-binding and col  
C;Species: Clostridium acetobutylicum  
C;Date: 14-Sep-2001 #sequence\_revision 14-Sep-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C;Accession: C97012  
R;Nolling, J.; Breton, G.; Omelchenko, M.V.; Markarova, K.S.; Zeng, Q.; Gibson, R.; Lee,  
J.; Dally, M.J.; Bennett, G.N.; Koonin, E.V.; Smith, D.R.  
J. Bacteriol. 183, 4823-4838, 2001  
A;Title: Genome Sequence and Comparative Analysis of the Solvent-Producing Bacterium Cl  
A;Reference number: A96900; MUID:21359325; PMID:21359325  
A;Accession: C97012  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1483 <KUR>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AE001437; PIDN:AAK78886.1; PID:g15023809; GSPDB:GN00169  
A;Experimental source: Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC824  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: CAC0910  
Query Match 5.7%; Score 150; DB 2; Length 1483;  
Best Local Similarity 20.2%; Pred. No. 0.14;  
Matches 127; Conservative 81; Mismatches 213; Indels 208; Gaps 29;  
QY 27 GGPRTAP-----SVTHQAVQKIGRTSKVKDLRDPPIAGMARITILEAHDVWEDGTGY- 77  
Db 522 GTPVTPSQINVEGSAITDQPKIDLNGNLTAKDVQ-----SGKTLVQGTDTYVTDGIT 577  
QY 78 -----QMLMDADHNOYGAS-----IPEESFWFANGTTPAGLYDPFEVKVPV 118  
Db 578 LSQSYLAGLAGQVTLTLDENGGASQTITINNVKNETVKLSVGTSGNPGD--TVKVPV 635  
QY 119 N-----ADASFSTNPF-VLDGTASADIPAGT--YDYVINPNPGIIV----- 159  
Db 636 TISQVSTFVGLICMDISYDASKFTVKDVLPTDNLTKDTONYSFVNTSTEGKISITFTDP 695  
QY 160 -----GEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKT-----YHFTVORQPGDAASVWVTGEGNEFAPVQNL 208



```

Db      696 TLANYPISVDGILAYLDFIINSNATAGDSALTY-----DPATLIIVADEND-----KDI 743
QY      209 QMSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTVVLNESPTD--QTLP-----NGWTMDA-DGDGH 256
Db      744 KDAASNGKITVTSAPV--VQSSVVTSSVTYDQNAPOQAVSITFNGNTVTKDVKDASG-- 800
QY      257 NMLSTINVTNATHTGDGMFSKSWTASGGA-----KIDLSPDN-----YLVTPKVTVPE 306
Db      801 --NTLKAGSDYATSDGTLTSGSYLATLAAGTYTYTIDFSAGNAGCTFFVTVKGVKTVGS 857
QY      307 NGKLSYVWS-----QVPWT-----NEHYGVFLSTTGNENFTTK-----LLEET- 347
Db      858 ATTLAVTGVSGKAGDTVKVPEVITSKVTTPVGLTCABEIDYDASKFTVKDLPNTDLVKDID 917
QY      348 -----LGSDKPPAPMNL-----VKSEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRH 391
Db      918 NYSFIVNTSTPGKISITFTDPTLIANTYPSADGI---LAYLDFIINSNATAGDSALTY--- 971
QY      392 FNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYT----- 417
Db      972 -NPSGFIIADENDKDIQDAASNGKITVGTSTPVAENSVVNTSSVTYDQNAPOQAVSITL 1030
QY      418 -----YTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENVPAGQNYCYVEVKY-T 455
Db      1031 NGNTITDVKDAGNTLKAGSDYTVSDGITLSQSYLAT-----LAAGTYTYTVDFPSAGN 1084
QY      456 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAHYQNLTGSA 484
Db      1085 AGTFTVVKAKTVSSATTLAVGTVSGKA 1113

RESULT 10
G86643
hypothetical protein yBef [imported] - Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis (strain IL1403)
C:Species: Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis
C:Date: 23-Mar-2001 #sequence_revision 23-Mar-2001 #text_change 03-Aug-2001
C:Accession: G86643
R:Solotin, A.; Wincker, P.; Mauger, S.; Jaillon, O.; Malarne, K.; Weissenbach, J.; Ehrlich
Genome Res. 11, 731-753, 2001
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the lactic acid bacterium Lactococcus lactis s
A:Reference number: A86625; MUID:21235186; PMID:11337471
A:Accession: G86643
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1983 <STO>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005176; PID:g12723000; PIDN:AAK04249.1; GSPDB:GN00146
A:Experimental source: strain IL1403
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: yBef

Query Match      5.6%; Score 147; DB 2; Length 1983;
Best Local Similarity 21.7%; Pred. No. 0.32;
Matches 117; Conservative 77; Mismatches 181; Indels 164; Gaps 30;

QY      39 AVQKIRTSKVKDLRDPDPAGMARILAEHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYASIPESFW 98
Db      628 ATQGI-----VKNIDGDI-----DYENREIPWKIDINSPG-----YM 660
QY      99 FANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNADASFSPTNF-VLIDGTASADIPAGTYDYVILINPGLIY 157
Db      661 MENWSL-----EDKMEGLTFLENTQIIDIKTAGNKVLSPT-EYTLIKTTAGFSV 709
QY      158 IVGEGVSKND--YVVEAGKTYHFTVQCGPG-----DAASVVVTGEGN----- 200
Db      710 SFNSPLKEGTDHKYQIKYKTKFTSDTVIDNGSGHEGDIKFVNDASMTWKDKNGGDHTNNDH 769
QY      201 -EAPVQNLQNSVQVTLTWQAPASDKRYVLNESPTDQTLNPGWTMIDAGDGHNL 259
Db      770 KEKFPFPFQY--NGQK--SGSYNA--TSKKITWTIAAFNQOELSNA-SITDIPISDQNYV 824
QY      260 S-----TINVNT-----ATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN-----YLVTPKVT 303

```

```

Db      825 SGSKAYVEATINKNGTYTLGAEVTSD--MGIKIVBSKGSVKVEL-PDGS TKAYVLIFETS 881
QY      304 VP-----ENGKLSYVWSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGN----- 335
Db      882 LEGNLINQKEYKNKATFTNKDISHLSASV--TPAQGEFVTKDGSQSSTDSNYVNWKL 939
QY      336 --AAFTTIKLRITGLSGDKPAPMNLVKSQVGLKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRH 993
Db      940 VNASQSTLKNVET--DNPSNQIVAKDILI---YGTSIDASG-----N 979
QY      394 STGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENVPAGQNYCYVEVK 453
Db      980 ITENKNIL-----QKDYSDVIDQDNTSGTAQTKIKFLSEINTA-----YVVE-- 1024
QY      454 YTAGVSPKVKDVT-----VEGSNE-----FAHYONLTGSAVGQK--VTLKWDAP 496
Db      1025 YRALITSDKANDVTVNOAHITGDNEKILIEQDVEKQDPVPTNHNSANGSKSVTLEKVP 1083

RESULT 11
T36143
probable secreted proteinase - Streptomyces coelicolor
C:Species: Streptomyces coelicolor
C:Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text_change 21-Jul-2003
C:Accession: T36143
R:Seeger, K.; Harris, D.; James, K.D.; Parkhill, J.; Barrell, B.G.; Rajandream, M.A.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1999
A:Reference number: Z21598
A:Accession: T36143
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-781 <SEE>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AL096852; PIDN:CAB51001.1; GSPDB:GN00070; SCOEDB:SCE19A.20c
A:Experimental source: strain A3(2)
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: SCOEDB:SCE19A.20c
C:Superfamily: secreted virulence protease, Inha type

Query Match      5.5%; Score 144.5; DB 2; Length 781;
Best Local Similarity 21.2%; Pred. No. 0.13;
Matches 111; Conservative 58; Mismatches 164; Indels 191; Gaps 31;

QY      24 AAQGGKTPAP-SVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRDPDPAG---MARILAEHVDWE---DG 74
Db      205 ARYGSNKCDPNCAYAVQDGV-TAWIADQK---AAGTDAQIKSOLTQYQDWDRYDFDG 260
QY      75 TG-----YQMLWDADHNOYASIPESF-----WFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPV 118
Db      261 DGFNEPDGYIDHFQIVHAGEDSAGGAQGEDAIWAHRWTAFGT-DAGATGPADNK--- 316
QY      119 NADASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVILINPGLI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTY 177
Db      317 -----LGQTIGDTGIWGYDTIOPENGGGLGY-----AHEYGHDLGLPD 356
QY      178 HFTVQCGPDAAVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQNSV--SGQTVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLNE 235
Db      357 HY-----DTAG---GDMSTGF-----WTLNMSG-----SWLTGR-----NE 385
QY      236 SFDPTQTLNPGWTMDADGDGHNMLSTINVNTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASG----- 285
Db      386 IGDLPDGMNAWDLQL-----GWLN-----YDTA-----KAGVNSMFKLGLAETNKHQ 430
QY      286 GAKIDLSFNDVLPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNENFTTK----- 341
Db      431 GLVVELPKK--VTEIVTFAEGTQWWSGNDLQNT-LSRSDVLTGKGAASJTLDCWY 487
QY      342 -----KLEETL-----GSDKPPMNLVKSQVGLKLPAPYQ 372
Db      488 DIEADYDFLVEVSTDGGANWTAIDGFDGNIQDGSDDKPAISATVDAYG-KLVYP--- 543
QY      373 RTDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHNSGIFR--LYLDDVAVSGGSSNDYTYYTVRNV----- 425
Db      544 ----LDAYAGKIDLRFRYQTDGLAMKMGFTADEIAVTADGE-----TLFSDNAETADD 593

```



QY 426 -----VIAQNLAATTFNQENVAPQVNY 448  
 Db : : : : :  
 594 AWTAVGFRKGASFTKEYAQYIAENRQVSYD-KILKGTGPNF 636  
 : : : : :  
 RESULT 12  
 A83412  
 Hypothetical protein PA1874 [imported] - Pseudomonas aeruginosa (strain PA01)  
 C:Species: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
 C:Date: 15-Sep-2000 #sequence\_revision 15-Sep-2000 #text\_change 31-Dec-2000  
 C:Accession: A83412  
 R:Stover, C.K.; Pham, X.Q.; Erwin, A.L.; Mizoguchi, S.D.; Warren, P.; Hickey, M.J.; Boman, S.; Yuan, Y.; Brody, L.L.; Coulter, S.N.; Folger, K.R.; Kas, A.; Larbig, K.; Lim, N.; Lory, S.; Olson, M.V.  
 Nature 406, 959-964, 2000  
 A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01, an opportunistic pathogen  
 A:Reference number: A82950; PMID:20437337; PMID:10984043  
 A:Accession: A83412  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-2468 <STO>  
 A:CROSS-references: GB:AE004613; GB:AE004091; NID:99947856; PIDN:AAG05263.1; GSPDB:GN001  
 A:Experimental source: strain PA01  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: PA1874

Query Match 5.2%; Score 138.5; DB 2; Length 2468;  
 Best Local Similarity 23.7%; Pred. No. 1.6;  
 Matches 107; Conservative 47; Mismatches 166; Indels 131; Gaps 23;

QY 103 TIPAGLYDFEYKVPVNADASFPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVVIINPNPGIIVIGEG 162  
 Db : : : : :  
 319 TDPAG-----NNSTPVTVEAP-----DTTA-----PAPATD-----VQVAPDG 351  
 : : : : :  
 QY 163 VS-KGNDYVVEAGKYHFTVQROGQDAASVVTGEGNEFAPVONLQWSVSGQVTLTW 221  
 Db : : : : :  
 352 SSVTGN---ABEGAT---VGVDTDGQDPTTIVVVGPGGSFEVPLN--PPLTNGETVTIV 404  
 : : : : :  
 QY 222 QAPASDKRTYVNLNFDQTLPN-----GWTMIDADGPGH----- 256  
 Db : : : : :  
 405 TDPAGNSSTPTVTAEPDPAQVNASGVSGLSTAGTAEAGTIVITDGNNGPIGQTSADAN 464  
 : : : : :  
 QY 257 -NWLTST-----INVT-----NTATH-TGDGAM-----FSKSWTASG 285  
 Db : : : : :  
 465 GNWSTFGSQLPDGTVVNVVARDAGNSSPATSIIVDGVAPNAPVVEPSNGSELGTAEP 524  
 : : : : :  
 QY 286 GAKIDLSPDNLVTPKVTVPENGLSYWVSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNENANFTIKLE 345  
 Db : : : : :  
 525 GSSVTLTDGNNGPIGQTADANGWSFTPTPLP-----DGTVVNVVARDAGNSSPAS 579  
 : : : : :  
 QY 346 ETLGSDKAPMNLVKSEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVV 405  
 Db : : : : :  
 580 VTDAVAPATPTVDPNSGT-----TLSTGAEFGSSVTLTDGNNGPIG----- 621  
 : : : : :  
 QY 406 AVSCEGSSNDYTT-----VYRDNVIAQNLAATTFNQENVAPQVNYCVEKYTAGVSPK 461  
 Db : : : : :  
 622 QVTADGSGN-WTFPTPLPNGTVV---NAPATDPSGNASSPAS-----VTDAVAPATPV 673  
 : : : : :  
 QY 462 V-CKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNLTL---GSAGVG 487  
 Db : : : : :  
 674 VNPSNGTTLSTAGPAGATVTLTDGNNGPIGQ 704  
 : : : : :  
 RESULT 13  
 S19011  
 endo-1,4-beta-xylanase (EC 3.2.1.8) - Bacillus polymyxa  
 C:Species: Bacillus polymyxa  
 C:Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
 C:Accession: S19011  
 R:Gosalbes, M.J.; Perez-Gonzalez, J.A.; Gonzalez, R.; Navarro, A.  
 J. Bacteriol. 173, 7705-7710, 1991  
 A:Title: Two beta-glycanase genes are clustered in Bacillus polymyxa: molecular cloning,

A:Reference number: S19011; MUID:92041687; PMID:1938968  
 A:Accession: S19011  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-635 <GOS>  
 A:CROSS-references: EMBL:X57094; NID:948815; PIDN:CAA40378.1; PID:948816  
 A:Note: the authors translated the codon GAA for residue 78 as Gly, CTT for residue 272  
 C:Function:  
 A:Description: catalyzes the hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-xylosidic linkages in xylans  
 A:Pathway: xylan degradation  
 C:Superfamily: Clostridium xylanase A repeat homology  
 C:Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation  
 F:408-502/Domain: Clostridium xylanase A repeat homology <CA>  
 Query Match 5.2%; Score 137.5; DB 2; Length 635;  
 Best Local Similarity 21.2%; Pred. No. 0.27;  
 Matches 123; Conservative 65; Mismatches 176; Indels 217; Gaps 32;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKTAP---SYTHQAVQGIKTSVKVLDIPAGMARILLAEHVDWBDGTGY 77  
 Db : : : : :  
 156 TADTPIGPWTPLGKALVTHST-----FCMAGVTWLFDPVAVLVDGDTGY 200  
 : : : : :  
 QY 78 QMLWDADHNOYGASIPESPFWANGTIPAGLYDPEYKV-----PVNADA 122  
 Db : : : : :  
 201 --LVS-----GGGIPNES-----DFASIANPKTARVILKADMTSVIGSATTTIDAPY 245  
 : : : : :  
 QY 123 SPSPT-----NFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVII-NP-----NPG 154  
 Db : : : : :  
 246 LFEDSGIHKYKYYCYCINFA--GTHPQVPAEIGYMYVSDNPMGPFTYKGFHLKNPY 303  
 : : : : :  
 QY 155 ILYIVG-----EGVSKNDYVVEAGKY---HFT-VORQPGDAA 190  
 Db : : : : :  
 304 TFFGVGGNNHAFNFKNEWVYVYHAQTVSKAQ---IGAGRGYRSPHINKLVHKEDGSGIS 360  
 : : : : :  
 QY 191 SW--VTGEGNEFAPVONLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVNLNESFDQTLPNGWTM 248  
 Db : : : : :  
 361 EVQGNMTG-----IAQLSNMNPYTRVEAETIAWQAGVTTEPT----- 397  
 : : : : :  
 QY 249 IDAGDGHMILSTINVTNTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGAK-----IDLSP 293  
 Db : : : : :  
 398 -QASGGP-----ISNLNVTN--IHNGDVIAGKADFGSAGAKTFKANVATNVGNGIEVRLDS 451  
 : : : : :  
 QY 294 DNYLVTPKVTVPENGLSYW--VSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNENAN-----FTIKL 343  
 Db : : : : :  
 452 ETGPIVCSLKVPTSGTGMQTVREVEITNNATGVNIYILVFTGSGGSLNLDLAWQFTPT 511  
 : : : : :  
 QY 344 LEETLGSDKAPMNLVKSEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHF--NSTGIFRLY 401  
 Db : : : : :  
 512 GGNITTKVEAENMKIGTYAGKISAPFD---GVALYANAD-VYSYQYFANST----- 560  
 : : : : :  
 QY 402 LDDVAVSCEGSSNDYTYVYRDNVVIAQNLAATTFNQENVAPQVNYCVEKYTAGVSPK 461  
 Db : : : : :  
 561 -HNISVRG-ASSNAGTAKV---DLVIG-----GVTVGSENF-----TGKTP 597  
 : : : : :  
 QY 462 VCKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNLTGSAVGQVTL-----KWDA 495  
 Db : : : : :  
 598 V-----QTLNVIHATGQEIKALTSDDGTWDA 626  
 : : : : :  
 RESULT 14  
 A11489  
 probable peptidoglycan bound protein (LPXTG motif) lin0457 [imported] - Listeria innocua  
 C:Species: Listeria innocua  
 C:Date: 27-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 27-Nov-2001 #text\_change 27-Nov-2001  
 C:Accession: A11489  
 R:Glaser, P.; Frangeul, L.; Buchrieser, C.; Amend, A.; Baquero, F.; Berche, P.; Bloesker, D.; Dominguez-Bernal, G.; Duchaud, E.; Durand, L.; Dussurget, O.; Entian, K.D.; Fsihi, H.; Jones, L.M.; Karst, U.  
 Science 294, 849-852, 2001  
 A:Authors: Kreft, J.; Kuhn, M.; Kunst, F.; Kurapkat, G.; Madueno, E.; Maitournam, A.; Meek, C.; Schluter, T.; Simoes, N.; Tierrez, A.; Vazquez-Boland, J.A.; Voss, H.; Wehland, A.; Title: Comparative genomics of Listeria species.  
 A:Reference number: AB1077; MUID:21537279; PMID:11679669

R;Wu, X.C.; Nathoo, S.; Pang, A.S.H.; Carne, T.; Wong, S.L.  
J. Biol. Chem. 265, 6845-6850, 1990  
A;Title: Cloning, genetic organization, and characterization of a structural gene encoding  
A;Reference number: A35750; MUID:90216713; PMID:2108961  
A;Accession: A35750  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-392; V, 394-828, 'NIRTRYLSLKFCSRHKS'V' <WUA>  
A;Cross-references: GB:J05400; NID:G142607; PIDN:AAA83362.1; PID:G142609  
A;Note: this sequence has been corrected  
A;Accession: B35750  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 876-935; 'CG' <WU2>  
A;Cross-references: GB:J05400; NID:G142607; PIDN:AAA83363.1; PID:G1119197  
A;Note: this sequence has been corrected  
R;Masuda, E.S.; Anaguchi, H.; Sato, T.; Takeuchi, M.; Kobayashi, Y.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 657, 1990  
A;Title: Nucleotide sequence of the sporulation gene spo1IGA from *Bacillus subtilis*.  
A;Reference number: S08223; MUID:90174995; PMID:2106671  
A;Accession: S08223  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1410-1433 <MAS>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X17344; NID:G40165; PIDN:CAA5224.1; PID:G809661  
R;Kato, T.; Yamagata, Y.; Arai, T.; Ichishima, E.  
Biotechnol. Biochem. 56, 1166-1168, 1992  
A;Title: Purification of a new extracellular 90-kDa serine proteinase with isoelectric pI  
A;Reference number: JN0335; MUID:93005071; PMID:1368833  
A;Accession: JN0335  
A;Molecule type: protein  
A;Residues: 195-218; 'A' <KAT>  
A;Note: Source of this material was *Bacillus subtilis* (natto)  
R;Beall, B.; Lowe, M.; Lutkenhaus, J.  
J. Bacteriol. 170, 4855-4864, 1988  
A;Title: Cloning and characterization of *Bacillus subtilis* homologs of *Escherichia coli*  
A;Reference number: I39846; MUID:89008108; PMID:3139638  
A;Accession: I39849  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-211 <RES>  
R;Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moser, I.; Albertini, A.M.; Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Bertero  
C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.; Bruschini, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.; Ch  
A.; Ehrlich, S.D.; Emerson, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.; Fabret, C.; Ferrari, E.  
Nature 390, 249-256, 1997  
A;Authors: Foulger, D.; Fritzt, C.; Fujita, M.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Galizzi, A.; Galle  
iech, J.; Harwood, C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.; Hulio, M.F.  
Koetter, F.; Koningstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.; Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardinois  
A.; Authors: Lauber, J.; Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.; Mauee  
Y, M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogiwara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro, V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portetell  
Rieger, K.; Rivoltto, C.; Rocha, E.; Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadaie, Y.; Sato, T.; Scanlon  
A;Authors: Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.; Sekowska, A.; Sero  
akeuchi, N.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.; Terpsira, K.; Tognoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiyama  
T.; Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto, K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida, I.  
A;Title: The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium *Bacillus subtilis*.  
A;Reference number: A69580; MUID:98044033; PMID:9384377  
A;Accession: B69596  
A;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1433 <KUN>  
A;Cross-references: GB:Z99111; GB:Z99112; GB:AL009126; NID:G2633902; PIDN:CAB13404.1; P  
A;Experimental source: strain 168  
A;Genetics:  
A;Gene: bpr; bpf  
A;Map position: 135 (degrees)  
C;Superfamily: bacillopeptidase F; subtilisin homology  
C;Keywords: extracellular protein; hydrolase; serine proteinase  
F;1-30/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F;31-194/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>  
F;195-1433/Product: bacillopeptidase F #status experimental <MAT>  
F;218-466/Domain: subtilisin homology <Sbt>  
F;272,274,452/Active site: Asp, His, Ser #status predicted



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:22:23 ; Search time 6.24316 Seconds

(without alignments)  
4145.156 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-2

Perfect score: 2641

Sequence: 1 MRKLSLFLSLVLLSLLCWG.....QNLTSAGVGKVTLKWDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2641	100.0	2628	1	HGA2_PORGI
2	2583	97.8	2164	1	HGA2_PORGI
3	494.5	18.7	991	1	CPG1_PORGI
4	472	17.9	989	1	PRTH_PORGI
5	156	5.9	1157	1	YXNA_THESA
6	137.5	5.2	635	1	XIND_PAEPO
7	135.5	5.1	1433	1	SUBF_BACSU
8	135	5.1	1655	1	OMP_B_RICCN
9	131.5	5.0	725	1	YA33_SULSO
10	131	5.0	1656	1	OMP_B_RICJA
11	129	4.9	794	1	OXAA_CHLCV
12	127	4.8	2710	1	TOXA_CLODI
13	124	4.7	1616	1	SLAP_BACCI
14	121.5	4.6	972	1	CTAI_BACCI
15	120.5	4.6	587	1	PICP_PSESR
16	119	4.5	699	1	CH11_BACCI
17	118.5	4.5	1300	1	120K_RICRI
18	118.5	4.5	1654	1	OMP_B_RICRI
19	115.5	4.4	336	1	G3PI_SCHPO
20	114.5	4.3	335	1	G3PC_GRAVE
21	114.5	4.3	488	1	PHB_AICFA
22	114.5	4.3	681	1	TKT2_YEAST
23	114.5	4.3	857	1	GELA_DICDI
24	114.5	4.3	2660	1	YBEJ_ECOS7
25	113.5	4.3	1004	1	SIPO_BACBR
26	113.5	4.3	1151	1	ITALI_HUMAN
27	111	4.2	2201	1	TENA_HUMAN
28	111	4.2	2358	1	YBEJ_ECOLI
29	110.5	4.2	408	1	G3PT_HUMAN
30	110.5	4.2	2265	1	FINC_BOVIN
31	110	4.2	642	1	FLID_CAMJE
32	110	4.2	827	1	CSG_HALVO
33	110	4.2	1409	1	HAP1_HAEIN

## ALIGNMENTS

### RESULT 1

ID	HGA2_PORGI	STANDARD;	PRT; 2628 AA.
AC	Q51845;		
DT	30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)		
DT	30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)		
DT	10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)		
DE	Hemagglutinin A precursor.		
GN	HAGA.		
OS	Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).		
OC	Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;		
OC	Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=837;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=381;		
RX	MEDLINE=97047672; PubMed=8926061;		
RA	Han N., Whitlock J., Frogulske-Fox A.;		
RT	"The hemagglutinin gene A (haga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 391		
RL	Infected. Immun. 64:4000-4007(1996).		
CC	-1- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes.		
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.		
CC	-----		
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration		
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -		
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its		
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way		
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial		
CC	entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.ebi.ac.uk/announcements/		
CC	or send an email to license@ebi.ac.uk).		
CC	-----		
DR	EMBL; U41807; AAB17128.1; -		
DR	PIR; T28651; T28651.		
KW	Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat.		
FT	SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL		
FT	CHAIN 25 2628 HEMAGGLUTININ A.		
FT	DOMAIN 25 539 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.		
FT	DOMAIN 540 995 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.		
FT	DOMAIN 996 1451 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.		
FT	DOMAIN 1452 1907 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 4.		
FT	DOMAIN 2074 2628 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 5.		
FT	DOMAIN 2628 AA; 283324 MW; 61C4DE32540C99DA CRC64;		
SQ	SEQUENCE		

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 1; Length 2628;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-162;  
Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy	1	MRKLSLFLSLVLLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIRTSKVXDLRDP	PAGM 60
Db	1	MRKLSLFLSLVLLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIRTSKVXDLRDP	PAGM 60
Qy	61	ARIILEHDVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPRESFWFANGTIPAGLYDFEYKVPVNA	120
Db	61	ARIILEHDVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPRESFWFANGTIPAGLYDFEYKVPVNA	120

Q9y3h0 homo sapien  
Q52657 rickettsia  
P35806 caulobacter  
P35830 thermus the  
P76072 escherichia  
P32637 podospora a  
Q11176 caenorhabdi  
P21647 klebsiella  
Q91740 xenopus lae  
P16950 t amylpull  
P04937 rattus norv  
Q60053 thermoactin

QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 DB 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 QY 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTTLTWOAPASDKRTTVVLNESFDTQ 240  
 DB 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTTLTWOAPASDKRTTVVLNESFDTQ 240  
 QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDAGDGHNLSTINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPNYLVT 300  
 DB 241 TLPNGWTMIDAGDGHNLSTINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPNYLVT 300  
 QY 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETIGSKDPAPMNLVK 360  
 DB 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETIGSKDPAPMNLVK 360  
 QY 361 SEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGESSNDYTYV 420  
 DB 361 SEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGESSNDYTYV 420  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATFNQENVAPGOYNCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSEFAHVQNL 480  
 DB 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATFNQENVAPGOYNCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSEFAHVQNL 480  
 QY 481 TGSVAVGQVTKLWDAPN 497  
 DB 481 TGSVAVGQVTKLWDAPN 497

RESULT 2  
 HGAL\_PORGI  
 ID CPGL\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 2164 AA.  
 AC P59915;  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.  
 GN HAGA OR PG1837.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1] \_  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W83;  
 RX MEDLINE=22829867; PubMed=12949112;  
 RA Nelson K.E., Fleischmann R.D., DeBoy R.T., Paulsen I.T., Fouts D.E.,  
 Eissen J.A., Dougherty S.C., Dodson R.J., Durkin A.S., Gwinn M.,  
 Haft D.H., Kolonay J.F., Nelson W.C., Mason T., Tallon L., Gray J.,  
 Granger D., Tettelin H., Dong H., Galvin J.L., Duncan M.J.,  
 Dewhirst F.E., Fraser C.M.;  
 RA "Complete genome sequence of the oral pathogenic bacterium  
 Porphyromonas gingivalis strain W83."  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 185:5591-5601(2003).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; AE017178; AA066831.1; ALT\_INT.  
 DR TIGR; PG1837; -  
 DR  
 KW Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat;  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 25 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 26 2164 HEMAGGLUTININ A.  
 FT DOMAIN 26 539 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 540 991 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.

FT DOMAIN 992 1443 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2164 AA; 233387 MW; 6DFAB22832586C63 CRC64;  
 Query Match 97.8%; Score 2583; DB 1; Length 2164;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-159;  
 Matches 487; Conservative 0; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 MRKLSLFSVLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVOKGIRTSKVXDLRDPPIAGM 60  
 DB 1 MRKLSLFSVLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVOKGIRTSKVXDLRDPPIAGM 60  
 QY 61 ARIILEARDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPSESEFWFANGTIPAGLYDFEYKVPVNA 120  
 DB 61 ARIILEARDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPSESEFWFANGTIPAGLYDFEYKVPVNA 120  
 QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 DB 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 QY 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTTLTWOAPASDKRTTVVLNESFDTQ 240  
 DB 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTTLTWOAPASDKRTTVVLNESFDTQ 240  
 QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDAGDGHNLSTINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPNYLVT 300  
 DB 241 TLPNGWTMIDAGDGHNLSTINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPNYLVT 300  
 QY 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETIGSKDPAPMNLVK 360  
 DB 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETIGSKDPAPMNLVK 360  
 QY 361 SEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGESSNDYTYV 420  
 DB 361 SEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGESSNDYTYV 420  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATFNQENVAPGOYNCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSEFAHVQNL 480  
 DB 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATFNQENVAPGOYNCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSEFAHVQNL 480  
 QY 481 TGSVAVGQVTKLWDAPN 497  
 DB 481 TGSVAVGQVTKLWDAPN 497

RESULT 3  
 CPGL\_PORGI  
 ID CPGL\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 991 AA.  
 AC P28784; Q45168;  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Gingipain R1 precursor (EC 3.4.22.37) (Gingipain 1) (Arg-gingipain)  
 DE (RGP-1).  
 GN RGP1.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 228-290 AND 517-541.  
 RX MEDLINE=95168884; PubMed=7864651;  
 RA Okamoto K., Misumi Y., Kadowaki T., Yoneda M., Yamamoto K.,  
 Ikehara Y.;  
 RA "Structural characterization of argingipain, a novel  
 RT arginine-specific cysteine proteinase as a major periodontal  
 RT pathogenic factor from Porphyromonas gingivalis."  
 RL Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 316:917-925(1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 228-270.  
 RC STRAIN=HG66;  
 RX MEDLINE=92406812; PubMed=1527017;  
 RA Chen Z., Potempa J., Polancowski A., Wikstrom M., Travis J.;

RT "Purification and characterization of a 50-kDa cysteine proteinase  
 RL (gingipain) from Porphyromonas gingivalis.",  
 CC J. Biol. Chem. 267:18896-18901(1992).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Thiol protease which is believed to participate in  
 CC intracellular degradation and turnover of proteins. Its  
 CC proteolytic activity is a major factor in both periodontal tissue  
 CC destruction and in bacterial host defense mechanisms. Activates  
 CC complement C3 and C5.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Cleavage of proteins, including collagens and  
 CC immunoglobulins, with a preference for Arg in P1, and hydrophobic  
 CC residues in P2 and P3.  
 CC -!- ENZYME REGULATION: Requires cysteine for activation and Ca(2+)  
 CC and/or Mg(2+) for stabilization. It is stimulated by glycine-  
 CC containing dipeptides. It is resistant to inhibition by proteinase  
 CC inhibitors in human plasma.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; D26470; BAA05484.1; -  
 CC PIR; I40229; I40229.  
 CC HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 CC MEROPS; C25.001; -  
 CC InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
 CC InterPro; IPR005336; Peptidase C25\_C.  
 CC Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25; 1.  
 CC Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25\_C; 1.  
 CC Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Calcium; Signal; Zymogen.  
 KW SIGNAL 1 24  
 FT PROPEP 25 227  
 FT CHAIN 228 991 GINGIPAIN R1.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 438 438 PROTON DONOR (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 471 471 NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CONFLICT 264 265 RT -> TK (IN REF. 2).  
 FT SEQUENCE 991 AA; 108782 MW; 03EE3F43CEBE2544 CRC64;  
 CC  
 CC Query Match 18.7%; Score 494.5; DB 1; Length 991;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 2e-24; Indels 231; Gaps 7;  
 CC Matches 124; Conservative 41; Mismatches 90;  
 QY 22 TAAAGG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKYKDLRDPPIAGMARIIIEAH 68  
 DB 671 TATTGGQKVTLLKWDAPSTKTNTATRSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQABIVLEAH 730  
 QY 69 DVWEDGTGYQLWLDADHNOYGASIPER--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
 DB 731 DVWNDGGYQILLDADHDQGVQVIPSOTHTLW--PNCSPVPAFLFAPFEYTPENADPSCSP 789  
 QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIAGYVDYVVIINPNPGI--TYIVGEGVSGKNDVYVAGKTYHTTVOROG 185  
 DB 790 TNIMMDGTASVNIAGYIDFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGTREDDIVFAGKYYHFLMKMG 849  
 QY 186 PGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTITWQAPASDKRTYVINESFDTQTLPNG 245  
 DB 850 SGDGTETLTI-----  
 QY 246 WTMDADGDGHNLSTINVNTATHTGDMGAFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNVLTVPKVTVP 305  
 DB 860 -----  
 QY 306 ENGLSYWSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTKLEETLGLGDKPAPMNLKSGVK 365  
 DB 860 -----  
 QY 366 LPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFPHFNSTGIFRLYLDLDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTYRDNV 425  
 DB ||| : ||| |||

Db 860 -----EGGSDTYTYTYRDGT 875  
 QY 426 VIAQLAATTFNOENVAPGQYNYCVVKYTAGVSPKVKCKVTVBSNEFAHVQNLTSAY 485  
 Db 876 KIKEGLTETTYRDAGMSAQSHYCVVKYAGVSPKVCVDYIPDGVADVTAQKPVTLTV 935  
 QY 486 GQKVTLL 491  
 Db 936 GKTITV 941  
 CC  
 CC RESULT 4  
 CC PRTH PORGI  
 CC ID PRTH PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 989 AA.  
 CC AC P46071;  
 CC DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 CC DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 CC DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 CC DE Protease prth (EC 3.4.22.-).  
 CC GN PRTH.  
 CC OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 CC OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 CC OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 CC OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 CC RN [1]  
 CC RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 CC RC STRAIN=W83;  
 CC RX MEDLINE=95012612; PubMed=7927685;  
 CC RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkein H.A., Macrina F.L.;  
 CC RT "Cloning and characterization of a new protease gene (prth) from  
 CC Porphyromonas gingivalis.";  
 CC RL Infect. Immun. 62:4279-4286(1994).  
 CC RN [2]  
 CC RP ERRATUM.  
 CC RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkein H.A., Macrina F.L.;  
 CC RL Infect. Immun. 62:5707-5707(1994).  
 CC CC -!- FUNCTION: CLEAVES HUMAN COMPLEMENT COMPONENT C3. MAY ENABLE  
 CC P GINGIVALIS TO EVADE COMPLEMENT-MEDIATED KILLING DURING THE  
 CC IMMUNE RESPONSE. PLAYS AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN SOFT TISSUE INFECTIONS  
 CC AND IS A VIRULENCE FACTOR.  
 CC CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: In membrane vesicles.  
 CC CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; L27483; AAAS1298.1; -  
 CC HSSP; P23882; IFMT.  
 CC MEROPS; C25.001; -  
 CC InterPro; IPR002376; formyl transf.  
 CC Pfam; PF00551; formyl transf. 1.  
 CC Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Repeat; Virulence.  
 FT REPEAT 270 323  
 FT REPEAT 528 581  
 FT SEQUENCE 989 AA; 110238 MW; FA85FE8A3AC8944C CRC64;  
 CC  
 CC Query Match 17.9%; Score 472; DB 1; Length 989;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 38.6%; Pred. No. 5.7e-23;  
 CC Matches 119; Conservative 45; Mismatches 124; Indels 20; Gaps 10;  
 QY 199 GNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTITWQAPASDKRTYVINESFDTQT---LPNGWTMIDADGDG 255  
 DB 58 GTEICCPSPLPKAPICSTSLMRLSKTNKADPTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDG 117  
 QY 256 HNW--LSTINVNTATHTGDMGAFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNVLTVPKVTVPENGKLSYW 313  
 DB 118 QGMCLSSQLDMLTAHGGTNVVSFSWNG-----MALNPDNYLLSKDVTGATKVKYYA 172



GN XYND.  
OS Paenibacillus polymyxa (Bacillus polymyxa).  
OX Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Paenibacillaceae; Paenibacillus.  
OC NCBI\_TaxID=1406;  
RN [1]-----  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=ATCC 842;  
RX MEDLINE=92041687; PubMed=1938968;  
RA Gosalbes M.J., Perez-Gonzalez J.A., Gonzalez R., Navarro A.;  
RT "Two beta-glycanase genes are clustered in Bacillus polymyxa:  
RT molecular cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of genes  
RT encoding a xylanase and an endo-beta-(1,3)-(1,4)-glucanase";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 173:7705-7710(1991).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: SHOWS XYLANASE ACTIVITY AS WELL AS ALPHA-L-  
CC ARABINOFURANOSIDASE ACTIVITY.  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endohydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-xylosidic  
CC linkages in xylans.  
CC -!- PATHWAY: Xylan degradation.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 43 of glycosyl hydrolases.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; X57094; CAA04378.1; -  
DR PIR; S19011; S19011.  
DR InterPro; IPR006594; CBD IV.  
DR InterPro; IPR005084; CBM\_6.  
DR InterPro; IPR008979; Gal\_bind\_like.  
DR Pfam; PF03422; CBM\_6; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00606; CBD IV; 1.  
KW Xylan degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 26  
FT CHAIN 27 635 ENDO-1,4-BETA-XYLANASE D.  
FT SEQUENCE 635 AA; 67914 MW; F9DEC6996723316 CRC64;  
SQ  
Query Match 5.2%; Score 137.5; DB 1; Length 635;  
Best Local Similarity 21.2%; Pred. No. 0.14;  
Matches 123; Conservative 65; Mismatches 176; Indels 217; Gaps 32;  
QY 22 TAAACGGKTPA---SVTHQAVQKIRISKVLDROPDPAGMARILLSEADHWEDGTGY 77  
DB 156 TADTPIGPTDPLGKALVTHST-----PGNAGVTWLFDAVLVDDGTGY 200  
QY 78 QMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWEFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKV-----PVNADA 122  
DB 201 --LYS-----GGIPNES-----DPASIANPKTARVILKGDWTSVIGSATIIDAPY 245  
QY 123 SFSPPT-----NFVLOGTAGADIPAGTYDYVII-NP-----NPG 154  
DB 246 LFEDSGIHKNGKYYSYCINFA--GTHPQQYPAGEIGYVSDNPMGPFYFKGHFLKNPY 303  
QY 155 IYIVVG-----EGYSKNDYVVEAGTKV---HFT-VQKQPGDAA 190  
DB 304 TFGVGNNHNAVFNPKNFKNVYVYVYHACTVSKAO---IGAGKGYRSPHINKLVHKEGDSIS 360  
QY 191 SVV--VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLNSESFTQLPNGWTM 248  
DB 361 EVQGNMTG-----IAQLSNPNPYTRVEAEIAHQAGVTTEPT-----397  
QY 249 IDADGDNHNLSTINVTNATHGTGDGMFSKWTASGAK-----IDLSP 293  
DB 398 -QASGGP---ISNLNVTN--IHNGDMVAWGKADFGSAGAKTFKANVTATNMGNGNIEVRLDS 451  
QY 294 DNVLVTPKVTVPENGLSYW--VSSQVPWTHNEHYVFLSTWTGNEAN-----FTIKL 343  
DB 452 ETGFLVGLSKVPSTGGQMTVREVTETINNAATGHNIIYLVFTGSGNLLNLDAAWQTFPT 511  
QY 344 LEETLGSDDKAPMNLVKSSEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQOVYLAFRHF--NSTGIFRLY 401

DB 512 GGNITTKVEAENMKIGTYAGKISAPFD-----GVALYANAD-YVSYSQYFANST-----560  
QY 402 LDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTYVDNVVIAONLAATTFNQENVAPGQYNYCVVEYKTYAGVSPK 461  
DB 561 -HNISVRG-ASSNAGTAKV---DLVIG-----GVTVGSENF-----TGKTPT 597  
QY 462 VCKDVTVEGSENEFAHVQNLTGSAVGQKVTL-----KWDA 495  
DB 598 V-----QTLSNITHTATGDEIKLALTSDDGTWDA 626  
RESULT 7  
SUBF\_BACSU  
ID SUBF\_BACSU STANDARD; PRT; 1433 AA.  
AC P16397;  
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Bacillopeptidase F precursor (EC 3.4.21.-) (Esterase) (RP-I protease)  
DE (90 kDa serine proteinase).  
DE BPR OR BPF OR BSU15300.  
OS Bacillus subtilis.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1423;  
RN [1]-----  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 195-222.  
RX MEDLINE=90170864; PubMed=2106512;  
RA Sloma A., Rufo G.A. Jr., Rudolph C.F., Sullivan B.J., Theriault K.A.,  
RA Pero J.;  
RT "Bacillopeptidase F of Bacillus subtilis: purification of the protein  
RT and cloning of the gene";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 172:1470-1477(1990).  
RN [2]  
RP REVISIONS.  
RX STRAIN=168;  
RX MEDLINE=90368623; PubMed=2118514;  
RA Sloma A., Rufo G.A. Jr., Rudolph C.F., Sullivan B.J., Theriault K.A.,  
RA Pero J.;  
RL J. Bacteriol. 172:5520-5521(1990).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=90216713; PubMed=2108961;  
RA Wu X.-C., Nathoo S., Pang A.S.-H., Carne T., Wang S.-L.;  
RT "Cloning, genetic organization, and characterization of a structural  
RT gene encoding bacillopeptidase F from Bacillus subtilis";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 265:6845-6850(1990).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX STRAIN=168;  
RX MEDLINE=98044033; PubMed=9384377;  
RA Kunst F., Ogasawara N., Moszer I., Albertini A.M., Alloni G.,  
RA Azevedo V., Bertero M.G., Bessieres P., Solotini A., Borchert S.,  
RA Bortiss R., Boursier L., Brans A., Braun M., Brignell S.C., Bron S.,  
RA Brouillet S., Bruchli C.V., Caldwell B., Capuano V., Carter N.M.,  
RA Choi S.K., Codani J.J., Connerton I.F., Cummings N.J., Daniel R.A.,  
RA Denizot F., Devine K.M., Dusterhoft A., Ehrlich S.D., Emmerson P.T.,  
RA Entian K.D., Errington J., Fabret C., Ferrari E., Foulger D.,  
RA Fritz S., Fujita Y., Fuma S., Galizzi A., Galleron N.,  
RA Ghim S.Y., Glaser P., Goffeau A., Golightly E.J., Grandi G.,  
RA Guisepi G., Guy B.J., Haga K., Haiech J., Harwood C.R., Henaut A.,  
RA Hilbert H., Holsappel S., Hosono S., Hullo M.F., Itaya M., Jones L.,  
RA Joris B., Karamata D., Kasahara Y., Klaerr-Blanchard M., Klein C.,  
RA Kobayashi Y., Koeter P., Koningsstein G., Krogh S., Kumano M.,  
RA Kurita K., Lapidus A., Lardinois S., Lauber J., Lazarevic V.,  
RA Lee S.M., Levine A., Liu H., Masuda S., Mauel C., Medigue C.,  
RA Medina N., Mellado R.P., Mizuno M., Moestl D., Nakai S., Noback M.,  
RA Neone D., O'Reilly M., Ogawa K., Ogiwara A., Oudega B., Park S.H.,  
RA Parro V., Pohl T.M., Portetelle D., Porwollik S., Prescott A.M.,  
RA Presecan E., Pujic P., Purnelle B., Rapoport G., Rey M., Reynolds S.,  
RA Rieger M., Rivoita C., Roche E., Roche R., Rose M., Sadaie Y.,  
RA Sato T., Scanlan E., Schleich S., Schroeter R., Scoffone F.,  
RA Sekiguchi J., Sekowska A., Seror S.J., Serror P., Shin B.S., Soldo B.,







DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 3.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Kelch repeat; Repeat; Signal; Complete proteome.  
FT SIGNAL 1 28 POTENTIAL  
FT CHAIN 29 725 HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN SSO1033.  
FT REPEAT 59 100 KELCH 1.  
FT REPEAT 101 145 KELCH 2.  
FT REPEAT 146 199 KELCH 3.  
FT REPEAT 201 248 KELCH 4.  
FT REPEAT 250 297 KELCH 5.  
FT REPEAT 299 342 KELCH 6.  
FT DOMAIN 323 398 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 1.  
FT DOMAIN 412 490 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 2.  
FT DOMAIN 585 652 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 3.  
SQ SEQUENCE 725 AA; 78465 MW; FE8F122D0D013BAB6 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 5.0%; Score 131.5; DB 1; Length 725;  
Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 0.4;  
Matches 112; Conservative 61; Mismatches 134; Indels 241; Gaps 27;  
  
QY 101 NGTIPAGLYDFEYKVPVNADAFSPTN-----FYLDGTASADI----- 139  
Db 154 NTSFAGLYFP-----PSNAIRLFYPNDSWRILGYMPVPTGGYVFNCTSLIIVSGYI 208  
QY 140 --PAGYDYVILNPN-----PGLIIVYGVGSKGNDYVVEAG 174  
Db 209 GYSAYTNDILYSPQNNNTILNGVLPYWHDSALAYRGLFVVG-----GYIYTAG 261  
QY 175 K-----TYHFTVOROG-----PGDAASVY-----VTGEGNEFAFPQNLQ----- 209  
Db 262 SGGVNNAILAYNGNLRGVLPVPVYSAGYVQGNMLYLAGGSGSLSDVSALQLITFN 321  
QY 210 -----WSVSGQTVTTLTQAPASDKRTYVYNESFDQTLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNWL 259  
Db 322 FPLPPKXITGYSAGNESVTLLGW-----NPVRLSSGYEIIYWNMGFN-- 363  
QY 260 STINVTNTHT-----GPGAMF----- 277  
Db 364 SSINVGNTVYTVTGLKDGITYFEVLAYNISGYSPSSIIATPASPVPNPQLVSVKYG 423  
QY 278 ----SKSW----TAGS-----GAKIDLSPDNVIV-----TPKVT----- 303  
Db 424 NDNVTNLNLPPTSGGVLGILGYVIVKNSWSSHFVNSTSLTISLNTFNVTNVIYA 483  
QY 304 VPENGKLSYVWSQVPTNHEHYGVFLSTTQNE-AANFTIKLEETLGSDDKPAFNNLVKSE 362  
Db 484 VNLGNSPLVLTVPVITTKASVFATIKLGILVNTTSP-----PANIT-- 529  
QY 363 GVKLPAFYQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAER-----HNSGTGER-----LYL-- 402  
Db 530 -LELYNENGNLISQIAALKGNSSYL-FRVPQGNVTLVLIASNSAGSVYVQVYVYLLPPA 587  
QY 403 -----DDAVSGEGSSNDYTYTVYRDVNVVIAQNLAAATTFNQENVAFGQVNYCDEV 452  
Db 588 SPOVSLIGFNNLVIYNWNEANVITLVVYNNSLVYEGPSNSIVT--NISNG--TYLVKV 643  
QY 453 KYTAGVSP 460  
Db 644 ---IGVNP 648  
  
RESULT 10  
OMPFB RICUA STANDARD; PRF; 1656 AA.  
AC O06653;  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)  
DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Scas) (rOMPb)  
DE (rOMP B) [Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein  
DE antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide].  
GN OMPB  
OS Rickettsia japonica.

OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;  
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=35790;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA STRAIN=YH;  
RA Uchiyama T.;  
RT "Sequencing of the gene encoding the protein rOmp B of Rickettsia  
RT japonica";  
RL Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- FUNCTION: THE 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR  
CC STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL  
CC VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION (BY  
CC similarity).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: THE 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE MAY SERVE AS A MEMBRANE ANCHOR  
CC (By similarity).  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cell wall. This bacterium is covered by a S-  
CC layer with hexagonal symmetry.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPb FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL: AB003681; BAA20138.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR006315; Autotransport.  
DR InterPro: IPR005546; Autotransporter.  
DR Pfam: PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.  
DR TIGRFAMs: TIGR01414; autotrans\_bar1; 2.  
KW Antigen; S-layer; Cell wall.  
FT CHAIN 1 1338 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN.  
FT CHAIN 1339 1656 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE.  
FT DOMAIN 528 533 POLY-GLY.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1656 AA; 168097 MW; 3132A69C9DD5999F CRC64;  
  
Query Match 5.0%; Score 131; DB 1; Length 1656;  
Best Local Similarity 21.3%; Pred. No. 1.3;  
Matches 99; Conservative 45; Mismatches 198; Indels 122; Gaps 18;  
  
QY 100 ANGTIPAGLYDFEYKVPVNADAFSPTNVP-----LDGTASADIAGT----- 143  
Db 439 ANGTLAS-----ASADANVAVTNNTITAEASGVGVQLSGTHTAELRLGNAGSV 487  
QY 144 ---YDYVINPNPGLIIVYGVGYSKNDYVVEAGKTVHFTVQRQPG-----DAA 190  
Db 488 FKLADGTVINGKVNQTVLVG-GVLAAGAITLDSANITGIDNGGGGALQSLTANDAT 546  
QY 191 SVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQ-----APASDKRTYVYNESPDQT 240  
Db 547 KTLTLGGANIISANGGTINFQANGTIKLTSTQNNTVWDCDLAIATDQTGV-----DAS 601  
QY 241 TLPNGWTM-----IDADGDGHNWLSTINVTATHTGDNAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295  
Db 602 SLTNAQTLTISGTIGTIGIANNNTLGFQNFSSKTLTNGGNVAINELVINGNSVQFAHNT 661  
QY 296 YLVTPKVTPENGKLSYVWSVQVPTNHEHYGVFLSTTQNEAANFTIKLEETLGSDDKPA 355  
Db 662 YLITRTTNAAGQKILF-----NPVNNNTLTAAGTNLGSAN---PLAINEFS-KGAR 712  
QY 356 MNLVKS--EGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFKLYLDDVAVSSE--G 411  
Db 713 ADIVLVNVEGVNL---YATNITTTDANVGSFV-----FNAGG-----KNIVSGTVGG 756  
QY 412 SSNDYTVTVYRDVNVVIAQNLAAATTFNQENVAFGQVNYCDEVKTA----- 456  
Db 757 QQGNKENTVALDNGTIVKFLGNATNGTNTIAANSTLQISGNTYADTFIASADGTGIVEFV 816  
QY 457 -----GVSPKVKCDVTVEGS-----NEFAHVQNLTGS 483

817 NTGPIVNTLNKQAVPVALKQITVSGPGNVVYVNEIGNAGNYHGA 860

Db 186 PGDAASVVVTGEGGNEPAPVQNLQMSVSGQVTLTQWAPASD--KRTYVLYNESEDQTQLP 243  
QY 278 PSEASPGPLSVGANN-QPVSD---TVGGYPLLRGILSDAKRT---PSSYHALNV 329  
Db 244 NGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSITVNTATHTGDDGAM-----FSKS 280  
QY 330 SGRELTVNSVAGYR-VSIFNSTMLESDNGSIKTKYKLPQOQYAFVEVGVNRASDDL 388  
Db 281 WTASGAKIDLSPDNYLVT-----KVTVE-----NGKLSYVWSQ 317  
QY 389 WITSGIPEVEIMSNF--TPAIKYHVIKKNGQLDKVLPKAKDPLALRSVYVPOWILN- 445  
Db 318 VPTWNEHGVFLSTTGTNEAANTIKLLEBTLGSDKDPAMNLYKSEG-----VK 365  
QY 446 ---SNGYFGIILSPLTDPAGYAAAYVP---GSSVPTRLSLLSPKNQAYPASKYPGYETL 499  
Db 366 LPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQOQVYLAFR-----HFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSG 409  
QY 500 LFLPQKEGTHRLVYAGPLADPTLRVLDKAYTNSKGESQYLDCTIFRG 548  
Db

RESULT 12  
TOXA\_CLODI STANDARD; PRT; 2710 AA.  
ID TOXA\_CLODI  
AC P16154;  
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
DE Toxin A.  
GN TOXA OR TCDA.  
OS Clostridium difficile.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;  
OC Clostridium.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1496;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=VPI 10463;  
RX MEDLINE=90221894; PubMed=2109310;  
RA Sauerborn M., von Eichel-Streiber C.;  
RT "Nucleotide sequence of Clostridium difficile toxin A.";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 18:1629-1630(1990).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=VPI 10463;  
RX MEDLINE=90129305; PubMed=2105276;  
RA Dove C.H., Wang S.Z., Price S.B., Phelps C.J., Lysterly D.M.,  
RA Wilkins T.W., Johnson J.L.;  
RT "Molecular characterization of the Clostridium difficile toxin A  
gene.";  
RL Infect. Immun. 58:480-488(1990).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=VPI 10463;  
RA von Eichel-Streiber C.;  
RL Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- FUNCTION: Only after the enteral delivery of the enterotoxin A may  
CC the characteristic disease called pseudomembranous colitis be  
CC induced.  
CC -1- DOMAIN: THE C-TERMINAL PART OF TOXIN A CONSISTS OF A 833 AA  
CC REPETITIVE STRUCTURE. THIS PART OF TOXIN A IS COMPOSED OF FIVE  
CC DIFFERENT OLIGOPEPTIDES.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; X51797; CAA36094.1; -;  
CC EMBL; M30307; AAA23283.1; -;  
CC  
CC DR  
CC

Dr 80 LWDADHNOYGASIPESFW-FANGTIPAGLYDPEYK-----VPMNADASFSTNFVLDG 133  
QY 167 VYNKDSAVYGTSL---VFMGSGNEPLGLYNSKEERLESILDLPITAAVFSKSNAG 223  
Db 134 TASAD--IPAGTYDYVINPFGIYTVGEV-----SKNDYVYV-BAGKTYHTVORQG 185  
QY 224 ANGAQYFVLNEMQILVQSQSGSI-----EGINLPFSSDNKSTVNEIG--FORELKAQV 277  
Db

Query March 4.9%; Score 129; DB 1; Length 794;  
Best Local Similarity 21.0%; Pred. No. 0.65; Indels 106; Gaps 21;  
Matches 86; Conservative 63; Mismatches 154;  
QY 80 LWDADHNOYGASIPESFW-FANGTIPAGLYDPEYK-----VPMNADASFSTNFVLDG 133  
Db 167 VYNKDSAVYGTSL---VFMGSGNEPLGLYNSKEERLESILDLPITAAVFSKSNAG 223  
QY 134 TASAD--IPAGTYDYVINPFGIYTVGEV-----SKNDYVYV-BAGKTYHTVORQG 185  
Db 224 ANGAQYFVLNEMQILVQSQSGSI-----EGINLPFSSDNKSTVNEIG--FORELKAQV 277

Db 817 NTGPIVNTLNKQAVPVALKQITVSGPGNVVYVNEIGNAGNYHGA 860

RESULT 11  
OXAA CHLCV STANDARD; PRT; 794 AA.  
AC P59809;  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
DE Inner membrane protein oxaa.  
GN OXAA OR CCA00472.  
OS Chlamydothila caviae.  
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiae; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydothila.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=83557;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=GPIC;  
RX MEDLINE=22569155; PubMed=12682364;  
RA Read T.D., Myers G.S.A., Brunhan R.C., Nelson W.C., Paulsen I.T.,  
RA Heidelberg J., Holtzapfel E., Khouri H., Federova N.B., Carty H.A.,  
RA Umayam L.A., Haft D.H., Peterson J., Beanan M.J., White O.,  
RA Salzberg S.L., Hsia R.-C., McClarty G., Rank R.G., Bavoil P.M.,  
RA Fraser C.M.;  
RT "Genome sequence of Chlamydothila caviae (Chlamydia psittaci GPIC):  
RT examining the role of niche-specific genes in the evolution of the  
RT Chlamydiaceae.";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 31:2134-2147(2003).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: Required for the insertion of integral membrane proteins  
CC into the membrane. Probably plays an essential role in the  
CC integration of proteins of the respiratory chain complexes.  
CC Involved in integration of membrane proteins that insert  
CC dependently and independently of the Sec translocase complex (By  
CC similarity).  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: Specifically interacts with transmembrane segments of  
CC nascent integral membrane proteins during membrane integration (By  
CC similarity).  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Inner membrane  
CC (By similarity).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the OXAL/OXAA family. Subfamily 1.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; AR016995; AAP05217.1; -;  
DR TIGR; CCA00472; -;  
DR HAMAP; MF\_01810; -; 1.  
DR InterPro; IPR001708; 60kDa\_innermem.  
DR Pfam; PF02096; 60KD\_IMP; 1.  
DR Transmembrane; Inner membrane; Complete proteome.  
FT TRANSMEM 5 24 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 571 593 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 639 661 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 691 713 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 740 762 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 794 AA; 88951 MW; 9EDCF05E73709133 CRC64;

DR EMBL: X92982; CAA63564.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR002479; CW binding.  
DR InterPro; IPR007577; Gly\_transf\_sug.  
DR Pfam; PF01473; CW binding\_1; 28.  
DR Pfam; PF04488; Gly\_transf\_sug; 1.  
KW Toxin; Enterotoxin.  
SQ SEQUENCE 2710 AA; 308052 MW; 0A6E52CEB4C14421 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 4.8%; Score 127; DB 1; Length 2710;  
Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 4.4;  
Matches 114; Conservative 66; Mismatches 200; Indels 178; Gaps 31;  
  
QY 72 EDGQYQMLDADHNOYGAS-----IPESFWE-ANGTIPAGLY---DPPEYK 115  
DB 2117 EATGWQTI---DGKKYFNTNTAISTGTYINGKHFFYNTDGMIGVFKGPNGEYF 2173  
  
QY 116 VPVNADAS-----ESPTNFVLDGTA---SADIPAGTYDYVI-----INPNPGI--- 155  
DB 2174 APANTDANNIEGQAILYQNEFLTLNGKKYFSGDSKAVTGWRIINNNKKYFNPNNALAAI 2233  
  
QY 156 -----IYIVGEGYKNDYVEAGKYHFTVQVQPGDAAASVVVTG-----EGNE 201  
DB 2234 HLCITINDKYYFSDGILQ-NGYITIBERNFYDANNE-----SKMVTGVFKGPNGEY 2286  
  
QY 202 FAPVQNLQWSVGOTVT-----LTWQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDQTLPNGWTMIDADGDH 256  
DB 2287 FAPANTHNNIEGQAIYVQNKFLT---LNGKKYFPDND---KAVTGHQTI-----DGK 2334  
  
QY 257 NWLSTINVYNTAT--HFGDGAMF-----SKSWPASGAKIDLSPDNLYVTPKVTVP 305  
DB 2335 KYFENLNTAEAAATGWQITDGKKYFNLNTAEAAATGWQITDGKKYFNTNTFIASGTGT-S 2393  
  
QY 306 ENGLKSYWSSQVPTWNEHGVFLSTTG-----NEAAN-----FTIKLLE 345  
DB 2394 INGHFYFNTDGI-----MQIGVFKGPNGEYFAPANTDANNIEGQAILYQNKFLTNGKK 2449  
  
QY 346 ETLSGSDKAPMNLVKSGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQ-----YFNTAVTGWQINGKKYFNTNTSIASGT 2505  
DB 2450 YFEGSDSKAVTGLTIDGK-----YFNTAVTGWQINGKKYFNTNTSIASGT 2505  
  
QY 386 YLAFRH--FNSGTGIFRLYL-----DDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYVTRDNY-VI 427  
DB 2506 IISGKHFFYFNTDGI--MQIGVFKGPNGEYFAPANTDANNIEGQAILYQNRFLYLDHNIYF 2565  
  
QY 428 AQNLAAAT-----ENQENVAPQYNY-CVEVK--YTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSENF 474  
DB 2566 GNNKAAATGWITDGNRYFEPNTAMGANGYKIDNKNFYRNLGLOI-----GVFKSGNGF 2622  
  
QY 475 AH-----VQNLGTSAV 485  
DB 2623 EYFAPANTDANNIEGQAI 2640  
  
RESULT 13  
ID SLAP\_BACCI STANDARD; PRT; 1616 AA.  
AC P35824;  
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last annotation update)  
DE S-layer related protein precursor.  
GN BUTB.  
OS Bacillus circulans.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1397;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=NRRL B-3312;  
RX MEDLINE=94374689; PubMed=7522196;  
RA Aubert-Pivert E, Davies J;  
RT "Biosynthesis of butirosin in Bacillus circulans NRRL B3312:  
RT identification by sequence analysis and insertional mutagenesis of  
RT the butB gene involved in antibiotic production."

RL Gene 147;1-11 (1994).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: THE S-LAYER IS A PARACRYSTALLINE MONO-LAYERED ASSEMBLY  
CC OF PROTEINS WHICH COAT THE SURFACE OF BACTERIA. MAY PLAY A ROLE  
CC IN THE EXPORT OF BUTIROSIN FROM THE ORGANISM.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cell wall. This bacterium is covered by a S-  
CC layer with hexagonal symmetry.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; L20421; AAA62588.1; -  
DR PIR; T17884; T17884.  
DR InterPro; IPR003343; Big 2.  
DR InterPro; IPR001119; SLH-  
DR Pfam; PF02368; Big 2; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00395; SLH; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00635; Bid 2; 1.  
KW Signal; Cell wall; S-layer.  
FT SIGNAL 1 30  
FT CHAIN 31 1616 S-LAYER RELATED PROTEIN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1616 AA; 172874 MW; 1F03FF7A4F113AA7 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 4.7%; Score 124; DB 1; Length 1616;  
Best Local Similarity 20.1%; Pred. No. 3.5;  
Matches 120; Conservative 78; Mismatches 214; Indels 184; Gaps 31;  
  
QY 1 MRKLSLFLSLVLLSL--CWGOTAAAGQPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRD---P 55  
DB 5 LRKNGGMIALVLSLITPAWKAQSLQSGEGV---QPQAGVTDDVYLSRGTGP 61  
  
QY 56 IPAGMARIILEAHVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASI---PEESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPF 112  
DB 62 LPVGHINNVDAF---PQKTYVALFTS---GAQVTSQETDKVFVKKTALIAVDKH 113  
  
QY 113 EYKVPNADASFPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTY-----DYV 147  
DB 114 DQVIRVIGTAVPTGTSWTENQNLPIEGGYVLLANDSSWGTSTVRKPLFEHYKTGDTV 173  
  
QY 148 -----IINPNPGIIVIGEGYKNDYVEAGKYHFTVQVQPGDAAASVVV 194  
DB 174 SLHKGQVHVAGDFLAPDFGLNLVTSAGTT-----VTSPPDFTVSGQVVRVGSQGLSLTV 228  
  
QY 195 TG-----EGGNEFAPVQNLQ--WSVSGQTVLTW---QAPASDKRTYV 232  
DB 229 NGTEAALKADGAFQSAVRLTAGTNAISVKLLKDGREIVSSTVTVTYVNDAAQQA- 281  
  
QY 233 LNESFDQTLPNGWTMIDADGCHNWLSTINVTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLS 292  
DB 282 --DLIEVEAAPIDIT-ISIEGPAHA-IGYVD-QDIAGIDDTVALFTNDW----- 325  
  
QY 293 PDNLYVTPKVTVPENGKLSYWSVSGQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLBETLGS 352  
DB 326 -----GPQITVQ-----FNVAQV-----DAGSKVTKVNPSPDGKT 358  
  
QY 353 PA---PNML-VKSGEVLKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQV--YLA----- 388  
DB 359 PAWTGPTDLEIPSGGYVLA--QD-----TSYAGKNIKKYLATYFKVGDAILKRXGFAV 411  
  
QY 389 -FRHENSTG--IFRLYLDVAVSSEGS-SNDYTYTVVR---DNVIAQLAATNTNQN 440  
DB 412 PVKDLMTGTPGIARVTLNDNNTAMTEPKPTELSGTITNMDPDKIALVTNGTPELPFGPDG 471  
  
QY 441 VAPQYNYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSENF--VQNLGTSAVGQVTKW 493  
DB 472 KFKTSYTLASGINYLDLV-----VTEKGEQDSKDLVYVSRPFGSTGKKVL-W 519  
  
RESULT 14



SECRET OFFICIALS : ALLIANCE

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model  
Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:28:29 ; Search time 19.8443 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
7902.136 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-2  
Perfect score: 2641  
Sequence: 1 MRKLSLFLSVLLSLLCWG.....QNLGSAVGQKVLKWDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL\_25:\*

- 1: sp.archaea:\*
- 2: sp.bacteria:\*
- 3: sp.fungi:\*
- 4: sp.human:\*
- 5: sp.invertebrate:\*
- 6: sp.mammal:\*
- 7: sp.mhc:\*
- 8: sp.organelle:\*
- 9: sp.phage:\*
- 10: sp.plant:\*
- 11: sp.podent:\*
- 12: sp.virus:\*
- 13: sp.vertebrate:\*
- 14: sp.unclassified:\*
- 15: sp.rvrius:\*
- 16: sp.bacteriap:\*
- 17: sp.archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	951.5	36.0	1706	2 Q51839	Q51839 porphyromon
2	950.5	36.0	1706	2 Q51838	Q51838 porphyromon
3	944.5	35.8	1704	2 Q51816	Q51816 porphyromon
4	943.5	35.7	1687	2 Q9R9B7	Q9R9B7 porphyromon
5	824	31.2	1723	2 P72194	P72194 porphyromon
6	818	31.0	1723	2 P72197	P72197 porphyromon
7	816	30.9	1358	2 P96967	P96967 porphyromon
8	812.5	30.8	1732	2 Q51817	Q51817 porphyromon
9	807.5	30.6	1732	2 Q52050	Q52050 porphyromon
10	806.5	30.5	1732	2 Q07442	Q07442 porphyromon
11	805.5	30.5	1223	2 Q9ZNB5	Q9ZNB5 porphyromon
12	561.5	21.3	1097	2 P72196	P72196 porphyromon
13	379	14.4	312	2 Q9KIB3	Q9KIB3 porphyromon
14	337	12.8	925	2 Q9F4J0	Q9F4J0 porphyromon
15	213.5	8.1	293	2 Q9XB09	Q9XB09 porphyromon
16	156	5.9	1454	16 Q8ENZ2	Q8ENZ2 oceanobacil

17	154	5.8	1155	17 Q8TPZ8	Q8TPZ8 methanosarc
18	153	5.8	5291	16 Q8X2T1	Q8X2T1 escherichia
19	152	5.8	1234	2 Q60046	Q60046 thermoanaer
20	150	5.7	1483	16 Q977Y4	Q977Y4 clostridium
21	147	5.6	1983	16 Q9CJ55	Q9CJ55 lactococcus
22	146	5.5	2951	17 Q8THC9	Q8THC9 methanosarc
23	144.5	5.5	781	16 Q9S2G1	Q9S2G1 streptomyce
24	139	5.3	5020	16 Q8E9W3	Q8E9W3 shewanella
25	138.5	5.2	2468	16 Q9I2M3	Q9I2M3 pseudomonas
26	137.5	5.2	8173	16 Q7UDU8	Q7UDU8 rhodopirell
27	137	5.2	2013	16 Q9ZEK2	Q9ZEK2 listeria in
28	135	5.1	1615	2 Q9F0P9	Q9F0P9 rickettsia
29	135	5.1	1654	2 Q93QW9	Q93QW9 rickettsia
30	135	5.1	3064	16 Q82XT8	Q82XT8 nitrosomona
31	133	5.0	897	16 Q8G7K7	Q8G7K7 bifidobacte
32	133	5.0	1734	17 Q8TI67	Q8TI67 methanosarc
33	132	5.0	698	16 Q82F44	Q82F44 streptomyce
34	131.5	5.0	706	16 Q93J50	Q93J50 streptomyce
35	131.5	5.0	768	16 Q88G76	Q88G76 pseudomonas
36	131.5	5.0	1379	17 Q9HL55	Q9HL55 thermoplas
37	131.5	5.0	1618	2 Q9KKB4	Q9KKB4 rickettsia
38	131	5.0	1357	17 Q8THC8	Q8THC8 methanosarc
39	131	5.0	1618	2 Q9KKB1	Q9KKB1 rickettsia
40	131	5.0	2009	16 Q7UY44	Q7UY44 rhodopirell
41	131	5.0	2768	16 Q8E9G6	Q8E9G6 shewanella
42	130.5	4.9	524	16 Q7U0W6	Q7U0W6 rhodopirell
43	130.5	4.9	1616	2 Q9KKB0	Q9KKB0 rickettsia
44	130.5	4.9	1617	2 Q9KKB9	Q9KKB9 rickettsia
45	130.5	4.9	2217	17 Q8TP72	Q8TP72 methanosarc

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q51839	PRELIMINARY;	PRT; 1706 AA.
ID	Q51839	Q51840;
AC	Q51839; Q51840;	
DT	01-NOV-1996	(T-EMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT	01-NOV-1996	(T-EMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT	01-OCT-2003	(T-EMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE	Arginine-specific thiol protease precursor.	
PR	PRTR.	
OS	Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).	
OC	Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;	
OC	Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.	
OX	NCBI_TaxID=837;	
RN	[1]	
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RC	STRAIN=W50;	
RX	MEDLINE=95160709; PubMed=7857299;	
RA	Kirsbaum L., Sotiropoulos C., Jackson C., Cleal S., Slakecki N.,	
RA	Reynolds E.C.;	
RT	"Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene ptr of Porphyromonas	
RT	gingivalis W50 encoding a 132 kDa protein that contains an arginine-	
RT	specific thiol endopeptidase domain and a haemagglutinin domain.;"	
RL	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 207:424-431(1995).	
RN	[2]	
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RC	STRAIN=W50;	
RX	MEDLINE=96311339; PubMed=8713096;	
RA	Slakecki N., Cleal S.M., Reynolds E.C.;	
RT	"Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene ptr that encodes	
RT	an arginine-specific thiol proteinase and multiple adhesins.;"	
RL	Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 224:605-610(1996).	
RN	[3]	
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RC	STRAIN=W50;	
RX	Reynolds E.;	
RA	Submitted (JAN-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.	
RN	[4]	
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RC	STRAIN=W50;	



```
RA Slakeski N.;
RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; L26341; AAC18876.1; -.
DR HSP; P95493; ICVR.
DR GO: 0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO: 0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO: 0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO: 0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO: 0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO: 0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO: 0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR00977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
KW Protease; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 228 1706 ARGININE-SPECIFIC THIOL PROTEASE.
FT SEQUENCE 1706 AA; 185626 MW; E8BDF07C9813B844 CRC64;

Query Match 36.0%; Score 951.5; DB 2; Length 1706;
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 2.7e-50;
Matches 237; Conservative 74; Mismatches 156; Indels 275; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAGQ-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVQLDRDIPAGMARIIIEAH 68
DB 671 TATTQOKVTLKWDAPSTKTNATNTARSVDGIRELVLSVSDAPPELLRSGQAEIVLEAH 730

QY 69 DWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPBE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFFPKYKVPVNADASFSP 126
DB 731 DVNWDGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHLW-PNCVSPANLPAPFETVPENADPSCSP 789

QY 127 TNFVLDTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKYHTFTVQROG 185
DB 790 TNMIMDGTASVNPAGTYDFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGFTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHLEMKMG 849

QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193
DB 850 SSGDTELTISGGSDVYTYVRDGTGKIKGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 909

QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAFQVQLMSVSGTQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235
DB 910 PKVKCVTVGSENEFAFQVQLMSVSGTQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235

QY 236 SFTQTLPGNWTMDADGDGHNWLTINVTATHTGDGMFSGKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295
DB 970 SFE-NGIPAGMKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1025

QY 296 YLVTPKVTPENGKLSYVWSQ-VPWTHNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETL---GSD 351
DB 1026 YLITPALDLNGKLTWVCQAQDANYASEHYAVVYASSTGNDASFTWALLEEITAKGVR 1085

QY 352 KPAPM----- 356
DB 1086 SPAMGRIGQTNWQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADEFTEF 1145

QY 357 -----NLVKS----- 361
DB 1146 ESSTHGEAPAEWTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQDLWLTAGGTNVSFSFWMGNALNPNDYL 1205

QY 362 ----- 361
DB 1206 ISKDVGTATKYYVYVNDGFPGBHYAVMISKCTGNAGDFTVVEETPENGKGRFGL 1265

QY 362 -----EGVKLPAPYQERTIDISAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSND 415
DB 1266 STEADGAKPQSVWIERTVLDP--AGTK-YVAFRHYNSDLNYYILLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTD 1322

QY 416 YTYTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTNQNENAVPQGVYVVEKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVGSGNEFA 475
DB 127 TNFVLDTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKYHTFTVQROG 185
```

Db 790 TNNIMDGTASVNIPTAGTYDFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQPTKEDDYVFEAGKYHFLMKMG 849  
 QY 186 PGDAASV----- 193  
 Db 850 SGDGTSLTISEGGSDYTVTVRDGPKIKEGLTATTFBEDGVAAGNHEVCVEKYTAGVS 909  
 QY 194 -----VTCEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235  
 Db 910 PKVKDVTVEGNEFAPVQNLGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPGTTTISE 969  
 QY 236 SEDTQTLPLNGWTMIDAGDGHNLWLTSTINYNTATHTGDMGFSKWTAGGAKIDLSPN 295  
 Db 970 SPE-NGIPASMTIDADGDGHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1025  
 QY 296 YLVTVPKVTPEKGLSYWVSSQ-VPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNENAFIKLEETLGS---- 350  
 Db 1026 YLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVR 1085  
 QY 351 -----DKPA----- 354  
 Db 1086 SPEAIRGRIOSTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFOSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTTF 1145  
 QY 355 -----PMNLV 359  
 Db 1146 ESSSTHGEATAETIIDADGDGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTNTVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYL 1205  
 QY 360 ----- 359  
 Db 1206 ISKDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGFGDGHVAVMISKGTGNAGDFTVVFEETPNKGARFGL 1265  
 QY 360 --KSEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVVLAPRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSND 415  
 Db 1266 STEADGAKQSVWIERTVLP--AGTK-YVAFRHYNCSLDNYILLDDIQFTMGSTPTPD 1322  
 QY 416 YTVTVTRDNNVIAQNLAAATFNOENAPQYNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGNEFA 475  
 Db 1323 YTVTVTRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHNEVCVEKYTAGVSPKVKCNVTV-NSTQFN 1381  
 QY 476 HVONLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
 Db 1382 PVKRLKAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1403

## RESULT 3

Q51816  
 ID Q51816 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1704 AA.  
 AC Q51816;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Arg-gingipain-1 proteinase.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=95138080; PubMed=7836351;  
 RA Favalloff N., Potempa J., Pike R.N., Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C.,  
 RA Travis J., Barr P.J.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-  
 RT gingipain proteinase of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Biosynthesis as a  
 RT proteinase-adhesin polypeptide."  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:1007-1010(1995).  
 DR EMBL; U15282; AAA69539.1; -.  
 DR PIR; A55426; A55426.  
 DR HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.001; -.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.

DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 FT CHAIN 228 719 MATURE 50-KDA CYSTEINE PROTEINASE  
 GINGIPAIN.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1704 AA; 185436 MW; 6A34B40131C2A676 CRC64;  
 Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 7.4e-50;  
 Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;  
 QY 22 TAAAGQ-----GPKTAPSYTHQAVQK--GIR--TSKVKDLRDIPIAGMARILEAH 68  
 Db 671 TATTGQKVTLLKWDAPSTKTNATNTARSVDGIRLVLVSDAPELLRSGQAEIVLEAH 730  
 QY 69 DWEDGTGQMLWDADHNOYGASIEE--SFNANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
 Db 731 DVMNDGSGYQILLDADHDQGVIPSDHTLW-PNCSEVPAFLFAPPEYTVPENADPSCP 789  
 QY 127 TNFVLDTASADI PACTYDYVLIINPNGI-IYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKTVHFTVQROG 185  
 Db 790 TNNIMDGTASVNIPTAGTYDFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQPTKEDDYVFEAGKYHFLMKMG 849  
 QY 186 PGDAASV----- 193  
 Db 850 SGDGTSLTISEGGSDYTVTVRDGPKIKEGLTATTFBEDGVATGNHNEVCVEKYTAGVS 909  
 QY 194 -----VTCEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 237  
 Db 910 PKVKDVTVEGNEFAPVQNLGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPGTTTISESF 969  
 QY 238 DTOTLPNGTMDADGDGHNLWLTSTINYNTATHTGDMGFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYL 297  
 Db 970 E-NGIPASMTIDADGDGHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1025  
 QY 298 VTPKVTVPENGLSYWVSSQ-VPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNENAFIKLEETLGS----- 350  
 Db 1026 ITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVRSP 1085  
 QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
 Db 1086 BAIRGRIOGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFOSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTTFES 1145  
 QY 367 ---PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385  
 Db 1146 STHGEAPAEWTIIDADGDGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTNTVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYL 1205  
 QY 386 ----- 385  
 Db 1206 KDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGFGDGHVAVMISKGTGNAGDFTVVFEETPNKGKARFGLST 1265  
 QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTVTV 420  
 Db 1266 EANGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSLDNYILLDDIQFTMGSGPTDITYTV 1325  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATFNOENAPQYNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSEFAHVNQL 480  
 Db 1326 YRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHNEVCVEKYTAGVSPKVKCNVTV-NPTQFPVKNL 1384  
 QY 481 TGSAGVQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
 Db 1385 KAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1401  
 ID Q9R9B7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1687 AA.  
 RESULT 4  
 Q9R9B7  
 ID Q9R9B7

```

AC Q9R9B7;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin/protease.
GN HAGE.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=381;
RA Han N., Dong H., Progulste-Fox A.;
RT "Cloning and characterization of hgeG from P. gingivalis 381.";
RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
EMBL: AF026946; AAD01810.1; -.
DR HSP; P95493; 1CVR.
DR MEROPS; C25.001; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
KW Protease.
SQ SEQUENCE 1687 AA; 183702 MW; D085B516A399FE70 CRC64;

Query Match 35.7%; Score 943.5; DB 2; Length 1687;
Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred. No. 8.4e-50;
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 269; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAGQ-----GPKTASVTHQVQK--GIR---TSKVKLDRDIPAGMARILLEAH 68
DB 652 TATTQGGKVTWKWDAPSTKTNATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVDAPELLRSQGAIVLEAH 711
QY 69 DVNEDGSGYQMLWDADHNOYGASTPER--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
DB 712 DVNEDGSGYQLLDADHDQGVQIPSDTHLW--PNCVSPANLPAPFYITVPENADPSCSP 770
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNFGI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVBAGKTYHFTVQROG 185
DB 771 TNMIMDGTASVNIIPAGTYDFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGTREDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKMG 830
QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193
DB 831 SGDGTETLISEGGSDYTYTYRDRGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 890
QY 194 -----VTGGGNGEFAPQNLQWSVGOTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235
DB 891 PKVKCDVTEGSENEFAPQNLGTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPNGTNPENPNPNPCTITLSE 950
QY 236 SFDQTLPNGWMTDADGDGHNWLSITNVYNTATHTGDGAMFSKWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295
DB 951 SFE-NGIPASNKTIADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNGNGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1006
QY 296 YLVTPKVTPENGKLSYVWSQ-QVPWNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGS----- 350
DB 1007 YLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNTNALLEETITAKGVR 1066
QY 351 -----DKFAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366
DB 1067 SPEAIRGRIQGTWQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLDRVEIKANGKRAFDTETP 1126
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385

Db 1127 ESSTHCEAPAEWTTIDADGDGGQNLCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTNTVASFWSNMGALNPDNYL 1186
QY 386 ----- 385
Db 1187 ISKDVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFPQDHYAVNMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETPNKGKGARFGI 1246
QY 386 -----YLAFRHNSITGIFRLYLDVV--AVSGEGSSNDYTY 418
Db 1247 STEANGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNILLDDIQFTWGGSGFTDYTY 1306
QY 419 TVVRDNVIAQNLAAATTNQENVAPGOYNYCVVEKYTAGVSKVCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQ 478
Db 1307 TVVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSKVCNVVVI-NPTQENPVK 1365
QY 479 NLGTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 497
Db 1366 NLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1384

RESULT 5
P72194 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1723 AA.
AC P72194;
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lys-gingipain.
GN KGP.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=381;
RA MEDLINE=97044756; PubMed=8889827;
RT "Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a novel lysine-specific cysteine proteinase (lys-gingipain) in Porphyromonas gingivalis: structural relationship with the arginine-specific cysteine proteinase (Arg-gingipain).";
RT J. Biochem. 120:398-406(1996).
RL EMBL; D83258; BAA11870.1; -.
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1723 AA; 187261 MW; 5628963D251493EB CRC64;

Query March 31.2%; Score 824; DB 2; Length 1723;
Best Local Similarity 29.8%; Pred. No. 2.3e-42;
Matches 220; Conservative 75; Mismatches 170; Indels 274; Gaps 21;

QY 22 TAAAGQPKT---ABSVTHQVQKGIKIRSKVKLDRD-----PIPGAMARILLEA 67
DB 693 TATTQGGKVTWKWDAPS-----AKKAEASREVKRGIGLGVFTIEPANDVRANEKVVLLA 747
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-PEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
DB 748 DNVWGTNTGYQLLDADHDNFTFGSVIATGTLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLLIPANADPVVIT 806
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GIIVVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181

```

```

Db 807 QNIIIVTQGVVPGVYDICTNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARVYDDTFEAGKKYTFM 866
QY 182 QROGPGDAASVV----- 193
Db 867 RRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSSPASVYTYVYRDGTKIQEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVEKYT 926
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235
Db 927 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENFAPQNLTSAGVGKVLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNTGTTILSE 986
QY 236 SFDTQTLNPGWTMIDADGHNWLTSTINVTNATHGDCAMPSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDN 295
Db 987 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHG-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1042
QY 296 YLVPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSQ-VPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANTIKLLEETLGS----- 350
Db 1043 YLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVR 1102
QY 351 -----DKPAPMLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366
Db 1103 SPEAIRGRIOGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTET 1162
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQGV----- 385
Db 1163 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGDQDMLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGNTNVVASFWSNGMALNPDNYL 1222
QY 386 ----- 385
Db 1223 ISKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVVFETPNNGKGGARFGL 1282
QY 386 -----YLAPRHNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTY 418
Db 1283 STEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNVLDDIQTFTMGSGPTTDITY 1342
QY 419 TVYRDNVIAQNLAAATTNQNENAVPGQYNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENFVHQ 478
Db 1343 TVYRDGTRIKKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCNVVTI-NPTQFNPK 1401
QY 479 NLTGSAVGKVTWKWDAPN 497
Db 1402 NLKAPQDGDGVVVKWEAPS 1420

```

## RESULT 6

```

P72197
ID P72197 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1723 AA.
AC P72197;
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TremBLrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TremBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TremBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lys-gingipain.
GN KGP.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1] Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Pavloff N., Pemberton P.A., Potempa J., Chen W.-C.A., Pike R.N.,
RA Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C., Travis J., Barr P.J.;
RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis
RT Lys-gingipain."
RL Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; U54691; AAA99810.1; -.
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.

```

```

DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; I.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1723 AA; 186831 MW; 4508A7B50197CEBD CRC64;

Query Match 31.0%; Score 818; DB 2; Length 1723;
Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 5.4e-42;
Matches 218; Conservative 78; Mismatches 166; Indels 280; Gaps 21;

QY 22 TAAAGGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRD-----PIPGAMRIILEA 67
Db 693 TATTGGQVTLKWDAPS-----AKKAEGSREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLA 747
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHINQASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-FEYKVPVNADASPS 126
Db 748 DNVMGDNNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLIIPANADPVVTT 806
QY 127 TNFVLDTGTSADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GLIYIVGEG--VSKGNDVYVWAGKTYHFTV 181
Db 807 QNIIIVTQGVVPGVYDICTNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARVYDDTFEAGKKYTFM 866
QY 182 QROGPGDAASVV----- 193
Db 867 RRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSSPASVYTYVYRDGTKIQEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVEKYT 926
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235
Db 927 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENFAPQNLTSAGVGKVLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNTGTTILSE 986
QY 236 SFDTQTLNPGWTMIDADGHNWLTSTINVTNATHGDCAMPSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDN 295
Db 987 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHG-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1042
QY 296 YLVPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSQ-VPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANTIKLLEETLGS----- 350
Db 1043 YLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVR 1102
QY 351 -----DKPA----- 354
Db 1103 SPEAIRGRIOGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTET 1162
QY 355 -----PMLV 359
Db 1163 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGDQDMLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGNTNVVASFWSNGMALNPDNYL 1222
QY 360 ----- 359
Db 1223 ISKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVVFETPNNGKGGARFGL 1282
QY 360 --KSEGVKLPAPOERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHNSGTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSND 415
Db 1283 STEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLP--AGTK-YVAFRHNCSDLNVLDDIQTFTMGSGPTTD 1339
QY 416 YTYTVYRDNVIAQNLAAATTNQNENAVPGQYNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENF 475
Db 1340 YTYTVYRDTGTRIKKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCNVVTI-NPTQFN 1398
QY 476 HVQNLTGSAVGKVTWKWDAPN 497
Db 1399 PVKNLKAQPDGDGVVVKWEAPS 1420

RESULT 7
P96967
ID P96967 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1358 AA.
AC P96967;
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TremBLrel. 03, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TremBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TremBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin.

```

```

GN HAGD.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=381;
RA Han N., Lepine G., Whitlock J., Wojciechowski L., Progulski-Fox A.;
RT "Cloning, sequencing and characterization of hagd, a member of the
RT harep multigene family in Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; U68468; AAB49691.1; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003310; P:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN_III.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR SMART; SMO0060; FN3; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
DR SEQUENCE 1358 AA; 147102 MW; 47FCA0B25B06DED8 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 30.9%; Score 816; DB 2; Length 1358;
Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 5.1e-42;
Matches 219; Conservative 75; Mismatches 171; Indels 274; Gaps 21;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKYKDLRD-----PIPGMARILIEA 67
DB 328 TATTQGGKVTLKWDAPS-----AKKAASREVRKIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVFLAA 382
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQLMDADHNOYASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-PEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
DB 383 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVIT 441
QY 127 TNFVLDTGTSADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGTKYHFTV 181
DB 442 QNIIVTQGGVEVPGVGYDYCIITNPEPASKMWIAGDGNQARYDDFTFEAGKKYFTFM 501
QY 182 QROGPGDAASV----- 193
DB 502 RRAGMGDGTDMVEDDPSASYTVTVYRDGTGKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHCEYCVKYT 561
QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTVYVLE 235
DB 562 AGVSPKCKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLGCSAVGQKVTLKWDAPNGTNPNNPFGTTLSE 621
QY 236 SPTQTLPNGWMTDADGDGHNWLSTINVNTNTHGDCGMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295
DB 622 SFP-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHG-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 677
QY 296 YLVTPTKVTVPENGLKSYWSSQ--VPWNHGYGVFLSTNGNEANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350
DB 678 YLITPALDLANGKLTFWCAQDANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGV 737
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366
DB 738 SPEAIRGIQGTWRQKTVDLIPAGTKYVAFRRFQSTDMFYIDLDELVEIKANGKRADETTF 797
QY 367 -----PAPQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385
DB 798 ESSTHGEAPAEWTIDADGDGDQDLCLSGQLDLTAHGHTNNVAVSFWNGMALNPENYL 857
QY 386 ----- 385
DB 858 ISKDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMLSKGTNAGDTVVVFETPNINKGARFGL 917

QY 386 -----YLAFPHNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDITY 418
DB 918 STEANGAKPQSVWIERKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHNCSLDNLYILLDDIQFTWGGGFTPTDITY 977
QY 419 TVYRDNVIAQNLAAATTNQENVAPGOYNYCYVEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSENEFAHVQ 478
DB 978 TVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVVEVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTI-NPTQFNPK 1036
QY 479 NLGTSAVGQKVTLKWDAPN 497
DB 1037 NLKAQPDGDDGVVLKWEAPS 1055

RESULT 8
Q51817
ID Q51817 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC Q51817;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Porphyropain.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W12;
RX MEDLINE=96213011; PubMed=8631659;
RA Barkocy-Gallagher G.A., Han N., Patti J.M., Whitlock J.,
RA Progulski-Fox A., Lantz M.S.;
RT "Analysis of the prtP gene encoding porphyropain, a cysteine proteinase
RT of Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 178:2734-2741(1996).
DR EMBL; U42210; AAB06565.1; -.
DR PIR; T30836; T30836.
DR MEROPS; C25_002; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003310; P:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
DR SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187875 MW; 654271DBEF7BCA84 CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 30.8%; Score 812.5; DB 2; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-41;
Matches 222; Conservative 70; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKYKDLRD-----PIPGMARILIEA 67
DB 693 TATTQGGKVTLKWEAPS-----AKKAASREVRKIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVFLAA 747
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQLMDADHNOYASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-PEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
DB 748 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVIT 806
QY 127 TNFVLDTGTSADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGTKYHFTV 181
DB 807 QNIIVTQGGVEVPGVGYDYCIITNPEPASKMWIAGDGNQARYDDFTFEAGKKYFTFM 866
QY 182 QROGPGDAASV----- 193
DB 867 RRAGMGDGTDMVEDDPSASYTVTVYRDGTGKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHCEYCVKYT 926

```

```

QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTTLTWOAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
Db 927 AGVSPKVKCDVTVVEGNEFAPVQNLGSSVGQKVTLLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPTTLLS 386
QY 235 ESFDTQTLNGWTMDADGGHNLSTINVTATHTGDMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPD 294
Db 987 ESFE-NGIPASAKWTIDADGGHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042
QY 295 NYLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSQ-VPWTHYGVFLSTTGNNAANFTIKLLETLGS---350
Db 1043 NYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGV 1102
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL-----366
Db 1103 RSPKALRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFVLDLDEVEIKANGRADFTET 1162
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV-----385
Db 1163 FESSTHGEAPAETTTIDADGGQWLCLSSGQDLWLTAGHGSNVVSSFSWNGMALNP 1222
QY 386 -----385
Db 1223 LISKQVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHVAVMISKTGNNAGDFTVVFETPNKNGGARFG 1282
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSNDYT 417
Db 1283 LSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVLDDIQTMTGSGPTTDT 1342
QY 418 YTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTNQNENAVGQYNYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVVEGNEFAHV 477
Db 1343 YTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCYEVVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTV-NSTQFN 1401
QY 478 QNLTGSVAV--GQKVTLLKWDAP 496
Db 1402 QNLTAEQAQNSMDAILKNAP 1422

RESULT 9
O52050
ID O52050 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC O52050;
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lysine specific cysteine protease.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W83.
RX MEDLINE=98298016; PubMed=9632563;
RA Lewis J.P., Macrina F.L.;
RT "IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease
RT genes in Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Infect. Immun. 66:3035-3042(1998).
DR EMBL; AF017059; AAC26523.1;
DR MEROPS; C25.002;
DR GO; GO:000524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25_1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.

```

```

KW Protease.
SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187931 MW; B2337463D5CB5EA5 CRC64;

Query Match 30.6%; Score 807.5; DB 2; Length 1732;
Best Local similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-41;
Matches 222; Conservative 69; Mismatches 173; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT---APSVTHQAVQGIRTSKYKDLSD-----PIPAGMARILLEA 67
Db 693 TATTQCKVTLLKWEAPS-----AKAEGSREVRKRGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAA 747
QY 68 HDVWEDGTQYQLMDADHNYGASIPESFWEFANGTIPAGLYDP-PYKVPVNVNADASFSP 126
Db 748 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLYSANPEYLVPANADPVVIT 806
QY 127 TNFVLDTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTHFTV 181
Db 807 QNIIIVTGGQEVVPGGVYDYICITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQFARYDDTFEAGKKTFTM 866
QY 182 ORQGGDGAASV-----193
Db 867 RRAGMGDGTDMVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAGNHEVCVEKVT 926
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTTLTWOAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
Db 927 AGVSPKVKCDVTVVEGNEFAPVQNLGSSVGQKVTLLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPTTLLS 986
QY 235 ESFDTQTLNGWTMDADGGHNLSTINVTATHTGDMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPD 294
Db 987 ESFE-NGIPASAKWTIDADGGHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042
QY 295 NYLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSQ-VPWTHYGVFLSTTGNNAANFTIKLLETLGS---350
Db 1043 NYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGV 1102
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL-----366
Db 1103 RSPKALRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFVLDLDEVEIKANGRADFTET 1162
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV-----385
Db 1163 FESSTHGEAPAETTTIDADGGQWLCLSSGQDLWLTAGHGSNVVSSFSWNGMALNP 1222
QY 386 -----385
Db 1223 LISKQVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHVAVMISKTGNNAGDFTVVFETPNKNGGARFG 1282
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSNDYT 417
Db 1283 LSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVLDDIQTMTGSGPTTDT 1342
QY 418 YTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTNQNENAVGQYNYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVVEGNEFAHV 477
Db 1343 YTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEYGVATGNHEVCYEVVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTV-NSTQFN 1401
QY 478 QNLTGSVAV--GQKVTLLKWDAP 496
Db 1402 QNLTAEQAQNSMDAILKNAP 1422

RESULT 10
O07442
ID O07442 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC O07442;
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lysine-specific cysteine proteinase.
GN PRK.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;

```

```

RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC  STRAIN=W50;
RX  MEDLINE=92235907; PubMed=10219167;
RA  "Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Bhogal P.S., Reynolds E.C.;
RT  "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prtk that encodes
RT  a lysine-specific cysteine proteinase and three sequence-related
RT  adhesins.";
RL  Oral Microbiol. Immunol. 14:92-97(1999).
DR  EMBL; U75366; AAB60809.1; -.
DR  MEROPS; C25_002; -.
DR  GO; GO:000524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR  GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR  GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR  GO; GO:0006310; F:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR  GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR  GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR  GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR  InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR  InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR  Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR  Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR  PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ  SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187914 MW; 45D5B91377391703 CRC64;

Query Match      30.5%; Score 806.5; DB 2; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 2.8e-41;
Matches 220; Conservative 72; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

QY  22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGRTSKVKDLRD-----PIAGMARILEA 67
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  68 HDVWEDGTQYMLWDADHNOYASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-PFYKVPVNADASFSP 126
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  748 DNVWGDNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGLF-TGTASSNLYSANFYLIPANADPVVTT 806
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  127 TNFVLGTASADIPAGYDYVIINPNP--GIIVVGEV--VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  807 QNIIVTQGGVEVTPGGVYDYCIITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKTYFTM 866
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  182 QROGPGDAASV-----AKKAGSREVKRGIGLFTVTEPANDVRANEAKVVLAA 193
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  867 RRAGMGDGTDMVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHCYEVKYT 926
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  927 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAP-----PIAGMARILEA 986
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  235 ESFDTQTLNPGMTMIDADGDNHNLSTINVTNTHFTGDMFSGKMTAGGAKIDLSPD 294
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  987 ESFE-NGIPASWKITIDADGGHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  295 NYLVTPKVTVPENCKLSVYSSQ-VPTNHYGVFLSTTCNEANFTIKILLETLGS--- 350
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  1043 NYLTPALDLPNGKLTFWCQDANTASERHAYASTGNDASNTNALLEETITAKGV 1102
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  1103 RSPKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFPHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKEADFTET 1162
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  367 -----PAPQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  1163 FESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLWCLSSQLDNLTAHGGSNVYSSFSWNGMALNPNDY 1222
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  386 ----- 385
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  1223 LISKDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGPDGHVAMISKGTGNAGDPTVVFEETPNKGARFG 1282
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  386 -----XLAFAHFNSTGIFRIYLDLV--AVSGEGSSNDYT 417
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  1283 LSTEANGAKPOSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFPHYHNCSDLNILLDDIIQFTMGSGSTPTDYT 1342
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY  418 YTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTENQENVAPGQYNYCDEVKTYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAHV 477
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  1343 YTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCYEVKTYTAGVSPKVKCVNVTV-NSTQENFV 1401
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  478 QNLTGSV--GOKVILKWDAP 496
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  1402 QNLTGAQAFNSMDAILKNAP 1422
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

RESULT 11
Q9ZNB5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1223 AA.
AC Q9ZNB5;
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE 130k-HMGD (Fragment).
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=381;
RX MEDLINE=99143166; PubMed=9988746;
RA Shibata Y., Hayakawa M., Takiguchi H., Shiroza T., Abiko Y.;
RT "Determination and characterization of the hemagglutinin-associated
RT short motifs found in Porphyromonas gingivalis multiple gene
RT products.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:5012-5020(1999).
DR EMBL; AB019363; BAA34341.1; -.
DR GO; GO:000524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; F:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
FT NON TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 1223 AA; 131542 MW; 00225CD2BA9F91B3 CRC64;

Query Match      30.5%; Score 805.5; DB 2; Length 1223;
Best Local Similarity 29.8%; Pred. No. 2e-41;
Matches 219; Conservative 73; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

QY  22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGRTSKVKDLRD-----PIAGMARILEA 67
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  68 HDVWEDGTQYMLWDADHNOYASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-PFYKVPVNADASFSP 126
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  239 DNVWGDNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGLF-TGTASSNLYSANFYLIPANADPVVTT 297
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  127 TNFVLGTASADIPAGYDYVIINPNP--GIIVVGEV--VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  298 QNIIVTQGGVEVTPGGVYDYCIITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKTYFTM 357
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  182 QROGPGDAASV----- 193
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  358 RRAGMGDGTDMVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHCYEVKYT 417
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  418 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAP-----PIAGMARILEA 477
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY  235 ESFDTQTLNPGMTMIDADGDNHNLSTINVTNTHFTGDMFSGKMTAGGAKIDLSPD 294
DB  ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

```



```

Db 478 ESFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGLAGYNSGCVYSSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPD 533
QY 295 NYLVTPKVTVPENGLSVYWSQ-VPWTNHYGVFLSTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGS----- 350
Db 534 NYLIITPALDPLNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGV 593
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGKVL----- 366
Db 594 RSEPALRGIRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTET 653
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV----- 385
Db 654 FESSTHGEAPAEWTITDADGGQGLCLSSGOLDLTAHGHTNVVASFSWNGMALNPONY 713
QY 386 ----- 385
Db 714 LISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPFGBHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVFEETPNKNGGARPG 773
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIPRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYT 417
Db 774 LSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDIIQFTMGSPPTDYT 833
QY 418 YTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAFTNQENVAPGQYKVEVKYTAGVSPKVKQVTVGSGNEFAHV 477
Db 834 YTVYRDGKIKEGLETTTFFEDGVTGNHCEYCEVKYTAGVSPKVCVNVVTI-NPTQFNPV 892
QY 478 QNLTKSAV--GQKVTILKWDAP 496
Db 893 QNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 913

RESULT 12
P72196
ID Q9KIB3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1097 AA.
AC Q9KIB3;
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)
DE 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE TonB-linked adhesin precursor.
GN TLA.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RF MEDLINE=97386416; PubMed=9244265;
RA Aduse-Opoku J., Slaney J.M., Young K.A., Muir J., Rangarajan M.,
RA Curtis M.A.;
RT "The tia gene of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50: a homologue of the
RT arginine-specific protease precursor (PrpR1) which shares sequence
RT similarity to TonB-linked receptors.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 179:4778-4788 (1997).
RC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: OUTER MEMBRANE (BY SIMILARITY).
DR EMBL; Y07618; CA66897.1; -
DR GO; GO:0019867; C:outer membrane; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0005215; F:transporter activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; F:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; F:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; F:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006810; F:transport; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR000531; TonB_boxC.
DR Pfam; PF00593; TonB_dep_rec; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
KW Membrane; Outer membrane; Receptor; Signal; TonB box.
FT SIGNAL 1 53 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 1097 AA; 118731 MW; 73BBA337B421F8B9 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 21.3%; Score 561.5; DB 2; Length 1097;
Best Local Similarity 29.8%; Pred. No. 2.4e-26;
Matches 158; Conservative 48; Mismatches 117; Indels 207; Gaps 17;

QY 165 KNDYVVEAGKT---YHFT-----VQOQGFDAASVVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSG 214
Db 267 KGSDDYVATGLRFGIDFTPEWSNLNYQNVLGDAIPV---GGSNEFAPVQNLGSSVG 322
QY 215 QTVTLTQWAP-----ASDKRYVVLNESPDQTOTLNGWTMIDADGDGHNLSTINY 265
Db 323 QKVTLKDAPNGTTPNPNPNPNTGTTLSEFE-NGIFASWKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAP 380
QY 266 NTATITGDMGPFKSWSATASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTPKVTPENGKLSYVSSO-VPWTN 324
Db 381 GIAGYNSGCVYSSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDNYLITPALDPLNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEH 438
QY 325 YGVFLSTTGNNEANFTIKLLEETLGS-----DKPAPMNLV----- 359
Db 439 YAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVSPKALRGIRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFR 498
QY 360 -----KSEGKVL-----PAPYQERTID----- 376
Db 499 HFQSDTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTETFSSTHCEAPAEWTITDADGGQGLCLSSG 558
QY 377 -----LSAVAGQOV----- 385
Db 559 QLDLTAHGSSNVVVSFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVTKYKYVAVNDGPFGBHYAVMI 618
QY 386 -----YLAFR 390
Db 619 SKTGTNAGDFTVFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFR 678
QY 391 HFNSTGIPRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYYTRDNNVIAQNLAAFTNQENVAPGQYK 448
Db 679 HYNCSLDNYILLDIIQFTMGSPPTDYTYYTRDGTIKIKEGLETTTFFEDGVTGNHCEY 738
QY 449 CVEVKYTAGVSPKVKQVTVGSGNEFAHVQNLTKSAV--GQKVTILKWDAP 496
Db 739 CVEVKYTAGVSPKVCVNVTV-NSTQFNPVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 787

RESULT 13
Q9KIB3
ID Q9KIB3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 312 AA.
AC Q9KIB3;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical outer membrane protein PG27.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C.;
RT "Genomic analysis of Porphyromonas gingivalis for vaccine discovery.";
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF237555; AAF81413.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 312 AA; 34592 MW; 0D5792C9643A25F5 CRC64;

Query Match 14.4%; Score 179; DB 2; Length 312;
Best Local Similarity 37.2%; Pred. No. 8.6e-16;
Matches 94; Conservative 44; Mismatches 85; Indels 30; Gaps 9;

```





GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:30:39 ; Search time 8.24989 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3110.116 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-2

Perfect score: 2641

Sequence: 1 MKKLSLFLAVLLSLILCWG.....QNLGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA.\*

1: /cgn2.6/prodata/2/iaa/5A COMB.pap.\*

2: /cgn2.6/prodata/2/iaa/5B COMB.pap.\*

3: /cgn2.6/prodata/2/iaa/6A COMB.pap.\*

4: /cgn2.6/prodata/2/iaa/6B COMB.pap.\*

5: /cgn2.6/prodata/2/iaa/PCTUS COMB.pap.\*

6: /cgn2.6/prodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2641	100.0	497	US-08-570-311-2	Sequence 2, Appli
2	2641	100.0	497	US-08-353-485-2	Sequence 2, Appli
3	2641	100.0	2628	US-08-570-311-14	Sequence 14, Appl
4	951.5	36.0	1706	US-09-066-330-10	Sequence 10, Appl
5	944.5	35.8	1477	US-09-482-500A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
6	944.5	35.8	1704	US-08-336-308A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
7	944.5	35.8	1704	US-08-822-324-6	Sequence 6, Appli
8	944.5	35.8	1704	US-09-490-931-10	Sequence 10, Appl
9	943.5	35.7	1687	US-08-570-311-29	Sequence 29, Appl
10	816	30.9	1358	US-08-570-311-10	Sequence 10, Appl
11	812.5	30.8	1732	US-08-570-311-27	Sequence 27, Appl
12	812.5	30.8	1732	US-08-570-311-10	Sequence 10, Appl
13	806.5	30.5	1087	US-08-353-485-10	Sequence 10, Appl
14	806.5	30.5	1087	US-08-570-311-8	Sequence 8, Appli
15	806.5	30.5	1732	US-08-353-485-8	Sequence 8, Appli
16	546.5	20.7	450	US-09-066-330-11	Sequence 11, Appl
17	546.5	20.7	456	US-08-570-311-16	Sequence 16, Appl
18	546.5	20.7	456	US-08-570-311-18	Sequence 18, Appl
19	458.5	17.4	439	US-08-570-311-20	Sequence 20, Appl
20	405	15.3	942	US-08-570-311-22	Sequence 22, Appl
21	405	15.3	942	US-08-141-324-14	Sequence 14, Appl
22	175	6.6	49	US-08-541-902-14	Sequence 14, Appl
23	148	5.6	42	US-08-822-324-18	Sequence 18, Appl
24	140	5.3	2736	US-09-066-330-3	Sequence 3, Appli
25	135.5	5.1	2215	US-09-252-991A-30227	Sequence 30227, A
26	132	5.0	509	US-09-543-681A-5434	Sequence 5434, Ap
27	127	4.8	46	US-08-822-324-8	Sequence 8, Appli
				US-08-822-324-9	Sequence 9, Appli

28	127	4.8	811	1	US-08-480-604A-7	Sequence 7, Appli
29	127	4.8	811	2	US-08-405-496A-7	Sequence 7, Appli
30	127	4.8	811	3	US-08-915-136-7	Sequence 7, Appli
31	127	4.8	811	4	US-08-957-310-7	Sequence 7, Appli
32	127	4.8	811	4	US-10-011-366-7	Sequence 7, Appli
33	127	4.8	811	4	US-09-084-517-7	Sequence 7, Appli
34	127	4.8	812	1	US-08-480-604A-29	Sequence 29, Appl
35	127	4.8	812	3	US-08-915-136-29	Sequence 29, Appl
36	127	4.8	812	4	US-09-084-517-29	Sequence 29, Appl
37	127	4.8	2710	1	US-08-480-604A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
38	127	4.8	2710	2	US-08-405-496A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
39	127	4.8	2710	3	US-08-915-136-6	Sequence 6, Appli
40	127	4.8	2710	4	US-08-957-310-6	Sequence 6, Appli
41	127	4.8	2710	4	US-10-011-366-6	Sequence 6, Appli
42	127	4.8	2710	4	US-09-084-517-6	Sequence 6, Appli
43	126	4.8	1752	4	US-09-865-621A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
44	123	4.7	951	4	US-09-924-097A-15	Sequence 15, Appl
45	121	4.6	25	2	US-08-902-516-46	Sequence 46, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

US-08-570-311-2

; Sequence 2, Application US/08570311

; Patent No. 5824791

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann

; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying

; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine

; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming

; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn

; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock

; STREET: 241 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1

; CITY: Gainesville

; STATE: FL

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 32606

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311

; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485

; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119

; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640

; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100

; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```

; LENGTH: 497 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-2

Query Match      100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 497;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-205;
Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKNSLFSIAVLSSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPPIAGM 60
Db 1 MRKNSLFSIAVLSSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPPIAGM 60
QY 61 ARIILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNA 120
Db 61 ARIILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNA 120
QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVVIINPNPGIYIIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180
Db 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVVIINPNPGIYIIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180
QY 181 VQRQGPDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDQ 240
Db 181 VQRQGPDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDQ 240
QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNLSTINVTATHTDGMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTP 300
Db 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNLSTINVTATHTDGMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTP 300
QY 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNENAFNTIKLEETLGSKDPAPMNLVK 360
Db 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNENAFNTIKLEETLGSKDPAPMNLVK 360
QY 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFPHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420
Db 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFPHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420
QY 421 YRNVVIAQNLAATTNQNENAVPQYNYCEVKYTAGVSKVDVTEGSGNEFAHVQNL 480
Db 421 YRNVVIAQNLAATTNQNENAVPQYNYCEVKYTAGVSKVDVTEGSGNEFAHVQNL 480
QY 481 TGSVAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497
Db 481 TGSVAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497
```

```

RESULT 2
US-08-353-485-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08353485
; Patent No. 5830710
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Gaylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
```

```

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C2
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 497 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-353-485-2

Query Match      100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 497;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-205;
Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKNSLFSIAVLSSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPPIAGM 60
Db 1 MRKNSLFSIAVLSSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPPIAGM 60
QY 61 ARIILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNA 120
Db 61 ARIILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNA 120
QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVVIINPNPGIYIIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180
Db 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVVIINPNPGIYIIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180
QY 181 VQRQGPDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDQ 240
Db 181 VQRQGPDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDQ 240
QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNLSTINVTATHTDGMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTP 300
Db 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNLSTINVTATHTDGMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTP 300
QY 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNENAFNTIKLEETLGSKDPAPMNLVK 360
Db 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNENAFNTIKLEETLGSKDPAPMNLVK 360
QY 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFPHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420
Db 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFPHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420
QY 421 YRNVVIAQNLAATTNQNENAVPQYNYCEVKYTAGVSKVDVTEGSGNEFAHVQNL 480
Db 421 YRNVVIAQNLAATTNQNENAVPQYNYCEVKYTAGVSKVDVTEGSGNEFAHVQNL 480
QY 481 TGSVAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497
Db 481 TGSVAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497

RESULT 3
US-08-570-311-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
```

APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Ted W. Whitlock  
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
CITY: Gainesville  
STATE: FL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2628 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-14

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 2628;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-204;  
Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKLNSLSLAVLLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVKGIRTSKVKDLRDPFIPAGM 60  
DB 1 MKLNSLSLAVLLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVKGIRTSKVKDLRDPFIPAGM 60

QY 61 ARILLEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYCASIPESFWEANGTIIPAGLYDPEYKVPVNA 120  
DB 61 ARILLEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYCASIPESFWEANGTIIPAGLYDPEYKVPVNA 120

QY 121 DASFTNPLVLDGASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHPT 180  
DB 121 DASFTNPLVLDGASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHPT 180

QY 181 VQRQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVONLQWSVGQVTTLTWOAPASDKRTYVVLNSESFTDQ 240  
DB 181 VQRQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVONLQWSVGQVTTLTWOAPASDKRTYVVLNSESFTDQ 240

QY 241 TLPGNGWTMDADGDGHNWLSLTINVYNTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLTP 300  
DB 241 TLPGNGWTMDADGDGHNWLSLTINVYNTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLTP 300

QY 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLETLSGDKPAPMNLVK 360  
DB 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLETLSGDKPAPMNLVK 360

QY 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
DB 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420

QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNQENAVPAGQYNYCDEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNL 480  
DB 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNQENAVPAGQYNYCDEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNL 480

QY 481 TGSavgQKVTWKWDAPN 497  
DB 481 TGSavgQKVTWKWDAPN 497

RESULT 4  
US-09-066-330-10  
Sequence 10, Application US/09066330A  
Patent No. 6511666  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 10  
LENGTH: 1706  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-09-066-330-10

Query Match 36.0%; Score 951.5; DB 4; Length 1706;  
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 5.6e-68;  
Matches 237; Conservative 74; Mismatches 156; Indels 275; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVOK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPDPAGMARILIEAH 68  
DB 671 TATTOGQKVTWKWDAPSTKTATTNARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQGAEIVLEAH 730

QY 69 DWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYCASIPEE--SEWFANGTIPAGLYDPEYKVPVNDASFSF 126  
DB 731 DWNDGSGYQLLDADHDQYQGVIPSDTHLM--PNCSPANLFAPEYVTVENADPSCSP 789

QY 127 TNFLVDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGI--YIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQRQG 185  
DB 790 TNMIMDGTASVNIIPAGTYDFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGPTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKMG 849

QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193  
DB 850 SGDGTSLTISEGGGSDYTYTVYVRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVS 909

QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVONLQWSVGQVTTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLE 235  
DB 910 PKVKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNLTGSavgQKVTWKWDAPNGTNPENPNPNPGTTLISE 969

QY 236 SFDOTLPGNGWTMDADGDGHNWLSLTINVYNTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDN 295  
DB 970 SFE--NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHCW--KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVVSESF--GLGGIGV--LTPDN 1025

QY 296 YLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVSSQ--VPWTHGTVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLETL---GSD 351  
DB 1026 YLITPALDLPNGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNTLALLETITAKGVR 1085

QY 352 KPAPM----- 356  
Db 1086 SPEAMEGRIGQWROKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFPHFQSTDMFYIDLDELVEIKANGKRADETFEF 1145  
QY 357 -----NIVKS----- 361  
Db 1146 ESGTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHTGNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYL 1205  
QY 362 ----- 361  
Db 1206 ISKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHVAMISKGTNAGFTVVFEETPNCKGARGFL 1265  
QY 362 -----EGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQOVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSND 415  
Db 1266 STEADGAKPQSVWIERVLDLP--AGTK-YVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOFTMGSTPTD 1322  
QY 416 YIYTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENVAPQYNYCVYKTAGVSPKVCXDVTVVEGSGNEFA 475  
Db 1323 YTVYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVYKTAGVSPKVCXDVTV--NSTQFN 1381  
QY 476 HVONLTGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
Db 1382 PVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403  
RESULT 5  
US-09-482-500A-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09482500A  
; Patent No. 6627193  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Travis, James  
; APPLICANT: Imamura, Takahisa  
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR CONTROL OF BLOOD COAGULATION  
; FILE REFERENCE: 235,00160101  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/482,500A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/115,869  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-13  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-09-482-500A-1  
Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 4; Length 1477;  
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e-67;  
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;  
QY 22 TAAAGQ-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVXDLRDPPIAGMARIILEAH 68  
Db 444 TATTQCKVTLKWDAPSTKTNATTNARSVDGIRELVLSVSDAPELLRSQQAEIVLEAH 503  
QY 69 DVNEDGTGYQLMDADHNDQVGIPEE--SPWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
Db 504 DVNNDGSGYQILLDADHDQGVQVIPSDDTHLW--PNCVSPANLPAPPEYTVPENADPSCSP 562  
QY 127 TNFVLDTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGI--IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKYHTFTVQROG 185  
Db 563 TNMMDGTASVNIPTAGTYDYFAIAAPQANAKIWTAGQGTKEDDYVFEAGKKHFLMKWG 622  
QY 186 PGDAASVW----- 193  
Db 623 SGDGTSLTISEGGSDYTYVYRDGTHKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVYKTAGVS 682  
QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGQTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNESF 237  
Db 683 PKVCKDVTVEGSGNEFAPVQNLGSAVQKVTLLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPGTTTLESF 742  
QY 238 DTCTPLNGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSNTINVTATHTGGMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYL 297

Db 743 E-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHG--KPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDNVL 798  
QY 298 VTPKTVTPBNGKLSVWVSQ--VPWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNBAANFTIKLBEETLGS----- 350  
Db 799 ITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASERYAVYASSTGNDASNTNALLBETITAKGVRSR 858  
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
Db 859 EAIRGRIQGTWROKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFPHFQSTDMFYIDLDELVEIKANGKRADETFEF 918  
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQOV----- 385  
Db 919 STHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHTGNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYL 978  
QY 386 ----- 385  
Db 979 KDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHVAMISKGTNAGFTVVFEETPNCKGARGFLST 1038  
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYV 420  
Db 1039 EANGAKPQSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOFTMGSTPTD 1098  
QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENVAPQYNYCVYKTAGVSPKVCXDVTVVEGSGNEFAHVQNL 480  
Db 1099 YRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVYKTAGVSPKVCXDVTV--NPTQFNPKNL 1157  
QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
Db 1158 KAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1174  
RESULT 6  
US-08-336-308A-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/08336308A  
; Patent No. 6017532  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Travis, James  
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.  
; APPLICANT: Barr, Philip J.  
; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSER: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.  
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201  
; CITY: Boulder  
; STATE: Colorado  
; COUNTRY: US  
; ZIP: 80303  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/336,308A  
; FILING DATE: 08-NOV-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/119,361  
; FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1993  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441  
; FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080  
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-336-308A-10

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 3; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e-67;  
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAGQ-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPDPAGMARILLAH 68  
DB 671 TATTGQKVTWKDAPSKTNATTWARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAELVLSAH 730  
QY 69 DWEDGTGYQLMDADHNOYGASIPEE--SFWFANGTTPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
DB 731 DVWNDGSGYQLLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHTLW-PNCSPANLFAPEYTVPENADPSCSP 789  
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVLIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROG 185  
DB 790 TNMIMDGTASVNIIPAGTYDYFAIPAQANAKIWIAGQGTKEDDYVFEAGKTYHFLMKKMG 849  
QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193  
DB 850 SGDGTSLTISEGGSDDYTYVVRDGTGKIKEGLTATTFBEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKVTAGVS 909  
QY 194 -----VTGEGNFPAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLNBSF 237  
DB 910 PKVKDVTVEGSEFAFPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPNCPTTLLSESF 969  
QY 238 DTQTLPGNWTMIDADGDGHNLSTINVTNTATHTGDMGAFKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYL 297  
DB 970 E-NGIPASWKITDADGDGHGK-PGKNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDNYL 1025  
QY 298 VTPKVTVPENGLKSYWVSSQ-VPWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGS----- 350  
DB 1026 ITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNTFALLLEETITAKGVRS 1085  
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
DB 1086 EAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTET 1145  
QY 367 ---PAPQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385  
DB 1146 STHGAPAEWTITDADGDGQGWHLSSGQLDWLTARHGGTNVVASFSWNGMALNPNDYLIS 1205  
QY 386 ----- 385  
DB 1206 KDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEEPTNGINKGARFGLST 1265  
QY 386 -----YLAFFHNSGTGLFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
DB 1266 EANGAKPOSVMIERFVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFYHSGDLNLYILLDDIQFTMGGSPTDITYTV 1325  
QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENAPGOYNCVEKVTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSEFAHVNLI 480  
DB 1326 YRDGTKIKEGLTEYTFBEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKVTAGVSPKCECVNVTI-NPTQFNPKNL 1384  
QY 481 TGSVAVGQKVTWKDAPN 497  
DB 1385 KAQPDGDDWLKWEAPS 1401

## RESULT 7

US-08-822-324-6  
; Sequence 6, Application US/08822324  
; Patent No. 6129917  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.  
; APPLICANT: Travis, James  
; APPLICANT: Genco, Caroline A.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS PROTEINS AND/OR PEPTIDES AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.  
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201  
; CITY: Boulder  
; STATE: CO  
; COUNTRY: US  
; ZIP: 80303  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/822,324  
; FILING DATE: 21-MAR-1997  
; CLASSIFICATION: 536  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,945  
; FILING DATE: 22-MAR-1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 103-95 WO  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (303) 488-8080  
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-822-324-6

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 3; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e-67;  
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAGQ-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPDPAGMARILLAH 68  
DB 671 TATTGQKVTWKDAPSKTNATTWARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAELVLSAH 730  
QY 69 DWEDGTGYQLMDADHNOYGASIPEE--SFWFANGTTPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
DB 731 DVWNDGSGYQLLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHTLW-PNCSPANLFAPEYTVPENADPSCSP 789  
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVLIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROG 185  
DB 790 TNMIMDGTASVNIIPAGTYDYFAIPAQANAKIWIAGQGTKEDDYVFEAGKTYHFLMKKMG 849  
QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193  
DB 850 SGDGTSLTISEGGSDDYTYVVRDGTGKIKEGLTATTFBEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKVTAGVS 909  
QY 194 -----VTGEGNFPAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLNBSF 237  
DB 910 PKVKDVTVEGSEFAFPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPNCPTTLLSESF 969  
QY 238 DTQTLPGNWTMIDADGDGHNLSTINVTNTATHTGDMGAFKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYL 297  
DB 970 E-NGIPASWKITDADGDGHGK-PGKNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDNYL 1025  
QY 298 VTPKVTVPENGLKSYWVSSQ-VPWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGS----- 350  
DB 1026 ITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNTFALLLEETITAKGVRS 1085  
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
DB 1086 EAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTET 1145

QY 367 ----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV----- 385  
 Db 1146 STHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQLDMLTARHGGTNVASFWSNGMALNPDNYLIS 1205  
 QY 386 ----- 385  
 Db 1206 KDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHVAVMISKTGTMAGDFTVVFEETPNGINKGARGFLST 1265  
 QY 386 -----YLAFRHNSGTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 Db 1266 EANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNVLDDIQTMGGSPTPTDYTYV 1325  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATTENQENVAPGQNYCUEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVESNEFAHVQNL 480  
 Db 1326 YRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCUEVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTI--NPTQFNPKNL 1384  
 QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTLKWDAPN 497  
 Db 1385 KAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

## RESULT 8

US-09-490-931-10  
 ; Sequence 10, Application US/09490931  
 ; Patent No. 6274718  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Travis, James  
 ; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.  
 ; APPLICANT: Barr, Philip J.  
 ; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.  
 ; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201  
 ; CITY: Boulder  
 ; STATE: Colorado  
 ; COUNTRY: US  
 ; ZIP: 80303

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/490,931  
 ; FILING DATE:  
 ; CLASSIFICATION:  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/336,308  
 ; FILING DATE:  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441  
 ; FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994  
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 ; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.  
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878  
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C  
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 ; TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080  
 ; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089  
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 ; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids  
 ; TYPE: amino acid  
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear  
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 ; US-09-490-931-10

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 3; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e-67;

Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;  
 QY 22 TAAAG-----GKTPAPSVTHQVQK--GIR---TSKYXDLRDPDPAGMARILIEAH 68  
 Db 671 TATTQGGKVTLKWDAPSTKTNATTARSVDGIRELVLSVSDAPELLRSQGAIEVLEAH 730  
 QY 69 DWEDGTGYOMLWDADHNOYGASIPEE--SPFANGTI PAGLYDPEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
 Db 731 DWNDGSGVQILLDDADHDQYGVILSDTHLM--PNCVSPANLFAPEYTVPENADSCSP 789  
 QY 127 TNFVLDTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGI--IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHTVQROG 185  
 Db 790 TNMIMDGTASVNIIPAGTYDFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQPTKEDDYVFEAGKCKHFLMKWG 849  
 QY 186 PGDAASV----- 193  
 Db 850 SGDTGELTISEGGGSDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCUEVKYTAGVS 909  
 QY 194 -----VTGEGNEPAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLNESF 237  
 Db 910 PKVKDVTVEGNEPAPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPGTTLSESF 969  
 QY 238 DTQTLPNGTMDADGDGHNWLTSTINVTATHTGDMFSPKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYL 297  
 Db 970 E-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHG--KPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVVSRSF--GLCGIGV-LTPDNYL 1025  
 QY 298 VTPKVTVPENKLSVWVSQ--VPWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGS----- 350  
 Db 1026 ITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYVASSTGNDASNFTNALLBETITAKGVRSP 1085  
 QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
 Db 1086 EAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTETTES 1145  
 QY 367 ----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV----- 385  
 Db 1146 STHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQLDMLTARHGGTNVASFWSNGMALNPDNYLIS 1205  
 QY 386 ----- 385  
 Db 1206 KDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHVAVMISKTGTMAGDFTVVFEETPNGINKGARGFLST 1265  
 QY 386 -----YLAFRHNSGTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 Db 1266 EANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNVLDDIQTMGGSPTPTDYTYV 1325  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATTENQENVAPGQNYCUEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVESNEFAHVQNL 480  
 Db 1326 YRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCUEVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTI--NPTQFNPKNL 1384  
 QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTLKWDAPN 497  
 Db 1385 KAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

## RESULT 9

US-08-570-311-29  
 ; Sequence 29, Application US/08570311  
 ; Patent No. 5824791  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Progulsk-Fox, Ann  
 ; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
 ; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
 ; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
 ; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
 ; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
 ; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
 ; CITY: Gainesville





```
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-27

Query Match 30.9%; Score 816; DB 2; Length 1358;
Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 3.7e-57;
Matches 219; Conservative 75; Mismatches 171; Indels 274; Gaps 21;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRD-----PIPGMARILEA 67
Db 328 TATTQGGKVTLKWDAPS-----AKKAESREVKRIKIGDLFVITTEPANDVRANEKVVLA 382
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP--PEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
Db 383 DNVWGDNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLF--TGTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTT 441
QY 127 TNFVLDTGASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GIIVYVGEV---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181
Db 442 QNIIVTGGQGVVPGGVYDYCIITNPEPASCKMWIAGDGNOPARYDDTFEAGKKTFTM 501
QY 182 QROGPGDAASV----- 193
Db 502 RRAGMGDGTDMVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEKYT 561
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWOAPS-----DKRTYVLNE 235
Db 562 AGVSPKCKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWOAPS-----DKRTYVLNE 235
QY 236 SPTQTLPLNGWTMIDADGCHNWLSTINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295
Db 622 SFE--NGIPASWKITIDADGDGHW--KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF--GLGGIGV-LTFPDN 677
QY 296 YLYTPKVTVPENGLSWVSSQ--VPWTNHYGVFLSTGNEAANFTIKLEETLS----- 350
Db 678 YLITPALDLANGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNTNALLEETITAKGV 737
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSRGVKL----- 366
Db 738 SPEAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLIPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADETTF 797
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSYAGQQV----- 385
Db 798 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQDWLCLSSGQLDWTALHGGTNNVVASFSWNGMALNPDNYL 857
QY 386 ----- 385
Db 858 ISKDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVVFETPNINKGARFGL 917
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTY 418
Db 918 STEANGAKPOSVWIERVVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLDIYLLDDIQFTMGSPPTPDYTY 977
QY 419 TVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNGENVAPQYNTCEVKYTAGSVKPKCKDVTVEGSENEFAHVQ 478
Db 978 TVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEKYTAGSVKPKVCVNVVTI--NPTQFNPK 1036
QY 479 NLGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497
Db 1037 NLKAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1055

RESULT 11
US-08-570-311-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 03-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UP15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1732 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-570-311-10

Query Match 30.8%; Score 812.5; DB 2; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 1e-56;
Matches 222; Conservative 70; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRD-----PIPGMARILEA 67
Db 693 TATTQGGKVTLKWEAPS-----AKKAESREVKRIKIGDLFVITTEPANDVRANEKVVLA 747
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP--PEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
Db 748 DNVWGDNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLF--TGTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTT 806
QY 127 TNFVLDTGASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GIIVYVGEV---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181
Db 807 QNIIVTGGQGVVPGGVYDYCIITNPEPASCKMWIAGDGNOPARYDDTFEAGKKTFTM 866
QY 182 QROGPGDAASV----- 193
Db 867 RRAGMGDGTDMVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEKYT 926
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWOAP-----ADSKRTYVLN 234
Db 927 AGVSPKCKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLKWDAPNGTNPNPNPNGPTTTL 986
QY 235 ESFDTQTLPLNGWTMIDADGCHNWLSTINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPD 294
Db 987 ESFE--NGIPASWKITIDADGDGHW--KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF--GLGGIGV-LTFD 1042
```



APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Ted W. Whitlock  
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
CITY: Gainesville  
STATE: FL USA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1087 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-8

Query Match 30.5%; Score 806.5; DB 2; Length 1087;  
Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 1.6e-56;  
Matches 211; Conservative 76; Mismatches 166; Indels 265; Gaps 19;

QY 39 AVOKGRTSKVKLDRD-----PIPGAMARIILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOY 88  
DB 73 SAKKAASREVKRIGDGLFTVIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQLDADHNTF 132  
QY 89 GASIPESWFANGTIPAGLYDP-FEYKVPVNADASFSPNFVLGDGTASADIPAGTYDV 147  
DB 133 GSVIPATGPLEF-TGTASSNLYSANFEVLIIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGGQGVVPGVVDYC 191  
QY 148 IINPNP-GIIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQRQPGDAAVW----- 193  
DB 192 ITNPEPASGKOWIAGDGDNPARYDDFTFEAGKKYFTFMRRAGMGDGTDMVEDDSPASY 251  
QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAP 204  
DB 252 TYTVYRDGTIKKGLTATTTEEDGVAAGNHCYCEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVGSGNEFAP 311  
QY 205 VQNLQMSVSGQTVTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLNESFDTQTLPNGTMTIDADGDGH 256  
DB 312 VQNLGSAVGQKVLTKWDAENGTPNPNPNPGTITLSESEFE-NGIPASWKITIDADGDGH 370  
QY 257 NWLSTINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNLIIVTPKVTVPENGLSYWVSS 316

DB 371 GW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVTSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDNYLITPALDLANGKLPFWVCA 427  
QY 317 Q-VPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGTNEAANFTIKLEETLGS-----DKP 353  
DB 428 QANTASEHYAVIASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVRSPFAIRGRIOGTWRQKTVDL 487  
QY 354 APMNLV-----KSEGVKL-----PAPYQERTID----- 376  
DB 488 AGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKREADFTFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDG 547  
QY 377 -----LSAYAGQOV----- 385  
DB 548 QDWLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNNVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGF 607  
QY 386 ----- 385  
DB 608 PGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETPNNGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLP 667  
QY 386 ----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGGSSNDYTYTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQE 439  
DB 668 AGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLVILLDDIQFTMGGSPTDITYTVYVYRDGDKIKEGLTETTFED 727  
QY 440 NVAPQYNYCYEYKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVGSGNEFAHVNLTGSAVGQKVLTKWDAPN 497  
DB 728 GVATGNHCYCEVKYTAGVSPKVCYVNTI-NPTQPNFVKLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 784

RESULT 14  
US-08-353-485-8  
Sequence 8, Application US/08353485  
Patent No. 5830710  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann  
APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
CITY: Gainesville  
STATE: FL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/353,485  
FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:32:49 ; Search time 19.8443 Seconds

(without alignments)  
6969.043 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-2

Perfect score: 2641

Sequence: 1 MRKLSRSLAVLLSLCWG.....QNLTGSAVGQVTLKWDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1145568 seqs, 278261457 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1145568

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA:\*

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	951.5	36.0	1706	US-10-229-066-10	Sequence 10, Appl
2	806.5	30.5	1732	US-10-229-066-11	Sequence 11, Appl
3	791.5	30.0	419	US-10-174-695-3	Sequence 3, Appl
4	662.5	25.1	419	US-10-174-695-5	Sequence 5, Appl
5	457.5	17.3	231	US-10-174-695-6	Sequence 6, Appl
6	188.5	7.1	196	US-10-174-695-4	Sequence 4, Appl
7	150	5.7	29	US-10-387-977-27	Sequence 27, Appl
8	150	5.7	1483	US-10-282-122A-51483	Sequence 51483, A
9	148	5.6	42	US-10-229-066-3	Sequence 3, Appl
10	145	5.5	509	US-10-387-977-101	Sequence 101, Appl
11	144	5.5	31	US-10-387-977-6	Sequence 6, Appl
12	143	5.4	1946	US-10-282-122A-62947	Sequence 62947, A
13	141	5.3	31	US-10-387-977-9	Sequence 9, Appl
14	139	5.3	26	US-10-387-977-15	Sequence 15, Appl
15	138.5	5.2	2468	US-10-282-122A-66335	Sequence 66335, A

16	138.5	5.2	2468	14	US-10-246-330-4	Sequence 4, Appl
17	137	5.2	25	15	US-10-387-977-82	Sequence 82, Appl
18	137	5.2	579	15	US-10-369-493-9075	Sequence 9075, Ap
19	134	5.1	2435	12	US-10-282-122A-47453	Sequence 47453, A
20	132	5.0	698	14	US-10-156-761-11953	Sequence 11953, A
21	129	4.9	973	14	US-10-156-761-9394	Sequence 9394, Ap
22	128	4.8	26	15	US-10-387-977-14	Sequence 14, Appl
23	127	4.8	811	12	US-10-272-898-7	Sequence 7, Appl
24	127	4.8	811	14	US-10-011-366-7	Sequence 7, Appl
25	127	4.8	811	15	US-10-354-774-7	Sequence 7, Appl
26	127	4.8	811	15	US-10-271-012-7	Sequence 7, Appl
27	127	4.8	2710	12	US-10-272-898-6	Sequence 6, Appl
28	127	4.8	2710	14	US-10-011-366-6	Sequence 6, Appl
29	127	4.8	2710	15	US-10-354-774-6	Sequence 6, Appl
30	127	4.8	2710	15	US-10-271-012-6	Sequence 6, Appl
31	126	4.8	1752	14	US-10-387-388-2	Sequence 2, Appl
32	125.5	4.8	577	15	US-10-369-493-21739	Sequence 21739, A
33	124	4.7	2013	12	US-10-282-122A-60608	Sequence 60608, A
34	124	4.7	2358	12	US-10-282-122A-45763	Sequence 45763, A
35	123.5	4.7	1204	12	US-10-282-122A-49627	Sequence 49627, A
36	123	4.7	866	14	US-10-222-038-2	Sequence 2, Appl
37	123	4.7	951	9	US-09-924-097-15	Sequence 15, Appl
38	122	4.6	806	15	US-10-369-493-3678	Sequence 3678, Ap
39	121	4.6	25	9	US-09-847-185-46	Sequence 46, Appl
40	121	4.6	25	10	US-09-930-915A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
41	121	4.6	25	14	US-10-224-286-46	Sequence 46, Appl
42	121	4.6	25	14	US-10-082-014-40	Sequence 40, Appl
43	121	4.6	25	14	US-10-372-076-41	Sequence 41, Appl
44	121	4.6	25	15	US-10-387-977-76	Sequence 76, Appl
45	121	4.6	25	15	US-10-387-977-79	Sequence 79, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

US-10-229-066-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/10229066  
; Publication No. US20030157637A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
; APPLICANT: Shakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 10  
; LENGTH: 1706  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-229-066-10

Query Match 36.0%; Score 951.5; DB 14; Length 1706;

Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 3.5e-75;

Matches 237; Conservative 74; Mismatches 156; Indels 275; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVK--GIR---TSKVOLDRDPVAGMARILLEAH 68

Db 671 TATTQCKVTLKWDAPSTKTNTATTARSVDGIRIELVLSVSDAPELLRSQAIVLEAH 730

QY 69 DWVEDGTGYOMLWDADHNOYGASIPDE--SFFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNADASFSP 126

Db 731 DWVNDGSGYQILLADHDQYGGVIFSDTTLW--PNCSPANLFAPEYTVPNADPSCSP 789



```

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 419
; TYPE: PR1
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-3

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Score 791.5; DB 15; Length 419;
Matches 174; Conservative 61; Mismatches 100; Indels 101; Gaps 14;

QY 58 AGMARILLRAHDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPBESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-PEYKV 115
DB 1 SQGAEIVLRAHDVWMDGSGYQILLDADHDQYQVIPSPTHILM-PNCSVPANLFAPEYT 59
QY 116 VPVNADASFPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVVIINPNP--GIYIVGEG--VSKGNDYV 171
DB 60 VPENADPSCSPTNIMIDGTASVNIIPAGTYDFAIAAQAQAKIWIAGQGTREDDYVFEAG 119
QY 175 KTYHFTVQGGQDAAVV----- 193
DB 120 KKYHFLMKXWGGSDGTETLITSEGGSGDYTYTVYRDTGKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEY 179
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPAS----- 226
DB 180 CVEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPQNLGSAVGKVTLKWDAPNGTNPENPNP 239
QY 227 --DKRIYVLNESPDQTLPLNGWTMIDADGDGHNLSTINVTNATHTGDGAMFSGKSWTAS 284
DB 240 NPNFGTTLSESE-NGIPASMKTTIDADGDGHG- KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESP-GL 296
QY 285 GGAKIDLSPDNYLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSQ-VPWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKL 343
DB 297 GGIGV-LTPDNVLIITPALDPLNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVVASTGNDASFTNAL 355
QY 344 LEFTLGSCKPAPMNLVKSEGVKLP-----APYQERTIDLSAYAGQOQVYLAFRHFNST 395
DB 356 LEET-----ITAKGVSPEAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLP--AGTK-YVAFRHFQST 401
QY 396 GIFRLYLDVAVSGEG 411
DB 402 DMFYIDLDEVEIKANG 417

RESULT 4
US-10-174-695-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US2003032022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 419
; TYPE: PR1
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-5

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 25.1%; Score 662.5; DB 15; Length 419;
Matches 157; Conservative 60; Mismatches 118; Indels 101; Gaps 15;

```

```

; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 27
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; US-10-387-977-27

Query Match      5.7%; Score 150; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      415 DYTIVYRDNVVIAQNLAATTNQNENVAP 443
Db      1 DYTIVYRDNVVIAQNLAATTNQNENVAP 29

RESULT 8
US-10-282-122A-51483
; Sequence 51483, Application US/10282122A
; Publication No. US20040029129A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wang, Liangsu
; APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos
; APPLICANT: Malone, Cheryl
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Karl
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in Microorganisms
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.034A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/282,122A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,335
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,347
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/267,636
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 78614
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 51483

; 254 DGHNLSTLNVTNATHTGDMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYW 313
; 123 -----122
; 314 VSGQVPWNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLEETLGSKDPAPMNLVKGSKVLPAFYQBR 373
; 123 -----127
; 374 TIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDLDDNAVSGEGSSNDYTYTVYRDNVVIAQNLA 433
; 128 -----SYTYTVYRDGTVKKEGLTA 146
; 434 TTNQENVAPGQXNYCVVEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLKW 493
; 147 TTFEEDGVAAGNEHYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSEFAVQNLTGSSVGQKVTLKW 206
; 494 DAPN 497
; 207 DAPN 210

RESULT 6
US-10-174-695-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US20030232022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 196
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; US-10-174-695-4

Query Match      7.1%; Score 188.5; DB 15; Length 196;
Best Local Similarity 33.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-08;
Matches 59; Conservative 8; Mismatches 50; Indels 59; Gaps 5;

QY      194 VTGEGNEFAFVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNSESFTQT 241
; 6 VTVEGSEFAFVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPNGTPNPENPNPNPNTLSESEF-NG 64
; 242 LPNGWTMIDADGCHNWL-----STINVTNATHGTGDG 274
; 65 IPASWKTIDADGCHGKWKPNAGFCIAGYNGCVYLDNSAKIDRNQINVTNAYEY---- 120
; 275 AMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSP---DNLVTPKVTVPENGKLSVWSSQVPTNEHYGV 327
; 121 -----AKTNNAPIKVGVYADEKGTGTAAYNMKLSERRAKAVAKMLEKYG 164

RESULT 7
US-10-387-977-27
; Sequence 27, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE

```



```
; LENGTH: 1483
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Clostridium acetobutylicum
US-10-282-122A-51483

Query Match          5.7%; Score 150; DB 12; Length 1483;
Best Local Similarity 20.2%; Pred. No. 0.0011;
Matches 127; Conservative 81; Mismatches 213; Indels 208; Gaps 29;

QY 27 GPKTAP-----SVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVDLRDPIIPAGMARILILEAHVDWEDGTG- 77
Db 522 GTFVVTSPQINVEQGSATDPVKIDLNGTLKDVWDQ-----SGKTLVQGTDTYTDITGIT 577
QY 78 -----QMLWDAHDHNOVGAS-----IPESFWFANGTIPAGLXDPFEKVPV 118
Db 578 LSQSYLAGLALQYLTLDFNGGASQTITINVVKNETVKLSVGTSGNPGD--TVKVPV 635
QY 119 N-----ADASFPTNF-VLDGTASADIPAGT--YDYVIINPNFGIIV- 159
Db 636 TISQVSTPVGLICMDISYDASKFTVKDVLPTDLVKDTONYSFIVNTSTPGKISITFTDP 695
QY 160 -----GEGVSKGNDYVEAGKT---YHFTVOROGPDGAASVVVTGGGNEFAPVQNL 208
Db 696 TLNYPISVDGLAYLDFIINSNATAGSALT------DPATLIIVADEND-----KDI 743
QY 209 QMSVSGQVTLTWOAPASDKRTVVLNESPDT--QTLPL-----NGWTMIDA-DGDGH 256
Db 744 KDAASNGKITVTGSAV- --VQSVVNTSSVTYDQNAPOQAVSITFNGVTKVDKQDASG- 800
QY 257 NMLSTINVTNATHTGDDGAMFSKSWTASGGA-----KIDLSPN-----YLVTPKVTVPE 306
Db 801 ---NLTAKGSDYVATSDGITLSQSYLATLAAGTYVTYDIFSAGNAGTFTVWVGKTVVGS 857
QY 307 NGKLSWVSS-----QVPWT-----NEHGVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIK-----LLET- 347
Db 858 ATTAVGTVSGKAGDVTKVPVETISKVTTTPVGLICABEIDYDASKFTVKDLPNTDLVKDTD 917
QY 348 ----LGSOKPAPMNL-----VKSEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQQVYLAERH 391
Db 918 NYSFIVNTSTPGKISITFTDPLANTYPIASDGI-----LAYLDFIINSNATAGSALT- 971
QY 392 FNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSSNDY- ----- 417
Db 972 -NPSGFIADENDKDIQDAASNGKITVTGSTPVAENSVVNTSSVTYDQNAPOQAVSITL 1030
QY 418 -----YTVYEDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENAVAPQVYHNCHEVKY-T 455
Db 1031 NGNTITDVKDAGNTLAKGSDYTVTSDGHTLSQSYLAT-----LAAGTYTYTVDFSA 1084
QY 456 AGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSENEFAHVQNLGSA 484
Db 1085 AGTFTVVVKAKTVVSSATTLAVGTVSGKA 1113

RESULT 9
US-10-229-066-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/10229066
; Publication No. US20030157637A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE
; FILE REFERENCE: Revtolds
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
```

```
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 42
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-229-066-3

Query Match          5.6%; Score 148; DB 14; Length 42;
Best Local Similarity 64.1%; Pred. No. 7.3e-06;
Matches 25; Conservative 7; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 58 AGMARILILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPES 96
Db 1 SQGAIVLEAHVDWVDGSGYQLLDADHDQYGVIPSDT 39

RESULT 10
US-10-387-977-101
; Sequence 101, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 101
; LENGTH: 509
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-101

Query Match          5.5%; Score 145; DB 15; Length 509;
Best Local Similarity 19.1%; Pred. No. 0.00061;
Matches 102; Conservative 65; Mismatches 155; Indels 212; Gaps 22;

QY 114 YKVPVN-----ADASF-----SPTNFVLD-----GTASADIPAGTY----D 145
Db 10 YNTPVRMLVVAGAKPKALKPWLTKAOKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTTNASIKAFIHKKYND 69
QY 146 YVIINPNPGIIVIGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVOROGPDGAASVVVTGGGNEFAPV 205
Db 70 GLAASAAAPVFLALVGD-----TDVISGEKKTKKV 100
QY 206 QNLQWS-VSG-----QTVTLTWOAPASDKETVYVNE--SFDTOTLPN----GWTMIDADGD 254
Db 101 TDLIYSADVGDYFPEWYTFRMSASSPEELTNIIDKVLMEKATMPDKSVLEKVLITAGAD 160
QY 255 GHNWLSSTI-----NVYN-----TATHTGCGAMFSKSWTASGG 286
Db 161 -YSWNSOVQOPTIKYGMQYVYNOEHGYTDVYNLAKPYTCGYSHLNTGVSPA-NYTAHGS 218
QY 287 A-----KIDLSPNYLVTPK-----VTVPPENGKLSYVV 314
Db 219 ETAWADPELLTTSQKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITAOFDYVQPCFGEVITRVKKGAYATIG 278
QY 315 SSOQVWTEHY-----GVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIKLEET----- 347
Db 279 SSPNSYWGEDIYWSVCANAVFGVQPTFEGTSGMGSDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMMAGNLAATH 338
QY 348 -----LGSOKPAPMN-LVKSEGVKLP--PYQERTIDLSAYAQ 383
```

```

Db 339 AGNIGNITHGAHYWEAVHVGDSVMPYRAMPKNTYTLPSLQNCASVSIQASGS 398
QY 384 QVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYDDVAVSGEGSNDYTYTYRDNVNVIAQNLAATTNQNENAP 443
Db 399 Y-----VAISKDG-----VLYGTGVANAGSVATVSTMTKQITEN 431
QY 444 GOVNYCUEKVTAGVSPKCKDVTVSGNEFAHVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497
Db 432 GNY-----DVVITRSNLYLVKIQVGEPSYQPVSNLTATQCKVTLKWEAFS 481

RESULT 11
US-10-387-977-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 05/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: PastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 31
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-6

Query Match 5.5%; Score 144; DB 15; Length 31;
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 1e-05;
Matches 28; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 469 EGSNEFAHVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497
Db 1 EGSNEFAPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 29

RESULT 12
US-10-282-122A-62947
; Sequence 62947, Application US/10282122A
; Publication No. US20040029129A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wang, Liangsu
; APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos
; APPLICANT: Malone, Cheryl
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in Microorganisms
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.034A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/282,122A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848

```

```

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,335
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,347
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/267,636
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 78614
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 62947
; LENGTH: 1946
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Moraxella catarrhalis
US-10-282-122A-62947

Query Match 5.4%; Score 143; DB 12; Length 1946;
Best Local Similarity 18.4%; Pred. No. 0.0071;
Matches 110; Conservative 63; Mismatches 214; Indels 210; Gaps 23;

QY 22 TAAAOQGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVDLRD---PIPAQMARIILEAHWDWEDGTG 77
Db 417 TATLLAGGLTVKDIHKNQIQVSADGKFTDMNGGTSAPVAAGTTRIT-----RTIGF 469
QY 78 QMLWDADHNOYCASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLIDPPKYPKVPVNADASFSTNFVLGD--TAS 136
Db 470 A-----KEGTVDDNSFYLDNAKLKVG-----NVEINKDGTGINAGNQKITGLTDG 514
QY 137 ADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIVGEGVSKGNDVVVEAGKTYHTFVQROGPGDAASVVVVG 196
Db 515 ADDADAVTIKQKNKAPNL--TPFGNGIEINN-----TNSLSDVA 551
QY 197 EGSNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGQTVLTWQAPA-----SDKRTY-----VLNESFD 238
Db 552 ANGNVTTP-----SYTIGVKITTLTNNGPSDKPFAVKDSNTHNSLVTAOKLAGYLNEVR 607
QY 239 T-OTLENGWTMDADGDGCHNWLSTINVYNTATHTGCGAMPFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYL 297
Db 608 TADSALQSFVTVKGGDAASNNISITLDKTSLSLVAGDNGITVKTDTTQKKVTVGIDQANGL 667
QY 298 VTPKVTVPENGLKLSYVWSSQVWPWNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLEETL-----348
Db 568 TTPKLTVGNSKTLVIEQV-----IGNDKNI--IKGLSSTLTDITNDNT 713
QY 349 -----GSDKPA-----PMNLVSKSEGKLPAPYQ 371
Db 714 HTTEQDNDAQKESNAASIKDVLNAGFNQNGKPVDFVSTVTVNFANGDGTATVTV--772
QY 372 ERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHN-----STGIFRLYDDVAV-----SGEGSSNDYTYVY 421
Db 773 -----NYNEGKFTSVTVNVNVNVDVDTTHLANNNGNKKSVKTTTLT 813
QY 422 RDNVIAQNLAATTF-----NOENVAPGQNYCVKVTAGVSP-----KVCKD--465
Db 814 KTN---GANGNATKFSANNNGDALVNAKGIADNLNLAEBIHTTKGTADTALQTFKVKKG 870
QY 466 -----VTVEGSNEFA-----HVQNLTGSAGVQKVTWKWD 494
Db 871 ATNDDDTITVGNNAVDTLAFKGENGLTVATKKDGTVTFFGINTQSGLKGADNTTLNKD 927

RESULT 13
US-10-387-977-9

```

```

; Sequence 9, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 31
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-9

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.3%; Score 141; DB 15; Length 31;
Matches 27; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 469 EGSNEFAHVQNLTGSAVGQKVLKWDAPN 497
DB 1 EGSNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKVLKWDAPN 29

RESULT 14
US-10-387-977-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 26
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-15

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.3%; Score 139; DB 15; Length 26;
Matches 26; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 202 FAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPSD 227
DB 1 FAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPSD 26

RESULT 15
; Sequence 9, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 26
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-15

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.3%; Score 139; DB 15; Length 26;
Matches 26; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 202 FAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPSD 227
DB 1 FAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPSD 26

RESULT 15
```

```

US-10-282-122A-66335
; Sequence 66335, Application US/10282122A
; Publication No. US20040029129A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wang, Liangsu
; APPLICANT: Malone, Cheryl
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John
; APPLICANT: Cart, Grant
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in Microorganisms
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.034A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/282,122A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,335
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,347
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/267,636
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 78614
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 66335
; LENGTH: 2468
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
US-10-282-122A-66335

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.2%; Score 138.5; DB 12; Length 2468;
Matches 107; Conservative 47; Mismatches 166; Indels 131; Gaps 23;

QY 103 TIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNADASESPNFVLDTGTAADIAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIVIGEG 162
DB 319 TDPAG-----NNSTPVTVEAP-----DTTA-----PAPATD-----VQVAPDG 351
QY 163 VS-KGNDYVVEAGTYHFTVQRPQGDAAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTW 221
DB 352 SSVTGN--AEPGAT--VGVDTGDDGQPDPTVVVPGGSGFEVPLN--PPLTNGETVTVIV 404
QY 222 QAPASDKRTYVLNESFDQTLPN-----GWTMIDADGDCH-----256
DB 405 TDPAGNSSTPVTAEAPDPDPAQVNASNGSVLSGTAEAGTVITIDGNGNPIGQTSADAN 464
QY 257 -NWLST-----INVI-----NTATH-TGDGAM-----FSKSWTAGS 285
DB 465 GWSFTPGSQLPDGTVVNVNVARDAAGNSPATSITVDGVAPNAPVVPSPNGSELSTABP 524
QY 286 GAKIDLSPDNYLVTPEKVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLE 345
DB 525 GSSVLTLDGNGNPICQTADANGNSWFTPTPLP-----DGTVVNVNVARDAAGNSPPAS 579
```

```
QY 346 ETLGSDKPAWNLVKSEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQQVYLAFRHENSTGIERLYLDDV 405
Db 580 VTVDVAVAPATPTVDPSNGT-----TLSGTAEPGSSVTLTDGNGNPIG----- 621
QY 406 AVSGEGSSNDYTYT-----VYRDNVVIAQNLAAITFNQENVAPGQYNYCBEVKYTAGVSPK 461
Db 622 QVTADGSGN-WTFTPTSTPLNGTVV---NATATDPSGNASSPAS-----VTVDVAVAPATPV 673
QY 462 V--CKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNLIT---GSAVGQ 487
Db 674 VNPSNGTTLSGTAEPGATVTLTDGNGNPIGQ 704
```

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:38:27  
Job time : 22.8443 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:21:33 ; Search time 87.0274 Seconds

(without alignments)  
5623.200 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-10

Perfect score: 9179

Sequence: 1 MRKLLILIAASLLGLVGLYLAQ.....HYAVMVVVDGKSVKELAVK 1732

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04:\*  
1: Geneseq1990s:\*  
2: Geneseq1990s:\*  
3: Geneseq2000s:\*  
4: Geneseq2001s:\*  
5: Geneseq2002s:\*  
6: Geneseq2003as:\*  
7: Geneseq2003bs:\*  
8: Geneseq2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	9179	100.0	1732	2 AAR96029	Aar96029 P. gingiv
2	9179	100.0	1732	2 AAW24787	Aaw24787 Ptk anti
3	9179	100.0	1732	2 AAW69487	Aaw69487 Haemagglu
4	6151.5	67.0	1358	2 AAR96032	Aar96032 P. gingiv
5	6151.5	67.0	1358	2 AAW69494	Aaw69494 Haemagglu
6	4903	53.4	970	2 AAR72458	Aar72458 Porphyrom
7	4673.5	50.9	1087	2 AAR96028	Aar96028 P. gingiv
8	4673.5	50.9	1087	2 AAW69486	Aaw69486 Haemagglu
9	4272	46.5	1706	2 AAW24786	Aaw24786 Ptk anti
10	4270	46.5	1704	3 AAY67396	Aay67396 Arg-gingi
11	4270	46.5	1704	4 AAU08938	Aau08938 P. gingiv
12	4264	46.5	1704	2 AAR70188	Aar70188 Arg-gingi
13	4263	46.4	1704	2 AAW34843	Aaw34843 Arg-gingi
14	4245	46.2	1687	2 AAW69495	Aaw69495 Haemagglu
15	4233	46.1	1687	2 AAR96033	Aar96033 P. gingiv
16	4217	45.9	2628	2 AAR96030	Aar96030 P. gingiv
17	4217	45.9	2628	2 AAW69488	Aaw69488 Haemagglu
18	2618.5	28.5	506	2 AAW83126	Aaw83126 PtiIK48
19	2565	27.9	509	2 AAW34847	Aaw34847 Lys-gingi
20	2254	24.6	419	4 AAU03574	Aau03574 P. gingiv
21	2034.5	22.2	456	2 AAR96023	Aar96023 P. gingiv
22	2034.5	22.2	456	2 AAR96022	Aar96022 P. gingiv
23	2034.5	22.2	456	2 AAW69491	Aaw69491 Haemagglu
24	2034.5	22.2	456	2 AAW69490	Aaw69490 Haemagglu
25	2025.5	22.1	439	2 AAR96024	Aar96024 P. gingiv

26	2025.5	22.1	439	2 AAW69492	Aaw69492 Haemagglu
27	2011.5	21.9	450	2 AAR96021	Aar96021 P. gingiv
28	2011.5	21.9	450	2 AAW69489	Aaw69489 Haemagglu
29	1854	20.2	364	2 AAR96031	Aar96031 P. gingiv
30	1854	20.2	364	2 AAW69493	Aaw69493 Protease
31	1776	19.3	419	4 AAU03572	Aau03572 P. gingiv
32	1241	13.5	231	4 AAU03575	Aau03575 P. gingiv
33	1221.5	13.3	991	2 AAR77313	Aar77313 Porphyrom
34	980.5	10.7	921	2 AAY34522	Aay34522 Porphyrom
35	980.5	10.7	922	2 AAY34521	Aay34521 Porphyrom
36	980.5	10.7	925	2 AAY34520	Aay34520 Porphyrom
37	980.5	10.7	938	2 AAY34392	Aay34392 Porphyrom
38	812.5	8.9	497	2 AAR96025	Aar96025 P. gingiv
39	812.5	8.9	497	2 AAW69483	Aaw69483 Haemagglu
40	763	8.3	148	3 AAB14942	Aab14942 Porphyrom
41	749	8.2	377	2 AAY34359	Aay34359 Porphyrom
42	725	7.9	135	6 ABP55081	Abp55081 Porphyrom
43	722	7.9	312	2 AAY34484	Aay34484 Porphyrom
44	715	7.8	134	4 AAB49217	Aab49217 Peptide u
45	698	7.6	737	2 AAR70186	Aar70186 Arg-gingi

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AAR96029  
ID AAR96029 standard; protein; 1732 AA.

XX AAR96029;

XX AC

XX 16-OCT-2003 (revised)

DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)

XX P. gingivalis porphyrom.

DE Porphyrom; haemagglutinin; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.

XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain W12.

XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain W12.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 688..708

FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 1"

FT Region 887..952

FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 2"

FT Region 946..967

FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 1"

FT Region 985..1006

FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 3"

FT Region 1041..1100

FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 4"

FT Region 1341..1405

FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 2"

FT Region 1430..1451

FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 3"

FT Region 1488..1547

FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 4"

FT Region 1607..1650

FT /note= "Pro-Asn repeat region type 2"

XX WO9617936-A2.

XX 13-JUN-1996.

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.

XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

XX (UYEL ) UNIV FLORIDA.

XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX Progulske-Fox A, Tunwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;

XX

DR WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT30653.  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 5; Page 76-81; 153pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC P. gingivalis W12 cysteine protease, porphyrain (AAR96029), was  
 CC identified as the product of the prtP gene (AAT30653) isolated from P.  
 CC gingivalis W12 genomic DNA. The porphyrain shows homology to the  
 CC haemagglutinins (see also AAR96036-28 and AAR96030-33) of P. gingivalis  
 CC 318. It can be obt. from transformed host cells and used as a vaccine to  
 CC protect humans or animals against periodontal disease. Expression in  
 CC Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The porphyrain and  
 CC haemagglutinins can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.  
 CC gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic  
 CC appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 1732 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 9179; DB 2; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
 Matches 1732; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 MRKLLLLIAALLGVLGYAQSAAKIKLDAPTRTRTCTNNNSFKQFDASFSNEVELTKVETK 60  
 Db 1 MRKLLLLIAALLGVLGYAQSAAKIKLDAPTRTRTCTNNNSFKQFDASFSNEVELTKVETK 60

Qy 61 GGTASVSIPGAFPTGTEGVSPVAVRKLIAVPVGVATPVVRVKSFTEQVYSLNOYGSSEKL 120  
 Db 61 GGTASVSIPGAFPTGTEGVSPVAVRKLIAVPVGVATPVVRVKSFTEQVYSLNOYGSSEKL 120

Qy 121 MPHOPSKSDDEKVPVYNAAYARKFGVQBELTQVEMLTGWRGVRIAAALTNPVOYD 180  
 Db 121 MPHOPSKSDDEKVPVYNAAYARKFGVQBELTQVEMLTGWRGVRIAAALTNPVOYD 180

Qy 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEVSPQGADEVATQRLYDASFSYFETAYKOLFNRDVTYDHDGLYNT 240  
 Db 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEVSPQGADEVATQRLYDASFSYFETAYKOLFNRDVTYDHDGLYNT 240

Qy 241 PVRMLVWAGAKFKALPWLTKWAKQGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKKYNDGLA 300  
 Db 241 PVRMLVWAGAKFKALPWLTKWAKQGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKKYNDGLA 300

Qy 301 ASAAPVFLALVGDIDVISGEKKTKTVDLYYSAVDGDEYFEMVTFMSASSPEELTNI 360  
 Db 301 ASAAPVFLALVGDIDVISGEKKTKTVDLYYSAVDGDEYFEMVTFMSASSPEELTNI 360

Qy 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSNNSQVGPQTIKYGMQYVYNQEHGYTDVYNY 420  
 Db 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSNNSQVGPQTIKYGMQYVYNQEHGYTDVYNY 420

Qy 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSPANTYAGSETAWADPLLTTSQKALTNKOKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
 Db 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSPANTYAGSETAWADPLLTTSQKALTNKOKYFLAIGNCCITA 480

Qy 481 QFDVYVQPCFGEVITRVKEKGAYAYIGSSPNSVWGEDYVWSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGS 540  
 Db 481 QFDVYVQPCFGEVITRVKEKGAYAYIGSSPNSVWGEDYVWSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGS 540

Qy 541 YDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYIWEAYHVLGDGSMVPYRAMP 600  
 Db 541 YDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYIWEAYHVLGDGSMVPYRAMP 600

Qy 601 KNTNYTLPASLPONCASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGVLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660  
 Db 601 KNTNYTLPASLPONCASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGVLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660

Qy 661 NYDVVITRSNLYLPVTKIQVGEPSYPQVSNLTATTOGQKVTLLKWEAPSAKKAEGSREVK 720  
 Db 661 NYDVVITRSNLYLPVTKIQVGEPSYPQVSNLTATTOGQKVTLLKWEAPSAKKAEGSREVK 720

RESULT 2

AAW24787

ID AAW24787 standard; protein; 1732 AA.

XX

Qy 721 RIGDGLFVTTIEPANDVEANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYOFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGDLPT 780  
 Db 721 RIGDGLFVTTIEPANDVEANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYOFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGDLPT 780

Qy 781 GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIIVTGGGEVVIIPGVVYDYCIITNPEPASGKWI 840  
 Db 781 GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIIVTGGGEVVIIPGVVYDYCIITNPEPASGKWI 840

Qy 841 AGDGNQAPARYDDPTFEAGKKYFTFMRAGVGDGTDMEVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTIKE 900  
 Db 841 AGDGNQAPARYDDPTFEAGKKYFTFMRAGVGDGTDMEVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTIKE 900

Qy 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLTGSSVQKV 960  
 Db 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLTGSSVQKV 960

Qy 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNNPNNPNTLSESFENGIPASWKTTDADGDGHWKFGNAPGIAGY 1020  
 Db 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNNPNNPNTLSESFENGIPASWKTTDADGDGHWKFGNAPGIAGY 1020

Qy 1021 NSNGCVYSESFGIGIGVLPDNYLIPTALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASS 1080  
 Db 1021 NSNGCVYSESFGIGIGVLPDNYLIPTALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASS 1080

Qy 1081 TGNDASFTNALLBEETITAKGVSPKAI RGRIOGTWQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
 Db 1081 TGNDASFTNALLBEETITAKGVSPKAI RGRIOGTWQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140

Qy 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTETFESSHGAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGGQLDLTA 1200  
 Db 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTETFESSHGAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGGQLDLTA 1200

Qy 1201 HGSNNVSSFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNA 1260  
 Db 1201 HGSNNVSSFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNA 1260

Qy 1261 GDFTVFEETPENGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320  
 Db 1261 GDFTVFEETPENGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320

Qy 1321 NYILLDDIQFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYT 1380  
 Db 1321 NYILLDDIQFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYT 1380

Qy 1381 AGVSPKCVDTVNSTQFNPNVQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440  
 Db 1381 AGVSPKCVDTVNSTQFNPNVQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440

Qy 1441 SWKTIADAGDGNNTTTTPPGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPQNPNDNYLVTPELSLP 1500  
 Db 1441 SWKTIADAGDGNNTTTTPPGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPQNPNDNYLVTPELSLP 1500

Qy 1501 GGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDANFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTR 1560  
 Db 1501 GGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDANFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTR 1560

Qy 1561 AQTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDVVITSGNAPSYYTYTYRNTQIAS 1620  
 Db 1561 AQTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDVVITSGNAPSYYTYTYRNTQIAS 1620

Qy 1621 GVTETTYRDPDLATGFYTYGVKVVYPNGESAIEATATLNTSLADVTAAQKFTYTLTVVGKTI 1680  
 Db 1621 GVTETTYRDPDLATGFYTYGVKVVYPNGESAIEATATLNTSLADVTAAQKFTYTLTVVGKTI 1680

Qy 1681 TVTCQGEAMTYDMNGRRLAAGRNTVVYTAQGGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLVAK 1732  
 Db 1681 TVTCQGEAMTYDMNGRRLAAGRNTVVYTAQGGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLVAK 1732

AAW24787;  
 17-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 25-NOV-1997 (first entry)  
 PrtK antigenic protein complex.  
 Periodontal disease; cell surface protein; thiol protease; endopeptidase;  
 PrtK; PrtK48; PrtK39; PrtK15; PrtK44; haemagglutinin; adhesin; therapy;  
 diagnosis; vaccine; antigen.  
 Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain W50.  
 Key Location/Qualifiers  
 Peptide 1..228 /label= pro-pro\_peptide  
 Cleavage-site 228..229 /label= PrtK48  
 Protein 229..737 /note= "48 kDa Lys-specific thiol protease"  
 Cleavage-site 737..738 /label= PrtK39  
 Protein 738..1156 /note= "39 kDa adhesin"  
 Cleavage-site 1156..1157 /label= PrtK15  
 Protein 1157..1291 /note= "15 kDa adhesin"  
 Cleavage-site 1291..1292 /label= PrtK44  
 Protein 1292..1732 /note= "44 kDa adhesin"  
 W09716542-Al.  
 09-MAY-1997.  
 30-OCT-1996; 96WO-AU0000673.  
 30-OCT-1995; 95AU-000006275.  
 (UYNE ) UNIV MELBOURNE.  
 (VICT-) VICTORIAN DAIRY IND AUTHORITY.  
 Reynolds EC, Bhogal PS, Slakeski N;  
 WPI: 1997-272112/24.  
 N-PSDB; AAT78851.  
 New antigenic protein complex from Porphyromonas gingivalis - comprising Arg- and Lys- specific thiol endo-peptidase(s), used in the detection, prevention and treatment of periodontal disease.  
 Example 1; Fig 9b; 68pp; English.  
 A PrtR-PrtK cell surface protein of Porphyromonas ginivalis (PG) comprises a 300 kDa complex composed a 48 kDa lysine-specific thiol protease and 39, 15 and 44 kDa adhesins encoded by the prtK gene (AAT78851), and a 45 kDa arginine-specific thiol protease and 44, 15, 17 and 27 kDa adhesins (see AAW24786) encoded by the prtR gene (AAT78850). A claimed antigenic complex comprises at least one multimeric protein complex of PrtR and PrtK each containing at least one adhesin domain, the complex having a mol.wt. of over 200 kDa, and preferably comprises all 9 proteins of the PrtR-PrtK complex (see also AAW24780-85). It can be used in a claimed composition to elicit an immune response directed against PG, and in a claimed method of reducing the prospect of PG infection and/or severity of disease. Antibodies directed against the complex are claimed for use in treating PG infection. Unlike whole PG cells or other previously prepared antigens based on fimbriae or the capsule, the PrtR-PrtK complex or component parts are safe and effective antigens. (Updated on 17-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 Sequence 1732 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 9179; DB 2; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
 Matches 1732; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGLVYAQSAKIKLDAPTTRTCTNNNSFKQDFDASFSNEVELTKVETK 60  
 DB 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGLVYAQSAKIKLDAPTTRTCTNNNSFKQDFDASFSNEVELTKVETK 60  
 QY 61 GGTFAVSIPGAPPTGEVGSPEVPAVRKLIAPVPGATPVVRKVSFTEQVYSLNQYSEKL 120  
 DB 61 GGTFAVSIPGAPPTGEVGSPEVPAVRKLIAPVPGATPVVRKVSFTEQVYSLNQYSEKL 120  
 QY 121 MHQPSMSKDDPEKVPFVYNAAYARKGVGOELTQVEMGLTMRGVRAALTINVOYD 180  
 DB 121 MHQPSMSKDDPEKVPFVYNAAYARKGVGOELTQVEMGLTMRGVRAALTINVOYD 180  
 QY 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEIEVSFQGADEVATQRLYDASFSFYFETAYKQLENRDVYTDHGLYNT 240  
 DB 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEIEVSFQGADEVATQRLYDASFSFYFETAYKQLENRDVYTDHGLYNT 240  
 QY 241 PVRLVWAGAKPEALKPWLTKWAKGFLVDHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAPIHKKNYDGLA 300  
 DB 241 PVRLVWAGAKPEALKPWLTKWAKGFLVDHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAPIHKKNYDGLA 300  
 QY 301 ASAAPVFLALVGDTDVISGEKGTTKKVTDLAYSAVDGDFEPEMYTFRMSAGSPEELTNI 360  
 DB 301 ASAAPVFLALVGDTDVISGEKGTTKKVTDLAYSAVDGDFEPEMYTFRMSAGSPEELTNI 360  
 QY 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSNMSQVQPTIKYGMQYYNQEHGYTDVYNY 420  
 DB 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSNMSQVQPTIKYGMQYYNQEHGYTDVYNY 420  
 QY 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGETAWADPLTTSOLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
 DB 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGETAWADPLTTSOLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
 QY 481 QFDYVQPCFGEVITRVKEKGAVAYIGSSPNSWGEDYYSVGNANAVFGQPTFEGTSMGS 540  
 DB 481 QFDYVQPCFGEVITRVKEKGAVAYIGSSPNSWGEDYYSVGNANAVFGQPTFEGTSMGS 540  
 QY 541 YDATELEDSYNTVNSIMMAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYYWEAYHVHVGDSVMPYRAMP 600  
 DB 541 YDATELEDSYNTVNSIMMAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYYWEAYHVHVGDSVMPYRAMP 600  
 QY 601 KNTYTLPASLPONQASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGVLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660  
 DB 601 KNTYTLPASLPONQASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGVLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660  
 QY 661 NYDVVITRSNVLPIVKIQVGEPSYPQVSNLTATTQGGOKVTLKWEAPSAKKAESREVK 720  
 DB 661 NYDVVITRSNVLPIVKIQVGEPSYPQVSNLTATTQGGOKVTLKWEAPSAKKAESREVK 720  
 QY 721 RIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVMDGNTGYOFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLFT 780  
 DB 721 RIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVMDGNTGYOFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLFT 780  
 QY 781 GTASNLNLSANFEYLAVPANADPVVTTQMIIVTQGEVVIIPGGVYDICTINPEPAGKMWI 840  
 DB 781 GTASNLNLSANFEYLAVPANADPVVTTQMIIVTQGEVVIIPGGVYDICTINPEPAGKMWI 840  
 QY 841 AGDGGNQARYDDFTFEAGKGYTFMRAGMGDGTDMVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTCKIKE 900  
 DB 841 AGDGGNQARYDDFTFEAGKGYTFMRAGMGDGTDMVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTCKIKE 900  
 QY 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHVCVEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVGSGNEFAPQNLTGSSVGQKV 960  
 DB 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHVCVEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVGSGNEFAPQNLTGSSVGQKV 960  
 QY 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNNPNTGTTLSFENGIPASWKTIDADGCHGWKQGNAPGIAGY 1020  
 DB 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNNPNTGTTLSFENGIPASWKTIDADGCHGWKQGNAPGIAGY 1020

Sequence 1732 AA;

QY 1021 NSNGCVYSESGLGIGVLTDPNVLITPALDLPNGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHVAAYASS 1080  
 Db |||||  
 1021 NSNGCVYSESGLGIGVLTDPNVLITPALDLPNGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHVAAYASS 1080  
 QY 1081 TGNDASNTNALLEETIAKGVRSKPAIRGRIOGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTM 1140  
 Db |||||  
 1081 TGNDASNTNALLEETIAKGVRSKPAIRGRIOGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTM 1140  
 QY 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAPDTTFEBSSTHGEPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGOLDWLTA 1200  
 Db |||||  
 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAPDTTFEBSSTHGEPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGOLDWLTA 1200  
 QY 1201 HGGSNVVSFFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKVDTGATKVKYIYAVNDGFGPDHYAVWISKTGNA 1260  
 Db |||||  
 1201 HGGSNVVSFFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKVDTGATKVKYIYAVNDGFGPDHYAVWISKTGNA 1260  
 QY 1261 GDFTVVFETPNKNGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERVTDLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320  
 Db |||||  
 1261 GDFTVVFETPNKNGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERVTDLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320  
 QY 1321 NYILLDDIQFTMGSGSPTPTDVTYTVYRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYT 1380  
 Db |||||  
 1321 NYILLDDIQFTMGSGSPTPTDVTYTVYRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYT 1380  
 QY 1381 AGVSPKCKVDVTNSTQPNVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDPENGIPA 1440  
 Db |||||  
 1381 AGVSPKCKVDVTNSTQPNVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDPENGIPA 1440  
 QY 1441 SWKTIADADGNNWTTTPPGSGSPAGHNSAICVSSASHINFGPQNDPNLVLPESLSP 1500  
 Db |||||  
 1441 SWKTIADADGNNWTTTPPGSGSPAGHNSAICVSSASHINFGPQNDPNLVLPESLSP 1500  
 QY 1501 GGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHVAAYVASTGNDASPNFANALLEVLTAKTVTPAPEAIRGTR 1560  
 Db |||||  
 1501 GGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHVAAYVASTGNDASPNFANALLEVLTAKTVTPAPEAIRGTR 1560  
 QY 1561 AQTWYQKTIVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDDVVITSGNAPSYYTIIYRNNQTAS 1620  
 Db |||||  
 1561 AQTWYQKTIVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDDVVITSGNAPSYYTIIYRNNQTAS 1620  
 QY 1621 GVTETTRDPLATGFYTYGVKVVYPNGESALETATLNTSLADVTAKPYTLTVGKTI 1680  
 Db |||||  
 1621 GVTETTRDPLATGFYTYGVKVVYPNGESALETATLNTSLADVTAKPYTLTVGKTI 1680  
 QY 1681 TVTCQGEAMIDMGRRLAAGRTVYTAQGHVAVMVVDGKSVYEKLVK 1732  
 Db |||||  
 1681 TVTCQGEAMIDMGRRLAAGRTVYTAQGHVAVMVVDGKSVYEKLVK 1732

## RESULT 3

AAW69487  
 ID AAW69487 standard; protein; 1732 AA.

AAW69487;

22-DEC-1998 (first entry)

Haemagglutinin protein prtp.

Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; prtp.

Porphyromonas gingivalis.

US5824791-A.

20-OCT-1998.

11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.

08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.

25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.

09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

PA (UYEL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulake-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 DR WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV58874.  
 XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 protease poly:peptide(s)).  
 XX Claim 1; Col 69-84; 101pp; English.  
 XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 invention. This sequence represents the prtp haemagglutinin protein. The  
 polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX Sequence 1732 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 9179; DB 2; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
 Matches 1732; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKLLIIAASLLGVGLYAQSAKIKLDAPTRTCTTNSFKQPDASFNEVELTKVETK 60  
 Db |||||  
 1 MRKLLIIAASLLGVGLYAQSAKIKLDAPTRTCTTNSFKQPDASFNEVELTKVETK 60  
 QY 61 GGTFFASVSIIGAPFTGSGPEVPAVRKLIAPVGATPVVRKSFTEQVSLNYSYSEKL 120  
 Db |||||  
 61 GGTFFASVSIIGAPFTGSGPEVPAVRKLIAPVGATPVVRKSFTEQVSLNYSYSEKL 120  
 QY 121 MPHQPSMSKDDPKVPFYVNAAYARKFVQBELTQVEMLTMRGVRIIAALTINPVQYD 180  
 Db |||||  
 121 MPHQPSMSKDDPKVPFYVNAAYARKFVQBELTQVEMLTMRGVRIIAALTINPVQYD 180  
 QY 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEVSGFQGADEVATQRLYDASPSYFETAYKQLFNRDVTYTHGDLINT 240  
 Db |||||  
 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEVSGFQGADEVATQRLYDASPSYFETAYKQLFNRDVTYTHGDLINT 240  
 QY 241 PVRLMVAGAKFKEALPKWLTWKAQGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTTNASTKAFTHKKYNDGLA 300  
 Db |||||  
 241 PVRLMVAGAKFKEALPKWLTWKAQGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTTNASTKAFTHKKYNDGLA 300  
 QY 301 ASAAPVFLALVGDVTIVISGEKKTKKVTDLYYSADVGDYFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNI 360  
 Db |||||  
 301 ASAAPVFLALVGDVTIVISGEKKTKKVTDLYYSADVGDYFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNI 360  
 QY 361 IDKVLMYEKATMPDKSVLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVGTPIKYGMYVYNOEHGVTDVVNY 420  
 Db |||||  
 361 IDKVLMYEKATMPDKSVLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVGTPIKYGMYVYNOEHGVTDVVNY 420  
 QY 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGSSETAWADPLLTTSQLKALTNDKDYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
 Db |||||  
 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGSSETAWADPLLTTSQLKALTNDKDYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
 QY 481 QFDYVQCFGEVITRVKEKAYAYIGSSPNYSYWGEDIYNSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGS 540  
 Db |||||  
 481 QFDYVQCFGEVITRVKEKAYAYIGSSPNYSYWGEDIYNSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGS 540  
 QY 541 YDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNTHIGHYVWEAYHVLGSGVMPYRAMP 600  
 Db |||||  
 541 YDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNTHIGHYVWEAYHVLGSGVMPYRAMP 600  
 QY 601 KTNITYTLPASLPQNASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGVLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660  
 Db |||||  
 601 KTNITYTLPASLPQNASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGVLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660  
 QY 661 NYDWTITRSNYLPIVKIQIVGEPSPYQPVNSLNTATTQGGKQVTLKWBAPSAKKAEGRV 720  
 Db |||||  
 661 NYDWTITRSNYLPIVKIQIVGEPSPYQPVNSLNTATTQGGKQVTLKWBAPSAKKAEGRV 720



QY	721	RIGDGLFVTIIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAAADNVWGNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIIPATGPLEFT	780
Db	721	RIGDGLFVTIIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAAADNVWGNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIIPATGPLEFT	780
QY	781	GTASSNLSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIIVTQGGEVVIPGGVYDYCIINPEPASGKMWI	840
Db	781	GTASSNLSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIIVTQGGEVVIPGGVYDYCIINPEPASGKMWI	840
QY	841	AGDGGNOPARYDDFTFRAGKKYITFRMRAGMGDGTDMVEBDDSPASYTYTVYRDGTKIKE	900
Db	841	AGDGGNOPARYDDFTFRAGKKYITFRMRAGMGDGTDMVEBDDSPASYTYTVYRDGTKIKE	900
QY	901	GLTATTPEEDUGVAAGNHEYCVEKYTAGVSFKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTCSSVGOKV	960
Db	901	GLTATTPEEDUGVAAGNHEYCVEKYTAGVSFKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTCSSVGOKV	960
QY	961	TLKWDPNGTPNPNNPNPNPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGWKPKNAPGIAGY	1020
Db	961	TLKWDPNGTPNPNNPNPNPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGWKPKNAPGIAGY	1020
QY	1021	NSNGCVYSSESFGGLGVLTPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASS	1080
Db	1021	NSNGCVYSSESFGGLGVLTPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASS	1080
QY	1081	TGNDASNFTMLLEEITITAKGRVSPKAIRGRIOCTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYYVAFRHFQSTDM	1140
Db	1081	TGNDASNFTMLLEEITITAKGRVSPKAIRGRIOCTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYYVAFRHFQSTDM	1140
QY	1141	FYTDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTEETPESSTHGAPAEWTTIIDADGGOGWLCLSSQLODWLTA	1200
Db	1141	FYTDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTEETPESSTHGAPAEWTTIIDADGGOGWLCLSSQLODWLTA	1200
QY	1201	HGGSNNVSSFSWGMALNPONYILSKDVTCATKVXYYYA VNDGFPGBDHAYAMI.SKTGTNA	1260
Db	1201	HGGSNNVSSFSWGMALNPONYILSKDVTCATKVXYYYA VNDGFPGBDHAYAMI.SKTGTNA	1260
QY	1261	GDTVVFEEPTNGINKGGARFGLSTEANGAKPOSJWIERTVDLPAGTKYYVAFRHYNGSDL	1320
Db	1261	GDTVVFEEPTNGINKGGARFGLSTEANGAKPOSJWIERTVDLPAGTKYYVAFRHYNGSDL	1320
QY	1321	NYILLDDIOQFTMGSGPPPTDYTYTVYRDGHKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYT	1380
Db	1321	NYILLDDIOQFTMGSGPPPTDYTYTVYRDGHKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYT	1380
QY	1381	AGVSPKCVDVTVNSTQFNPMQLTAEQAQPNMSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA	1440
Db	1381	AGVSPKCVDVTVNSTQFNPMQLTAEQAQPNMSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA	1440
QY	1441	SWKTIIDADGDNWNTTTPPPGGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEPGPNDPNLYLTPBELSLP	1500
Db	1441	SWKTIIDADGDNWNTTTPPPGGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEPGPNDPNLYLTPBELSLP	1500
QY	1501	GGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFANALLEEVILTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTR	1560
Db	1501	GGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFANALLEEVILTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTR	1560
QY	1561	AQGTWYOKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCCTDFPINLDDVVIISGNAPSITYYIYRNTOIAS	1620
Db	1561	AQGTWYOKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCCTDFPINLDDVVIISGNAPSITYYIYRNTOIAS	1620
QY	1621	GVTETTYRDPDLATGFYTYGVKVVYPNGESALETATLNITSLADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTI	1680
Db	1621	GVTETTYRDPDLATGFYTYGVKVVYPNGESALETATLNITSLADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTI	1680
QY	1681	TVTTCQGEAMTYDMNGRELAAGRNTVVVTAQGGHYAVMVVWDGKSYPEKLVAKV	1732
Db	1681	TVTTCQGEAMTYDMNGRELAAGRNTVVVTAQGGHYAVMVVWDGKSYPEKLVAKV	1732

[illegible]

```
Qy 726 LFTVIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAAADNVWGNTGVCQFLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLEFTGTASS 785
Db 361 LFTVIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAAADNVWGNTGVCQFLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLEFTGTASS 420
Qy 786 NLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGGEVWIPGGVYDYCIITNPBPASGKMWIAGDGG 845
Db 421 NLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGGEVWIPGGVYDYCIITNPBPASGKMWIAGDGD 480
Qy 846 NOPARYDDFTFEAGKKTFTWRAGMGDGTMEVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTAT 905
Db 481 NOPARYDDFTFEAGKKTFTWRAGMGDGTMEVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTAT 540
Qy 906 TFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTCSSVGQKVTILKWD 965
Db 541 TFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTCSSVGQKVTILKWD 600
Qy 966 APNGTNPENPNPNPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHWKPGNAPGIAGYNSNGC 1025
Db 601 APNGTNPENPNPNPGT-TTLESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHWKPGNAPGIAGYNSNGC 659
Qy 1026 VYSESFGLGGIGLVLPDNYLTLPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASHYAYASSTGND 1085
Db 660 VYSESFGLGGIGLVLPDNYLTLPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASHYAYASSTGND 719
Qy 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSPKAIIRIGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDL 1145
Db 720 SNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSPKAIIRIGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDL 779
Qy 1146 DEVEIKANGKRADETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIADGDGQWGLCSGOLDWLTAHGGSN 1205
Db 780 DEVEIKANGKRADETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIADGDGQWGLCSGOLDWLTAHGGSN 839
Qy 1206 VWSFSFNGMALNPNDYILSKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHVAVMSKTGNAGDFTV 1265
Db 840 VWSFSFNGMALNPNDYILSKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHVAVMSKTGNAGDFTV 899
Qy 1266 VFETTPNGINKGARFGLSTENGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILL 1325
Db 900 VFETTPNGINKGARFGLSTENGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILL 959
Qy 1326 DDIOFTWGGSTPDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 1385
Db 960 DDIOFTWGGSTPDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 1019
Qy 1386 KKCVDVTVNSQFNPVONLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASRAEVLNEDFE-NGIPASWKT 1444
Db 1020 KVCVNVITINPTQFNPVKNLKAQ--PDGDGVVLKWEAPSGKRGELLNEDFEGDALPTGTA 1077
Qy 1445 IDADGDGNW--TTTPPPGG-----SSPAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPNPDNLYLTPEL 1497
Db 1078 LDADGDGNWMDITLNEETRGRHVLSPLRASNVAISYSSLLQGQEXPLPTNNELITPKV 1137
Qy 1498 SLPCGGTILTFWCAQD--ANVASEHVAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPAEI 1556
Db 1138 E--GAKKITYKVGSPGLPQMSHDHYALCISKSGTAAADF-----EVIETMTYTQGA 1189
Qy 1557 RGTRAQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVWIT-SGNAPSYTYTVIRNN 1615
Db 1190 NLTREK-----DLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCIDVLGIMDDVWITGEGEPSYTYTVYRDG 1241
Qy 1616 TQIASGVTTETTRPDILATGPTYTVGVKVPVNGSSALETATLNTISLADVTAQKPYTLTV 1675
Db 1242 TKIQEGLTETTYTRDAGMSAQHSEVCVEVKAAGSPKVCVDYIPDGVDVTAQKPYTLTV 1301
Qy 1676 VGTITVTCGEAMLYDMNGRRLAAGRTVVYTAQGGHYAVMWVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732
Db 1302 VGTITVTCGEAMLYDMNGRRLAAGRTVVYTAQGGHYAVMWVVDGKSYVEKLAIK 1358
```

RESULT 5

AAW69494

ID AAW69494 standard; protein; 1358 AA.

```
XX AAW69494;
XX AC
XX 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)
XX DE
XX Haemagglutinin protein hagD.
XX KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hagD.
XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX PN US5824791-A.
XX PD 20-OCT-1998.
XX PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX PA (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskie-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX WPI: 1998-582627/49.
XX N-PSDB; AAV58880.
XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
XX protease poly:peptide(s)).
XX PS Claim 1; Col 145-158; 101pp; English.
XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
XX invention. This sequence represents the hagD haemagglutinin protein. The
XX polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
XX periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
XX identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
XX vaccines against periodontal disease
XX SQ Sequence 1358 AA;
Query Match 67.0%; Score 6151.5; DB 2; Length 1358;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1170; Conservative 60; Mismatches 118; Indels 29; Gaps 10;
Qy 366 MYEKATNPDKSYLEKULLIAGADYSNWSQVQPTIKYGMQYNNQEHGYTDVINYLKAPY 425
Db 1 MYEKATNPDKSYLEKALLIAGADSYWNPKTIGQOTIKYAVQYNNQDHGYTDVYSYPKPY 60
Qy 426 TGCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGETAWADPLLTTSQKALTNDKDYFLAIGNCCITAOFDYV 485
Db 61 TGCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGETSWADPLTATQVALTNDKDYFLAIGNCCVTAQFDYP 120
Qy 486 QPCFGEVITRVKKGAYAYIGSSPNSYWGEDYYSVGANAVFGVQPTFECTSMGSDATF 545
Db 121 QPCFGEVITRVKKGAYAYIGSSPNSYWGEDYYSVGANAVFGVQPTFECTSMGSDATF 180
Qy 546 LEUSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGHYWEAHHVLDGGSVMPYRAMPKNTY 605
Db 181 LEUSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGHYWEAHHVLDGGSVMPYRAMPKNTY 240
Qy 606 TLPASLPQNASYSIOASAGSYVAISKDGLYGTGVANAGSVATVMTKQITENGNDYDV 665
Db 241 TLPASLPQNASYSIOASAGSYVAISKDGLYGTGVANAGSVATVMTKQITENGNDYDV 300
Qy 666 ITRSNLYPVTKIQVGEPSYQPVSNLTATTOCKVTLKWEAPSAKKAESREVKRGIDG 725
Db 301 ITRSNLYPVTKIQAGEPSYQPVSNLTATTOCKVTLKWDAPSAKKAESREVKRGIDG 360
Qy 726 LFTVIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAAADNVWGNTGVCQFLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLEFTGTASS 785
```

Db 361 LFTIEPANDVRANEAKVVLADNVMDNGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLFTGTASS 420  
QY 786 NLYSANFEXYLIPANADPVVTQNIIVTGOGEVYIPGVVDYDCTNPEPASGKMWIADGG 845  
Db 421 NLYSANFEXYLIPANADPVVTQNIIVTGOGEVYIPGVVDYDCTNPEPASGKMWIADGG 480  
QY 846 NOPARYDDTFFEAGKKYFTFMRAGMGDGTDEMEVEDDSPA SYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTAT 905  
Db 481 NOPARYDDTFFEAGKKYFTFMRAGMGDGTDEMEVEDDSPA SYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTAT 540  
QY 906 TFEEDGVAAGNHYCVVEKYTAGVSKVKDVTVEGSENFAPQNLTGSSVGGQKVTWKWD 965  
Db 541 TFEEDGVAAGNHYCVVEKYTAGVSKVKDVTVEGSENFAPQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWD 600  
QY 966 APNGTNPENPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPGIAGYNSGC 1025  
Db 601 APNGTNPENPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPGIAGYNSGC 659  
QY 1026 VYSESGGLGIGVLTDPNLYLITPALDLPNGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGND 1085  
Db 660 VYSESGGLGIGVLTDPNLYLITPALDLPNGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGND 719  
QY 1086 SNFTNALLBETITAKGVRSKAIIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTDFYIDL 1145  
Db 720 SNFTNALLBETITAKGVRSKAIIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTDFYIDL 779  
QY 1146 DEVEIKANGKRA DFTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGOLDWLTAGHGSN 1205  
Db 780 DEVEIKANGKRA DFTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGOLDWLTAGHGSN 839  
QY 1206 WVSSFNGMALPNPNLYLSKDYTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 1265  
Db 840 WVSSFNGMALPNPNLYLSKDYTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 899  
QY 1266 VFEETENGINKGARGLSTEANGAPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILL 1325  
Db 900 VFEETENGINKGARGLSTEANGAPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILL 959  
QY 1326 DDIOFTMGSGPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVAAGNHYCVVEKYTAGVSP 1385  
Db 960 DDIOFTMGSGPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVAAGNHYCVVEKYTAGVSP 1019  
QY 1386 KXCVDVTNASTQPNVQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFE-NGIPASWKT 1444  
Db 1020 KVCNVVTINPTQPNVKNLKAQ--PDGGDVLVWEAPSGKRGELLNEDPEGDAIPTGWA 1077  
QY 1445 IDADGDNW--TTTTPPGG-----SSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPQNDNLYLTPDEL 1497  
Db 1078 LDADGDNWDTLNEFTTGERHVLSPLRASNVASISLLOQGEYLPNTENNFLTTPKV 1137  
QY 1498 SLPGGGTLTFWVCAQD-ANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPAI 1556  
Db 1138 E--GAKIYKVGSPGLQWSDHSHALCTSKSTAADP-----EVIETNTYTOGGA 1189  
QY 1557 RGTAGQTYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWLNDDWIT-SCNAPSYYTYTYRNN 1615  
Db 1190 NLTRK-----DLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCTDVLGIMIDVDVITGRGEGESYTYTVYRDG 1241  
QY 1615 TQIASGVTTTTRDPLATGYTYGVKVPNGESAIEATLNTSLADTAQKPTLV 1675  
Db 1242 TKIQEGLTETTRDQMSAQSHYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCVDYIPDGVADTAQKPTLV 1301  
QY 1676 VGKTIIVTCQGEAMIVDMNGRRLAAGNTVYTAQGHYAVMVVDPGKSVKELAVK 1732  
Db 1302 VGKTIIVTCQGEAMIVDMNGRRLAAGNTVYTAQGHYAVMVVDPGKSVKELAVK 1358

RESULT 6

AAR72458

ID AAR72458 standard; protein; 970 AA.

XX AAR72458;

AC AAR72458;

XX

DT 19-DEC-1995 (first entry)  
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis lysine-gingipain protein complex.  
DE lysine-gingipain protein complex; amidolytic; proteolytic;  
XX lysine specific proteinase; modulator identification; periodontitis;  
KW therapy monitoring.  
KW Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
OS  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Peptide 1..228  
FT /label= sig\_peptide  
FT Peptide 229..970  
FT /label= mat\_peptide  
XX  
XX W09511298-A1.  
PN  
XX 27-APR-1995.  
PD  
XX 21-OCT-1994; 94WO-US012094.  
PF  
XX 21-OCT-1993; 93US-00141324.  
PR  
XX (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.  
PA  
XX Travis J, Potempa JS, Barr P, Pavloff N, Pike RN;  
PI WPI; 1995-170220/22.  
XX N-PSDB; AAQ88141.  
DR  
XX Lys-gingipain complex prepn with amidolytic and proteolytic specificity -  
PT for cleavage of an amide bond with Lysine contributing the carboxyl gp.  
XX  
PS Claim 2; Page 53-57; 75pp; English.  
XX  
CC AAQ88141 encodes AAR72458 the Porphyromonas gingivalis lysine-gingipain  
CC protein complex (IGPC). The IGPC has amidolytic and proteolytic  
CC specificity for an amide bond, where lysine contributes the carboxyl gp.,  
CC i.e. a lysine specific protease. IGPC can be used to identify agents that  
CC modulate the effect of IGPC on animals, and also for monitoring the  
CC exposure of an animal to IGPC. Such a method can be used to monitor the  
CC progress of a therapy designed to lessen the symptoms of periodontitis  
XX  
SQ Sequence 970 AA;  
Query Match 53.4%; Score 4903; DB 2; Length 970;  
Best Local Similarity 95.6%; Pred. NO. 1.7e-316;  
Matches 927; Conservative 21; Mismatches 22; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MRKLLILLIAASLLGLVLAQSAKIKLDAPTTRCTTNNFKOPDASFSFNEVELTKVETK 60  
Db 1 MRKLLILLIAASLLGLVLAQNAKIKLDAPTTRCTTNNFKOPDASFSFNEVELTKVETK 60  
QY 61 GGTFASVSPGAPPTGEVGSPEVPAVKLIAPVPGATPVVRVKSFTQVYSLNQYSEKL 120  
Db 61 GGTFASVSPGAPPTGEVGSPEVPAVKLIAPVPGATPVVRVKSFTQVYSLNQYSEKL 120  
QY 121 MPHQSMSKDDPEKVPFVYVNAAYARKGFVGOELTQVEMGLTMRGVRIAAALTINPVQYD 180  
Db 121 MPHQSMSKDDPEKLPFAYNAAAYARKGFVGOELTQVEMGLTMRGVRIAAALTINPVQYD 180  
QY 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEIVSFGQDADEVATORLYDASFSYPFETAYKOLFNRDVTYDHGDLNT 240  
Db 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEIVSFGQDADEVATORLYDASFSYPFETAYKOLFNRDVTYDHGDLNT 240  
QY 241 PYRMLVAGAKFEALKPWLTKAQGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKKNDGLA 300  
Db 241 PYRMLVAGAKFEALKPWLTKAQGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKKNDGLA 300  
QY 301 ASAAPVFLALVGDTDIVISGEKGGTKKVTDLIYVAVDGDYFFPMYTFRMSASSPELTNI 360  
Db 301 ATAAPVFLALVGDTDIVISGEKGGTKKVTDLIYVAVDGDYFFPMYTFRMSASSPELTNI 360











```

Db 117 ---IAPSKGMWRNEDPKKIPYV--GKSYQNKFFPGEIATLDDPILRDVRGVNVPAP 172
QY 177 VQDVVANOLKVRNNTEI---EVSGOADEVATORLYDASFPYFETAKQJFNDRVYTD 233
Db 173 LQVNPVTKLRIYTEITVAVSETSEQKILNKKGTFFAG-----FEDTYKRMF-----MN 222
QY 234 HGLDLYNTV-----RMLVVAGAKFEALKPMLTWKAQKGYLDVHVHTDAEAVGTTNASI 287
Db 223 YBGRVTPVEEKQNGRMIVIAKKYEGDIKDFVDWKNQKRLRTEVKVKAEDIASPVTANAI 282
QY 288 KAFIHKKY---NDGLAASAAPFLALVGDTOVISGE--KGKTKKVTDLIYSYAVDGDYF 341
Db 283 QCFVKQXEKEGND-----LTVLLVGDHDKDIPAKITPGIKSDQV---YGIQVGNHDY 332
QY 342 PEMYTRMGAASSPEELTNIIDKVLMYEKATMPDKSVLEKULLIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIK 401
Db 333 NEVFIGRFSCEKEDLKTQIDRTHYERNITTEDKMLQALCIAASAEGGPSADNGESDIQ 392
QY 402 Y-QMQVYVYVYQEHGYTDVYNLKAPTYGCV-----SHLMTGVSFANYTAHGSSETAW 450
Db 393 HENVIANLLTQYGYTKLIK-----CYDPGVTPKNIIDAFNGGILSNVNYCHGSSETAW 444
QY 451 ADPLLTTSOLKALNKDKYFLAICNCCITAOQFDYQVQPCFGEVITRV-----KEKGAVAYIG 506
Db 445 GTSHPGCTHVKQLTNSQLPFIIDVACVNGDGLFSMPCFAEALMRAQKQKPGTGTVAIIA 504
QY 507 SSPNSVWGEDYVWSGANAVFGQPTFEGTSMGSDYATFLEDSYNYVNSIMWAGNLAATH 566
Db 505 STINQSW-----ASPMRG-----QDENNEI-----LCEKH 529
QY 567 AGNI-----GNITHIGAHYWEAYH-----VLGDGSMVPIRAMPKNTYNTLPAISL 611
Db 530 PNNIKRTFGVTVNGMFAWVEKKYKQGEKMLDITWTFGDPSSLVRLTILVPTKMQVTAPAQI 589
QY 612 PQOQASYISOAS-AGSVYAIKSDGLVYGTGVANASGVATVMTKQITENGNVYDVITRSN 670
Db 590 NLTDASVNSCDYNGALATISANGKMGSAVVE-NGTATINLT-GLTNESLTTLTVVGYN 647
QY 671 YLSEVIRKIQV-GEPSVPQVSNLTATTOGOKVTLKWEAPSAK---KAEGSREVKRLGDGL 726
Db 648 KETVIKTINGENPNPQVPSNLTAITQKQVTLKWDAPSTKNATNTARSVDGIRELV 707
QY 727 FVITIEPAND--VRANEAKVLAADNVGNDTGYQFLDADHNTFGSVIPA-TGPIFTG-TA 783
Db 708 LLSVSDAPELLRSQAIEVLAEHDVWMDGSGYQLLLDADHDQYQVIPSDDTLTPWNCV 767
QY 784 SSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVTTQNIIVTGGGEVVIPEGVYDICYITNPEPASGHWIAGD 843
Db 768 PANLF-APFEYTVPENADPSCPTNMIMDGTASVNIIPAGTYDFAIAAPQ-ANAKIWIAGQ 825
QY 844 GGNQPARVDDFTPEAGKKTFTMRAGMGDGTDMVEVDDSPASVYTYTVYRDGTIKKEGLT 903
Db 826 G---PTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKKMGSGDGTETLISEGGSDTYTYVYRDGTIKKEGLT 882
QY 904 ATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCVKQVTVVEGSNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKVTLK 963
Db 883 ATTFEEDGVATNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCVKQVTVVEGSNEFAVQNLTGSAVQKVTLK 942
QY 964 WDAENGTPNPNPNPNPG-TTLSESPENGIPASWKIIDADGDGHGWKPGNAPGIAGNS 1022
Db 943 WDAENGTPNPNPNPNPNPG-TTLSESPENGIPASWKIIDADGDGHGWKPGNAPGIAGNS 1002
QY 1023 NGCVYSFSGGGIGLVLPDNYLITPALDLNPGKLTFFWCAQDANYASHEVYVYASSTG 1082
Db 1003 NGCVYSFSGGGIGLVLPDNYLITPALDLNPGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHAYVYASSTG 1062
QY 1083 NDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSPKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLIPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFY 1142
Db 1063 NDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSPKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLIPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFY 1122
QY 1143 IDLDEVEIKANGKADFTTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTIIDADGGQGWCLLSSQLDNLTAHG 1202
Db 1123 IDLDEVEIKANGKADFTTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTIIDADGGQGWCLLSSQLDNLTAHG 1182

```

```

QY 1203 GSNVVSFSWNGWALNPDNYLISKDVTKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMIKSTGTNAGD 1262
Db 1183 GSNVVSFSWNGWALNPDNYLISKDVTKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMIKSTGTNAGD 1242
QY 1263 FTWVFEETPENGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNY 1322
Db 1243 FTWVFEETPENGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNY 1302
QY 1323 ILLDDIQTFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATNHNHEYCEVVKYTAG 1382
Db 1303 ILLDDIQTFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATNHNHEYCEVVKYTAG 1362
QY 1383 VSPKCKVDVTVNSTQPNPQNLTAQCAPNSMDAILKNWAPASKRAE-----1428
Db 1363 VSPKCKVNTVNTQPNPQNLTAQCAPNSMDAILKNWAPASKRAE-----1420
QY 1429 -----VLNEDFENGIPASWKITIDADGNNWTTTPPPGSSPAGHNSAIC 1473
Db 1421 TIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVGNDTGYQFL-LDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLGTASSNL 1479
QY 1474 VSSASHINPEG--PQNPD-----NYLVT--PELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASHEYAV 1523
Db 1480 YSA-----NFEYLIPANADPVTTQNIIVTGGGEVVIPEG---VYDYCIITNPEPASGKMMI 1532
QY 1524 YASSTGNDASNEFANALLBEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRAQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYV-APR 1582
Db 1533 -AGDGNQPARVDDFTFE-----AGKKTFTTMR 1559
QY 1583 HFGCTDFWINLDDVVITSGNAPSYYTYTYRNNTOIASGVTETTYRDPDLATGFTYGVK 1642
Db 1560 RAGMGDG-----TDMVEVDDSPASVYTYTVYRDGTIKKEGLTETTYRDAQNSAQSHCYCVE 1614
QY 1643 VYVPNGESALETATLNTSLADVTACKPYTLTVGKTIITVTCGEMIVDMGRRLLAAGR 1702
Db 1615 VKYAAVSPKCVDYIIPDGVDADVTAQKPYTLTVGKTIITVTCGEMIVDMGRRLLAAGR 1674
QY 1703 NTVVYTAQGHVAVMVVVDGSKSYVEKLAVK 1732
Db 1675 NTVVYTAQGHVAVMVVVDGSKSYVEKLAVK 1704

RESULT 11
AAU08938
ID AAU08938 standard; protein; 1704 AA.
XX
AC AAU08938;
XX
DT 18-DEC-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE P. gingivalis high molecular weight Arg-gingipain-2.
XX
KW Periodontitis; antiinflammatory; Arg-gingipain-2; AG-2; immunogen.
XX
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX
PH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..227
FT Region 599..619
FT FT /label= Prepro_peptide
FT FT /note= "Region of homology with cysteine proteases"
FT FT 670..674
FT FT /label= Proteolytic_component
FT FT 719
FT FT /label= HGP_44kDa
FT FT /note= "Haemagglutinin protein component"
FT FT 1091
FT FT /label= HGP 17kDa
FT FT /note= "Haemagglutinin protein component"
FT FT 1429
FT FT /label= HGP 17kDa
FT FT /note= "Haemagglutinin protein component"
FT FT 1430..1704

```



/label= HGP 27kda  
/note= "haemagglutinin protein component"

US6274718-B1.

14-AUG-2001.

25-JAN-2000; 2000US-00490931.

10-SEP-1993; 93US-00119361.

24-JUN-1994; 94US-00265441.

09-SEP-1994; 94WO-US010283.

08-NOV-1994; 94US-00336308.

(UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.

Travis J, Potempa JS, Barr PJ, Pavloff N;

WPI; 2001-588904/66.

N-PSDB; AAS15242.

New recombinant DNA molecule which encodes high molecular weight (mature)

Arg-gingipain protein, useful for immunization against inflammation and

tissue damage, comprises enzymatically active protease component and

hemagglutinin component.

Claim 1; Col 29-41; 56pp; English.

The invention relates to a recombinant DNA molecule encoding high

molecular weight (mature) Arg-gingipain (AG) protein, which has an

enzymatically active protease component (AG-2) and a haemagglutinin

component, from P. gingivalis. The nucleic acid is useful for producing

mature Arg-gingipain protein. Immunogenic compositions comprising Arg-

gingipain are useful for immunising animals including humans against

inflammatory response and tissue damage caused by an archaebacterium

Porphyromonas gingivalis, which causes progressive periodontitis. Arg-

gingipain is also useful for identifying agents that modulate Arg-

gingipain proteinase activity, whether by acting on the proteinase itself

or preventing the interaction of the proteinase with the protein in the

gingival area, such as complement factors C3 or C5. The present sequence

is Arg-gingipain-2

Sequence 1704 AA;

Query Match 46.5%; Score 4270; DB 4; Length 1704;

Best Local Similarity 50.9%; Pred. No. 4.9e-274;

Matches 932; Conservative 204; Mismatches 456; Indels 238; Gaps 47;

6 LIAASLLGLVGLYASAKIKLDAPTRTTCTNNSEFKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETGGTFA 65

10 IALCSSLLGGMAFAQQTGLGRNPNVRLLESTQQSVTK--VQFRMDMLKFEVQTPKGI-- 65

66 SVSIPGAFPT-----GEVGSPEVPAVRKLIAPVPGATPVVRKS--PTEQVYSLNQYG 116

66 -----GQVPTTGVNLSEKGMPTLPILSRSLAVSDTREMKEVWSKFEKKNVL----- 116

117 SEKLMHPQSMKSDDEPKVPFVYVNAAYARKGFVGQELTVQVRLGTMGRGVRIAALTNP 176

117 ---IASKGMWNERDPKLPYYT-GKSYQNKFFPGGEIATLDPPFILRIVRQVNVFAP 172

177 VOYDVVANQLKVRNNIEI---EVSFQGADEVATQRLYDASFSYFETAYKQLFNDRDYTD 233

173 LQNPVTKTLRIVTEITVAVSETSEQKNILNKKGTAG-----FEDTYKRMF-----MN 222

234 HGLDYNTPV-----RMLVAGAKFKALKPWLTKAQGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNNASI 287

223 YEFGRYTPVEEKQNGRMIVIVAKKYEGDIKDFVDMKNQRLRTEVKVKAEDIASPVTANAI 282

288 KAFTHKKY----NDGLAASAAPFLALVGDVDVTSGE--KGKTKKYVDLIYSAVDGDYF 341

283 QQFVKQYEKEGND-----LITVLVGDHDKDIPAKITPGIKSDQV---YQGVGNHDY 332

342 PEMYTRMSASSPELTNIIDKVLMEKATMPKPSYLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSVQGPQTIK 401

333	NEVFIGRPSCEKEDLKQIDRTIHVERNITTEDKWLQALCIASAECCGSPADNGESDIQ	392
402	Y-GMYYYNQEHGYTDVNNYLKAPYTCY-----SHLNTGVSEFANYTAHGSSETAW	450
393	HERVIANLLTQYGYTKIK-----CYDPGVTPKNIIDAFNGGISLNYTGHGSETAW	444
451	ADPLLTTSQLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITAQPDYVQPCFCEVITRV-----KEKGAAYIG	506
445	GTSHFGTTHVKQLTNSNQLPFDFVACVNGDFLFSPCFAEALMRAQKDGKPGTVAIIA	504
507	SSPNSYMGEDYYWSVGANAVFGVQPTFECTSMGSDATFLEDSTYNTVNSIMMAGNLAATH	566
505	STINQSW-----ASPMRG-----QDEMNEI-----LCEKH	529
567	AGNI-----GNITHIGAHYYWEAYH-----VLGDGSYMPYRAMPKNTYTLPSAL	611
530	PNNIKRTFGVTMGNGFAMVEKIKDGEKMLDTWTVFGDPSLLRVLTPKMQVTPAQI	589
612	PQNOASYSIQAS--AGSYVAISKDGLVLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENGNDVDTISRN	670
590	NLTDSVNSYCDYNGAIAIATISANGKMFSGSAVVE-NGTATINLT-GLTNSTLTTLTVVGN	647
671	YLPVIKIQV-GEPSYQPVSNLTATTQCKVTLKWEAPSAK---KAESREVRKRGDGL	726
648	KETVIKTINTNGEPNPYQPVSNLTATTQCKVTLKWDAPSTKTATNTATARSVDGIRELV	707
727	FVTEIPAND-VRANEAKVVLADNTVWGDNTGVQFLDADHNTFGSVIPA-TGFLFTG-TA	783
708	LISVDAPELLRSGQAEIVLEAHVWMDSGVQIILLADHDQYGVQVIPSDDTLFWNCVS	767
784	SSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVWTTQNIIVTQGEVWIPGVVYDICIITNPSPASGKMIAGD	843
768	PANLF-APETYVPENADESCPTNMIMOGTASVNIPTAGTYDEAIAAPQ-ANAKIWIAGQ	825
844	GNQPARYDDTFEACKKYTFMRRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSPASYTYTVVRDGTGKKEGLT	903
826	G---PTKEDDYVEAGKGYHFLMKMGSGDGTTLTISEGGSDYTYTVVRDGTGKKEGLT	882
904	ATTFEEDGVAAGNHXYCVSEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSENEFAPVONLTGSSVGQKVTLK	963
883	ATTFEEDGVAAGNHXYCVSEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSENEFAPVONLTGSSVGQKVTLK	942
964	WDAPNGTNPNNPNPNPG--TTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHWKFCNAPGIAGYNS	1022
943	WDAPNGTNPNNPNPNPG--TTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHWKFCNAPGIAGYNS	1002
1023	NGCVSESGLGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTG	1082
1003	NGCVSESGLGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTG	1062
1083	NDASNTNALLBETITAKGVRSFKAIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHPQSDMFY	1142
1063	NDASNTNALLBETITAKGVRSFKAIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHPQSDMFY	1122
1143	IDLDEVEIKANGKRADEFTEFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGMWCLSSGQDLWTAGH	1202
1123	IDLDEVEIKANGKRADEFTEFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGMWCLSSGQDLWTAGH	1182
1203	GSNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKQVTGATKYKYIYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI SKTGNAGD	1262
1183	GSNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKQVTGATKYKYIYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI SKTGNAGD	1242
1263	FTVVFETNGKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIBERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNVCSDLYN	1322
1243	FTVVFETNGKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIBERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNVCSDLYN	1302
1323	ILLDDIQFTMGSSPTDITYTVVRDGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGVAICNHEYCVVEKYTAG	1382
1303	ILLDDIQFTMGSSPTDITYTVVRDGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGVAICNHEYCVVEKYTAG	1362
1383	VSPKCKDVTVNSTQFNPVQNTAEQPNMSDAILKWNAPASKRAE-----	1428

Db 1363 VSPKECVNVTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQ--PDGGDVVLKWEAPSAKKTGSRVREKRGIDGLEFV 1420  
 QY 1429 -----VLNDFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPPGSSPAGHNSAIC 1473  
 Db 1421 TIEPANDVRANEAKVVLADNVWGDNTGQFL-LDADHNTFGSVIPATGLFTGTASSML 1479  
 QY 1474 VSSASHINPEG--PONPD-----NYLVT--PELSLPGGGTLPFWVCAQDANYASHYAV 1523  
 Db 1480 YSA---NPEYLLIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGBWIPGG---VYDYCIITNPEPASKGMI 1532  
 QY 1524 YASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVULTAKTVVTAPEATRGTRAQGTWQKTVQVLPAGTKYV-APR 1582  
 Db 1533 -AGDGNQPARYDDTFE-----AGKKYFTFTWR 1559  
 QY 1583 HFCTGFDFEVLNLDVVITSGNAPSVTYTIYRNNQTIASGVTTETTYRDPDLATGFYTYGVK 1642  
 Db 1560 RAGMGDG-----TDMVEEDSPASYIYTVYRDGDKIKEGLTETTYRDAGNSAQSHYCYVE 1614  
 QY 1643 VYYPNGESAJETATLNTISADYTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCGEAMIVDMGRRLLAAGR 1702  
 Db 1615 VKYAAGVSPKVCVDYIPDGADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCGEAMIVDMGRRLLAAGR 1674  
 QY 1703 NTVVYTAQGGHYAMVWVVDGKSVVEKLAVK 1732  
 Db 1675 NTVVYTAQGGYAMVWVWVVDGKSVVEKLAVK 1704

## RESULT 12

AAR70188  
 ID AAR70188 standard; protein; 1704 AA.

XX AAR70188;  
 AC  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)  
 DT 21-SEP-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Arg-gingipain-2 prepolyprotein.  
 XX  
 KW Arg-gingipain-2; gingivalis; periodontal disease; vaccine;  
 KW arginine-specific protease.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH Protein 228..719  
 FT /label= Protease  
 FT /note= "corresponds to Arg-gingipain-1"  
 FT Region 720..1091  
 FT /label= Hemagglutinin  
 FT Region 1092..1429  
 FT /label= Hemagglutinin  
 FT Region 1430..1704  
 FT /label= Hemagglutinin

XX WO9507286-A1.

XX 16-MAR-1995.

XX 09-SEP-1994; 94WO-US010283.

XX 10-SEP-1993; 93US-00119361.  
 PR 21-OCT-1993; 93US-00141324.  
 PR 24-JUN-1994; 94US-00265441.

XX (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.

XX Travis J, Potempa J, Barr PJ, Pavloff N;

XX WPI; 1995-123373/16.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ83489.

XX DNA encoding Arg-gingipain proteins - used to develop prods. for  
 PT detection, treatment and prevention of periodontal disease.

XX Disclosure; Page 70-77; 89pp; English.  
 XX A low mol wt. arginine-specific gingipain (AG-1) and high mol.wt. AG (AG-2) were isolated from P. gingivalis strains H66 (ATCC 33277) and W50 (ATCC 53973). The sequences of the proteins were used to design PCR primers and probes to isolate AG DNA. Lambda DASH and lambda ZAP libraries were screened with a probe based on amino acids 11-22 of the AG protein to obtain DNA encoding AG-1 (AAQ83484) and AG-2 (AAQ83489). AG-2 is a prepolyprotein incorporating AG-1. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)  
 XX Sequence 1704 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 46.5%; Score 4264; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 50.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-273;  
 Matches 931; Conservative 204; Mismatches 457; Indels 238; Gaps 47;  
 QY 6 LLIASLLGVGLYAGSAKIKLDAPTRTCTNNSPKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETKGTFA 65  
 Db 10 IALCSLLGGMAFAQQTELGRNPNVRLLESTQOSVTK--VQFRMDLKFTEVQTPKGI-- 65  
 QY 66 SVSIPGAPPT-----GEVGSPEVPAVKLTAVPGATPVVRVKS--FTEQVYSINQYV 116  
 Db 66 -----GQVPTYTEGVNLSKGMPTLPILSRSLAVSDTREMKVEVWSKFIKKNVL---- 116  
 QY 117 SEKLMPHPQSMKSDDEPEKVPFVYNAAYARKFGVQQLTQVEMLTGMRGVRIAAALTNP 176  
 Db 117 ---IAPSKGMIMRNEDPKIPYVY-GKSYSQNKFPFGEIATLDDPPILDRDVRGVVNFAP 172  
 QY 177 VQYDVVANOLKVRNNIEI---EVSPQGADEVATQRIYDASFSFPYFETAKQIPLNRDVTYD 233  
 Db 173 LQVNPVTKTRIYTEITVAVSETSEQKNILNKKGTGAG-----PETYTKRMF-----WN 222  
 QY 234 HGDLYNTPV-----RMLVVAGAKPEALKPWLTKAOKGFLVDVHYTDEAEVGTTNASI 287  
 Db 223 YEPGRYTPVEEKQNGRMIVIVAKKYEGRIDKDFWKNQKGLRTEVKKVADIASPTVANAI 282  
 QY 288 KAFIHKY----NDGLASAAAPVFLALVGDTDIVISGE--KGRKTKKVTLDLYYSAVDGDYF 341  
 Db 283 QQFVKQYEKEGND-----LTYVLLVGDHKDIPAKITPGIKSDQV---YGIQVGNHY 332  
 QY 342 PENYTFRMSASSPEELTNIIDKVLMEKATMDPKSVLEKVLIIAGADYSNWSQVGTIK 401  
 Db 333 NEVFIGRFSCEKEDLKTQIDRTIHYERNITTEDKWLQALCIASAEQGSADNSEDIDQ 392  
 QY 402 Y-GMQYVYNQEHGYTDVYNVLRAPYTGCV-----SHLNTGVSFANYTAHGSSETAW 450  
 Db 393 HENVIANILTYGYTKLIK-----CYDPGVTPKNIIDAFNGGISLVNYTCHGSSETAW 444  
 QY 451 ADPLTTSQKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCIQAQFDYVQPCFGEVITRV-----KEGAYAYIG 506  
 Db 445 GTSHFGTTHVKQLTNSGNQLPFIPDVACVNGDGLFSPCFAEALMRAQKDGKPTGTVAIIA 504  
 QY 507 SSPNSYMGEDYYWSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSYDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATH 566  
 Db 505 STINQSW-----ASPMRG-----QDMNEI-----LCEKH 529  
 QY 567 AGNI-----GNITHIGAHYYWEAVH-----VLGDGSMVPYRAMPKNTYTLPASL 611  
 Db 530 PNNIKETFGVTMNGMFAMVEKYKDGKEMLDWTVFADPSLLVRLTVTPKQVTPAQI 589  
 QY 612 PQNQASYSYQAS--AGSYVAISKDGLVYGTGVANASGVATVSMYKQITENGNDVIVITRSN 670  
 Db 590 NLTDASVNVSCDYNAGAIATISANGKMFSGAVVE-NGTATINLT-GLTNESTLTTLTVVGN 647  
 QY 571 YLPVTKIQV-GEPSYPQVPSNLTATTQOKVTLKWEAPSAK---KAESREVRKIGDGL 756  
 Db 648 KETVIKTINTNGEPNPYPQVPSNLTATTQOKVTLKWDAPSTKTNATNTARSVDGREL 707  
 QY 727 FVTIEPAND--VRANEAKVVLADNVWGDNTGYOFLLDADHNTFGSVIPA--TGPLFTG--TA 783  
 Db 708 LLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAHDVNDGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHTLWPNCSV 767

[illegible]



CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hagE haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease

XX Sequence 1687 AA;

Query Match 46.2%; Score 4245; DB 2; Length 1687;

Best Local Similarity 51.6%; Pred. No. 2.2e-272;

Matches 920; Conservative 197; Mismatches 443; Indels 224; Gaps 44;

QY 47 FSNVELNKTVEYKGTGFASVSPGAPPTGEVGSPEVPAVRKLIAPVPGATPVVRKVS-- 104  
 DB 30 FRMDNLKFEVTPKGNQAQVPTTEGUNSEKMPILPILSRSLAVSDTREMKVEVVSXK 89  
 QY 105 FTEQVYSLNQYSGSEKLMHPQMSKSDDEPKVPFVYNAAYARKGFVGQBELTQVEMLGTM 164  
 DB 90 FIEKKNVL-----IAPSGMIMRNEDPKIPVY-GKSYSQNKFPFGGIELTDDPFIL 141  
 QY 165 RGVRIIAALTINPVQDVVANQLKVRNIEI---EVSFQGADEVATORLYDASFSYPETA 221  
 DB 142 RDVRGQVWFAPLQYNFVPTLRIYTEITVAVGETSEQGNILNKKGTTFAG-----PEDI 196  
 QY 222 YKOLFNRDVTYDHDLYNTPV-----RMLVAGAKFKALKPMLTWKAKQGFYLDVHYT 275  
 DB 197 YKRMF-----MNPGRYTPVEBKQNGRMIVIVAKKTEGDIKDFVDMKNGRGLRTEKVA 251  
 QY 276 DRAEVGTTNASIKAFIHKY-----NDGLAASAPFVFLVGDGTDVVISGE--KGKTKKVT 329  
 DB 252 EDIASPVANALIQFVKOEYKEGND-----LTVLLVGDHDKIPAKITPGIKSDQV- 303  
 QY 330 DLYYSADVGDYFEMTFTFRMSASSPELTNLIIDKVMYEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADY 399  
 DB 304 --YGOIVGNDHYNEVFIGRFSCEKEDLKTQIDRTIHYERNITTEDKWLQALCIASAE 361  
 QY 390 SWNSQVQPTIKY-GMQYYNQHGVTDVNLYLKAPVTGCY-----SHLNTGVSF 438  
 DB 362 GPSADNGESDIQENVIANLLTOGYTKIYK-----CYDPGVTPKNIIDAPNGGISL 413  
 QY 439 ANYTAHGETAWADPLLTTSQLKALTNKKYFLAIGNCCITAQFDVYVQPCFGEVITRV-- 496  
 DB 414 VNYTGHGETAWGTSHEGTHVQLTNSQLPFIFDVACVNGDFLFSMPCFAELMRAQK 473  
 QY 497 --KEGAYAVIGSPNSYWGDEYVWSGANAVGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFLDEDSYNTVN 554  
 DB 474 DGKPTGTVAIIASTNQSW-----ASPMRG-----QDEMNEI- 505  
 QY 555 SIMWAGNLAATHAGNI-----GNITHIHAHYVWEAYH-----VLGDGVSMPYRAM 599  
 DB 506 -----LCEKHFNNIKRTFGVTMGMPAMVEYKKGDKMLDWTWTFGDPSELLVRLV 558  
 QY 600 PKNTNYTLPSLFPQNASYIQAS-AGSVVAISKDGLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKOITE 658  
 DB 559 PTKMQVTAQAQINLTDAENVVSCDYNGAIATISANGKFGSAVVE-NGTATINLT-GLTN 616  
 QY 659 NGNYDVVITSNYLPVTKIQOV-GEPSYQPVSNLTATTOGOKVTLKWEAPSAK---KAE 714  
 DB 617 ESTLTLTVGYNKETVTKITNTNGEPYQPVSNLTATTOGOKVTLKWDADPAKTNATTN 676  
 QY 715 GSREVKRIGDGLFVTIRPAND-VRAEAKVVLAAADNVGDNQGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIP 773  
 DB 677 TARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLASGOAEIVLEAHDVWNDGSGYQIILLDADHQYGVIP 736  
 QY 774 A-TGPLFTG-TASSNLYSANFEXILVPAADPVVTTQNIIVTQGEVVIPGVYDYCITNP 831  
 DB 737 SDHTLWPCNSVPANLF-APDEYTVPENADPSCPTNMIMDGTASVNIAGTYDFAIAAP 795  
 QY 832 EPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARVDDFTFEAGKKYFTFMRAGMGDGTDMVEDEDSPASVYTV 891  
 DB 796 Q-ANAKTIWIAQQG---PTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKKMGSGDGTFLTISBGGSDYTYT 851

QY 892 YRDGTKIKEGLTATTPEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSEFAFVQNL 951  
 DB 852 YRDGTKIKEGLTATTPEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSEFAFVQNL 911  
 QY 952 TGSSVGQKVTLLKWDAPNGT?NPNPNPNPG---TTLSSSPFNGIPASWKTIDADGDG 1008  
 DB 912 TGSVAVGQKVTLLKWDAPNGT?NPNPNPNPNPGTTLSSSPFNGIPASWKTIDADGDG 971  
 QY 1009 WKPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSEFGLGIGVLPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTWVCAQDAN 1068  
 DB 972 WKPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSEFGLGIGVLPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTWVCAQDAN 1031  
 QY 1069 YASEHVAVYASSTGNDASNFNTALLLETTITAKGVRSPKAIIRIGTQRTWQKTVDL 1128  
 DB 1032 YASEHVAVYASSTGNDASNFNTALLLETTITAKGVRSPKAIIRIGTQRTWQKTVDL 1091  
 QY 1129 YVAFRHQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTETPESSTHGEAPAWTTIDADG 1188  
 DB 1092 YVAFRHQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTETPESSTHGEAPAWTTIDADG 1151  
 QY 1189 CLSSGOLDMLTAHGGSNVYSSFSWNGMALNPONLYLSKDVTKYKYVAVNDGFP 1248  
 DB 1152 CLSSGOLDMLTAHGGSNVYSSFSWNGMALNPONLYLSKDVTKYKYVAVNDGFP 1211  
 QY 1249 YAMISKTGTNAGDFTWFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDL 1308  
 DB 1212 YAMISKTGTNAGDFTWFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDL 1271  
 QY 1309 YVAFRHNGSDNLYILLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTYKKEGLTETTFEEDG 1368  
 DB 1272 YVAFRHNGSDNLYILLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTYKKEGLTETTFEEDG 1331  
 QY 1369 GNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVNSTQPNVONITAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASK 1428  
 DB 1332 GNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVNSTQPNVONITAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASK 1389  
 QY 1429 -----VLNEDFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPP 1459  
 DB 1390 GSREVKRIGDGLFVTIRPANDVRAEAKVVLAAADNVGDNQGYQFL-LDADHNTFGSVIP 1448  
 QY 1460 PGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINPEG--PONPD-----NYLVT--PELSLPGGTLTFWV 1509  
 DB 1449 ATGPLEFTGTASSNLYSA---NFEYLIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGEVWIPGG---VYDY 1501  
 QY 1510 CAQDANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANLLEBVLTAKTVVTAPALIRGTRAQGTWYQKT 1569  
 DB 1502 CITNPPASGKMWI-AGDGNQPARVDDFTFE----- 1532  
 QY 1570 VQLPAGTKYV-AFRHFGCTDFWNLDDVVITSGNAPSYYTYTYRNNQITAGVTTTYR 1628  
 DB 1533 ----AGKKYTFTRAGMGD-----TDMVEDEDSPASVYTVYRDGTYKKEGLTETTYR 1583  
 QY 1629 DPDLATGFTYTGKVVYPNGESAETATLNTLSADVTAQKPYTLTVGKTIITVTCOG 1688  
 DB 1584 DAGMSAQSHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKDVTIPDGVADVTAQKPYTLTVGKTIITVTCOG 1643  
 QY 1689 MIYDMNGRRLLAAGRNVTWYTAQGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLVAK 1732  
 DB 1644 MIYDMNGRRLLAAGRNVTWYTAQGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLVAK 1687

RESULT 15

AAR96033

ID AAR96033 standard; protein; 1687 AA.

XX AAR96033;

XX AC (revised)

DT 16-OCT-2003 (first entry)

DT 04-SEP-1996

XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hagE.

XX Haemagglutinin; hagE; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.

XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain FDC381.  
 XX PN WO9617936-A2.  
 XX PD 13-JUN-1996.  
 XX PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-USC16108.  
 XX PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX PX (UWFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 XX PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX PI Progulsk-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
 XX WP1; 1996-287181/29.  
 XX DR N-PSDB; AAT30656.  
 XX PT Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 XX PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
 XX PS Claim 5; Page 138-143; 153pp; English.  
 XX CC P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hage (AAR96033) was identified as the  
 CC product of a gene (AAT30656) identified in P. gingivalis 318 genomic DNA.  
 CC The haemagglutinin can be obtd. from transformed host cells and used as a  
 CC vaccine to protect humans or animals against periodontal disease.  
 CC Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The  
 CC haemagglutinin can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.  
 CC gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic  
 CC appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX SQ Sequence 1687 AA;

Query Match 46.1%; Score 4233; DB 2; Length 1687;  
 Best Local Similarity 51.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-271;  
 Matches 918; Conservative 197; Mismatches 445; Indels 224; Gaps 44;

QY 47 FSNFVELTKVETKGGTFASVISIGAPFTGEVSGSPVAVKLIAPVGVATPVVRKVS-- 104  
 DB 30 FRMDLKFTEVQTPKGAQVPTTEGVNLSEKGMPTLILSRSLAVSDTRMKVEVVSSK 89  
 QY 105 FTEQVSLNQVSEKLMFPHOPMSKSDDEPKVPFVYNAAAARKGFPVQELTQVEMLGTM 164  
 DB 90 FLEKQVNL-----IAPSKGMWNRNEDPKIPVY-GKVSQNKFPFGEIATLDDPFIL 141  
 QY 165 RGVIARAALTINPVQYDVVANQLKVRNIEI---EVSFGADEVATQRLYDASFSYPETA 221  
 DB 142 RDVRGQVNVNAPLOYNPVTKRLTYTETITVAVSETSQGKNILNKKGTFFAG-----FEDT 196  
 QY 222 YKQLFNRDVTYDHGDLNTPV-----RMLVVAGAKFKEALKPWLTKAOKGFLVDVHYT 275  
 DB 197 YKRMF-----MNYEFGRYTPVEEKQNGRMIVIVAKYEGDILKOFWKNQKGLTEVKVA 251  
 QY 276 DEARVGTNTASIKAFIHKKY-----NDGLAASAPVFLALVGDGTDVVISGE--KGKTKKVT 329  
 DB 252 EDIASPVTANAIQQFVQKEKEGND-----LTVLLVGDHDKDIPAKITPFGIKSDQV- 303  
 QY 330 DLYYSVAVDGDYFPFMYTPRMSASSPEELTNIDKVLMEYKATMPDKSYLEKVLILAGADY 389  
 DB 304 --YQIVGNNDHYNEVFIGRFSCSEKDLKTQIDRTIHYERNITTEDKWLGCALCIASABG 361  
 QY 390 SWNSQVGPPTIKY-GMQYVYNQEHGYTDVYNVLYKAPYTGCV-----SHLNTGVSF 438  
 DB 362 GPSADNGSDIOHENVIANLITQVGYTKIIL-----CYDPGVTPKNIIDAFNGGISL 413  
 QY 439 ANYTAGSETAWADPLLTSTQKALTNKDKYFLAIGNOCITAQFDYVQCFGEVITRV-- 496  
 DB 414 VNYTHGSETAWGTSFGTTHVKQLTNSNQLPFIDVACVNGDFLFSMPCFAEALMRAQK 473  
 QY 497 --KEGAVAYTGSSPNSWGEDYVWSGVANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFLEDSYNTVN 554

DB 474 DGKPTGTVAIIASTINQSW-----ASPMRG-----QDENKEI- 505  
 QY 555 SIMWAGNLAATHAGNI---GNITHGAHYWEAYH-----VLGDSGVMPYRAM 599  
 DB 506 -----LCEKHPNNIKRTFGVTWNGMPAMVEKYYKDGKMLDTWTFEGDSLLVRLV 558  
 QY 600 PKTNTYTLPAFLPQOASYSIQAS-AGSYVAISKDGLVYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITE 658  
 DB 559 PTKMQVTAFAQINLTDASVNSVCSYNGALATATISANGKMFSAVVE-NGTATINLT-GLTN 616  
 QY 659 NGNYDVVITRSNVLVPIKQIQV-GEPSPYQPSNLTATTQGGKVTLKWAPSNAK---KAE 714  
 DB 617 ESTLTLTVVGVNKETVIKTINTNGEPNPYQPSNLTATTQGGKVTLKWDAPSKTNATTN 676  
 QY 715 GSREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPAND-VRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIP 773  
 DB 677 TARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAHDVWVNDGSGYQIILLDADHDQYQGVIP 736  
 QY 774 A-TGPIPTG-TASSNLYSANFYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGGGEVVIIPGGVYDYCITNP 831  
 DB 737 SDTHTLWPNCSVPANLF-APFEYTVPENADPSCSPTNMIMDGTASVNIAGTYDFAIAAP 795  
 QY 832 EPASGRKMTIAGDGNQOPARYDDPTFEAGKYYFTMERAGMGDGTDMVEDDSDPASVITYV 891  
 DB 796 Q-ANAKIWIAGQG---PTKEDDDVFEAGKKYHFLMKKONGSGDTELTITISGGSDITYTV 851  
 QY 892 YRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNEHEYCEVKYTAGVSPKVCCKDVTVEGSEFAPVQNL 951  
 DB 852 YRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNEHEYCEVKYTAGVSPKVCCKDVTVEGSEFAPVQNL 911  
 QY 952 TGSVSGQKVTLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPG---TTLSSEFENGIPASWKITDADGDG 1008  
 DB 912 TGSVAVGQKVTLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPNPGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKITDADGDG 971  
 QY 1009 WKDGNAPGAGTNSNGCVYSESEGLGIGVLPDNYLITPALDPLNGKLTFWVCAQDAN 1068  
 DB 972 WKDGNAPGAGTNSNGCVYSESEGLGIGVLPDNYLITPALDPLNGKLTFWVCAQDAN 1031  
 QY 1069 YASEHVAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKVRSPEAIRGRIQGTWRKTVDLDPAGTK 1128  
 DB 1032 YASEHVAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKVRSPEAIRGRIQGTWRKTVDLDPAGTK 1091  
 QY 1129 YVAFRIHQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTFTFESSHGEAPAEWTTITDADGGQWL 1188  
 DB 1092 YVAFRIHQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTFTFESSHGEAPAEWTTITDADGGQWL 1151  
 QY 1189 CLSSGQDLWTAGHGSNVYSSFSWNGMALNPDNYLSKDVTKVKYVAVANDGFPGDH 1248  
 DB 1152 CLSSGQDLWTAGHGSNVYSSFSWNGMALNPDNYLSKDVTKVKYVAVANDGFPGDH 1211  
 QY 1249 YAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVVFETPENGINKGARGFGLSTEANGAKPQSVIERTVDLPAGTK 1308  
 DB 1212 YAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVVFETPENGINKGARGFGLSTEANGAKPQSVIERTVDLPAGTK 1271  
 QY 1309 YVAFRHVNCSDIANYILLDDIQTMGSGPTDITYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTFTTEEDGVAT 1368  
 DB 1272 YVAFRHVNCSDIANYILLDDIQTMGSGPTDITYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTFTTEEDGVAT 1331  
 QY 1369 GNHEYCEVVEKYTAGVSPKCVDTVNSTQPNVQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAE 1428  
 DB 1332 GNHEYCEVVEKYTAGVSPKCVDTVNSTQPNVQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAE 1389  
 QY 1429 -----VLNEDFENGIPASWKITDADGGNNWTTTTP 1459  
 DB 1390 GSREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQFL-LDADHNTFGSVIP 1448  
 QY 1460 PGSSPAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQ--PONPD-----NYLVT--PELSIPGGGTLTFWV 1509  
 DB 1449 ATGPLFTGTASSNLYSA-----NFEYLPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGGGEVVIIPGG---VIDY 1501  
 QY 1510 CAODANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPAEAIRGTRAQGTWYQKT 1569  
 DB 1502 CITNPEPAGKMWI-AGDGGNQPARYDDFTFE----- 1532

QY 1570 VOLPAGTKYV-AFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVWITSGNAPSYYTYTYRNNTQIASGVTTTYR 1628  
Db 1533 ----AGKKYFTWRRAGMGDG-----TMEVEDDSFASYYTYTYRDTGKXKEGLTETTYR 1583  
QY 1629 DPDLATGFYTYGVKVVYPNGESAIEFATLNLITSLADVTAKPYTLTVVGKTTITVTCQGEA 1688  
Db 1584 DAGMSAQSHCYCEVKYAAAGVSPKVCVDYIPDGVADVTAGNPVTLTVVGKTTITVTCQGEA 1643  
QY 1689 MIYDMNGRRLAAGRNTVVYTAQGGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732  
Db 1644 MIYDMNGRRLAAGRNTVVYTAQGGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1687

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:32:46  
Job time : 93.0274 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:29:09 ; Search time 31.8582 seconds

(without alignments)  
5229.534 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-10

Perfect score: 9179

Sequence: 1 MRKLLLLIARSLGVGLYLAQ.....HYAVVVVVGKSYVEKLAVK 1732

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 78:\*  
1: PIR1:\*  
2: PIR2:\*  
3: PIR3:\*  
4: PIR4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	9179	100.0	1732	T30836	lysine-specific cy
2	4270	46.5	1704	A54426	gingipain R (EC 3.
3	4217	45.9	2628	T28651	hemagglutinin A -
4	3808	41.5	1526	S49763	gingipain R (EC 3.
5	1222.5	13.3	991	I40229	arginyl endopeptid
6	322	3.5	5291	F90696	hypothetical prote
7	315	3.4	5198	B85547	probable RTX famil
8	313	3.4	1993	AF1450	probable peptidogl
9	300.5	3.3	2468	A83412	hypothetical prote
10	295.5	3.2	4199	S76412	hypothetical prote
11	280.5	3.1	3029	S76109	hypothetical prote
12	276.5	3.0	2044	AB1180	probable peptidogl
13	269	2.9	2167	AF1489	cell wall-associat
14	265	2.9	1283	T39174	hypothetical serin
15	262	2.9	2059	D82671	surface protein XF
16	252	2.7	3083	AH2493	hypothetical prote
17	250.5	2.7	1200	T17404	hyalin - sea urchi
18	248	2.7	2554	AB3528	extracellular seri
19	247.5	2.7	1939	D97316	probable S-layer p
20	244	2.7	4936	2 AH2515	hypothetical prote
21	243	2.6	3972	2 S75251	hypothetical prote
22	242.5	2.6	2334	2 S32920	cell wall-associat
23	241	2.6	1904	T13256	tail-host specific
24	239	2.6	3624	2 AD0835	large repetitive p
25	238	2.6	1649	2 C86822	hypothetical prote
26	231.5	2.5	1461	2 E90696	hypothetical prote
27	230.5	2.5	1461	2 A85547	hypothetical prote
28	229.5	2.5	1483	2 C97012	probably celluloso
29	229	2.5	1873	2 T30944	surface protein pr

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

T30836  
lysine-specific cysteine proteinase porphypain (EC 3.4.22.-) - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
N/Alternate names: lysine-specific cysteine proteinase 1, 60K  
C/Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C/Date: 22-Oct-1999 #sequence revision 22-Oct-1999 #text\_change 17-Nov-2000  
C/Accession: T30836; T30837; T30526; A53113  
R/Barkocy-Gallagher, G.A.; Han, N.; Patti, J.M.; Whitlock, J.; Progulski-Fox, A.; Lantz, J.  
J. Bacteriol. 178, 2734-2741, 1996  
A/Title: Analysis of the prtP gene encoding porphypain, a cysteine proteinase of Porphyz  
A/Reference number: Z20895; MUID:96213011; PMID:8631659  
A/Accession: T30836  
A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-1732 <BAR>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:U42210; NID:gl314325; PID:gl314326; PIDN:AAB06565.1  
R/Slakeski, N.; Cleal, S.M.; Reynolds, E.C.  
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1996  
A/Reference number: Z20896  
A/Accession: T30837  
A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-795, 'I', 797-1389, 'N', 1391-1478, 'Y', 1480-1732 <SLA>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:U75366; NID:G2182811; PID:G2182812; PIDN:AAB60809.1  
R/Lewis, J.P.; Macrina, F.L.  
Infect. Immun. 66, 3035-3042, 1998  
A/Title: IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease genes in Por  
A/Reference number: Z20844; MUID:98298016; PMID:9632563  
A/Accession: T30526  
A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-1350, 'N', 1352-1363, 'Y', 1365-1447, 'H', 1449-1732 <LEW>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:AF017059; NID:G2738802; PID:G2738803; PIDN:AAC26523.1  
R/Fike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994  
A/Title: lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isolat  
A/Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827  
A/Accession: A53113  
A/Status: preliminary  
A/Molecule type: protein  
A/Residues: 229-249 <PIK>  
A/Experimental source: H66  
A/Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141690)  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: prtP; prtK  
C/Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 100.0%; Score 9179; DB 2; Length 1732;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1732; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKLLLLIARSLGVGLYLAQSAKIKLDPATRTTCITNNNSFKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETK 60



```
Db 1 MRKLLLIASLLGVGLIYAOSAKI KLDAPTRITCTNNSEKQDFADSFNEVELTKVEYK 60
QY 61 GGTFAVSIPGAPPTGEVSGPEVPAVRKLI IAVPVGATPVVRKVSFTEQVYSLNQYSEKL 120
Db 61 GGTFAVSIPGAPPTGEVSGPEVPAVRKLI IAVPVGATPVVRKVSFTEQVYSLNQYSEKL 120
QY 121 MPHOPSKSDDDEKVPFVYVNAAYARKGFVGQELTQVEMLGTMRGVRIIAALTINPVQYD 180
Db 121 MPHOPSKSDDDEKVPFVYVNAAYARKGFVGQELTQVEMLGTMRGVRIIAALTINPVQYD 180
QY 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEVYSFOGADAVATQRLYDASFSYPFETAYKOLFNRDVTYTHRGDLNT 240
Db 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEVYSFOGADAVATQRLYDASFSYPFETAYKOLFNRDVTYTHRGDLNT 240
QY 241 FVRMLVAVAGAKFKEALKPWLITWAKQGFYLDVHYTHDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKKYNDGLA 300
Db 241 FVRMLVAVAGAKFKEALKPWLITWAKQGFYLDVHYTHDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKKYNDGLA 300
QY 301 ASAAPFLALVGDVTLVSGEKKTKVTDLYYSAVDGDYFPEMYTFRMSASPEELTNI 360
Db 301 ASAAPFLALVGDVTLVSGEKKTKVTDLYYSAVDGDYFPEMYTFRMSASPEELTNI 360
QY 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVQFTIKYGMQYIYNQEHGYTDVYNY 420
Db 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVQFTIKYGMQYIYNQEHGYTDVYNY 420
QY 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGSTAWADPLLTTSOLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480
Db 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGSTAWADPLLTTSOLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480
QY 481 QFDVQPCFGEVITRVEKGAAYVIGSPNSYMGEDYVWSGVANAVFGVQPTPEGSTSGS 540
Db 481 QFDVQPCFGEVITRVEKGAAYVIGSPNSYMGEDYVWSGVANAVFGVQPTPEGSTSGS 540
QY 541 YDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAAATHAGNIGNITHICAHYWEAYHYVLGDSVMPYRAMP 600
Db 541 YDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAAATHAGNIGNITHICAHYWEAYHYVLGDSVMPYRAMP 600
QY 601 KTNITVTLPASLPQONQSYISQASAGSVYVASKDGLVYGTGVANASVATVSMTKOITENG 660
Db 601 KTNITVTLPASLPQONQSYISQASAGSVYVASKDGLVYGTGVANASVATVSMTKOITENG 660
QY 661 NYDVVITRSNLVPVTKOIVGEPSPYQVSNLTATTOGQKVTLLKWEAPSAKKAEGSREV 720
Db 661 NYDVVITRSNLVPVTKOIVGEPSPYQVSNLTATTOGQKVTLLKWEAPSAKKAEGSREV 720
QY 721 RIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQFLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLEFT 780
Db 721 RIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQFLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLEFT 780
QY 781 GTASSNLYSANFEXILV PANADPVVTQNIIVTGGEVVI PGVVDYCTNPEPASGKMWI 840
Db 781 GTASSNLYSANFEXILV PANADPVVTQNIIVTGGEVVI PGVVDYCTNPEPASGKMWI 840
QY 841 AGDGGNQPARYDDTFFEAGKKYITFMRRAGMGDGTDEVEDDSDPASITYTYVYRDGTIKE 900
Db 841 AGDGGNQPARYDDTFFEAGKKYITFMRRAGMGDGTDEVEDDSDPASITYTYVYRDGTIKE 900
QY 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCYEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGNSPEFAPQNLTGSGVQGV 960
Db 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCYEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGNSPEFAPQNLTGSGVQGV 960
QY 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPNTLLSEFENGIPASMKITIDADGDGHGWKPGNAPGIAGY 1020
Db 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPNTLLSEFENGIPASMKITIDADGDGHGWKPGNAPGIAGY 1020
QY 1021 NSNGCVYSESFLGGIGVLTDPNLYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASS 1080
Db 1021 NSNGCVYSESFLGGIGVLTDPNLYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASS 1080
QY 1081 TGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIGQTWROKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140
```

```
Db 1081 TGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIGQTWROKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140
QY 1141 FYIDLDVEIKANGKRADEFTEFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCISQLDNLWITA 1200
Db 1141 FYIDLDVEIKANGKRADEFTEFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCISQLDNLWITA 1200
QY 1201 HGGSNVVSFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNA 1260
Db 1201 HGGSNVVSFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNA 1260
QY 1261 GPTVVFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKQSQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320
Db 1261 GPTVVFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKQSQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320
QY 1321 NYTLDDIIOFTMGGSPTPTDYTVYVRDGTGKKEGLTETTFREDGVATGNHEYCVBEVKYT 1380
Db 1321 NYTLDDIIOFTMGGSPTPTDYTVYVRDGTGKKEGLTETTFREDGVATGNHEYCVBEVKYT 1380
QY 1381 AGVSPKKCVDVTVNSTQFNPNQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440
Db 1381 AGVSPKKCVDVTVNSTQFNPNQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440
QY 1441 SWKTIADADGNNWTTTPPGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINPEGPONPDNYLVTPELSLP 1500
Db 1441 SWKTIADADGNNWTTTPPGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINPEGPONPDNYLVTPELSLP 1500
QY 1501 GGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTR 1560
Db 1501 GGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTR 1560
QY 1561 AQTWTYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIMLDVWITSGNAPSYYTYIYRNNTQIAS 1620
Db 1561 AQTWTYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIMLDVWITSGNAPSYYTYIYRNNTQIAS 1620
QY 1621 GVTETTYRDPDLATGTYTGVKVVYVNGSSAIEATATNITSLADVTAAQKPEVTLTVVGKTI 1680
Db 1621 GVTETTYRDPDLATGTYTGVKVVYVNGSSAIEATATNITSLADVTAAQKPEVTLTVVGKTI 1680
QY 1681 TVTCQGEAMTYDMNGRRLAAGRNTVVYTAQGHYAVVWVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732
Db 1681 TVTCQGEAMTYDMNGRRLAAGRNTVVYTAQGHYAVVWVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732
```

## RESULT 2

A55426  
gingipain R (BC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
N;Alternate names: 50K high molecular mass arginine-specific cysteine proteinase; HGP; I  
C;Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C;Date: 10-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 10-Feb-1995 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C;Accession: A55426; D53113  
R;Pavloff, N.; Potempa, J.; Pike, R.N.; Prochazka, V.; Kiefer, M.C.; Travis, J.; Barr, I  
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 1007-1010, 1995  
A;Title: Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-gingipain protein  
A;Reference number: A55426; MUID: 95138080; PMID: 7836351  
A;Accession: A55426  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1704 <PAV>  
A;Cross-references: GB:U15282; NID:G557067; PIDN:AAA69539.1; PID:G557068  
R;Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994  
A;Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isolat  
A;Reference number: A53113; MUID: 94103245; PMID: 8276827  
A;Accession: D53113  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: protein  
A;Residues: 228-249 <PIK>  
A;Experimental source: H66  
A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141694)  
C;Keywords: cysteine proteinase, hydrolase

Query Match 46.5%; Score 4270; DB 2; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 50.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-228;

Qy	1023	NGCVYSESGLGIGVLT	PDNYLIT	PDALP	NGGKLT	FWWCAQADAN	YASHVAYAS	STG	108					
Db	1003	NGCVYSESGLGIGVLT	PDNYLIT	PDALP	NGGKLT	FWWCAQADAN	YASHVAYAS	STG	1062					
Qy	1083	NDASNTFNLALLEETII	TAKGVRS	PKAIRGR	IQTGW	RQKTVDLP	PAGTKYVAFRHFQ	STDMFY	1142					
Db	1063	NDASNTFNLALLEETII	TAKGVRS	PEAIRGR	IQTGW	RQKTVDLP	PAGTKYVAFRHFQ	STDMFY	1122					
Qy	1143	IDLDEVEIKANGKRA	PDFTET	FESTHGE	APAEW	TTIDAD	GGQGWCL	CLSSGQDLWLT	TAHG	1202				
Db	1123	IDLDEVEIKANGKRA	PDFTET	FESTHGE	APAEW	TTIDAD	GGQGWCL	CLSSGQDLWLT	TAHG	1182				
Qy	1203	GSNVVSFSWNGMAL	PDNVLISK	DVTGAT	KVKVYYA	VNDG	FGPDGH	VAVMISKT	GTNAGD	1262				
Db	1183	GSNVVSFSWNGMAL	PDNVLISK	DVTGAT	KVKVYYA	VNDG	FGPDGH	VAVMISKT	GTNAGD	1242				
Qy	1263	FTVVFETPTNGINK	GGARFGL	STEA	NGAKP	QSVMI	ERTVDLP	PAGTKYVAFR	HYNCSDLNY	1322				
Db	1243	FTVVFETPTNGINK	GGARFGL	STEA	NGAKP	QSVMI	ERTVDLP	PAGTKYVAFR	HYNCSDLNY	1302				
Qy	1323	ILLDDTOFTMG	GSPTPD	YTYTV	VRDGT	KIKBGL	TETTF	FEDGVATGN	HEYCVVKYTAG	1382				
Db	1303	ILLDDIOFTMG	GSPTPD	YTYTV	VRDGT	KIKBGL	TETTF	FEDGVATGN	HEYCVVKYTAG	1362				
Qy	1383	VSPKKCVDTVNST	QTFNPV	CNLTAE	QPN	SNMDALL	KKWNA	PASKRAE	-----	1428				
Db	1363	VSPKECVNVTIN	PTQFPN	VNKLKQ	---PD	GGDVVL	KWEAP	SAKTEGS	REVKRIGDGLFV	1420				
Qy	1429	-----VL	NEDFENG	IPAS	WKTID	ADG	GNWNTT	PTPP	GGSSFAGHNSAIC	1473				
Db	1421	TIEPANDVRANE	AKVLAAD	NWGD	NTGYQ	FL-LD	AHNTFG	SVIPAT	GPLTGTGASSNL	1479				
Qy	1474	VSSASHIN	FEG--PON	PD-----	NYLVT--	PELSL	PGGGT	LTFTW	CAQADAN	YASEHVAV	1522			
Db	1480	YSA-----	NFEYLIP	ANAD	PPVTTQ	NIIVT	GGEVV	IPGG---	VVDY	CITNP	EPASGKMWI	1532		
Qy	1524	YASSTGND	SANFAN	ALLEEVL	TAKTV	VVTA	PEAIR	GRTAQ	GWYOK	TVOL	PAGTKYV--AFR	1588		
Db	1533	AGDGGNQ	PARYDD	FTFE-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	AGKXYTF	1555		
Qy	1583	HFGCTD	FFWIN	LD	DWVIT	SGNAP	SYTYT	IRNNT	QIASG	VTETTY	RDPDLAT	GTFTYGVK	1642	
Db	1560	RAGMGD	-----	TDME	VEDD	SPASYT	TVVY	RDG	TKIKBGL	TETTY	RDA	MGSAQSHEYCYE	1612	
Qy	1643	VYPNG	SAIETA	ILNTIS	LAD	TAQ	KPYTLTV	VVG	KTITVTC	QGEAM	LYDM	NGRRLAAGR	1702	
Db	1615	VKYAAG	SPKVC	VDYIP	DGV	ADVT	TAQ	KPYTLTV	VVG	KTITVTC	QGEAM	LYDM	NGRRLAAGR	1674
Qy	1703	NTVVYTAQ	GGHYA	VVVV	DG	KSYVE	KLAVK	1732						
Db	1675	NTVVYTAQ	GGHYA	VVVV	DG	KSYVE	KLAVK	1704						
RESULT 3														
T28651														
hemagglutinin A - Porphyromonas gingivalis														
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis														
C>Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text_change 03-Aug-2001														
C/Accession: T28651														
R/Han, N.; Whitlock, J.; Progulske-Fox, A.														
Infect. Immun. 64, 4000-4007, 1996														
A>Title: The hemagglutinin gene A (haga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381 contat														
A/Reference number: Z20494; MUID: 970476														







Db	2416	TNANGNTSGTRDIITDANLPGRLVDTVAGDDIVNSIEHGQALVI-----TGSSS	2465
Qy	978	NPNPQTLLSEGFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHGWKPG-NAPGIAGVNSNGC--VYSEFGL	1033
Db	2466	GLNAGAVLTVTI-NSVAYS-ATVQADG---SWSGVI-PAANVSAMPAGPLVTVVDGQSSAN	2520
Qy	1034	GGIGVLTDPDNVLLIPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASE---HYAVYASSTGNDASFTN	1090
Db	2521	NPVSVSHPTVDLTAVALSIN-----TVASDDVINAEEKTNLTLSGTSIESGQTV-2573	
Qy	1091	ALLEETITAKGVRSPPKAIIRGRIQGTWRKTKTVDLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQTDMPFYDLDLEVEI	1150
Db	2574	-----TVTFGGKTYTASVAA--NSGW--SVNVFA-----ADLATIPEGAAV 2611	
Qy	1151	KANGKRADFTETPSSITHG---EPAEWTTIADGDG-----QGMCLSSG 1193	
Db	2612	QASVSSASGNSA--SATHAYSVDASAPLTINTIASDDILNAAEAGSPLTISGTSTAETG	2669
Qy	1194	QLDWLTAHGGS--NVVSSFSWNCW-----ALNPNYLISKDVAT-----KVKYVA 1239	
Db	2670	QTVTVTLNGATYGTVQADGSWSVSVPTSAIGALNASNYTVSATVDKAGNPGSASHNLA	2729
Qy	1240	VNDGFP-----GDH-----YAVMISKT--GTNAGDFTVTFEETENGINKGGAUF	1281
Db	2730	VDTAPVLTINTVAGDDIINDAEHAQALVLSGTSISGGEAGDVSVV-----LNGKTY	2781
Qy	1282	GLSTEANGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAG-----TKYVAPRHYNCSD-----1319	
Db	2782	TTTLDASGN-----W--SVGVFAADVTAALGSGAQITIASVSDRAGNSDDASRTVTVLS	2833
Qy	1320	-----LNVYLLDDI-----QFTMGSGPTTPTYTYTVYRDG-----TKIKEGLTETT	1360
Db	2834	APVISINTIAGDDVINATEKGSDLALSGTSDQPAGTATVTLUNGQNYSAITDASGNWSVT	2893
Qy	1361	FEDGV-ATGNHEYCEVEKVT--AGVSPKCVDTVYNST-----QFNPVQNLTAEQAPNSM	1413
Db	2894	VPASVASALGEATYSVTASVTNAQGNSTASHNVQVNTALPGITINPV-----AT	2943
Qy	1414	DAILKWNAPASKAEVLNEDFENGIPASWKTIDADGD-----GNWTTTTPPGSGSF	1465
Db	2944	DDII--NASEAGSAQITISGVTGAAGAGSVTVVELGKTYTAIVQADLSMNVSVPAADMQA	3001
Qy	1466	AGHNSAIVSSASHINFEQPQNDNLYVTPELSLPGGKTLTFWVCAQDANYASEH--YA	1522
Db	3002	LG-NGELTV-NASVTNAVGNVTGSGTRDITIDASLPGLRVDT--VAGDDVVNIIEHAQAOV	3057
Qy	1523	VYASSTGNDASNFANALLEVLTAktiv-----TAPAIRGTRAQ 1562	
Db	3058	ITGSSSGPAGTALTIVVINQTVATVTAALANGSWSVGPATDVSNWPAGTLNITVSGANSA	3117
Qy	1563	GTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWILDD-----VVITSGN 1603	
Db	3118	GTQTSITHELTVDLTAVALSMNSITSDDAINAEKGAALTLSGTSVGVEAGQTVTVTFEG	3177
Qy	1604	AFSYTYTIIYNNTOASGTVEITYTRDPLIAT---GFYTVGVKVVPNGESALETATLMIT	1660
Db	3178	K---TVT-----TTVAANGSWSVTVPAADLAALRDGDASAQRVTVNNGNSATATHEYSVD	3230
Qy	1661	SLADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCOGEAMLYDMGFRLAAGNTVTVYTAQGGHVAWVVV	1720
Db	3231	SAAPTV-----TINTIASDNIINASEAAGVTVSGTSTAQTGOTLTVTLINGTNYQTTVQT	3285
Qy	1721	DG 1722	
Db	3286	DG 3287	

## RESULT 7

B85547

probable RTX family exoprotein [imported] - *Escherichia coli* (strain 0157:H7, substrain C; Species: *Escherichia coli*)

C/Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001

C:Accession: B85547  
R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; Mayhew  
iller, L.; Grotbeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamouais, K.; Apodaca,  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* O157:H7.  
A:Reference number: A95480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551  
A:Accession: B85547  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-5188 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:G12513368; PIDN:AAG54838.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:Z0615  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: Z0615

Query Match 3.4%; Score 315; DB 2; Length 5188;  
Best Local Similarity 19.5%; Pred. No. 3e-08;  
Matches 363; Conservative 228; Mismatches 700; Reads 5

QY	163	TMRGVRIAL-----TINFOVDVVANOLKVRNNIEIUVSFQA--DEVATORLYDASFS	215
Dd	1696	TVPASVSEALGEATVTVTAATDADGNSGSASHVNQVNTALPGVTINVAATDDIIANA--	1753
QY	216	PYFETAYQLFNRDVY--TDHGLXNTPVRMLJVAGAKFEKALPWLTKAQKFYLVDHY	274
Dd	1754	--RAGVEQTISGOVTGAAGDVTV---VTLGGATYATVQANLSWS-----VDVPA	1799
QY	275	TDEAEVGTTNASIKAFIHKKYNDAASAAPVFIALVGDVDIVISEKGKTKTKVKVTDLYS	334
Dd	1800	SALOELNGELETISASVTNS-----VGNT-----GNGTREIT-----	1831
QY	335	AVDGDYPPEMYTFMSASSPEELNIID--KVLMEKA-----TMPDKSYLEK	380
Dd	1832	-IDAN----LPGLAVDIVAGDDVNIIEHGQALVITSSSGLAAGSNVTITINGQTVAA	1886
QY	381	VLLTAGADYSWNSOVGPTIKYGMQYYNOEHGYTDVYNYLKAPYTGCYSHLNTGVSPAN	440
Dd	1887	VL-----ADGTWS--VGVPVAV-----DVSAWPAGSVT-----IAASG	1916
QY	441	YTAHGETAWADPLLTTSQALKALNKDYFLAIGNCCITAFQDPVQCPEVITRVKEKG	500
Dd	1917	STSAENPVSVTHPV--TVDLISA-----VAVSINAITA-----DDVINAEEK	1956
QY	501	AYAYIGSPN-----SYMGEDYMWGVGANAVFGVOPTFEGTSMGSDATELED--	548
Dd	1957	AALTSGSTSGVEAGQTVTVTFCGKYVSATVAANGSW-----STSVPADMAALRBDG	2009
QY	549	-----SYNTVNSIMWAGNLAAATHAGNIGNITHIGHYWEAYHVLDGGVMPYRAMPKTN	603
Dd	2010	ASQAQSVSNVN-----GNSATT-----TH	2028
QY	604	TYTIPASLPONQASYSTOASAGSVYAISKDG--VLYGTGVANASGVATVSM-----TK	654
Dd	2029	AYSVDASAP--TVTIINTAGDDILNAEAAGNALTITGSSFAEAGQTVTVTLTINGTYTG	2084
QY	655	QITENGNDV-----VITRSNY-LPVIKIQVGPESPYQPVSNLATTOQQKVTLKW	705
Dd	2085	TVQTDGWSVSPSADSLTITASXYTVNAAVSKDAGNPASVN--HMLTVDTSVFPVTINT	2142
QY	706	EA-----PSAKKAGGREVKRIDGLFVTIEPA-----	733
Dd	2143	VAGDDVINTEHAQAQIISGSATGAATGSTVTVTIGTNTFTTFLVDASGNWSVGVPASVUS	2202
QY	734	-----NDVRANEAKVVLAADNVWGDNQVGFLLDADHN-----	766
Dd	2203	ALANGVTITINASVTDAGNSGSATHQVTVNTGLPTITFNAISGDN-----ILNADEKQP	2257
QY	767	-----TFGSVIPATGPLFTGTASNLYXA-----NPEYLVPANADPVWTQNLIIV	811
Dd	2258	LATISGSGTGLATGAQVTVTVLNHNSYATTDASGNWTLTPVPSDLAALCAQANTVTSATS	2317
QY	812	-----TGGGEVVIPEGVYDICTINPEPASGHMTIAGDGNQPARYDFTFEAGKKYFTT	865



Db 2318 AAGNTASSQANLLVDSGLPVDVTINT-----VAGDDIINAA-----EAGAQDTIS 2361  
QY 866 --MRRAGMGDGTOMEVEDDSPAIVTVYVYEDGDKIKIEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEV 923  
Db 2362 GVVTRAAGDVTVTIGGN---YITATVQ---SNLSWSVSVPADIALQALNGDLTITASV 2415  
QY 924 KYTAGVSPKCVKDVTEGSENEFAPVQNLGTSSV-----GQKVTLLKWDAPNGTPNPNNP 977  
Db 2416 TNANGNTGSTRDITIDANLPLGRVDTVAGDDIVNSIEHQALVI-----TGGSS 2465  
QY 978 NENPGTLLSEFENGIPAGKWTIDAGDGHGWKPG--NAPGIAGYNSNGC---VYSEFGL 1033  
Db 2466 GLNAGAVLVTI--NSWAYS--ATVQADG---SWSVGIPAAVSAWPAAGPLTVEVDGSSAN 2520  
QY 1034 GGIIVLTPDNLYITPDLPLNGKLFVWCAQDANYASE---HYAVYASTGNDASNFVN 1090  
Db 2521 NPVSNSHPFTVDLTAVASIN-----TVASDDVINAEKGNLTLSGSTSGIESGQTV- 2573  
QY 1091 ALLEETITAKVRSKPAIRIGQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVI 1150  
Db 2574 ----TVTFGGKTYTASVAA--NGSW---SVNVPA-----ADLALPEGAANY 2611  
QY 1151 KANGKADTFEFESSTHG---BAPAEWTIIDAGDG-----QWLCCLSG 1193  
Db 2612 QASVSASGNSA--SATHAYSVDASAPTLTINTIASDDIILNAEAGSLTISGTSTAETG 2669  
QY 1194 QLDWLTAGHGS---NVVSFSGWNGM-----ALNPDNLYISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDG 1243  
Db 2670 QIVTVTLNGATYGTVOAGDSVSVPTSALGALNASNTVTSATVNDK-----AGNFG 2722  
QY 1244 FPGDHVAV---MISKTGNAGDFTV-----VFEETPGINKG-----GARFG 1282  
Db 2723 SASHNLAVDTTAPVLTINTVAGDDIINDAEHAQALVISGTSSEKGDVVSVVLNGKTYT 2782  
QY 1283 LSTEANGAKPQSWIERTVDLPLAG-----TKVAFRHYNCSD----- 1319  
Db 2783 TTLDASGN-----W---SVGVPAADVLTALGSGAQTITASVSDRAGNSDDASRTVTVLSA 2834  
QY 1320 ----LNYILLDDI-----QFTMGSGPTPTDVTYTVYRDG-----TKIEGLTETTF 1361  
Db 2835 PVISINTIAGDDVINATEKGSDDLALSGTSDQAGTATVTLNGQVSAITDASGWSVTV 2894  
QY 1362 EDGV-ATGNHVCVEVKYT--AGVSPKCVKDVTVNST-----QFNPVQNLTAEQAPNSMD 1414  
Db 2895 PASAVSALGEATYSVTASVTNAQGSSTASHNVQNTALPGTINPV-----ATD 2944  
QY 1415 ALLKNWAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPASWKTIDADG-----GNWTTTTPPGSSFA 1466  
Db 2945 DII--NASEAGSAQTISGQVTAAGSTVTVBELGKTYTATVQADLSWNVSVPAADWQAL 3002  
QY 1467 GINSAICVSSASHINFEQPNDNLYITPELSLPGGGTILTFWVCAQDANYASEH---YAV 1523  
Db 3003 G-NGELTV-NASVTNAVNGTSGTRDITIDASLPLGRVDT--VAGDDVNIIEHQAQVI 3058  
QY 1524 YASSTGNDASNPANALLEVLTAKTIV-----TAPEAIRGTRAQG 1563  
Db 3059 TGSSSGFAAGTALTIVINNQTAAATVLANGSWSVGVPATDVSNWPAGTLNITVSGANSAG 3118  
QY 1564 TWYQKTQVLPACTKVKVAFRHFCTDFEWINLDD-----VWITSNA 1604  
Db 3119 TQTSITPLTVDLTAVALSMSNITSDDAINAEKGAALTLSGSTSGVBAGQVTVTFGGK 3178  
QY 1605 PSYTVTIYRNNTQIASGVTETTYTRDPDLAT---GFYTYGVKVVYPNGESAETATLNTIS 1661  
Db 3179 ---TVT---TTVAAGSWSITVPAADLAALRDGASAQVRVTNVNGNSATATHEYSVDS 3231  
QY 1662 LADVTAQKPYLTVVGKIITVTCQEAEMYDNGRRRLAAGRNVTVYTAQGGHYAMVVVD 1721  
Db 3232 AAPTIV-----TINTIASDNIINASEAAAAGTVTSGTSTAQTGTLTVTLNGTNYQTIVTD 3286  
QY 1722 G 1722  
Db 3287 G 3287

## RESULT 8

AF1450

probable peptidoglycan bound protein (LPXTG motif) lin0141 [imported] - Listeria innocua  
C:Species: Listeria innocua  
C:Date: 27-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 27-Nov-2001 #text\_change 27-Nov-2001  
C:Accession: AF1450

R:Glaser, P.; Frangeul, L.; Buchrieser, C.; Amend, A.; Baquero, F.; Berche, P.; Bloecker,  
D.; Dominguez-Bernal, G.; Duchaud, E.; Durand, L.; Dussurget, O.; Entian, K.D.; Fsihi, H.  
Science 294, 849-852, 2001

A:Authors: Kref, J.; Kuhn, M.; Kunst, F.; Kurapat, G.; Madueno, E.; Maitournam, A.; Me  
ok, C.; Schluter, T.; Simoes, N.; Tierrez, A.; Vazquez-Boland, J.A.; Voss, H.; Wehland,  
A.; Title: Comparative genomics of Listeria species.

A:Reference number: AB1077; MUID:21537279; PMID:11679669

A:Accession: AF1450

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1993 <GB>

A:Cross-references: GL:AL592022; PIDN:CAC95374.1; PID:gl6412560; GSPDB:GN00178

A:Experimental source: strain Clp11262

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: lin0141

Query Match 3.4%; Score 313; DB 2; Length 1993;

Best Local Similarity 20.3%; Pred. No. 8.5e-09;

Matches 434; Conservative 208; Mismatches 702; Indels 796; Gaps 114;

QY 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGVLYAQAQAKIKLDAPTRTTCTNNSEKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETK 60

Db 7 LRRPALLVMAALLIIG-----QLNL-----SSFRVF-----ABEK 36

QY 61 GGTFAVSIPGAFPTGEGVSGPEVPAVRKLIAPVPGATPVVRVKSFTQVSYLNQYSEKL 120

Db 37 GNEVSVEI-----QNELSSDKKAKLIKITPKNE-----EVKILTIQ----- 75

QY 121 MPHQSMSEKSDDEPKVPFVYNAAYARKGFVGOELTQVEMGLTMRGVRIAAITNPFVYD 180

Db 76 -----TPDGKKVE-----GQE-----AEYT 90

QY 181 VVANGLKVRNNIEVSPQGADEVATORLYDASFSYPETAYKOLFNRDVTVDHGDLYNT 240

Db 91 ATKV-----GIVDFVINQDQDK--TEKTYTASVEVNDISEVQNTPTPTVTEG-----NT 139

QY 241 PYRMLVWAGAKFKKALKPMLTWKA-----QKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTTNASIKAFIH 292

Db 140 PKK-----GSNLLKSAPTVMKIPDYNKTNWENGDIKDVSVT--VEFNNNNAS-----G 187

QY 293 KKYN-----DGLAASAPVFLALVG-----DIDVISGEKSKTKKVTDLVYSVAVDGYFFEM 344

Db 188 KKIIFTLPDGRFRFVLPVSPSSYQAPSSVDSNLS-----YFGA--GNPVGDS 232

QY 345 YTFRMSASSPEELNIIDKVLMYEKAATMPDKSY-----LEKVL----- 383

Db 233 IT---SVTVENKEIG-----YKATYGTLSYELDPATEKTLNFSVQVDAAKYGYPTD 282

QY 384 -----IAGADYSNWSQVGOPTIKYGMQYVYNO--EHGYT----- 415

Db 283 LKSPIKVDAYMGEGSTPAASAEQIRAE-GKTVVGYANQKQDVTWFRNWTYSSELPEVSP 341

QY 416 -----DVVNYLKAPVT-----GCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAGSETAWA-----DPLL 455

Db 342 STATEDSVNYTK--PYSVWNGISQMDGRGSKI FVPKNVKTLLTYPEGMEYVGVVWNNESKLL 400

QY 456 TTSQKALT---NKDKYFLAIGNCCITAFQDYPVOP--CFG--EVITRYK-----EKGAY 502

Db 401 TNNENRITHYPNENK-----VEIDFKQENYVGIETILAVKYKVPETEGETGY 449

QY 503 AYIGSSP-----NSTWGEDYVWSVGA-----NAVFGVQPTFEGTSGMSYDATFLED 548

Db 450 ----TSPKVPHAVITTY--DDKVPETDALTNDASDTTTLAAKOTCKVVGKAANKWMLPR 503

QY	549	SY--NTVNSIMWAG--NLAATHAGNTIGNITHI GAHYIWEAY--HVLGDGVS-----	599
DB	504	NYIINPDRE-SWAGLIQNNRRTAGVKTNIQIYKIFEDENWEAYTNIIPDGTYPGNKVKD	562
QY	594	-----MPYR-----AMPKTN--TYTLPAS--LPQNQASYSIQASAGSY-----	627
DB	563	VQYKTNLSEHYTDGTLPTKTNNGKMLLDATAVGLQBGEPYTEVKANVGDFSVGFTNID	622
QY	628	-----VAISKDG--VLYGTGVANA-----SGVATVSMTKQITENGNDV	664
DB	623	TAAPEKAANSASYGIKPGILTSVQPDVINWADDEENTKVSQSSYTYVANNIISTAA	682
QY	665	VITRSNYLPIVKIQVGEPSYPQPVSNLTATTOGO-----KVTLKWEA	707
DB	683	SPYNSGPTP-IKTARAGE-----TVTTKASLVNMDHYPIGYTRSVLNNPEVYLRQLE	731
QY	708	PSAKKAEGSRVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVILAANDNVGMDNTGY-----	731
DB	732	GTTVKPSSIKLTDQCKEVDFTVEAKTANGDKVYVIKTKDITVGEFFGYSGSKQYLNIS	799
QY	764	DHNTF-----GSVIPATGP-LF-----TGTASSNLYSANFE	793
DB	792	YNTTFDMTLSKSIHTDIQELLAWGSSNIVISALGANVFLDNGLDVNOGRDARLLSTN	851
QY	794	YLVANADPVTTQNIIVTGO-----EVVIPGVVDYC--ITN-----	830
DB	852	TLSPVKQDTVAETFLNVAGEGIKAGYVEGDDTSVSYFTPGTDADYVMVKITNTSSG	911
QY	831	-----PEPASCKMWIAGDGG--NOPARYD-----DFTFEAGKYIFTMERAGMG	876
DB	912	LDIPIPIKTOG--DFGKFOSEPPKPMKMLNGEVPMTAQOKSQDLYT--ADATA	964
QY	877	MEVEDDPSASYTYTVY-----RDGTKIKEGLTAT-----TPEEDGVAAGNH--	917
DB	965	DNYTSDSIYSNTLDYKCANMVRUKVKTKIESGESQTIKVLKVDETPE--SATAGNK	1022
QY	918	-----EYCYVEVKYTAG-----VSPKCKDVTVEGSGNEFA-----PVQNL	951
DB	1023	ERDVNPNYAYETNTYSSGIAGTRVGAELVIVEVAGLKFQKNASGIYETAQDPTLANE	1082
QY	952	TGSSVGQKVL-KWDAPNGTNPNNPNPNPGTILSESFENGIPASWKTIDADG-----	1005
DB	1083	T-----VELYKWDKATSTYEPTKOGQNVTT-----TTDADGKYKFDY	1120
QY	1006	-----GHGWKPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVSESFGLGGIGVLPDNYLITPALDLPNGSKLTF	1061
DB	1121	NLGIGYKYAVKPEKAGYKHT-----LQNVG--RDKDLNSAA--PNMGTBIGW	1165
QY	1062	V-----CAQDANYASEHYAVASGTNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIQ	1116
DB	1166	VKQIDPAQPAQHINAGYIISVPETD-----LKVNLNEKTVQEGSKLK-----	1208
QY	1117	RQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAPRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVELKANGKADFTETPESSTHGEA-----	1171
DB	1209	-----ITLPEKV-----APTSGEABEDTI	1226
QY	1172	PAEWTTIDADGQGCGLCLSSGOLDMLTAKGSSNVVSSFSWNGMALNPNYLIIS-KDVT	1229
DB	1227	EPDIFOKIQUANTDGYKWTADASAVATAKTLTDGSAIVGSGTNGKTRVDTDLTIALKDI	1286
QY	1230	GATK--VKYIYAVNDG-----FPGDHY-AVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVVEETP	1271
DB	1287	GTEKKSTAPLYVTVTANGKVAQKDELKIGATNFTLEYKDAVVLSEAQAVTKAKTAAFE	1346
QY	1272	NGIN-----KGARFG-----LSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPA	1305
DB	1347	NGVNSDRAEDKTDVVKVDEOQLKALKNGSNRGTYPLTFTLEKNGKE-----VET	1401
QY	1306	GTKYVAPRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIQFTWGGSGPTPDYTYTVYRGTGKIKGLTETFEEDG	1365
DB	1402	E-----KDLTFVNAHDSTIYVDGNWRAADNF-----DSALNKEG--ETLTFADI	1443
QY	1366	VATGN-----HEYCYVEVKYTAGVSPKCKVDVTV--NSTQFNPQNLTARQAPNSMDAIL	1417

1444 EATGTVDDTTKAGRPVPTKYN---DTTKTVTITVKDDATEI-----NAHDSTI 1488  
QY 1418 ----KWNAPASKRAEVLNDEFENGIPASWKTIADAGCGNNWTTTTPPGSSPAGHNSAIC 1473  
Db 1489 YTGDTWSA-----KUNFDSA-----ADRDGNE-----VA 1512  
QY 1474 VSSASHINPEGPNPNYLVTPELSLPGG---TLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGN 1530  
Db 1513 LSKVTVTNTVNTAQAGTYPIT---YTYGGVSKTITVTVENKKGINAHNATIYVGDSWT 1568  
QY 1531 DASNFANALLEE---VLTAKTVTVTAPEAIRGTRAQGTWY-----OKTVOLPACTKV 1579  
Db 1569 AEDNFDNAVDKOGNPFVEFSKVYVTEFNVTNKA-GTYQLKVTFDGASKTIVLTVKNIQT 1627  
QY 1580 AFRHFCTDFF---W---INLDDVITSGNAPSVTYTYIRNNTQI-ASGVTTETTYRDPDL 1632  
Db 1628 AVNAHNSTVYVGETWEAKCNFDSARNKDGETVAPADVEGNDVMTVAGTYSITYK---- 1683  
QY 1633 ATGFTYGVKVVYPNGESAIE-----TATINITSADVTACKPYTLTVVGKTI 1680  
Db 1684 YDGF-SKITIKVTVKNEFTALTAHDSVVYTGDNWSAKNFDSAID-KAGKP-----VAYRDI 1737  
QY 1681 TVTCOGAEMIYDMNGRRRLAAGRNVTYVTAQGGHYAVMVVV 1720  
Db 1738 TVE---EDPTVDLN---TPGTYSVTYKYOGISKVVQITV 1770  
  
RESULT 9  
A83412  
Hypochemical protein PA1874 [imported] - Pseudomonas aeruginosa (strain PA01)  
C:Species: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
C:Date: 15-Sep-2000 #sequence\_revision 15-Sep-2000 #text\_change 31-Dec-2000  
C:Accession: A83412  
R:Stover, C.K.; Pham, X.Q.; Erwin, A.L.; Mizoguchi, S.D.; Warrenner, P.; Hickey, M.J.; Br  
adman, S.; Yuan, Y.; Brody, L.L.; Coulter, S.N.; Folger, K.R.; Kas, A.; Larbig, K.; Lim,  
.: Lory, S.; Olson, M.V.  
Nature 406, 959-964, 2000  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01, an opportunistic patho  
A:Reference number: A82950; MUID:20437337; PMID:10984043  
A:Accession: A83412  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-2468 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE004613; GB:AE004091; NID:g9947856; PIDN:AAG05263.1; GSPDB:GN001  
A:Experimental source: strain PA01  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: PA1874

Query Match	3.3%	Score 300.5;	DB 2;	Length 2468;
Best Local Similarity	20.5%;	Pred. No. 5.9e-08;		
Matches 305;	Conservative 140;	Mismatches 505;	Indels 535;	Gaps 744;

  

QY	534	EGTSMGSYDATFLED	SNTVNSIMWAGNLAATIRGN-----	IGNTHITGAH	579
		: : : : :	: : : : :	: : : : :	
Db	99	DGPLMAGY----	IQESLAGFESTAGVLGCMGAGTALLVCAAAIGAGVAISNSSGGGGG	155	
QY	580	YYWEAYHVLGDGSM	VPYRPMKINTYTLPASLPQNQASYSIQASAGSYVAI--SKDGVLY	637	
		: : : : :	: : : : :	: : : : :	
Db	156	-----GGSV	PPDTPTPPKAAS-----GUKIAPDGSISIQAEAGASVGIDTINGDGKPD	203	
QY	638	GTGVANASGVATVSM	TQKITPENGNDYVWIT--RSNYLPVLIKIQVGSPSPVQPVNSLTAT	695	
		: : : : :	: : : : :	: : : : :	
Db	204	LTIADANGNFTAPLN	PPLTNGQTIVVVTDPAGNASPP-AQYAPDTPAPATDVQVA	262	
QY	696	TQGQKVTLKWEAS	SAKKAEGSRVKKRIGD-----LFVTIEPANDVRA-----NEAKVY	744	
		: : : : :	: : : : :	: : : : :	
Db	263	PDGSSVTGKAEPGS	TGVGVD-----GDQDPDTTVVVGPGGSFEVPLNPPLTNGETVTV	316	
QY	745	LADNVWGDNTGQF	LLDADHNTFGSVIPATGELFTGTASSNLYSANFEVLYVPANADPVV	804	
		: : : : :	: : : : :	: : : : :	
Db	317	IVTDPAGNNT--	PVTVEAPDIT--APAPATDVQVAPDGSS-----VTGNAEPGA	362	





QY 455 LTTSQ---LKA---TNKDKFLAIGNCITTAQFDYVOPCFGEVITRKEGAYAYI 505  
Db 1099 ATLQNPSTKALQNVAVWVNDTGSLSLK---TIPQNYGNEAALITTAQOQDIYA 1154  
QY 506 GSPNSYWGEDIYWSGANAVFGVQP---AAPFSSQPGQDKVTLGVPGGNLLAAWLNLTQDSDGDPNTT 1207  
Db 1155 VLGPDNQWGL---AAPFSSQPGQDKVTLGVPGGNLLAAWLNLTQDSDGDPNTT 1207  
QY 532 ---TFEGTS---MGSYDA---TFLEDSYNTVN---SIMWA--- 559  
Db 1208 IQLATFNGTWTNPTILGCANAGINPNSFSELSISINGQPAIFWTESRPPSYSLNVSEQ 1267  
QY 560 ---CNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYWEAYHVLGDSWMPYRAMEKNT--- 604  
Db 1268 NPLVYLRIGELSGTIVINQQLSVAGNGTYSAGYTLGQ---VGALENTNNTGDPNP 1322  
QY 605 ---YTLPASLPQOQASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGLYGTGVANASGATVSMTKQ- 655  
Db 1323 AVLFGNGGITTINPVPVSVQGSVEF---WFKLPTSDGV---GLANLAGVFDLSNEDS 1376  
QY 656 ---ITENGYDV---ITRSNYPVKIQIUGEPSPYOPV--- 689  
Db 1377 LTFELNNGSNPQISGTVTGNWHYV---GTYDPVKQILDYLDGQLVNTLENIA 1428  
QY 690 ---SNLTATTGQKVTL---KWEAPSAK---KAEGSREVKRIG 723  
Db 1429 FANLPQSGTLTLAGSGGSYVLDPEAFYNSILSYVDNGSSPSSNNFNLTGSQLI--- 1484  
QY 724 DGLFVTIIPANDVRANEAKVLAAD---NVMGDNTGYQLDADHNTFGSVIP---A 774  
Db 1485 NGIWNVEGSHYQARFPEPVTAGPETNYSVM-DSSGNSWQSPVSINPVDVVPVILGAA 1543  
QY 775 TGPLFTGASMLYSAANEYLPANADPVTTQNIIVTQGEVVIIPGGYDYCIINPEPA 834  
Db 1544 NNPIW-DIVSANPAGNNAQIAP-NGNPDTIFQ-VNLTQOQSEITG---FTVTT---S 1593  
QY 835 SKKMIADGG---NOPARYDDFTPEAGKY---TTMERRA 869  
Db 1594 NNQLMTVGDGTGNAPFESWQLGVILAENADSTTQLEFISGDKLLNSINPQATFSHRVM 1653  
QY 870 GMGDGDMEDDD---SPASYTYTVYRDG--- 895  
Db 1654 GATEFTTIFVDTEGSLTSPA-TVNIYLGQTDPTTFTSLPIPNQGGPVSANSPDYLD 1711  
QY 896 ---TKIKEGLTATFEEDG---VAAGNHEY--- 919  
Db 1712 NCVLGIATIKEANDASLSLVDGFDITDNPAAVAMSGFSGNAGALAYVAVGNRGYTTQ 1771  
QY 920 ---CVEKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKVTLKWDAPNGTPNPEN 974  
Db 1772 NAVQSQIQLFAGG---DVLQSKSLPLTTTDLGNGDGLVLTGIDA---GDINN 1822  
QY 975 ---PNPNPNGT---TLESSEFNGI---PASWKT 999  
Db 1823 VPMALVTGVDGVDGVDLIGNANANGGTGSIYVINGHYLGLKGNQIIDLNSAGNWTIS 1882  
QY 1000 ---IDADGHHGWK---FQNPAGIAGYNSGCVYSESFGLGIGVLTDPNVL 1045  
Db 1883 DQGFVIDGVDAEG-GAGFSVAIGNFTGNDPQIA---FGAPFAXNGVAVAGKVYL 1933  
QY 1046 ITPA---LDLPN---GGKLTFWCAQDA 1067  
Db 1934 VSPNSFQSLPIHGNFTNLTNPQNPQAVTVGTAGYSLGVSRKISGGPVTF-----T 1987  
QY 1068 NYASERYAVYASGTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVSRPKAIRGRIQCTWROKQTVDLIPAGT 1127  
Db 1988 NNSGDDLLFSGSYGVQVSN---QWV-GKSALPNSNCGNYPDPTTW-IAAGA 2033  
QY 1128 KYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTETTESSTHGEAP-----AEWTT 1177  
Db 2034 VHV-----YSQTSQPPFGKVATYTPNIPAAANGVGCANYLAGAAILSLGDTF- 2078  
QY 1178 IDADGQGGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGSNVVSFSGMGMALPNPNYLTISKDVTGATKVXY 1237

Db 2079 -DLDDGCHQDLAISA---LGVNGSAGV---YALSGSKFTPSSSLQALNEAG-----N 2124  
QY 1238 YAVNDGPPGDHYAVMIKSTGNAG---DFTVVEETPENGINKGARG---LSTE--- 1286  
Db 2125 LIINGGAGGRAGMTIMTPGDVNGDGYQDFLITAPAGNGTQSYLLPGLDLSTLVEIPI 2184  
QY 1287 ---ANGAKPQSVWITERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVLILDDIQTFTWGGSPPTPD 1340  
Db 2185 IELNAIANDSKQVFLNGSLPNQLAGTAVS-----LGNITGTQGNRRPID 2231  
QY 1341 ---YTYTVYR-----DGTIKIKEGLTETTTEDG--- 1365  
Db 2232 SFLISAPNAQFYVYVFGQPLAADGSLNLADVASDNGFVIDGNLI--GNPPTTETTSQY 2289  
QY 1366 ---VATGNHEYCV---EVKYTAGVSPKKCVDTVNSTQ-----F 1398  
Db 2290 IDTTTFAILLNLSLYLAYKFGGNNQIYFTVSTNNGQSNSEVQLPQSAQTIPTPAIAFF 2349  
QY 1399 NPVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILK---WNAF----- 1422  
Db 2350 NNVLAYLVVDGNGNLNITSDQGGTWNAPLALGTSSTPTPLFVYQGTLSLLPAANNST 2409  
QY 1423 ---ASKRAEVLNED---FENGIPASWKTID--- 1446  
Db 2410 STVLQFYLNSNEWIYANEIGSNQTAISATVLGDTLYLVYKGGTTRNPTSLDYITST 2469  
QY 1447 ---ADGDGNWTTTPPGGSSFAG-----HNSAICVSSASHINFEQPO- 1486  
Db 2470 TNADLSANDWSSIPLPVGVSSQGGPSLTNDGNLYLSYLDSSNQLNFVSGNGINWSSQV 2529  
QY 1487 ---NPDNLYVTP---EL-----SLPGGGTTLFFWVCAQDA 1514  
Db 2530 ITNNISQPPALAPANNELLYLSYGPQSQGQELNVTSFPLPFTGSLNGSLVRFL--GSD 2587  
QY 1515 NYASEHYA-VYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVITAK---TVVTAPPA-IRGTFRAQGTWQK 1568  
Db 2588 N--GDFADVFSGGTNAGAILFGNSTKDLITTAGSEDLVISVPNATLRDVISVG--- 2640  
QY 1569 TVQLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFPINLDDVWITSNGNAPSVTYTYIRNNTQIASGVTTETTYR 1628  
Db 2641 ---DFNGDGKLDGLVDGNGNFY---VVLGNTSLG----- 2669  
QY 1629 DPDLATGFTYGVKVVYPNGESAETATINITSADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQG-- 1686  
Db 2670 -----DLKLSITS-----SSSPVWINQGVGVTKSMAGDY 2700  
QY 1687 -----EAMYDMNGRRLAAGRNTVV 1706  
Db 2701 NGDGYDDVLLMGDNGNQVANGNSTGV 2726

## RESULT 11

S76109  
hypotheical protein - *Synechocystis* sp. (strain PCC 6803)  
C:Species: *Synechocystis* sp.  
A:Variety: PCC 6803  
C:Date: 25-Apr-1997 #sequence\_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: S76109  
R:Kaneko, T.; Sato, S.; Kotani, H.; Tanaka, A.; Asamizu, E.; Nakamura, Y.; Miyajima, N.;  
o, K.; Okumura, S.; Shimpo, S.; Takeuchi, C.; Wada, T.; Watanabe, A.; Yamada, M.; Yasuda  
DNA Res. 3, 109-136, 1996  
A:Title: Sequence analysis of the genome of the unicellular cyanobacterium *Synechocystis*  
S.  
A:Reference number: S74322; MUID:97061201; PMID:8905231  
A:Accession: S76109  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-3029 <KAN>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:D63999; GB:AB001339; NID:g1001396; PIDN:BAAL0087.1; PID:d101073  
A:Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1996

Query Match 3.1%; Score 280.5; DB 2; Length 3029;

Best Local Similarity 18.9%, Pred. No. 1.1e-06;	
Matches 359; Conservative 219; Mismatches 705; Indels 613; Gaps 85;	
QY	20 QSAKIKLDAPTTRITCTNNFGKOPDASFSEVELTKVETKGGTFFASVSPGAPPTCEVG 79
Db	1135 QVVTVIDGNTYATVTCNAW-----TFNIPVADIANFEATEEVAIVTS-----DLAG 1182
QY	80 SPEVPAVRKLIIVPVGAT-PVVRKVSFTEQVYSINQVSGEKLPHQPSMSKSDDEPKVPF 138
Db	1183 NPATPATRN---ITVDITAPTIVINAIA-----VDD 1210
QY	139 VYNAAYARKGFVGOELTQVEMLCTMGV---RIAALTINPQVDDVANQLKVRNNIEIE 195
Db	1211 IINAV-----EAGSPVAVSGTTTGVEDGQVVTVIDGNTYATVTCNAWTFNIPVA 1261
QY	196 --VSFQGADEVATORLYDASPSYFETAYKQLFNROVYTDHGLYNP-----VRMLVVG 249
Db	1262 DIANFEATEEVW-----ATVS-----DLAGNPATPATRNITV--- 1293
QY	250 AKFPEALKPMLTWKAQGFVLDVHYTDEAEVGTNTNASKAFIHKKYND-----GLAASA 303
Db	1294 ---DTPAPAVT-----IDSTSD-----TGAQANDFI---TNDDTLVFNFGTAEAD 1332
QY	304 APVFLALVGDST--DVISGEKKTKKVTLDLYISAVDGDYFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNII 361
Db	1333 STVWSLDGIEIGTVTANGAGEWLDTGTLLA--DGD-----YELSVTATNPTGNSATA 1385
QY	362 DKVIMYEKATMPDKSYLEKULLIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQYYNQEHGYTDVYNIL 421
Db	1386 TQTIIVDDTTA-----PTVTI-----NNAIVDDIINAV 1412
QY	422 KAPYTCGYSHLNTGVSPA-----NYTAHGETAWADPLLTSQLKALTNKQKYL 471
Db	1413 EAGSPVAVSGTTTGVEDGQVVTVIDGNTYATVTCNAW-----FNI 1455
QY	472 AIGNCCTIADPYVQPCFGEVITRVKKGAVAYTGSSP-----NSY 512
Db	1456 PVAD---IANPEATE---EWATVSD-----LAGNPATPATRNITVDTTAPTPTVINA 1502
QY	513 WGEDYYWSVGNAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFILE-DSYN-TVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNI 570
Db	1503 AVDDIINAVEAGSPVAVSGTTTGVEDGQVVTVIDGNTYATVTCNAWTFNIPVADIANF 1562
QY	571 GNITHIGAHHYYWEAHHVLGDGSMVPYRAMPKNTNTYTLPASLP----- 612
Db	1563 EATEEVVA-----TVSDLAGNP--ATPATRNITVDTVAPAVTIDSIDDTGAQANDF 1612
QY	613 ---QXQASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGLVYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENGNYDVILTRS 669
Db	1613 ITNDDTLVFNFGTAEADSTVVVSLSDGIEIGTVTANGAGEWLTDYTGTLADGDYELSVTAT 1672
QY	670 NYLPVIRKIQIGEPSYPQVPSNLATATTQGGVKTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSREKVRIGDGLFVT 729
Db	1673 N-----PTGN--SATATQTIIVDDTTAPT-----VT 1695
QY	730 IEPA---NDVRANAKVVLAAADNVWGNNTGVQFLDDADHNTFGSVIAT--GPLFTGTAS 784
Db	1696 INAIIVDDIINAVEAGSPVA---VSGTTTGYE-----DGQVVTVIDGNTYATVAT 1743
QY	785 SNLYS-----ANFEYLVPANADPVVT-----TONIIVTQGEVVIPIGVY 824
Db	1744 GNWTFNIPVADIANFE---ATEEVVATVSDLAGNPATPATRNITVDTTAPTIVINAIA 1799
QY	825 DYCITNPPEPAGKMWIAG-----DGGNQAPARYDDTFEEA---GKKYTFTRMRAGMD-- 873
Db	1800 VDDIINAVEAGSPVAVSGTTTGVEDGQVVTVIDGNTYATVTCNAWTFNIPVADIANFE 1859
QY	874 -----GTDMVEDDSDPASVYTVYRDTGKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGN----HEXCV 921
Db	1860 ATEEVVATVSDLAGNPATPATRNITV-----DTPAPAVTIDSIDDTGAQANDFTINDDTL 1915
QY	922 EVKVTAGVSPKCVKQDVTVEGSNEFAPQNLGTSSVGQKV-----TLKWDAPNGTFNPN 976

RESULT 12

AB1180

probable peptidoglycan bound protein (LPXTG motif) lmo0842 [imported] - *Listeria monocytogenes*  
 C:Species: *Listeria monocytogenes*  
 C:Date: 27-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 27-Nov-2001 #text\_change 27-Nov-2001  
 C:Accession: AB1180  
 R:Glaser, P.; Frangeul, L.; Buchrieser, C.; Amend, A.; Baquero, F.; Berche, P.; Bloeker, H.; Dominguez-Bernal, G.; Duchaud, E.; Durand, L.; Dussurget, O.; Entian, K.D.; Fsihi, H. D.; Jones, L.M.; Karst, U.  
 Science 294, 849-852, 2001  
 A:Authors: Kreft, J.; Kuhn, M.; Kunst, F.; Kurapkut, G.; Madueno, E.; Maitouram, A.; Meak, C.; Schluter, T.; Simoes, N.; Tierrez, A.; Vazquez-Boland, J.A.; Voss, H.; Wehland, A.:Title: Comparative genomics of *Listeria* species.  
 A:Reference number: AB1077; PMID:21537279; PMID:11679669

A;Accession: AB1180  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-2044 <GLA>  
A;Cross-references: GB:NC\_003210; PIDN: CAC98920.1; PID: g16410230; GSPDB: GN00177  
A;Experimental source: strain EGD-e  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: lmc0842

Query Match 3.0%; Score 276.5; DB 2; Length 2044;  
Best Local Similarity 19.8%; Pred. No. 9.4e-07;  
Matches 369; Conservative 211; Mismatches 688; Indels 591; Gaps 89;

QY 272 VHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAFTHKYN-----DGLAASAPV-----FLALVGDIT 314  
DB 194 VNFQDSTSTG-----KKVNFLLPQMFVSLPVSFYQAGTNEIDTGLVSLGAS 242

QY 315 D-----VISGEKGTKKVVDLYSADVDYFP--EMYTFRMSAS-----SPEELTNI 360  
DB 243 DPLGIAITSEVENKETAYSQATFGTVSYELSPGTEKASFVSRVDAKYYGPTDLADP 302

QY 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSVLEKVLIIAGADYS-----WNSQVG---OPTIKYGMYYNQEH- 412  
DB 303 IKTEVYKGEASTP-----VASADQAIRAEGKNVGVYADQNHVYKTMFTWYNDQRL 352

QY 413 -----GYTDVNYLKAPYTGCVYSHLNTGVSF-----ANVTAGHSETAWADPLLTSOL 460  
DB 353 SEVLASTDITDSYNTKS-----YSVVGNSLDSRGAAYVIAKNIETVLYYP-EGNEFV 406

QY 461 KALTNDKDYFLAIGNCCITAFDYVQPCFGEVITRVKEGAYAYIGSPNSYMGEDYYWS 520  
DB 407 NVVNNAGTVLKENSNVIT--NY--PSENKVINNNKHLNSA-----TSNSIYGVKYVP 457

QY 521 VG-----ANAVGVQOPTFEGTSMGSDYATFLEDSYTV----- 553  
DB 458 KGTPAGTYSTAKAPHAVITTYDGEVFSFDALTTNPNDLTTIAPLDTCVKVDITENKMTLT 517

QY 554 -----NSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIG-----NITHIGAHYVWEAVHV----- 587  
DB 518 TANGQLPNNETWAGSQIINNKSAGVKVQKQMYQIKFDPNWEAYWNPDPSTISGNKIS 577

QY 588 -----LPGSGVMYPYRAMPKNTF--YTLPA---SLPQNOQASYIOASAGSY----- 627  
DB 578 EVOYKTNLDAFRFDGALLKNNQMYRLDAKAVGLEEGEYFTEVKANVGDFAPGYOSTE 637

QY 628 -----VAISKDGVLYGT---GVANASGVAT---VSMTKQITENG-- 660  
DB 638 ASATYRWNSTASYGKIIRPGVTSVQYEGAIMDADDESNTKVSIGISTYKVSSAESTVANGTA 697

QY 661 -----NYDVVITRSNYLPVLIKQIQVGEPSPY-----QPVSNL 692  
DB 698 AFYNKAGTKVKATASAGETINTKAILVLHDY-PYGTTRVINDPEVYLHLEGTTIQP-SSI 755

QY 693 TATTQGGK-VTLKWEASAKAEGSREVKR--IGDGLFV-----TIEPANDVRA 738  
DB 756 KLTPDQGGKDVNFTVEQETANNQDKVYALKTTDVSQVGVVGYPTKHKYLNISYDTFDTVL 815

QY 739 N-----EAKVVLADNVGDNQYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGP-LFT-----CTA 783  
DB 816 NKSINMDAQQVIA-----WGAN-----VTPATGNTFTSDGLDWNKNGRD 855

QY 784 SSNLYSANFEVLPEANADPVVTTQNIIVTGOGEVVI-----PGGVYDYC--I 828  
DB 856 NDKLLSVNSSTLSIPKQDVTVTVEFLSVAGSGDKAAAYMEGEDSTVSFSPGTDADYTVKI 915

QY 829 TN-----PEPASGKMVIAGDGG-----NQPARYP-----DFTFEAGKXYTF 864  
DB 916 INTSSGNASTFELYPIPKTQ-----DFGSKFQSEPFKMDKMLNGALPVSAEQDQDFV 970

QY 865 TMRRAGMCDGTD-MEVEDDSFASY---TYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTAT-----TFEEDG 911  
DB 971 SYATTATGNDYDSTDIYSNTVADYEKVMNMVRIKVKQTQINAGETQTFKVLKVDETF--DS 1028

QY 912 VAAGNH--EYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCKVDVTVEGSNEPAPVQNLTSSVGQKVTLKWDA--- 966  
DB 1029 ATEGNKIGERDIYNPYRVI-----TNTFA--GSLSGTKVGAELVIGEAGML 1074

QY 967 -----PNGTPNPNPNPNPPTLSESPFNGPIPASWKTITDADGDGHGKPGCAPGAGYN 1021  
DB 1075 FNDKDVNGSYEKDGDEPLANETV-ELYKNVNST-----EYBPAKVGDKNITATTD 1125

QY 1022 SNGCV---YSESGFLGGIGVLTPDNLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHVAVYA 1078  
DB 1126 SNGKYSFSDSGVGYGNVAVKFPDK-----AGYQVTL-- 1157

QY 1079 SSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVRSPKAIIRGIRGTRQKTVDLPAGTKY--VAFRHQF 1136  
DB 1158 KNIGKDS-----LNSDVPYSGADRGMWAKQINPTLPS-SQYTNAGYYAYN 1201

QY 1137 STMFIYDIDDEVIKANGKRAFTETFESESTHGEA-----PABWTIIDADGGQGWCL 1190  
DB 1202 PTQDLKVNLDKQVQW-GRSLEITLPKVASTTQAAEDTIEPSFFKNIKATTNGYKMTVA 1260

QY 1191 SSQDLWLTAHGSGSNVVSFSWNGMALNPNYLIS-KDVTG---ATKVKYYAVNDGEPG 1246  
DB 1261 DTKAVTVQTLADGSAAVGVSTNNKTIIDVTLTITQIDIFGTEKSKAPVYVTGTGTVA 1320

QY 1247 --DHYAVMISKGTGNAGDF-----TWFEETPNGINKGGA----- 1279  
DB 1321 QQDGYTM-----GATDFSLEYKEATDLTKAQLTLAKTAAFEVKDGVNSAEDRLDQ 1373

QY 1280 -----RFGLSTEANGAKPQSVW-IERTVDLPAGTKYAFRHYNCSDLYNILLDIQFTMG 1334  
DB 1374 VQVNOTQLDAIKRSGQGGVYPLTYITIKDSKTVSVTIQTVAKDLTAVNAHDSITVLGD 1433

QY 1335 SPPTDYTYIVYRDGTIKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCV---EVKYT--AGVSPKCV 1389  
DB 1434 TWDAENF-----DSAAKREGDINAP-SDVTVTGTVNTAVAGSPVITYYNGVSKK--I 1495

QY 1390 DVTNSTQFNPVQNLTAECAPNS-----MDAILKWNAPASKAEVLNEDFEN 1436  
DB 1486 NVTVK-----DKLTAVNAHDSITVTGDTWAGDNFDSALDKDGNVAFADITVTGTVN 1538

QY 1437 GIPASWKIL--DADGDNWTTTPPGGSSFAGHNSAICYSSA--SHINTEGPNPNYL 1492  
DB 1539 TNOAGTNTITYSDGVSKTITVTIVLENKGISAHDSITYYGDWAKDNFDSADFDDKQNA 1598

QY 1493 V-----TPELSLPGGT-----LTFWVCAQDANYASEHVAVYASSTGN 1530  
DB 1599 VDLDTVTTEKPIVDITKAGAYEVYKYKVKSKITLITVAKLTAVNAHDSAILVGTWS 1658

QY 1531 DASNFANALLEVLTAKTVVYTAPEAIRGTRAQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFEGCTDFF 1590  
DB 1659 AEDNFDSDLDK--GNSVAFADIEVKGTVDTD-----KVGTYPTVITYDGVSKTI 1706

QY 1591 WINLDDVVITSGNAPSITYIY-----RNNQIASGVTTETTYRDPDL-----ATGFY 1637  
DB 1707 NIQVKD-ILTAVNA--HDSIYIGDNWNAKNFDSAKDKDGNVTWVKDINVENPVDLE 1763

QY 1638 TYGV-KVVYPNGBSAIEATLITSLADVTAAQKPYTLT----- 1674  
DB 1764 TVGVYQVITYSGG---VSKINLTVHERKTSLEVHDSMTYTGDKWKAEDFNADTKKGD 1820

QY 1675 -VWGTITVTTCQSEAMTYDMNGRRLAAGRTVVVTAQGHYAVMVVVDGSKYVEKLAIV 1731  
DB 1821 QIPPKDVTVTGQ-----VDSKTAGTYEITYIYDGLKVARITV 1858

## RESULT 13

AF1489  
cell wall-associated protein precursor wapA (B. subtilis) homolog lin0454 [imported] - I  
C;Species: Listeria innocua  
C;Date: 27-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 27-Nov-2001 #text\_change 27-Nov-2001  
C;Accession: AF1489  
R;Glaser, P.; Frangeul, L.; Buchrieser, C.; Amend, A.; Baquero, F.; Berche, P.; Bloecker  
.; Dominguez-Bernal, G.; Duchaud, E.; Durand, L.; Dussurget, O.; Entian, K.D.; Fsihl, H.



QY 1559 TRAGTWYQKTVLPACTK--YVAFRHFQCTDFWNLDDVITSGNAPSYYTYIYRNT 1616  
Db 1713 TRVND-----GSKNAYFEFDFG-----NINVTAGNGFAANYTYDSQKVT 1754  
QY 1617 QIA-SGVTETTYRDPDLATGYTGV---KVYVPN---GESALETATLN-IT--SLADVT 1666  
Db 1755 NAAISSASGTQILDEN-----YIYDAASNETSIDNKQDKTVEYDAVNQLTKETLPDGT 1809  
QY 1667 AQKPYLTUVVG-----KTI-----TVCQGEAMTYDMNGRRJLAAGNTV 1705  
Db 1810 V-KAYTYDGRNTOVAISGETKTIDASYNDGNQLYSWNGEALTYDANGRTSDGKYT- 1867  
QY 1706 VYTAQGGHYAVMVVDGKS 1724  
Db 1868 -YTWDTGDRUSSITKGES 1885

RESULT 14  
T39174  
hypothetical Serine/threonine repeat containing protein [imported] - fission yeast (Schl  
C;Species: Schizosaccharomyces pombe  
C;Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence revision 09-Jun-2000 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C;Accession: T50375; T39173; T39174; T39366  
R;Connor, R.; Churcher, C.M.; Wood, V.; Barrell, B.G.; Rajandream, M.A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, February 1998  
A;Reference number: Z21832  
A;Accession: T50375  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1283 <CON>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AL021815; PIDN:CA61533.1; GSPDB:GN00067; SPDB:SPBC8B4.70C  
A;Experimental source: strain 972h; cosmid c8E4  
A;Accession: T39172  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 785-1283 <CO2>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AL021815; PIDN:CAAL7000.1  
A;Note: this is an interim translation for a sequence replaced by GenBank/EMBL  
A;Accession: T39173  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 'ME', 179, 'PLV', 183, 'W', 'KL', 556-761, 'HRGSS' <CO3>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AL021815; PIDN:CAAL7001.1  
A;Note: this is an interim translation for a sequence replaced by GenBank/EMBL  
A;Accession: T39174  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-555, 'S', <CO4>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AL021815; PIDN:CAAL7002.1  
A;Note: this is an interim translation for a sequence replaced by GenBank/EMBL  
R;Wood, V.; Rajandream, M.A.; Barrell, B.G.; Oliver, K.; Harris, D.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1999  
A;Reference number: Z21848  
A;Accession: T39366  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-896, 'G', 898-904, 'I', 906-1283 <WOO>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AL035675; PIDN:CA838695.1; GSPDB:GN00067; SPDB:SPBC1289.15  
A;Experimental source: strain 972h; cosmid c1289  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: SPDB:SPBC1289.15; SPDB:SPAC8E4.07C  
A;Map position: 2  
C;Superfamily: yeast glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase homolog; glucan 1,4-alpha-glucosidase

Query Match 2.9%; Score 265; DB 2; Length 1283;  
Best Local Similarity 20.5%; Pred. No. 1.9e-06;  
Matches 298; Conservative 174; Mismatches 535; Indels 448; Gaps 71;

QY 414 YTDVYNYLKAPYTCYS-----HLNTGVSPFANTAHGSETAWAPLPLTTSQKAL 463  
Db 70 YTLTITNSQCTGNYSLTITSSQPLIHTNLSISKPSQTATPQNT-----NITQV-SL 121  
QY 464 TNKKYFLAIGNCCITAFQDYVQPCFGEVITRVKEKAYAYIGSPNSPWGDEYWSVGA 523  
Db 122 TN-----GTTNSY-----SNT 133

QY 524 NAVFGVQPTPEGTS-----MGSYDATPLEDS-----YNTVNSIM- 557  
Db 134 NSL-PITDTINGTELIIPTSYNNQSHLTIIYTSYTLNPNSTIDLSILPHSTISTLSL 192  
QY 558 -----WAGNLAAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYHWEAYHVLGDGSMFYPAMPKNTNTYLPASLP 612  
Db 193 VSINDISASLSKTSPTAGTIT-----ETIVSGSV-----CVTSTFPASGT 233  
QY 613 QNQAISYIQASASYVAISKDGLVYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENGNDVIVTRSNYL 672  
Db 234 TSGTVEVVEPTAGTITETIVSGSVGYTSTFPANG--TTSCTVEVVEP-----TAGTIT 284  
QY 673 PVIKQIQVGEPSYPQVPSNLTATTQGGKVTLMRAAGMDGTDMEVEDDSPASYTYTVYRDGKIKEGL 732  
Db 285 ETIVSGSVGYTSTFP-----ANGTISG---TVEVVEPTAGTITETIVSGSVG---YTSTFP 334  
QY 733 ANDVRANEAKV-----LAADNYMGDNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGS--VIPATGPILTGTASS 785  
Db 335 ANGTTSGTVEVVEPTAGTITETIVSGSVGYTSTFPASGTTSGTVEVVEPTAGTITETIVS 394  
QY 786 NLYSANFEYLVPANADPVTTQNLIVTQGEVIVPGGVYDICYTNPEPASG---KMWIAG 842  
Db 395 G--SKAFTSTFPANG--TT-----SGTVEV-----EPTAGTITKTIVSG 430  
QY 843 DGGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKYTFMRRAGMDGTDMEVEDDSPASYTYTVYRDGKIKEGL 902  
Db 431 -----SKTISTFPANGTTSGT-VEVVEPTAGTITETIVSGSV---GY 469  
QY 903 TATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCVKVTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSNEFPAPQNLGSSVGQKVTL 962  
Db 470 T-STFPANGTTSGTVEV---VEPTAG---TITETIVSGSKTFTSTFPASGTTSGTVEV 521  
QY 963 KWDAPGTPNPNPNPNGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHWKPKGNAPGIAGVNS 1022  
Db 522 E-----PTAG-TITETIVSGSKAFTSTFPANGTTSGTVEVVEP-TAG--- 561  
QY 1023 NGCVYSBSFGLGIGVLT--PDNYLITPDLDL--PNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYA 1078  
Db 562 ---TITETIVSGSVGYTSTFPASGTTSGTVEVVEPTAGTITETIVSGSVGYTSTFPASGT 618  
QY 1079 SSTGNDASNTNALLETIT--ANGVRSKPAIRIGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQ 1136  
Db 619 TSGTVEVVEPTAGTITETIVSGSVGYTSTFPASGTTSGT-VEVVEPTAGT----- 667  
QY 1137 STDYFYDLDELVEIKANGKADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWLCL---SSG 1193  
Db 668 -----ITETIVSGSKA-FTSTF-----PANGTT-----SGTVEVVEPTAG 701  
QY 1194 QLDWLTAGGGSNVVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPGDHYAVMI 1253  
Db 702 TITETIVSGSKTFTSTFPANGTTSG-----TVEVVEPTAGTITETIVSGSVG---YTSTF 753  
QY 1254 SKGTGNAGDFTVVEPTEFPNGINK-----GGARFGLSTENGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKY 1309  
Db 754 PASCTSGTVEV-EPTAGTITETIVSGSVFMSFTIHAHDTSSGAVIV---VEPTAGTIV- 808  
QY 1310 VAFRHYNCSDLNYLLDDIOF-----TWGGS-----PTPTDYTVYRDGKIKEGL 1356  
Db 809 -----TETIVSGSIPFTSTIPAGTTSGTVEVVEPTAGTITETIVSGSV---GY 854  
QY 1357 TETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSPKVCVDVTVNSTQFNPVQNL-----AEQA 1409  
Db 855 T-STFPAGTTSGTVEV---VEPTAGTITETIVSGSVGYTSTFPAGTTSGTVEVWAPTA 910  
QY 1410 PMSDAILKNAPASKAEVLNEDFENGIPAS-----FKHNSAI CVSSA-----WKTIDADGDN 1452  
Db 911 GTVTETIVSGSIP-----FTSTIPAGTTSGTVEVVEPTAGTITETIVSGSVG- 958  
QY 1453 NWTTTTPPGGSS-----FAGHNSAI CVSSA-----SHNPEGPONPDNYLTPELSL 1499  
Db 959 -YTSTFPAGTTSGTVEVVEPTAGTITETIVSGSIPFTSTIPAGTTSG-----TVEVVE 1012





```
QY 1447 ADG-----DGNWTTTPPGSSPAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPND 1489
Db 1260 NDGVKGVSDVALGTTGLTIANGPAVTAAGIDAGSKVISHVAGAVSETSDAVNGSQ--- 1316
QY 1490 NYLVTPPELSLPGGGTTLTFWVCAQDANYASHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTV 1549
Db 1317 LNAVQVQASQP---VTF-----TGNEGA-----VKESLGQSVV 1346
QY 1550 VTAPEAIRGTRAGTQWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDDVVITSGNAPSITY 1609
Db 1347 ISGESSTAGTSGGN-LKSVVDEAAGT-----IHLQADSPKFGN 1385
QY 1610 TIYRNNTQIASGVTTETTYRDPDLATGFTYGVKVVYPNGESAETATLNTISLADVT--A 1667
Db 1386 VVINNGGKI-SGVTAGTE-----ETDAVNFSQLKSISTAV 1419
QY 1668 QKPYTLTVVGK-----TITVTCQGEA-----MIYDMNGRRLAAGR- 1702
Db 1420 DQGWTLTASGANGSKVASGGTVDLKNTDGNLTISKSGSDNDVVFNLSDELKKSITVGNT 1479
QY 1703 -----NTVYTAQGHYAMVWVDGKSYVEKLAV 1731
Db 1480 QLDKDGKVVSSNVLLDSNELVITSHSSTSSVKTLANGESVYVNRVV 1525
```

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:36:13  
Job time : 48.8582 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:22:23 ; Search time 21.7568 Seconds

(without alignments)  
4145:156 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-10

Perfect score: 9179

Sequence: 1 MRKLLLLIAALLGLVGLYQ.....HYAVMVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	4217	45.9	2628	1 HGA2_PORGI	Q51845 porphyromon
2	4200.5	45.8	2164	1 HGAI_PORGI	P59915 porphyromon
3	1946.5	21.2	989	1 PRTH_PORGI	P46071 porphyromon
4	1222.5	13.3	991	1 CPGL_PORGI	P28784 porphyromon
5	541	5.9	736	1 CPGL_PORGI	P95493 porphyromon
6	250.5	2.7	1200	1 HVAL_STRPU	Q76536 strongyloce
7	242.5	2.6	2334	1 WAPA_BACSU	Q07833 bacillus su
8	224	2.4	2894	1 YD96_METJA	Q58791 methanococc
9	223	2.4	1541	1 IGAI_HABIN	P42782 haemophilus
10	220.5	2.4	1902	1 P2P_LACLC	P15293 lactococcus
11	219.5	2.4	1953	1 BIGA_SALTY	P25927 salmonella
12	218.5	2.4	3178	1 YS89_CAEEL	Q09624 caenorhabdi
13	214	2.3	1861	1 APU_THERY	P38536 t amyllopull
14	211	2.3	2358	1 YEEJ_ECOLI	P76347 escherichia
15	209.5	2.3	1655	1 OMPB_RICCN	Q9kka3 r outer mem
16	209	2.3	1090	1 GUXB_CELFI	P50899 cellulomona
17	209	2.3	2660	1 YEEJ_ECO57	Q8x8v7 escherichia
18	208.5	2.3	1902	1 P1P_LACLC	P16271 lactococcus
19	202.5	2.2	1481	1 APU_THERY	P38939 t amyllopull
20	202.5	2.2	1656	1 OMPB_RICJA	Q06653 r outer mem
21	202.5	2.2	1848	1 CBPA_CLOCL	P38058 clostridium
22	200.5	2.2	1654	1 OMPB_RICCN	Q53047 r outer mem
23	199	2.2	1645	1 OMPB_RICTY	P96989 r outer mem
24	196.5	2.1	1902	1 P1P_LACLC	P15282 lactococcus
25	194	2.1	1279	1 APU_THESA	P36905 t amyllopull
26	194	2.1	2249	1 OMPA_RICRI	P15921 rickettsia
27	192	2.0	1475	1 APU_THERY	P16950 t amyllopull
28	187	2.0	1243	1 VG37_BP3	Q38394 bacterioph
29	187	2.0	1256	1 ATL_STAUA	P52081 staphylococ
30	185	2.0	1902	1 P2P_LACPA	Q02470 lactobacill
31	184.5	2.0	1770	1 EMPC_CHLTR	O84419 chlamydia t
32	184	2.0	1450	1 MPSC_CHICK	Q02173 gallus gall
33	183.5	2.0	1260	1 ALSI_CANAL	P46590 candida alb

34	183.5	2.0	1577	1 HLYA_PROMI	P16456 proteus mir
35	183	2.0	2021	1 OMPA_RICCN	Q52657 rickettsia
36	181	2.0	4590	1 FATH_HUMAN	Q14517 homo sapien
37	179.5	2.0	1300	1 L20K_RICRI	P14914 rickettsia
38	177.5	1.9	1325	1 YDEK_ECOLI	P32051 escherichia
39	175.5	1.9	1341	1 VG37_BPT2	P07057 bacterioph
40	175.5	1.9	1829	1 FRPC_NEIMB	Q91yV5 neisseria m
41	175.5	1.9	4303	1 PKD1_HUMAN	P98161 homo sapien
42	175	1.9	6632	1 UN89_CAEEL	O01761 caenorhabdi
43	174.5	1.9	872	1 GUXA_CELFI	P50401 cellulomona
44	174.5	1.9	1419	1 ALAI_CANAL	Q13368 candida alb
45	174	1.9	1045	1 GUNB_CELFI	P26225 cellulomona

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
HGA2\_PORGI  
ID HGA2\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 2628 AA.  
AC Q51845;  
DT 20-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.  
GN HGA  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=381;  
RX MEDLINE=97047672; PubMed=8926061;  
RA Han N., Whitlock J., Proguiske-Fox A.;  
RT "The hemagglutinin gene A (haga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381  
contains four large, contiguous, direct repeats.";  
RL Infect. Immun. 64:4000-4007(1996).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; U41807; AAB17128.1; -;  
DR PIR; T28651; T28651.  
KW Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat.  
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 25 2628 HEMAGGLUTININ A.  
FT DOMAIN 25 539 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.  
FT DOMAIN 540 995 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.  
FT DOMAIN 996 1451 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.  
FT DOMAIN 1452 1907 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 4.  
FT DOMAIN 2074 2628 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 5.  
SQ SEQUENCE 2628 AA; 283324 MW; 61C4DE32540C99DA CRC64;

Query Match 45.9%; Score 4217; DB 1; Length 2628;

Best Local Similarity 51.0%; Pred. No. 41e-223;

Matches 958; Conservative 114; Mismatches 363; Indels 442; Gaps 53;

QY 179 YDVANQLKVRNNIETIEVSFQ-----GADEVATQRLYDASFPYFETAYKQLFNRDVTY 232

Db 871 YTVYRDGTIKKGL-TETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVKYTAGVSP-----KECVNVTV-- 951

QY 233 DHGDLNTPTVPMVLVAGAKFKKALPWLWKQAQKGYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNINAKFIH 292

Db 922 --DPVQFNPNVQNLTSAGVGKVTLK---WDAPNG---TFNPNPNPNPGTTLS----- 966





```

AC P46071;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Protease prth (EC 3.4.22.-).
GN PRTH.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W83;
RX MEDLINE=95012612; PubMed=7927685;
RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkein H.A., Macrina F.L.;
RT "Cloning and characterization of a new protease gene (prth) from
RT Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Infect. Immun. 62:4279-4286 (1994).
RN [2]
RP ERRATUM.
RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkein H.A., Macrina F.L.;
RL Infect. Immun. 62:5707-5707(1994).
CC -!- FUNCTION: CLEAVES HUMAN COMPLEMENT COMPONENT C3. MAY ENABLE
CC P.GINGIVALIS TO EVADE COMPLEMENT-MEDIATED KILLING DURING THE
CC IMMUNE RESPONSE. PLAYS AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN SOFT TISSUE INFECTIONS
CC AND IS A VIRULENCE FACTOR.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: In membrane vesicles.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; L27483; AAA51298.1; -.
DR HSSP; P23882; 1FMT.
DR MEROPS; C25.001; -.
DR InterPro; IPR002376; formyl transf.
DR Pfam; PF00551; formyl transf; 1.
KW Hydrolase, Thiol protease; Repeat; Virulence.
FT REPEAT 270 323
FT REPEAT 528 581
SQ SEQUENCE 989 AA; 110238 MW; FA85FE8A3AC8944C CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 21.2%; Score 1946.5; DB 1; Length 989;
Matches 411; Conservative 45; Mismatches 125; Indels 89; Gaps 13;

QY 1100 KGVRSKPAIRGIRIGQTRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYID-LDEVEIKANGKPAD 1158
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 32 KGVRSPEAIRGIRIGQTRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYID-LDEVEIKANGKPAD 91
QY 1159 FTEFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSQLDNLTAHGSNNVVSFSGWNGMALN 1218
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 92 FTEFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSQLDNLTAHGSNNVVSFSGWNGMALN 151
QY 1219 PDNYLSKDVTKATKVKYKYAVNDGPGDHVAVMLSKGTNAGDFTVVFETPGINKGG 1278
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 152 PDNYLSKDVTKATKVKYKYAVNDGPGDHVAVMLSKGTNAGDFTVVFETPGINKGG 211
QY 1279 ARFGLSTFANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNLYLLDDIQTWGGSPPT 1338
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 212 ARFGLSTFANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNLYLLDDIQTWGGSPPT 271
QY 1339 TDYTYTVYRDGTTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVVEKVTAGVSPKCVVDVTNSTQF 1398
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
DB 272 TDYTYTVYRDGTTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVVEKVTAGVSPKCVVDVTNSTQF 331
QY 1399 NPVQNLTAQAPNSNDAILKKNAPASKAE-----V 1429
|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

```

## RESULT 4

CPGI FORGI

ID CPGI FORGI STANDARD; PRT; 991 AA.

AC P28784; Q45168; DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)

DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)

DE Gingipain R1 precursor (EC 3.4.22.37) (Gingipain 1) (Arg-gingipain)

DE (RGP-1).

GN RGA OR RGP1.

OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).

OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;

OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 228-290 AND 517-541.

RC STRAIN=381;

RX MEDLINE=9516884; PubMed=7864651;

RA Okamoto K., Misumi Y., Kadowaki I., Yoneda M., Yamamoto K.,

RA Ikehara Y.;

RT "Structural characterization of argingipain, a novel arginine-specific cysteine proteinase as a major periodontal pathogenic factor from Porphyromonas gingivalis.";

RL Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 316:917-925 (1995).

RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE OF 228-270.

RC STRAIN=HG66;

RX MEDLINE=92406812; PubMed=1527017;

RA Chen Z., Potempa J., Polanowski A., Wikstrom M., Travis J.;

RT "Purification and characterization of a 50-kDa cysteine proteinase (gingipain) from Porphyromonas gingivalis.";

RL J. Biol. Chem. 267:18896-18901 (1992).

CC -!- FUNCTION: Thiol protease which is believed to participate in

CC intracellular degradation and turnover of proteins. Its

CC proteolytic activity is a major factor in both periodontal tissue

CC destruction and in bacterial host defense mechanisms. Activates

CC complement C3 and C5.

CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Cleavage of proteins, including collagens and

CC immunoglobulins, with a preference for Arg in P1, and hydrophobic

CC residues in P2 and P3.

CC -!- ENZYME REGULATION: Requires cysteine for activation and Ca(2+)

CC and/or Mg(2+) for stabilization. It is stimulated by glycine-

CC containing dipeptides. It is resistant to inhibition by proteinase

CC inhibitors in human plasma.

CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.

CC



```

destruction and in bacterial host defense mechanisms. Activates
complement C3 and C5 (By similarity).
-!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: cleavage of proteins, including collagens and
immunoglobulins, with a preference for Arg in P1, and hydrophobic
residues in P2 and P3.
-!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.
-----
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
EMBL; U85038; AAB41892.1; -.
EMBL; AS017173; AAO65700.1; -.
PDB; 1CVR; 01-MAR-00.
MEROPS; C25.003; -.
TIGR; PG0506; -.
InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25_1.
Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Calcium; Signal; Zymogen;
3D-structure; Complete proteome.
SIGNAL 1 24 BY SIMILARITY.
FT PROPEP 25 229
FT CHAIN 230 736 GINGIPAIN R2.
FT ACT_SITE 440 440 PROTON DONOR.
FT ACT_SITE 473 473 NUCLEOPHILE.
FT CONFLICT 58 58 G -> D (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 246 246 P -> A (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 251 251 E -> G (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 254 254 E -> K (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 398 398 I -> V (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 435 435 A -> V (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 480 482 YNV -> FSM (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 510 510 N -> D (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 512 512 S -> Y (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 515 515 S -> P (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 560 560 K -> N (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 582 582 K -> E (IN REF. 1).
FT TURN 237 238
FT STRAND 240 245
FT HELIX 247 252
FT HELIX 254 262
FT TURN 263 264
FT TURN 266 271
FT STRAND 272 275
FT HELIX 281 293
FT TURN 295 296
FT STRAND 299 305
FT TURN 308 310
FT STRAND 314 316
FT TURN 317 318
FT STRAND 319 321
FT HELIX 323 326
FT STRAND 338 342
FT HELIX 347 362
FT TURN 366 367
FT TURN 369 372
FT STRAND 373 378
FT STRAND 382 382
FT TURN 384 385
FT STRAND 387 389
FT STRAND 391 391
FT HELIX 392 406
FT TURN 407 407
FT STRAND 410 415
FT HELIX 421 430
FT STRAND 434 438

```

Qy	407	Y Y N O E H G Y T D V N Y L K A P Y T G C Y . . . . . S H L N T G V S F A N Y T A H S E T A W A D P L I T 450
Dd	401	N L L T Q Y G Y T K I I K . . . . . C Y D P G V T P K N I I D A F N G G I S L A N T I G H S E T A W G T S H F G 452
Qy	457	T S Q L K A L T N K D K Y F L A I G N C C I T A Q F D Y V Q P C F G E V I T R V . . . . . K E G A Y A Y I G S S P N S Y 512
Dd	453	T T H V K Q L T N S Q L P F I F D V A C V N G D F L N V P C F A E A L M R A Q D G K P T G V T A I I A S T I N Q S 512
Qy	513	W G E D Y Y N S V G A N A V G V Q P T F E G T S M G S Y D A T F L E D S Y N T V N S I N W A G N L A A T H A G N I . . . 570
Dd	513	W . . . . . A S P M R G . . . . . Q D E M N E I . . . . . L C E K H P N N I K R 537
Qy	571	--G N I T H I G A H Y Y W E A Y H . . . . . V L G D G S V M P E R A M P K T N T V T L P A S L P O N Q A S 617
Dd	538	T F G V T M N G M E A M V E K Y K K D G E K M L D T W T V R G D P S L L V R T L V P T K M Q V T A P A N I S A S A Q T 597
Qy	618	Y S I Q A S -A G S V A I S K D V L Y G T G V A N A S G V A T V M T K Q I T E N G Y N D V I T R S N Y L P V I K 676
Dd	598	F E V A C D Y N G A T A T I S D B D G M V G T A I V K -D G K A I I K L N E S I A D E T N L T L T V V G Y N K V T V I K 656
Qy	677	Q I O V G E S P Y P Q V S N . . . . . L T A T T O G K V T L K W E A P S A K K A E G S R E V K I G I G L F V T I E P A 733
Dd	657	D V K V -E G T S I A D V A N D P K Y T V A V S G K I I T V . . . . . E S P A A . . . . . G L . . . . . T I F D M 697
Qy	734	N D V R A N E A K -V L L A A D N 749
Dd	698	N G R E V A T A K N M V F E A Q N 715

RESULT 6

ID	HYAL_STRPU	STANDARD;	PRT; 1200 AA.
AC	O76536;		
DT	10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)		
DT	10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)		
DT	10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)		
DE	Hyalin (Fragment).		
OC	Strongylocentrotus purpuratus (Purple sea urchin).		
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Echinodermata; Eleutherozoa; Echinozoa;		
OC	Echinoidea; Euechinoidea; Echinacea; Echinacea; Strongylocentrotidae;		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=7668;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RR	MEDLINE=98142007; PubMed=9473317;		
RA	Wessel G.M., Berg L., Adelson D.L., Cannon G., McClay D.R.;		
RT	"A molecular analysis of hyalin -- a substrate for cell adhesion in		
RT	the hyaline layer of the sea urchin embryo.";		
RL	Dev. Biol. 193;115-126(1998).		
CC	-I- FUNCTION: Major constituent of the hyaline layer. The hyaline		
CC	layer of echinoderm embryos is an extraembryonic matrix that		
CC	functions as a substrate for cell adhesion through early		
CC	development.		
CC	-I- SUBUNIT: Homooligomer in presence of calcium.		
CC	-I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted. Extracellular matrix.		
CC	-I- PTM: Glycosylated.		
CC	-I- SIMILARITY: Contains at least 15 HYR domains.		

---

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation - European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement. Usage by and for commercial or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch).

---

EMBL; AF076472; AAC31909.1; -.  
 PUR; TL7404; TL7404.  
 InterPro; IPR003410; Hyalin.  
 Pfam; PF02494; HYR; 15.  
 PROSITE; PS50825; HYR; 15.  
 Call adhesion; Extracellular matrix; Glycoprotein; Repeat.



```

Db 542 VEEMVDTPTPTVTVSGNIVRTVELGQSLRSVITYEPTATDNSGEANLVSRTAQPDGLFP 601
Qy 1143 IDLDEVEI-----KANGKRADETET-----PESSTHGEA-----EW 1175
Db 602 VGTTVVEYVYQDPAGNEGQGTIVTIVIAVDITPPSVNCPNVVQVEVLTSSAPVFFTEP 661
Qy 1176 TTIDADGQGWLCSSGOLDWLTAGHSGNVVSSFWNGMALNPONYLISKDVTGATKYK 1235
Db 662 TAFDISGQ-----ANLVTRTAAPG-----DSFPV-----GTSVS 691
Qy 1236 YVAVNDGPPGP--HYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETPNKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQ 1293
Db 692 YLPSNNGNEAPCFTTIVISAVDT-----PFTVNCINN----- 726
Qy 1294 SVMIERVLDLPAKTYVAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDVTYTVYRDGKIK 1353
Db 727 ---VAQTQVLGNGSTQVFTEPTAFDIS-----GQTSLVTRTSAGDGF 768
Qy 1354 EGLTETFEEDGATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKCVDVTVNSTQFNP-----VQNLTAEQ 1408
Db 769 VGTTSVTYIFTDASGNAQPCT-----ENVVINAVDVTPTVNCANNIAQTI 815
Qy 1409 APNSMDAILKKNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPASWKTIADGDNNTWTPPPGSSFGH 1469
Db 816 ELGSTAVNVAPSPA-----TDSGTAFVLVSRSSPGDSFPFGS 855
Qy 1469 NSAJCVSSASHINFEPP-----QNPNDVILVTPELSPGGGTLTFWVC 1510
Db 856 TTVTVIFSDQSGNEAPPCVFTVTIGTVDTMPMFTSCNNIVQSVELGVP--GTWISW-- 911
Qy 1511 AQDANYASEHVAVASSTGNDASNFANLLBEVLTAQVTAIRGTAQGTWYQKTV 1570
Db 912 -----TTPTANDAAGIA-----SIVSNLQPGSGFF--TV 937
Qy 1571 QLPAGTKVYAFHFHFGCTDFEMLNLDVVITSGNAPSVTYTYRNTQTASGV--TETTYRD 1629
Db 938 GESATVTVVADNSGLTD-----NSCSFTTVFAVDVTPPVSVCNNVQFT 983
Qy 1630 PDLATGFYTYGVKVVYNGESAIEPATLNTSLADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIYVTCQSGAM 1689
Db 984 VELGTN-----PQVYFTEPTASDISGQANLVSRITNV-----PQDSFPVG--TSITV 1030
Qy 1690 IYDNGRRLAAGRTVVVTAQ 1710
Db 1031 FADNSGNTADACSFITVTAQ 1051

RESULT 7
WAPA_BACSU STANDARD; PRT: 2334 AA.
AC Q07833;
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Wall-associated protein precursor.
GN WAPA OR N17G OR BSU39230.
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1423;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=93302506; PubMed=8316082;
RA Foster S.J.;
RT Bacillus subtilis 168: evidence for processing of the product of a
RT gene encoding a 258 kDa precursor two-domain ligand-binding
RT protein".
RL Mol. Microbiol. 8:299-310 (1993).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=168 / BGSC1A1;
RC MEDLINE=95219088; PubMed=7704263;
RX

```

```

RA Yoshida K.-I., Sano H., Seki S., Oda M., Fujimura M., Fujita Y.;
RT "Cloning and sequencing of a 29 kb region of the bacillus subtilis
RT genome containing the hut and wapa loci.";
RL Microbiology 141:337-343 (1995).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=168 / BGSC1A1;
RA Yoshida K.-I., Shindo K., Sano H., Seki S., Fujimura M., Yanai N.,
RA Miwa Y., Fujita Y.;
RT "Sequencing of a 65 kb region of the Bacillus subtilis genome
RT containing the lic and cel loci, and creation of a 177 kb contig
RT covering the gnt-sackY region.";
RL Microbiology 142:3113-3123 (1996).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=168;
RA MEDLINE=98044033; PubMed=9384377;
RA Kunst P., Ogasawara N., Moszer I., Albertini A.M., Alloni G.,
RA Azevedo V., Bertero M.G., Bessieres P., Bolotin A., Borchert S.,
RA Boriss R., Boursier L., Brans A., Braun M., Brignell S.C., Bron S.,
RA Brouillet S., Bruschi C.V., Caldwell B., Capuano V., Carter N.M.,
RA Choi S.K., Codani J.J., Connerton I.F., Cummings N.J., Daniel R.A.,
RA Denizot F., Devine K.M., Dusterhoft A., Ehrlich S.D., Emerson P.T.,
RA Denton K.D., Errington J., Fabret C., Ferrari E., Foulger D.,
RA Fritz C., Fujita M., Fujita Y., Fuma S., Galizzi A., Galleron N.,
RA Ghim S.Y., Glaser P., Goffeau A., Golightly E.J., Grandi G.,
RA Guisepi G., Guy B.D., Haga K., Hailech J., Harwood C.R., Henaut A.,
RA Hilbert H., Holstappel S., Hosono S., Hulio M.F., Itaya M., Jones L.,
RA Joris B., Karamata D., Kasahara Y., Klaerr-Blanchard M., Klein C.,
RA Kobayashi Y., Koetter P., Koningsstein G., Krogh S., Kumano M.,
RA Kurita K., Lapidus A., Lardinois S., Lauber J., Lazarevic V.,
RA Lee S.M., Levine A., Liu H., Masuda S., Maue C., Medigue C.,
RA Medina N., Mellado R.P., Mizuno M., Moestl D., Nakai S., Noback M.,
RA Noone D., O'Reilly M., Ogawa K., Ogiwara A., Oudega B., Park S.H.,
RA Parro V., Pohl T.M., Portetelle D., Porwollik S., Prescott A.M.,
RA Presecan E., Pujic P., Purnelle B., Rapoport G., Rey M., Reynolds S.,
RA Rieger M., Rivolta C., Rocha E., Roche B., Rose M., Sadaie Y.,
RA Sato T., Scanlan E., Schleich S., Schroeter R., Scoffone F., Soldo B.,
RA Sekiguchi J., Sekowska A., Seror S.J., Serror P., Shin B.S., Soldo B.,
RA Sorokin A., Tacconi E., Takagi T., Takahashi H., Takemaru K.,
RA Takeuchi M., Tamakoshi A., Tanaka T., Terpatra P., Tognoni A.,
RA Tosato V., Uchiyama S., Vandenbol M., Vannier F., Vassarotti A.,
RA Viari A., Wambutt R., Wedler E., Wedler H., Weitzenecker T.,
RA Winters P., Wipat A., Yamamoto H., Yamane K., Yasumoto K., Yata K.,
RA Yoshida K., Yoshikawa H.F., Zumstein E., Yoshikawa H., Danchin A.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus
RT subtilis";
RL Nature 380:249-256 (1997).
CC -!- FUNCTION: STILL UNKNOWN. NOT INVOLVED IN CELL MEMBRANE METABOLISM,
CC MOTILITY, SECRETION OR DIFFERENTIATION.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED. MAY BE RELEASED
CC INTO THE MEDIUM.
CC -!- DOMAIN: HAS TWO LIGAND-BINDING DOMAINS; THE N-TERMINUS, HAS THREE
CC 101 AA REPEATS WHICH ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR CELL WALL BINDING; THE
CC C-TERMINUS CONSISTS OF TWO BLOCKS OF RESIDUES WITH A CONSERVED
CC MOTIF REPEATED 31 TIMES.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: THE REPEATED MOTIF IN THE C-TERMINUS HAS SOME
CC SIMILARITY TO THE REPEAT IN E.COLI RHS GROUP OF PROTEINS (RHS-A-D).
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; L05634; AAA22883.1; -
CC EMBL; D31856; BAA0656.1; -
CC EMBL; D29985; BAA06260.1; -
CC EMBL; D83026; BAA11683.1; -
CC EMBL; Z99124; CAB15959.1; -
CC
CC DR
CC DR
CC DR
CC DR

```



DR PIR; S32920; S32920.  
 DR Subtilisin; BG10797; wapa.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003305; CBM\_CenC.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006530; YD\_  
 DR Pfam; PF02018; CBM\_4\_9; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF05593; Rhs\_repeat; 14.  
 DR TIGRFAMs; TIGR01643; YD\_repeat\_2x; 17.  
 KW Cell wall; Repeat; Signal; Complete proteome.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 28  
 FT CHAIN 29 2334  
 FT DOMAIN 504 869  
 FT REPEAT 504 605  
 FT REPEAT 636 736  
 FT REPEAT 769 869  
 FT DOMAIN 1021 2139  
 FT REPEAT 1021 1040  
 FT REPEAT 1042 1061  
 FT REPEAT 1063 1082  
 FT REPEAT 1083 1102  
 FT REPEAT 1109 1128  
 FT REPEAT 1129 1148  
 FT REPEAT 1150 1169  
 FT REPEAT 1174 1193  
 FT REPEAT 1199 1218  
 FT REPEAT 1219 1238  
 FT REPEAT 1646 1665  
 FT REPEAT 1667 1686  
 FT REPEAT 1690 1709  
 FT REPEAT 1711 1730  
 FT REPEAT 1732 1751  
 FT REPEAT 1753 1772  
 FT REPEAT 1795 1814  
 FT REPEAT 1820 1839  
 FT REPEAT 1840 1859  
 FT REPEAT 1861 1880  
 FT REPEAT 1887 1906  
 FT REPEAT 1908 1927  
 FT REPEAT 1929 1948  
 FT REPEAT 1969 1982  
 FT REPEAT 1983 2002  
 FT REPEAT 2008 2027  
 FT REPEAT 2028 2047  
 FT REPEAT 2051 2070  
 FT REPEAT 2071 2090  
 FT REPEAT 2093 2112  
 FT REPEAT 2120 2139  
 FT SEQUENCE 2334 AA; 258329 MW; B75138CCD278BA3 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 19.4%; DB 1; Length 2334;  
 Matches 424; Conservative 265; Mismatches 750; Indels 743; Gaps 118;

QY 14 GVGLYAQSAAK-----KLDAPTRTCTNNKSFQFD-----A 45  
 DB 88 GGVYKQEVLDPIHKTPTADWEDISPDLKSTQVETENAILNSDFQKQMKNGLYA 147  
 QY 46 SFSNFVELT--KVETKGTFASVSPGAFPTCEVGSPEVPAVKLIAPVPGATPVVRVK 103  
 DB 148 TEHNDHKVYSLAEAKGNKTSLTPTKTSADYKTDSEI-----VYPDFNFIDIQ 199  
 QY 104 SFEQVYSLNQYSEKIMPHQ-----PSMSKSDDPKDV----- 136  
 DB 200 TET-----FENIKEDLVHQYNGYNTFTFLKTDLQAKEQEDGSDFDSEKGVFVSVP 254  
 QY 137 -PFVYN-----AAVARGFVGQELTQVEMLTGRGV-----RIALTINPVQ 178  
 DB 255 KPFMTSDSKLDELSEGVESDKVSKLEKNEE-GYLLHLTADENWLKDPKRVYVPSIDP-- 311  
 QY 179 YDWMANQLKVRNRIEIEVFQADEVATQRLYDASFSPV-FETAYKQLFNROVYTDHGL 237  
 DB 312 ----STLSVSSDFTVMSAIPPTTNSASSQKDWANLKYVLKTYG---YDKTTGTNYAFM 364

QY 238 -YNT--PVRMLVYAGAKFEALPWLTKAOKGFYLDV---HYTDEAV--GTTNAGSI-- 287  
 DB 365 KFNLLKPIQMTVTYKATLTKTYVAHSYGTGATGLWLDTVNSNY-DNAKVWTWTKPASKNI 423  
 QY 288 -KAFIHKYNDGLAASAAFPVFLALVGDVDVISGEKGGKTKKVTDLYYSAVDGYFPEMYT 346  
 DB 424 GKADVHK---GQWAS-----YDVTAAVKS-----WNSGANYGFKLHT 459  
 QY 347 FRMSASSPELTNIIDKVLMEKATWPKSYLKKVLLIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQY 406  
 DB 459 --NNGKEYWKKLI-----SSANGANKPIEVYTIIPKGN-----TPTIK---AY 498  
 QY 407 YNQEHGYTDV-----YNYLKAPYTSC-YSHLNTG-----VSFA 439  
 DB 499 HNGSTGYFDISWKKVEGAGKYKWIYNGKBYQAIAGNVTWSKGGKIWPTSAEIASK 558  
 QY 440 NYTAH-----GSETAW-ADPLLTSQLKALTNKDKYFLAI-----GNCCITAQEDVQVP 487  
 DB 559 RYKHLHDGKDGAEALDPSVYKNSGGSYATSKN-YWIGVSAIPDOEGAMSAKPAKVP 617  
 QY 488 CFGEVITRVKEKAYIYIGSSPNSYMGEDYVWVGANAV-FGVQ-----PTFEGTSMGSD 542  
 DB 618 NVG-----KAQAPSAKGYNNGNATGYF--DLSSKAVSGATCYKVQVFNKGGFETLDLGN-- 669  
 QY 543 ATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHI GAHYWEAYHVL-GDGSVMPYRAMPX 601  
 DB 670 ----QTSWTTKGGKIWPTS-AEIKAGY-----ALHLKDGSGAEIPINPGP- 710  
 QY 602 TNYTTLPASLPQNASYSIQASAGSYVALSKDGLVYGTGVANASGVAT-----VSMTKQI 656  
 DB 711 --TYK-NAGDGAKNYSFK-----IIAYNKO-----GEALASPAATPALPIAPKPV 756  
 QY 657 TENGNDVVDVITRNSYLPVI-----KOIQVGEPSYPQVPSNLTA-----TTQGQKVTLK 704  
 DB 757 TGYLYTNTKSSQTYGNLIWEKVQNAKGYKVIYNGKEYQSPDVGDADEWTTQNKNI--- 813  
 QY 705 WEAPSAKKAEGSREVKRICDGLFVTLIPA--NDVRANEAKVVLADNVDWGDNTGYQFLL 761  
 DB 814 WPTSEIKA-GSYKLTGDKGGEALDPSVYNNANGN-----YKGGKNSYFTL 861  
 QY 762 DAHNTFGSVIPAT-----GLPFTGT-----ASSNLYSANFEVLYP----- 797  
 DB 862 VA-YDANGETIPTAPENPTFHEGAEPLGTEEYWSIIDPSGQLNGATGVIVNEEDLSID 920  
 QY 798 -----ANADPV-----TTOMIIVTQGE 816  
 DB 921 GRGPGGLSRTYNSLSDSDHLFGQGWYADAETSVISTDGGAMYIDEDATHTFRFKKADGT 980  
 QY 817 VVIPGVY-----DYCI-----TNP--EPASGKMVIAGDGNQPA--RYDD----- 853  
 DB 981 YQPTGVVLELTETADQFILTKDQTNAYFNKKGKLOKQVVDGHNNATVYTYNDKNQLTA 1040  
 QY 854 FTFEAGKKYFT-----MRRAGMGDGTDMVEDDS----- 883  
 DB 1041 ITDASGRKLTFTYDENGHVTSITGPKNKVTVSYENDLLKKVTDGTVTSYDSEGL 1100  
 QY 884 -----PASYTTVYR-DGTKIKEGLTATTFEDGVAAGNHEYCEVEKVTAGVSPKV 933  
 DB 1101 VKQYSANSTEAKPVTEYQYSGHRLKAINAK--KETVY---YSYDADKKTLLMTQPNG 1154  
 QY 934 CKDVTVEGSNEFA-PVQMLTSGSVGQKVT--LKWDPAGTNPENPNPNPCT-TLSSEF 989  
 DB 1155 RK--VOGYNEAGNPIQ-VIDDAGELKITNTKYEGNNVVEDVDEN---DVGTGKATESY 1208  
 QY 990 ENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGWKPGNAPGIAGNSGCVYSESGFLGGIGLVLPDNYLITPA 1049  
 DB 1209 Q-----YDKQGNVTSVKDAYGTETETETKNNVDTKMDTEGNVTDIAD-----G 1253  
 QY 1050 LDLPNGGKLTWVCADQADANYASEHAYVAS-----STGNDASNFTNALLEETITAK---- 1100  
 DB 1254 LDA-----VSETDQSGKSSAAVYDKYGNQIQSSKDLASATNIIKQSGFEAQKSGW 1304  
 QY 1101 -----GVRSPKAIRGTQGT-----WRQKTVDLPAKTKYVAF 1132

Db 1305 NLTASKDRRKSVIADKSGVLGSKALEVLSQSTSGAGTDHGYSSATQIVLEPNTITYLS 1364  
QY 1133 RHFOQSTDM-----FYIDLDEV-----EIKANKRADFTPE---TFSSSTHGEAPA 1173  
Db 1365 GKIK-TDLAKSAYFNIDLRDKQKRIOWHNEYXALAGKNDWTKRQITFTTPANAGRAV 1423  
QY 1174 EWTITI---DADGDGOW---LCLSSGQL---DMLTAHGGSNVVSFPMGMLNPDN--- 1221  
Db 1424 VYMEVDHKDKGKAWPDEVQLEKEGVSSNPNVQNSFTSATENWNVSGASVDSERG 1483  
QY 1222 -----YLSKDVGTGATKYKY----- 1236  
Db 1484 NDDVSLKAARTSASQAGSVTKQTVVLGOSANDKPVYLTLTGMSKASSVKFTDEKDYSLQA 1543  
QY 1237 --YVA-----VNDGFPG---DHVAVMISKT-GTNAGDFTVVEEFTPNGINKGARFG 1282  
Db 1544 NVTYADSGTGYNAKFPGGTQEWNAAVVPIKFKVNDISILFKSATG----- 1594  
QY 1283 LSTEANGAKPOSVMTE---RTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIQTWGGSPPTPD 1340  
Db 1595 -----TWPFDDIRLIEGSLTKST---YD-SNGNVVTKEDDEL---GYATSTD 1635  
QY 1341 Y-----TYT-----VYRDGTKI-----KEG-LTETTFEEDGVA 1367  
Db 1636 YDETKKTSSETDAKGEKTTYTYDQADQLTNMTLSNGTSLHSYDKEGNEVSKTIRAGADQ 1695  
QY 1368 TGNHEYCEVEKYTAGVSKKCVDTVTNSTOENPQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKKNAPASKRA 1427  
Db 1696 TYKFEYDVMGLVKVKTDPG-----NVLASEYDANSLTKTISPNGNEVLSYDG-----T 1746  
QY 1428 EVLNEDFENGIPASWKTTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGSGFAGNSAICVSSASHINPEGPQN 1487  
Db 1747 DRVKSXSYNGTEKYFTYDKNG-----NETSVNKE--QN 1779  
QY 1488 P-----DNYLVTELSLPGGGTLTFWYCAODANVASHYAVASSTGNDASNFANALLE 1541  
Db 1780 TTKRFTFNKRLTELTDRGGSQT--WTYPSDSKLTFTFSWIHGDKQ--TNQFTYKLD 1835  
QY 1542 EVLTAKTVVTVAPEAIRGTRAQGTWYQKTVQLP-----AGTKY-----VAFRHFGCT 1587  
Db 1836 QMIEMKO-----STSSYSFDYDENGNVQFTITNGGGSFTSYSDERNVLSLHIGDK 1886  
QY 1588 DFFWINLDDVVITSGNAPSYTYTYRNNTQI---ASGVTEYTRDPLATGFYTYG--- 1640  
Db 1887 -----NGGDIL-----TESYEYDANGNRTTINSASGKVQ-----YBYGKLNQ 1924  
QY 1641 -VKVVYPNGESAIEATLNTISLADVTAQKXPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQ-----GEAMIYDMN 1694  
Db 1925 LVKETHEDG-FVIEYTVYDGFNGRKTVTITIKDGSSTVNASFNIMNQLTKVNDESISYDKN 1983  
QY 1695 GRRLAAGRNTVVYTAQGHYAV 1716  
Db 1984 GNRSDGKFTYTWDAEDNLTA 2005

## RESULT 8

YD96 METJA STANDARD; PRT; 2894 AA.

AC Q58791;

DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Created)

DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last sequence update)

DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)

DE Hypothetical protein MJ1396.

GN MJ1396.

OS Methanococcus jannaschii.

OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanococci; Methanococcales;

OC Methanocaldococcaceae; Methanocaldococcus.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=2190;

FN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=JAL-1 / DSM 2661 / ATCC 43067;

RX MEDLINE=96337999; PubMed=8688087;

RA Bult C.J., White O., Olsen G.J., Zhou L., Fleischmann R.D.,  
RA Sutton G.G., Blake J.A., FitzGerald L.M., Clayton R.A., Gocayne J.D.,  
RA Kerlavage A.R., Dougherty B.A., Tomb J.F., Adams M.D., Reich C.I.,  
RA Overbeek R., Kirkness E.F., Weinstock K.G., Merrick J.M., Glodek A.,  
RA Scott J.L., Geoghegan N.S.M., Weidman J.F., Fuhrmann J.L., Nguyen D.,  
RA Uterback T.R., Kelley J.M., Peterson J.D., Sadow P.W., Hanna M.C.,  
RA Cotton M.D., Roberts K.M., Hurst M.A., Kaine B.P., Borodovsky M.,  
RA Klenk H.-P., Fraser C.M., Smith H.O., Woese C.R., Venter J.C.;  
RT "Complete genome sequence of the methanogenic archaeon, Methanococcus  
RT jannaschii.";  
RL Science 273:1058-1073(1996).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 20 Pbh1 repeats.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC  
CC EMBL; U67579; AAB99406.1; -;  
DR PIR; C64474; C64474.  
DR TIGR; MJ1396; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR008985; ConA like lec\_gl.  
DR InterPro; IPR001220; Lectin\_legb.  
DR InterPro; IPR006626; Pbh1.  
DR Pfam; PF00139; lectin\_legb; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00710; Pbh1; 20.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane; Repeat; Complete proteome.  
FT TRANSMEM 8 28 POTENTIAL.  
FT REPEAT 543 567 Pbh1 1.  
FT REPEAT 2085 2107 Pbh1 2.  
FT REPEAT 2135 2156 Pbh1 3.  
FT REPEAT 2158 2180 Pbh1 4.  
FT REPEAT 2201 2223 Pbh1 5.  
FT REPEAT 2224 2244 Pbh1 6.  
FT REPEAT 2245 2266 Pbh1 7.  
FT REPEAT 2267 2289 Pbh1 8.  
FT REPEAT 2290 2311 Pbh1 9.  
FT REPEAT 2341 2363 Pbh1 10.  
FT REPEAT 2367 2389 Pbh1 11.  
FT REPEAT 2390 2419 Pbh1 12.  
FT REPEAT 2422 2444 Pbh1 13.  
FT REPEAT 2455 2477 Pbh1 14.  
FT REPEAT 2479 2501 Pbh1 15.  
FT REPEAT 2512 2542 Pbh1 16.  
FT REPEAT 2550 2582 Pbh1 17.  
FT REPEAT 2589 2611 Pbh1 18.  
FT REPEAT 2612 2633 Pbh1 19.  
FT REPEAT 2638 2660 Pbh1 20.  
SQ SEQUENCE 2894 AA; 322361 MW; 8B64F786537A16DF CRC64;

Query Match 2.4%; Score 224; DB 1; Length 2894;

Best Local Similarity 18.2%; Pred.No.0.0007;

Matches 312; Conservative 213; Mismatches 562; Indels 626; Gaps 90;

QY 214 FSPVFETAYKQLENRDVYTDHGLYNTFVRMLVVG---AKFKEALKPWLTKAQKGFYL 270  
Db 792 WTSWSDIRYDNLNDSY---EGD-----AGTALAWTKDSLKPGEIWWVPIWGL 838  
QY 271 DVHYTD---EAEVGT---NASIKAFIHKKYNDGLAASAPVF-----LALVGDTDVISG 319  
Db 839 GNYTDMNEINMGLSQLYDTGVKSIDYPNNGDSFPNIGPIIYINSTALYGLVAYNL 898  
QY 320 EKGKTKVKTDLIYSAVDGYF-----PEMYTFRMSASS-PEELTNIDK 363  
Db 999 N-----VSINITQINGTYIYTNSTLINLSVPYEEKLVSPVNIISNMPYGVNITIK 950  
QY 364 V-LMYEKATWPKSYLEKVLILAGADYSNNSVQGTIKYGMQYYNQEHGYTDVN--- 419  
Db 951 TNLNDQNTSD-----EKSIITITSFVQPNQYKNTGNVGEIFYN-----ITLYNFV 1001

QY 420 -----YLKAPYT-----GCYSHLNTGVSFAN-----YTAGHS- 446  
 Db 1002 GGFEDINITLTKGTTTKIYNNSILIAEDANGDGDWYINPNYDLNSNLPDIIVPTGEI 1061  
 QY 447 ETAWADPELLTISQKALTNKDKYFLATGCCITQAFDY-----VQPCF-----GEVIT 494  
 Db 1062 NLTVSKTIPSTAPLGEIDTTTLKRVNNINPISIFKTTFTQSTPYPPSVQKTFYHLGDTLR 1121  
 QY 495 RVKEK-----CAYAYIGSSPNYSWGE-----DYWMSVG-----ANAVGVQ----- 530  
 Db 1122 TLNTSIPPTINNYTINSLSIAHQPRFADNFTVVKPILLYINDPNVIFTEMHKI 1181  
 QY 531 -----PTEGTSWGS-YDATFLEDS-----YN-TVNSI-----MWAGNLAATH 566  
 Db 1182 VVSLMATNGIDSFLLSGDVEYLYLDDTIKSYIFNLDSIITPKNYVVLVRVENQISSN 1241  
 QY 567 AGNI-----GNTHIGHAYWEAYHVLGDSWMPYRAMPKTYTYLPASLPONQASYS 619  
 Db 1242 SINTYHNSYTPSNIT-LNTTIVVNVNIFSDKNVY-----LENENV-TIFANITDPIGSYD 1295  
 QY 620 IQASAGSYVAISKDGVLXGTGVANAGVATVMTKQITENG-----NYDVVITRS-NY 671  
 Db 1296 I--SGANITYVPNGSVI-----INSMLLQEIIDKXSPSLWKLYNYSFSLPESGKY 1344  
 QY 672 LPVIKQIQVGEPSYPQVSNLTATTQOKQVTLKWEAPSAKAEGSREVKRIGDGLFVTI- 730  
 Db 1345 LITITGIE-----SNGVISKNVYIYCGVEIQGVKED-----FCTLG 1382  
 QY 731 -EPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVGNTGYOFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLFTGTASSNLYS 789  
 Db 1383 KESSEDKGIYGVNVSLEDS-----NNDGIPDIDG-----TIVNSTTIDFGHYSFLVYN 1432  
 QY 790 ANPEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGEVWIPGGVYDVICITNPEPASGKMWIA-GDGNQ 848  
 Db 1433 SSKTYFVVVNSRTVTRGLNPQSKNDIWAETTYQTVYT-----PINSQMIANGASIFP 1489  
 QY 849 ARY-----DDFTFEAGKYKTYTMRPAGMDGDMEVE-----DDSPASYTYTVYRDGT 896  
 Db 1490 DKLLLTDDYD-EAGSVWY--KPNLSE--DLVVEFVAYLGDNDPDGADGITFTLQSLGT 1544  
 QY 897 KIKEGLTATFEEBVGAGNHEXCEVVKYTAGVSPKVKOVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTSVV 956  
 Db 1545 -----NELGGTGGDLGY-----GGISPSVAVEYDT-WLNDP----- 1574  
 QY 957 GOKVTLKWDAP-----NGTPNP-----PNENPNPGTTLSESFENGIFASW--- 997  
 Db 1575 -----DAPATTDHIAIDVNGNINTYNSLTPTPNPDYDLGNVEDGREHLIKIWNAT 1626  
 QY 998 -KITDADGDGH---GWKPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSSESFGLGG-----IGVLTPDNY 1044  
 Db 1627 TKTLQVYFDGNLSLTWN-----KDTIIGNSAYFGTGGTGAKNLQVVKPIYVKGNDGY 1682  
 QY 1045 LITPALDL-----PNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTWALLEET 1096  
 Db 1683 IINTYGVVEMFGGRDN---EEDNW---EDGKY---EHYCL-INLNSYSGKNITFGSFDV 1734  
 QY 1097 IT-----AKGVSPKAIRIGIOCTWROKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFSTDMFYDLD 1146  
 Db 1735 ITNTKSTGQGSFQFIKNAALYKDSYKPIPNIDAKNGNHYI-----YTSGNKI---LD 1787  
 QY 1147 EVEIKANGKADFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQLDWTAGHSNV 1206  
 Db 1788 NLTI-VNGS-----TQINGTII 1803  
 QY 1207 VSSFSW--NGMALNPDNLYLSKDYTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 1264  
 Db 1804 LSGLOWTANGNA-----YI-----NNSNLT 1824  
 QY 1265 VVEBETENGKKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFSCDLNLYL 1324  
 Db 1825 LIL--TPDDYNQKG-----SW-----YKPNVLSDEL 1850  
 QY 1325 LDDIQFTMGSPPTPD-YTYTVVRDGTIKIEGLTETTTTTEBEGVATGNHCEYCVKYTAGV 1383

Db 1851 VVEFYAVLGNPDGADGITFTLQSLGT-----NELGGTGGDLGY-----GGI 1892  
 QY 1384 SPKCVDTVTNSQF-----NPVQMLTAEQAPNSMDA-----IL 1417  
 Db 1893 SPSVAVEVDLWLNDFDSPATTDHIAIDVDGNLNTHTYNSLTSTPNPYDLGNVEDGREHLI 1952  
 QY 1418 K--WNPASAKRAEVLNEDFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPPGSSFAGHNSAICVS 1475  
 Db 1953 KIVWNA-----TTKTLQVYFDGNLALTW-----NKDITQIIGNSTYFGTGG--TG 1996  
 QY 1476 SASHINPEGP---QNPDNLYVTPELS-----LPGGG 1503  
 Db 1997 GAKNLQVVKTYVKGNGVNLNLEISEIPNIDNVGADTYIGNIFFENVSVGILGNETGLN 2056  
 QY 1504 TLFFWCA-----ODANYASEHYAVYASS--TGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVV 1550  
 Db 2057 NLTLKSGIYKILNAGVKLVDSLQNLPLDNLNTINASGGYGISMLNKI----- 2109  
 QY 1551 TAPEAIRGTQAQGTW---YQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWIN-----LDDVV 1598  
 Db 2110 -----WMLYNSQISLKNQ-----VGIYWANWAGFGNITTYNIT 2144  
 QY 1599 ITSGNAPSYYT-----IYRNNTQIASGVTTETTY 1627  
 Db 2145 ISSCQGLVLYKDGNGIKLINSQIKNSVYEGVY 2177  
 RESULT 9  
 IGAL HAEIN STANDARD; PRT; 1541 AA.  
 ID IGAL HAEIN AC P42782;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Immunoglobulin A1 protease precursor (RC 3.4.21.72) (IGAL protease).  
 GN IGA.  
 OS Haemophilus influenzae.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Pasteurellales;  
 OC Pasteurellaceae; Haemophilus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=727;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=HK368 / Serotype B;  
 RX MEDLINE=89379374; PubMed=2506130;  
 RA Poulsen K., Reinholdt J., Hjoorth J.P., Thøgersen H.C., Kilian M.;  
 RT "Cloning and sequencing of the immunoglobulin A1 protease gene (iga)  
 of Haemophilus influenzae serotype b.";  
 RL Infect. Immun. 57:3097-3105(1989).  
 RN [2]  
 RP MUTAGENESIS OF SER-288.  
 RC STRAIN=HK368 / Serotype B;  
 RX MEDLINE=92234949; PubMed=1373717;  
 RA Poulsen K., Reinholdt J., Kilian M.;  
 RT "A comparative genetic study of serologically distinct Haemophilus  
 influenzae type 1 immunoglobulin A1 proteases.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 174:2913-2921(1992).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: VIRULENCE FACTOR; CLEAVES HOST IMMUNOGLOBULIN A  
 CC PRODUCING INTACT FC AND FAB FRAGMENTS.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Cleavage of immunoglobulin A molecules at  
 CC certain Pro--Xaa bonds in the hinge region. No small molecule  
 CC substrates are known.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
 CC -!- DOMAIN: THE SIGNAL PEPTIDE GUIDES THE PRECURSOR TO THE PERIPLASMIC  
 CC SPACE, AND THE CARBOXY-TERMINAL HELPER DOMAIN ASSOCIATES WITH THE  
 CC OUTER MEMBRANE TO FORM A PORE FOR EXCRETION OF THE PROTEASE  
 CC DOMAIN. THE HELPER DOMAIN IS THEN RELEASED BY AUTOPROTEOLYSIS (BY  
 CC SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family S6.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its







Db 251 DSVITFNGVTIDKDKTLTDFSKLDNGSVLEGAVWNYSEQDNQWQLTTADGKTLNVG 310  
QY 705 WEAPSAKKA--EGSREVKRIGDGLF-----VTIEPANDVRANEAK----- 742  
Db 311 WDVTDANAIVIEGTQE-----NGLYWKYSRGYLIADNTVTVISGDDQAHNSDRGMDIS 365  
QY 743 -----VVLADNVWMDNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLEFTGTASSNLYSANFEY-- 794  
Db 366 GQDRGTGVIISGDRVTNLTGDSSTVDG-----ATGMWISGDTGTTNTISGHSVDN 415  
QY 795 -----LVPANADPVVTQNIIVTGGVWVPGVVDYCIITNPEASGKMTAGDGGNQPAP 850  
Db 416 ATGALISGNG-----TTTNF-----AGDIAVSGGGTAIIII-----DGDN----- 449  
QY 851 YDDFTFEAGKKYFTMRRAGWG-----DGTDEVEDDSDPASVYTYTVYRGDTKIKEGLTA 904  
Db 450 -----ATIKTGTSDISGAGSTGTWIDGNARVNNDGDMTIT-----DGTG 491  
QY 905 TTPEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVT---VEGSNEFA---PVQNLTGSSVGQ 958  
Db 492 GHTTGNVVIDN-----AGSTTVSGADATALLYIEGDNALVINEGNTQISSGAVGT 541  
QY 959 KVTLKWDAPNGTNPENPNPNTTILSESFENGIPASWTKTIDADGCHGKWKGNAPGIA 1018  
Db 542 RI-----DGD-----A 548  
QY 1019 GYNSGCVYSEFGLGGIGVLTPDNYLITPALDI--PNG--GKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHY 1074  
Db 549 HTTNTGDIADVAGSAV--IINGDNGSLTQAGDLLVTDGAMLIITY----- 593  
QY 1075 AVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETTAKGVRSKPAIRGRIQGTWQK-TVDLPA-GTKYVAF 1132  
Db 594 -----GTGNEAKTGN-----TVRDADSVGFVAGEKNTFKNKGIDIVSLNGTGALV- 641  
QY 1133 RHFQSTDMFYDLD-EVEIKANGKRAFDTEFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGD-----G 1184  
Db 642 -----SGDMSQVTLGDINNVIS---VQDSGVFSATGVSUGVSDNAVDTIGNVNIADYG 694  
QY 1185 QWCLSLSSQDLWLTARHGGSNVYSSFSWNGMALNPNDNYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGF 1244  
Db 695 QDILAAGAPLITGVVGGNGTV---TLNG-ALNIDNDLS-----ATGGQYLDVGLSV 745  
QY 1245 PGHYAVMSKGTGNAGDFTVFEETP-----NGINGGARFGLSTPANGAKPQSVW 1296  
Db 746 TGDNDNVEID-----GGINITHSEDPDGTSDADITGISVG---NSTVTNG----- 789  
QY 1297 IERTVDLPACTKXVAFRHYNCBLLN---YILLDDIQFTWGGSPPTD-VTYT--VYRDG 1349  
Db 790 -HSTID-----TNTVVGHHVVLARVNGGSLILGDDSVVDVNVSVIPTGYTYNALLMADG 844  
QY 1350 TKIKRGITETTFBEDGVATGNHEYCVVEVKYTAGVSPKKCVDTVNVSTQFNPQVQ----- 1403  
Db 845 -----EG---TSIENKGDITSHGVYSV-IRADNGSEVSNSGDILVYATSSNSEDRAAITR 896  
QY 1404 -----LTAEOAPNSMDAI---LKW----- 1419  
Db 897 ASGEGSAVHNKAGDITLISDQTFQSGGIEVYPLKWTHTFYAMWASDYGDVNVDEGAT 956  
QY 1420 -----NAPASKRAEVLNE-----DFENGIPAS--WK----- 1443  
Db 957 IHLQAGVGVYTSARGKALNEGNIYLDGLVPTLDDENNITSTYWPSSLYLTSSGMVAG 1016  
QY 1444 TIDADGSG-----NN-----WTTTPPG----- 1461  
Db 1017 STDADGDATAINTGNITVNNAGFGMALNGGTAINQGVITLTADDGVGTQADELVGMAAL 1076  
QY 1462 -----GSSFAGHNSALCVSASHINEFGP--QNPDNYL-VTPE--- 1496  
Db 1077 NGGVWINDTSGVINIDADYGOALFSDSSSYIINNGS--INLNGSPMDTDSHMGGTPTDKI 1135  
QY 1497 --LSLPGGG---TLT---FWVCAQADANYASEHYAVVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTA 1547  
Db 1136 WIQSLFGSGSDRTSDTGTGFTAGTLANYGTETLNGDGVNVGGLVNEAGASL----- 1188

QY 1548 TVVTAPEAIRGTRAQGTWYQKTYQLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTD-----PFWIML----- 1594  
Db 1189 -----TVNG-----TTVINGAN--ALANYGTLLDADAISTWHSLFNEADGSIT 1229  
QY 1595 DDVITSGNAPSYYTYTYRNNTOIASGVTEYTYRDPDLATG-----PVTY 1639  
Db 1230 TDLTLNGDVTFY-----NNGDFTGSIAGTSYQOEIVNTGDMTVADGKSLVSGSYFY 1283  
QY 1640 GVK-VYVPGESAI-----ETATLNTSLADVTAKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCGEAMIYDMNG 1695  
Db 1284 NEEDATLTGSGSAVEGENTIINLTANDSLTQ-----VNSGITAT-NGYSAITTVNG 1336

RESULT 12  
YS89 CAEEL STANDARD; PRT; 3178 AA.  
ID -YS89 CAEEL Q09624; Q09625; Q0969D4;  
AC Q09624; Q09625; Q0969D4;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein ZK945.9 in chromosome II.  
GN ZK945.9/ZK945.10.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;  
OC Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=6239;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=Bristol N2;  
RA Wilkinson-Sproat J.;  
RL Submitted (FEB-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP REVISIONS.  
RA Durbin R.;  
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 GPS domain.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 PLAT domain.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; Z48544; CAB70192.1; -  
DR EMBL; Z48582; CAB70192.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; Z48582; CAB70201.1; -  
DR EMBL; Z48544; CAB70201.1; JOINED.  
DR WormPep; ZK945.9; CE25697.  
DR InterPro; IPR002111; Cat\_channel\_TrpL.  
DR InterPro; IPR005821; Ion trans.  
DR InterPro; IPR001024; Lipoxigenase\_LH2.  
DR InterPro; IPR003915; PKD 2.  
DR InterPro; IPR000203; PKD\_cys rich.  
DR InterPro; IPR008976; PLAT\_LH2.  
DR Pfam; PF01825; GPS; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00520; ion trans; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF01477; PLAT; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR01433; POLYCYSTIN2.  
DR SMART; SM00303; GPS; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00308; LH2; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00095; PLAT; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane.  
FT TRANSMEM 13 30 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 51 73 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 2139 2161 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 2348 2367 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 2390 2412 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 2451 2468 POTENTIAL.



FT TRANSMEM 2483 2505 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 2567 2589 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 2836 2858 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 2939 2961 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 2976 2998 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 3038 3060 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 266 1196 SER/THR-RICH.  
 FT DOMAIN 1105 1241 GLY/SER-RICH.  
 FT DOMAIN 2071 2120 GPS.  
 FT DOMAIN 2182 2305 PLAT.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 3178 AA; 344726 MW, F8239436D03666CD CRC64;

Query Match 2.4%; Score 218.5; DB 1; Length 3178;  
 Best Local Similarity 19.8%; Pred. No. 0.0016;  
 Matches 285; Conservative 185; Mismatches 525; Indels 443; Gaps 72;

QY 426 TGCYSHLTGVSFANYTAHGSSTAWADPLLTTSOLKALTKDKYFLAIGNCCITAAQFDYV 485  
 DB 501 TGPSSSSSTPSTASSV--SSTASSTQSSTTQSSSTTTTKE-----TTTSSD-- 547  
 QY 486 QPCFGEVITRVKEGAYAYIGSSPNSYMG-----DYVMSVGN-----AVFGVQPTFE 534  
 DB 548 -----GTPDPFYFVERATTTFDYSTVNLTLNSGLGIIGYQISIE 587  
 QY 535 GTS--MGSYDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMAGNLAATHAGNIGNTHIG-AHYWEAVHVLGDG 591  
 DB 588 CTSPTSSNYVSTTKDGACFTKSVSM--PRLGGTYPAS-----TFVGPNGYTFRATWTITDK 641  
 QY 592 SVMPYRAMPKNTVTLPASLPQOASYSIOASAGSYVAISKDGLVYLGFGVANASGVATVS 651  
 DB 642 KVV-----YTYANVYIQEYSTTIES-----STSAVASSTSTPSPSTLS 685  
 QY 652 MKQITENGNDVYITRSNLPVLIKIQVGBSPYQPVSNLTATITQOKQVTLKWEAPSAK 711  
 DB 686 -TSVWTEPSS--TRS-----SDSTTISAGSTTLTQSTTISE 719  
 QY 712 KAEGSREVKRGDGLFVIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAAADVNDGNTGYQFLDAD----- 764  
 DB 720 ESTTDSSTTISDSTSTSSPSSTTA--DSTSLSDVQ-----FDFILDSGLSWNETR 770  
 QY 765 HNTFG-SVIPATGLFTCTASSNLSYANFELVLPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGGEVVIFGGV 823  
 DB 771 HNEDSINIVLPFWAITPERSQTFECR-----NVSTFPFLIKESTCL-----N 815  
 QY 824 YDCITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNOPARYDDPTFEBAG-KKYFTFMRAGMGDCTDMEVEDD 882  
 DB 816 YSNTVLNATYSS-----NIPQPIE-TFLVGIGTYEF---RINMTDLTTMQVVSH 861  
 QY 883 SPASVTVYRDGDKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHCYCVKVTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGS 942  
 DB 862 ---IFTNLNVADSTSE-VTSIT-----STGSSSSSAISTTSGIE---STSTLEAS 907  
 QY 943 NEFAPVQNLTGSS-----VGQKVTILKWDAPNTPNPNPNPNTGTLSEGFENGIPASWK 998  
 DB 908 ITDASQDSSTSDSGTSDSTTI--DSNST-----PSTSDSGLSQTSPDSSSASMSR 961  
 QY 999 TIDADGCHGWKPNAPCIAGYNGCVSYSESFGGLGIGVLPDNYLITPALDLPN--GG 1056  
 DB 962 TTTVDPPASTPTPDFV-LENLTWNETVY-----YSENPFIYTP--IPNKEPG 1006  
 QY 1057 KLFTEWCAQDANYASEHY-----AVASSTGNDASFTNA-----LLE 1094  
 DB 1007 ALTTAMTCQKNDSSQFVLKESNCITFEFGKNGAYSASVFNPMFTFVPATGYTFELIN 1066  
 QY 1095 ETITAKGVSRPKAIRIGTQRTWKRTKVDLPAGTKYVAFRHQSFQSDTDFIDLDEVEIKANG 1154  
 DB 1067 VTNRASGESASHIF-----TMNVLPITTTTETPTTVSSD-----DAGG 1106  
 QY 1155 KRADFTTFSSSTHGEPAEWTTIDADG-----QQKMLCLSSGQLDMLTARGGSNVV 1207  
 DB 1107 KTGGTGAT--GGTGCTGGSGSATTLSLTDGAVRSTTSGS-----SGQSSSTSGAGSGSTT 1159  
 QY 1208 SPSFWNGMALNPDLNYSKDVGTGATKYKYVAVNDGPFGBDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTVWF 1267

DB 1160 ASGSGS-----GSSGTGSD-----GVNSG-----KTTALNGDGTGSGTAT--- 1195  
 QY 1268 EETPNG-INKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERIVDLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLNIIILLD 1326  
 DB 1196 --TPGSHLGDGSGTSGSGSDNGSGSVS-----TK----- 1223  
 QY 1327 DIQTMGSPPTDYTYTVYVYRDGTKIKEGL-----TETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCV 1375  
 DB 1224 ----SSGSDT-----SGSSDSSGANGAFSAQAQPSRTTRTKRSSLAT----- 1262  
 QY 1376 EVKYTAGVSPKKCVDTVNSTQFNPQVNLTA-----EOAPNSMDAILKW--NAPASK 1425  
 DB 1263 -----VSPISAAEQALIDAQKADVMNQLAGIMDGSASNNLSINTSSLLNQISLPAAD 1315  
 QY 1426 RAEVLNEDFENGIPASWKTIDADGDN-----NWTTPPPGGSSFAGHNSAIC 1473  
 DB 1316 LVEVAQSLLSN-----TLKIPGVGNMSSVDVLKTLQDNIATT-----NSELADEMAKV 1363  
 QY 1474 VSSASHINEFGPQNDNVNTPELSLPGGTLTFWVC-----AQDANYA-----SEHY-- 1521  
 DB 1364 ITKLANVMTSAQSLNSVLSLDLALKGSTVYTLGVSVSTSKOGTYAVIFGYVIASGYTL 1423  
 QY 1522 -----AVYASS-----TGNDASNPANALLBEVLTAKTVWTAPEAIRGTAQGTWYQKTVQ 1571  
 DB 1424 VSPRCTLSIYGSTIYLTGDTASV-KQLDGDVTVDITMLAAAGIQGFATN---GRTVQ 1479  
 QY 1572 -----LPAGTKYVAFRHFEGCTDFFWINDDDVVITSGNAPSYYTYIRNNTQIAS 1620  
 DB 1480 VEQKIDDKRSLVSGNIMATMSGVDVQSGEYSYNDMYTANV---TY-----DNSTVGS 1532  
 QY 1621 GVTEYTVRDPOLATGEYTYGVKVVYPNGESAIEPATL-----NITSLADVTAKPYTL 1673  
 DB 1533 TSQKNT-----SFSNIPVEVQYIILLISGTMKLSHTQNVISRGUV-----TA 1578  
 QY 1674 TVGKTLITVTCQGEAMLYDMGRRLAAGRTVTVYTAQGHYAVVNVVDGK--SYVEKL 1729  
 DB 1579 SYGGVTVTITCT-----NGTGKFEVDVTDNAIFSYNADSTTV-VASDGSASIVVKL 1629

RESULT 13  
 APU\_THETU  
 ID - APU THETU STANDARD; PRT; 1861 AA.  
 AC P38536;  
 DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Amylopullulanase precursor (Alpha-amylase/pullulanase) (pullulanase type II) [includes: Alpha-amylase (EC 3.2.1.1) (1,4-alpha-D-glucan glucanohydrolase); Pullulanase (EC 3.2.1.41) (1,4-alpha-D-glucan glucanohydrolase) (Alpha-dextrin endo-1,6-alpha-glucosidase)].  
 GN AMVB.  
 OS Thermoanaerobacter thermosulfurogenes (Clostridium thermosulfurogenes).  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Thermoanaerobacteriales;  
 OC Thermoanaerobacteriaceae; Thermoanaerobacterium.  
 CX NCBI\_TaxID=33950;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N. A.  
 RC STRAIN=DSM 3896 / EM1;  
 RX MEDLINE=94252998; PubMed=8195085;  
 RA Matuschek M., Burchardt G., Sahn K., Bahl H.;  
 RT "Pullulanase of Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurogenes EM1 (Clostridium thermosulfurogenes): molecular analysis of the gene, composite structure of the enzyme, and a common model for its attachment to the cell surface.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 176:3295-3302(1994).  
 CC -I- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endohydrolysis of 1,4-alpha-glucosidic linkages in oligosaccharides and polysaccharides.  
 CC -I- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of (1->6)-alpha-D-glucosidic linkages in pullulan and in amylopectin and glycogen, and the alpha- and beta-limit dextrins of amylopectin and glycogen.  
 CC -I- COFACTOR: Binds 1 calcium ion per subunit (By similarity).



CC --!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CELL-BOUND. IT C-TERMINUS MAY SERVE AS AN  
 CC S-LAYER ANCHOR.  
 CC --!- PTM: Glycosylated.  
 CC --!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 13 of glycosyl hydrolases.  
 CC --!- SIMILARITY: Contains 2 fibronectin type III domains.  
 CC --!- SIMILARITY: Contains 3 S-layer homology (SLH) domains.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; M57692; AAB00841.1; --  
 DR HSP; Q08751; 1BVZ  
 DR InterPro; IPR006589; Alp\_aml\_cat\_sub.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006048; Alpha\_aml\_C.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006047; Alpha\_aml\_cat.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN\_III.  
 DR InterPro; IPR004185; Glyco\_hydro\_13lg.  
 DR InterPro; IPR004193; Glyco\_hydro\_13N.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001115; SLH.  
 DR Pfam; PF00128; alpha-amylase; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF02806; alpha-amylase\_C; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF02903; alpha-amylase\_N; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00041; fn3; 2.  
 DR Pfam; PF02922; isoamylase\_N; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00395; SLH; 3.  
 DR SMART; SM00642; Aamy; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00632; Aamy\_C; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 2.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01072; SLH DOMAIN; 3.  
 KW Carbohydrate metabolism; Multifunctional enzyme; Hydrolase;  
 KW Glycosidase; Calcium-binding; Repeat; Signal; Glycoprotein.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 35 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 36 1861 AMYLOPULLULANASE.  
 FT DOMAIN 928 1018 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 1157 1248 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 2.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 628 628 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 657 657 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 734 734 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT METAL 401 401 CALCIUM (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 403 403 CALCIUM (VIA CARBONYL OXYGEN) (BY  
 FT SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 406 406 CALCIUM (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 407 407 CALCIUM (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 452 452 CALCIUM (VIA CARBONYL OXYGEN) (BY  
 FT SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 453 453 CALCIUM (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT DOMAIN 1681 1739 SLH 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 1740 1803 SLH 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 1804 1861 SLH 3.  
 FT CONFLICT 1734 1734 D -> E (IN REF. 1; AAB00841).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1861 AA; 206104 MW; 06C23070E453B574 CRC64;

Query Match 2.3%; Score 214; DB 1; Length 1861;  
 Best Local Similarity 18.8%; Pred. No. 0.0013;  
 Matches 332; Conservative 200; Mismatches 638; Indels 598; Gaps 87;  
 QY 139 VYNAAYARKGVGGELTQVEMLTGMRGVRIALTINPVQDVANQLKVRNNIEVSF 198  
 DB 178 VYSYTAHVPGKYQYKVT-----LG-----NTWDENYGANGVKDGSNIQINVT- 220  
 QY 199 QGAEVATQRLYDA-----SFSPEFETAYKQLENRDVYTD-HGDLNTPVRLMWAGA 250  
 DB 221 ----NDADITFYDANHTNTWNTSYPLTGLDNNIYYDLKHDTHDSFFRNPFGAVKV--- 274  
 QY 251 KFKEALKPWLTKAQ-KGYLD---VHYTDE---AEVGTNA-----SIK-A 289  
 DB 275 -----DQIVTLRIQAKHDLSEARISYWDINKIRIELPMTRIGSDGPNFEYWEIKLS 328

QY 290 FIHKK-----YNDGLAASAPVFLALVGDTVISGEKGGKTKVKTLDLYSAVDGYFP 342  
 DB 329 FDEPTRIWIYFIILKDGKTK-----AYYGDNDQLGGVGKAT-----DTNKDF-- 371  
 QY 343 EMTFRMSASSPEELTNIIDKVMYEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSVQGPITKY 402  
 DB 372 ELATVDKNEFTDPMWKGAV---MYQ--IPDFRYNGD-----TSNDAKTLISGRNDIE- 420  
 QY 403 GMQYVYNOEHGYTDVINYLYKAP-YTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHSETAWADPLLTSQLK 461  
 DB 421 -----FHNNDLDPNPNNAGTGYTG-----DGIWNSDF--GDLK 455  
 QY 462 ALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCI-----TAQPDYVQPCSG-----EVTIRVKEKG 500  
 DB 456 GIDDKLDYKGLGVSVIYLNPIFESPNHKYTDADYTKIDEMFGTTQDFEKIMSDAHAKG 515  
 QY 501 AYAYIGSSPNSYMGEDYY-----WSVGANAVFGVQPTPECTSGSYDATF 545  
 DB 516 IKIILDGVENHTSDDSIYFNRYGKYPCLGAYQAWKEGNSLSYGDWYNTINSOGTYECWW 575  
 QY 546 LEDSYNTVNSI-----MWA-----GNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAH 579  
 DB 576 GYDSLPIVKSLSNGSEYNVTSMANFIINDENAIKSYWLNPDNLNDGADGWRLDVENEVAH 635  
 QY 580 YYWEAYH-----VLGD--GSYMPY----- 596  
 DB 536 DFWTHFRNAINTVKFPAPMAENWNGDASDLGLGDSFNSVWNYOFRNDIIDLFGQSPDDG 695  
 QY 597 -----RAMPKINTYTLPAFLPQNASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGLVLYGTGVA 642  
 DB 696 NGQHNPDAAKLDQRLMSIVERPLP-----AFYSTWNLGSHDTMR---ILTVPGYN 745  
 QY 643 NASGVATVSMTKOITENGNDYDVVITRSNLPVKIQVGEPSY-----OPVSNLTATTQG 698  
 DB 746 SADPNENSAAKQLABQKLKATILQMGY-PGMADIIYGDGEAGVSGKDPDDRRTFPWGN 804  
 QY 699 QKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSRVKRIGDLFVTTEPANDVRANEAKVVLADNVWGDNTGYQ 758  
 DB 805 EUTTLQDFFKNTSSIRNNQVLTGSD--LETVAQNDVTAIGRIINGKD---AFGTSYP 859  
 QY 759 -----FLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPTGTASSNLXANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTG 813  
 DB 860 DSAAIIVAINRSKDKQIAIDTTKFLRDGVTFKDLINNVSYSI-----S 903  
 QY 814 QGEVVIPEGVDYDCTINPEPA-SGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDTFEFAGKKYTFMTMRAGMG 872  
 DB 904 NGQIVT-----DVPAMSGVMLISDDG-----QDLTAPQAPSNVVVTSNGKV 945  
 QY 873 DGTDMVEDDSDPASVITYVIRDGT-----KIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAG-NHEYCEVEKY 925  
 DB 946 DLSWLQ-----SDGATGYNIYRSSVEGLYEKIASNVTTETTFEDANVTGLKTVYALISAD 1001  
 QY 926 TAGVSPKVKCVTVVSGNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKVTLKWDAP-----NGTNPNP 975  
 DB 1002 ELGNESGISNDAYAPAYPAVPIGWVGNLT--QVSDNHIIGVDKPTEDIYAEVWADGLTN-ST 1058  
 QY 976 NENPNPGLTISEFPENG-----IPASWKTI--DADGDGHGKPGNAPGIAGNSNGCVYS 1028  
 DB 1059 GGGPNMIAQLGYKYSGTVYDSVGSVNSVGVDSGFTWNAQYVGDIGNNQ---YK 1115  
 QY 1029 ESFGLGGIGVLTTPD-----NYLI-----TPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQD-----ANYASE- 1072  
 DB 1116 ASF-----TPDKIGQWEIYLMRFSNQGQDWITTSLSFVVVPSDDLKPTAPLYNQ 1167  
 QY 1073 -----HYAVYASSTG--NDASNTNALLE--ETITAKGVRSKPA 1107  
 DB 1168 GTSESRVSLTNWPNSTDNVGIYDIYRSDGGTFNKIATVSNVEVNYIDTSVINGV----- 1222  
 QY 1108 IRGRIGQWTRQKTYDLPAGTKVVAFRHQSDMTDFIDLDEVEIKA--NGKADPTE----- 1161  
 DB 1223 -----TYNTKVAVD-----LSFNRTES--NVVTIKEDVVPKIVFNVTVPDYTPDAVN 1269  
 QY 1162 ---TPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLWCLSSG-QLDWLTAHGG----- 1203

```
Db 1270 LAGTFPNATWPSAQOMTKID-NNTYSITLILDEGTQTEYKYARGSWDKVEKDEYNEFA 1328
Qy 1204 -----SNV-----VSSFSWNG-MA 1216
Db 1329 SNRKVTIVNQNNEMTINDTVWRNDRIFFIYSSNNVTVDNISTMEVKNGTYKAGKVT 1388
Qy 1217 LNPQNY-----LISKQVT---GATKVKYIYAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFT--- 1264
Db 1389 INGSFVQDKNGVFTKDVSLNKGYNKIKIHVEPNDG-----SVYGNQDGRITELT 1438
Qy 1265 -----VVFETPTGINKGGRFGLSTEAAGAKQSWIERTVLPAGTKYKVAFRHYNCS 1318
Db 1439 KOEIDVIRQNNSSGSGGNN-----NTSTGSSNSS----- 1470
Qy 1319 DLNVILLDDIOFTMGSSPTDYTVVYRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATNGHEVCVEVK 1378
Db 1471 -----TSGSGTGSTSIISNISN-----TSNISTNIGVITKNGN-VITLT 1508
Qy 1379 YTAGVSPKCVVDVTVNSTQFNPVQNLT-----EQAPNSMDAILKW-N 1420
Db 1509 LDAG-----KAKDLVNSKDKKWFEDITIGBQQKVVQISKDILDTSAANGKDIVIKSDN 1564
Qy 1421 APASKRAEVLED-FENGIPASWKTIDADGDN--NWTTTPPGSGSPAGNSAICVSSA 1477
Db 1565 ASIALTQDALNQIQNGVNVVS-----IKDNGKPNVTNVSLSNVVDITISGISGNVTIAKP 1621
Qy 1478 SHI--NFEGPQPNPNLY-----TPELSLPG-----GTLTFWCAQADANYASEHYAV 1523
Db 1622 VEVTINISKANDPRKAVYVYNNPTNQWEYVGGKVDASSGIIIF-----NATHESQVAAF 1676
Qy 1524 YASSTGND-ASNFANALLEEVLTAQTVV 1550
Db 1677 EYDKTFNDIKDNWAKDVI-EVLASRHIV 1703

RESULT 14
YEEJ_ECOLI
ID_YEEJ_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT: 2358 AA.
AC P76347; P94750;
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein yeeJ.
GN YEEJ OR B1978.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
CX NCBI_TaxID=562;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;
RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;
RA Blattner F.R.; Plunkett G. III; Bloch C.A.; Perna N.T.; Burland V.,
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE=97251358; PubMed=9097040;
RA Itoh T., Aiba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayaishi K., Inada T.,
RA Isono K., Kasai H., Kimura S., Kitakawa M., Kitagawa M.,
RA Makino K., Miki T., Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Mori T., Motomura K.,
RA Nakade S., Nakamura Y., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Oshima T.,
RA Saito N., Sampei G., Seki Y., Sivasubram S., Tagami H.,
RA Takeda J., Takenoto K., Wada C., Yamamoto Y., Horiuchi T.;
RT "A 460-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome
corresponding to the 40.1-50.0 min region on the linkage map.";
RL DNA Res. 3:379-392(1996).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 13 Big-1 domains.
```

```
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the intimin/invasin family.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; AB000289; AAC75042.1; ALT_INIT.
CC EMBL; D90837; BAA15800.1; -.
CC EMBL; D90836; BAA15799.1; ALT_INIT.
CC EcoGene; EG13378; yeeJ.
CC InterPro; IPR003344; Big_1.
CC InterPro; IPR003535; Intimin.
CC InterPro; IPR008964; Invasin_intimin.
CC InterPro; IPR002482; LysM.
CC Pfam; PF02369; Big_1; 13.
CC InterPro; IPR000601; PKD.
CC PRINTS; PR01369; INTIMIN.
CC SMART; SM00634; BID_1; 13.
CC SMART; SM00257; LysM; 1.
CC SMART; SM00089; PKD; 6.
CC Hypothetical protein; Repeat; Complete proteome.
CC DOMAIN 738 834
CC FT DOMAIN 840 931
CC FT DOMAIN 932 1033
CC FT DOMAIN 1042 1137
CC FT DOMAIN 1146 1237
CC FT DOMAIN 1246 1350
CC FT DOMAIN 1351 1448
CC FT DOMAIN 1449 1553
CC FT DOMAIN 1554 1655
CC FT DOMAIN 1661 1754
CC FT DOMAIN 1763 1853
CC FT DOMAIN 1855 1950
CC FT DOMAIN 1952 2053
CC FT DOMAIN 2055 105
CC FT CONFLICT 105 105 S -> G (IN REF. 2).
CC SEQUENCE 2358 AA; 248599 MW; 232249750BF631ED CRC64;

Query Match 2.3%; Score 211; DB 1; Length 2358;
Best local similarity 19.3%; Pred. No. 0.0026;
Matches 371; Conservative 212; Mismatches 700; Indels 642; Gaps 88;

Qy 27 DAPTRTCTNNSPKQFDASFSF-----NEVELTKVETKG-GT 63
Db 534 DSSVSLSTQTLNADSHSTATLTFIAHDAGNPVVGVLSTRHEGVQDITLSDWKNDGGS 593
Qy 64 FASVSIPIGAF-----PTGEVSPSEVPAVKLIIV-----PVG 95
Db 594 YIQILATGAMSGTLTLPQLNGVDAAKAPAVVNIISVSSRTHSSIKIDKRYLSGNPIE 653
Qy 96 ATPVVR---VKSFTQVYSLNQVSGEKLPHQPSKSDDEKVPVYNA--AAYAR--- 147
Db 654 VTVELKDENDKPVKEQKQLN--NAVSIQNVKPGVT-TDWKETADGVYKATYATYTKSGG 710
Qy 148 -----KGFVGQELTQVEMLGTMR-----GVRIAAITIN 175
Db 711 LTAKLLMNWNEDLHTAGFIIDANPOSAKTATLSASNGVLNANENANTVSVNVADEGSN 770
Qy 176 PQQYDVV-----ANQLKVRNNEIEVSGAGAEVATQRLYDASFSPYFAYKQL-- 225
Db 771 PINDHTVTFAVLSSGTSATSFNNQNTAKTDVNLGLATFDLKSQKQEDNTVEVLENGVQTLI 830
Qy 226 --PNRDVYTDHGLYNTPYRMLVAGAKPEALKPWLTKAQKGFYL-DVHYT---DEAE 279
Db 831 VSFVGSSTAQVDLQKSKNEW---ADGNDSTMTATVDRDAKGNLLNDVMVTFNYSAS 886
Qy 280 VGTFTNASKAFIHKYNDGLAASAPVFLALVGDITDVISGEKGGKTKKVTLDLYSADGD 339
Db 887 AKLSQTEVNS-----HDGIATATL-----ISLXNGDY-RVTASVSSSQANQQVN 930
```

[illegible]

Db	1695	NPVEGIKVF-----RGSVTLSSTSVETDDRGFAEILVTSTVEGLKTVSASLADKPT	1747
Qy	1428	EVLNEDFENGIPASWKTIADGDNWTTT--PPGGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHIN--FE	1483
Db	1748	EVIS-----RLNASADVNSATITSLIPEGQVMVAQDVAV---KARVNDQFG	1792
Qy	1484	GP-----QNPNDYLV-----TPE-----LSLPGGGTTLTFW	1508
Db	1793	NPVAHQPVTFSAEPSSQMIISQNTVSTNTQGVAEVMTTPERNGSYMKASLPNGASLEKQ	1852
Qy	1509	VCAQDANY-----ASEHVAVTASSTGNDASNFANALLEVLTAKTVVTPAPAIRGTRAQGT	1564
Db	1853	LEAIDEXKLTLTASSPLIGVAP-----TGATLTATLTASNGTPVEGQ	1894
Qy	1565	WYQKTVQLPAGTKY---VAFRHFGCTDPFWINLDVVLTSGNAPSVTYTI--YNNTOIA	1619
Db	1895	VINFVS--TPGATILSGGKVNTSSGQA-----PVLTFSNKGVITVTASPHNGVTIQ	1945
Qy	1620	SGVTETTYR-----DP-----DLAT-----GFYTVGVKVVYPN	1647
Db	1946	--TQTTKVYTGNSTAHVASFADPSTIAATNTDLSLTKATVEDGSGNLEGLTYF--	2000
Qy	1648	GSAIETATINITSLLADVTAQKPYTITVVGKTLITVTCQGSAMTYDMNGRRLAAGRNTVYV	1707
Db	2001	---ALKSGSATLSLTAVTDQNGIATTSVKGAMTGSVTVSAV-----TTAGMQMTVDI	2050
Qy	1708	TAQGG 1712	
Db	2051	TLVAG 2055	

RESULT 15

OMP\_B\_RICCN

ID\_OMP\_B\_RICCN STANDARD; PRT; 1655 AA.

AC Q9KKA3; Q9KX98; Q9XC45;

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)

DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)

DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein) (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Scd5) (rOmpB)

DE (rOmp B) [Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide].

GN OMPB OR C1085.

OS Rickettsia conorii.

OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;

OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.

NCBI\_TaxID=781;

LN [1]

RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RP STRAIN=Malish 7;

RC MEDLINE=21442074; PubMed=11557893;

RX Ogata H., Audic S., Renesto-Audiffren P., Fournier P.-E., Barbe V.,

RA Sanson D., Roux V., Cossart P., Weissenbach J., Claverie J.-M.,

RA Raoult D.;

RT "Mechanisms of evolution in Rickettsia conorii and R. prowazekii.";

RL Science 293:2093-2098(2001).

RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE OF 33-1649 FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=Indian tick typhus, and Malish 7;

RX MEDLINE=20393643; PubMed=10939649;

RA Roux V., Raoult D.;

RT "Phylogenetic analysis of members of the genus Rickettsia using the

RT gene coding the outer-membrane protein rOmpB (ompB)." ;

RL Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 50:1449-1455(2000).

RN [3]

RP SEQUENCE OF 353-1655 FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=Malish 7;

RA Stenos J., Walker D.;

RT "The rickettsial outer membrane protein A and B genes of Rickettsia

RT australis, the most divergent rickettsia of the spotted fever group." ;

RL Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

CC -!- FUNCTION: THE 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR

STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION (By similarity).

!- FUNCTION: THE 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE MAY SERVE AS A MEMBRANE ANCHOR (By similarity).

!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cell wall. This bacterium is covered by a S-layer with hexagonal symmetry (By similarity).

!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPB FAMILY.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

EMBL; AE008659; AAL03623.1; -  
 EMBL; AF123721; AAF34124.1; -  
 EMBL; AF123726; AAF34129.1; -  
 EMBL; AF149110; AAD39533.1; -  
 PIR; E97835; E97835.  
 InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.  
 InterPro; IPR005546; Autotransporter.  
 Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.  
 TIGRFAMs; TIGR01414; autotrans\_bar1; 2.  
 Antigen; S-layer; Cell wall; Complete proteome.  
 CHAIN 1 1334 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN.  
 FT CHAIN 1335 1655 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE.  
 FT VARIANT 61 61 P -> A (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
 FT VARIANT 75 75 G -> S (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
 FT VARIANT 78 78 K -> S (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
 FT VARIANT 251 251 V -> A (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
 FT VARIANT 413 413 N -> D (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
 FT VARIANT 959 959 I -> V (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
 FT VARIANT 988 988 A -> T (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
 FT VARIANT 1139 1139 R -> L (IN STRAIN INDIAN TICK TYPHUS).  
 FT CONFLICT 353 354 KD -> GH (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 776 776 F -> S (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 1159 1159 E -> D (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 1177 1177 G -> S (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 1492 1492 H -> R (IN REF. 3).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1655 AA; 168342 MW; E49E19377D5FCE37 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 19.2%; Score 209.5; DB 1; Length 1655;  
 Matches 277; Conservative 153; Mismatches 501; Indels 511; Gaps 67;

499 KGAYAYIGSSPNSYWGEDYYHVSUGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMG-----SYDA--T 544  
 383 KTAASKVAITONSFGTDFGFLAQAIIIVPNTLNGNFTGDASNPGNTAGVITFDANGT 442  
 545 FLEDS-----YNTVNSIMWAG-----NLAATHA-----GNIGNITHGAHYWEAYHVL 588  
 443 LASASADANAVATNNTIAERASGAGVQLSGTHAELRLNAGSV-----FKL 490  
 589 GDGSMYPRAMPKNTYTLPLASLPQNASYIQASAGSYVAISKDGVLYGTGVANASGVA 648  
 491 ADGTVINGKV-----NOTALVGGALAAAGTITLDGSATITG-DIGNAGGAA 534  
 649 TV-----SMTKOIT-----ENGYDVVITRSNVLPIKIQVGEIP 683  
 535 ALQGITLANTAKTILTGGANIIGANGGTINFQANGGTIKLTSTQNN---IVVDFDLAIA 591  
 684 SPYOPVSNLTATQCKVTLKWEAPSAKKAGSREVKRGIGLFTVTEPANDVRANEAKV 743  
 592 TDQGVVDASSLTNAQTITINGKIGTV--GANNKTLGQFNIGSSKTVLSGDVAINEI-- 647  
 744 VLADNVTWGDNTGQFLLDADHNT-----FGSVIPATGPIFTGT---A 783  
 648 -----VIGNNGAVQFA---HNTYLIPTRTNAAAGQKKIIFNPVVNNNTTLATGTLGSA 697  
 784 SSNLYSANFEVLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGQGEVVIPIGVVDYCIITPEP-----AS 835

Db TNPLAEINFGSKGRANDVTVLN-----VGKV-----NLVATNITTTDANVGSIENAG 746  
 QY GKMWIAGD-GGNQPARYDDTFEAGKYFTFMRAGMGDGDMEVEDDSPAITYTT----- 890  
 Db GTNIVSGTVGQQQNKENTVALDNGTTVKF-LGNATFNNGNTTIAANSTLQIGGNYTADFV 805  
 QY VYRGTIKKGLTATTTEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP-KVKQDVTEGS-----NE 944  
 Db ASADGTGLIVE-----FVNTGP-----ITVTLNKAAPFVNAKQITVSGPGNVVINE 851  
 QY FAPVQNLTG-----SSVGQKVTLKWDAPNGTP-NPNPNPNP-----NPGTLLSES 988  
 Db IGNAGNVHGAVTDTIAFENSSLGAUVFL-----PRGIFPDAGNRIPLTIKSTGVNKTATG 907  
 QY PE--NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGKFGNAPGIAGNNSGCVVYSBFGIGGVLFPDNYLI 1046  
 Db FVPSVIVLGVDSVIADQVIG-DQNNIVGLGLSDNDIIVNATTVYAGIGTINNQGTV 966  
 QY TPALDLNPGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF-----T 1089  
 Db TLSGGIEN-----TPGTVYGLGTGIGASKFKQVTTTDDYNNIGNIAT 1009  
 QY NALLEE--TITAKGR-----SPKAIRGRIQOTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYI 1143  
 Db NATINDGVTVTGGIAGIGFDGKITLGSVNGNVRFD----- 1048  
 QY DLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTEFTESSTHGAPAEWTTIDADGGQGMCLSSGOLDWLTHAGG 1203  
 Db 1049 -----GILSHSTSMIGTKANNG 1066  
 QY SNVVSFSNMGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVXYVAVNDGFPGDHYAVMTSKTGNAG-- 1261  
 Db TVTVLGNAPVGNIGDSTPVASVFTGSDG-----GAGLQGNIVYQVDFDFTYINLIGS 1119  
 QY DFTVVFETPENGIN-KGARFPLSTANGAKPOSVM-----IBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHY 1315  
 Db NSNVILGGGTAINGKINLNTLTFTASGT---STWGNNTSIETTLTLANG----- 1167  
 QY NCSDLNVLDDDTQFTMGSSPTPT-----DYTYTVYRDTGKIKEGTETTFE 1362  
 Db NIG--NIVILEGAGVNAATTGTTTIKVQDNANANFSGTQTYTLIQGARENGTLGGPNF- 1224  
 QY EDGATGNHEYCVVEKVTAGVSPKKCVDTVNSQTFNPQNLTAEOAPNSMDALLKWNAP 1422  
 Db ---VVTGSNRF---VNY--GLIRAAQDYVI--TRTNNAENVVTN----- 1259  
 QY ASKRAEVLNEDFPENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPPGGSSPAGHNSAICVSSASHNF 1482  
 Db ---DIANSF--GGAP-----GVGQN-VTTFVNTATTAAYNNLLAKNSANSANF 1303  
 QY EGPQNDP-----NYLVTP---ELSLPGGGTTLTFWYCAQ 1512  
 Db VGLVITDTSAAITNAQLDVAKDIOAQLGNRLGALRYLCTPETAEAGPEAGAI PAAVAAG 1363  
 QY DANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLAKTVVTVAPEAIRGTRAGTQWYQTVQL 1572  
 Db DEADVNVAYGIWAKPFYTTDAHQ-----SKKGLAGYKAKTT----- 1399  
 QY PACTKYVAFRHFCTGCTDFWNLDDVITSGNAPSYYTYIYRNNTQI--ASGVTEYTRDP 1630  
 Db ---GVV-----IGLD-----TLANDNLMIAGAITKTIDIKHQ 1429  
 QY DLATG-----FITYG---VKVYPNGESALETATLNTISLADVTAQKPYTLTVVG 1677  
 Db DYKKGDKTVNGSFSLYGAGQQLVKQFFAQG-SAI--FSLN----- 1467  
 QY KTIIVTQCGEAMTYDMNG---RELAAGR-----TVVYTAQGHYAVVWVVGKSY 1725  
 Db ---QVKNSQRVEFDANGNMSKQIAAGHYDNMTFGNLTGVYDYNAMQGVLVTPMAGLSY 1524  
 QY 1726 VE 1727

Db 1525 LK 1526

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:33:32  
Job time : 35.7568 secs

GenCore version 5.1.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:28:29 ; Search time 69.1557 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
7902.136 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-10

Perfect score: 9179

Sequence: 1 MKLLLLIAASLLGVGLYQA.....HYAVMVVDGKSYVEKLVK 1732

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL.25.\*

1: sp.archaea.\*

2: sp.bacteria.\*

3: sp.fungi.\*

4: sp.human.\*

5: sp.invertebrate.\*

6: sp.mammal.\*

7: sp.mhc.\*

8: sp.organelle.\*

9: sp.phase.\*

10: sp.plant.\*

11: sp.podent.\*

12: sp.virus.\*

13: sp.vertebrate.\*

14: sp.unclassified.\*

15: sp.rvirus.\*

16: sp.bacteriap.\*

17: sp.archaeap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	ID	Description
1	9179	100.0	1732	Q51817	Q51817 porphyromon
2	9167	99.9	1732	O07442	O07442 porphyromon
3	9158	99.8	1732	O52050	O52050 porphyromon
4	8029.5	87.5	1723	P72194	P72194 porphyromon
5	7774.5	84.7	1723	P72197	P72197 porphyromon
6	6486	70.7	1223	Q9ZNB5	Q9ZNB5 porphyromon
7	6156.5	67.1	1358	P96967	P96967 porphyromon
8	4272	46.5	1706	Q51839	Q51839 porphyromon
9	4270	46.5	1704	Q51816	Q51816 porphyromon
10	4256	46.4	1706	Q51838	Q51838 porphyromon
11	4249.5	46.3	1097	P72196	P72196 porphyromon
12	4245	46.2	1687	Q9R9B7	Q9R9B7 porphyromon
13	1854	20.2	364	P96966	P96966 porphyromon
14	980.5	10.7	925	Q9F4J0	Q9F4J0 porphyromon
15	722	7.9	312	Q9K1B3	Q9K1B3 porphyromon
16	547	6.0	736	Q51844	Q51844 porphyromon

17	541	5.9	736	2	O33441	O33441 porphyromon
18	354.5	3.9	293	2	Q9XB09	Q9XB09 porphyromon
19	341.5	3.7	422	2	Q51818	Q51818 porphyromon
20	322	3.5	5291	16	Q8X2T1	Q8X2T1 escherichia
21	315	3.4	5188	16	Q8X4H5	Q8X4H5 escherichia
22	313	3.4	1993	16	Q92FG5	Q92FG5 listeria in
23	309	3.4	1744	16	Q82YW8	Q82YW8 enterococcu
24	306.5	3.3	2219	16	Q88W19	Q88W19 lactobacill
25	303	3.3	4210	16	Q89J13	Q89J13 bradyrhizob
26	300.5	3.3	2468	16	Q912M3	Q912M3 pseudomonas
27	300	3.3	8173	16	Q7UDU8	Q7UDU8 rhodopirell
28	295.5	3.2	1817	17	Q8T159	Q8T159 methanosarc
29	295.5	3.2	3346	16	Q7WN54	Q7WN54 bordetella
30	295.5	3.2	4199	16	P74440	P74440 synechocyst
31	295	3.2	1975	2	Q8GJ03	Q8GJ03 enterococcu
32	294	3.2	2522	16	Q8EKA6	Q8EKA6 shewanella
33	291	3.2	2523	17	Q8TJ88	Q8TJ88 methanosarc
34	289	3.1	3988	17	Q8TP21	Q8TP21 methanosarc
35	285	3.1	1861	16	Q89L34	Q89L34 bradyrhizob
36	284.5	3.1	1752	2	Q9AE52	Q9AE52 ruminococcu
37	283	3.1	2566	17	Q8TSE7	Q8TSE7 methanosarc
38	280.5	3.1	3029	16	Q55582	Q55582 synechocyst
39	280	3.1	2016	17	Q8TJ89	Q8TJ89 methanosarc
40	280	3.1	2230	16	Q7U7J7	Q7U7J7 synechococc
41	279.5	3.0	8682	16	Q88RG2	Q88RG2 pseudomonas
42	278.5	3.0	1541	16	Q7UQJ9	Q7UQJ9 rhodopirell
43	278.5	3.0	6310	16	Q88PP2	Q88PP2 pseudomonas
44	276.5	3.0	2044	16	Q8Y8Q4	Q8Y8Q4 listeria mo
45	274.5	3.0	1673	1	Q977V5	Q977V5 methanosarc

## ALIGNMENTS

### RESULT 1

Q51817 ID Q51817 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.  
AC Q51817;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Porphyropain.  
GN PRTP.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_taxid=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W12;  
RX MEDLINE=96213011; PubMed=8631659;  
RA Bartoccy-Gallagher G.A., Han N., Patti J.M., Whitlock J.,  
RA Progulskis-Fox A., Lantz M.S.;  
RT Analysis of the prtp gene encoding porphyropain, a cysteine proteinase  
of Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
RL J. Bacteriol. 178:2734-2741 (1996).  
DR EMBL; U42210; AAB06565.1; --  
DR PIR; T30836; T30836.  
DR MEROPS; C25.002; --  
DR GO; GO:0005524; P:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0008234; P:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0003910; P:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25\_I.  
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
DR SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187875 MW; 654271DBEF7BCA4 CRC64; SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 9179; DB 2; Length 1732;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1732; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKLLIIAASLGVGLVYASAKIKLDAPTTRTTCTNNSPKQFDASFSNEVELTKVETK 60  
DB 1 MRKLLIIAASLGVGLVYASAKIKLDAPTTRTTCTNNSPKQFDASFSNEVELTKVETK 60

QY 61 GGFASVISIPGAPTEGVGSEPEVAVRKLTAIVPGATPVVRVKSFTQVYSLNQYSEKL 120  
DB 61 GGFASVISIPGAPTEGVGSEPEVAVRKLTAIVPGATPVVRVKSFTQVYSLNQYSEKL 120

QY 121 MPHQPMSKSDDEPEKVPFVYVNAAYARKFVGQELTQVEMGLTMRGVRIAAALINPVQYD 180  
DB 121 MPHQPMSKSDDEPEKVPFVYVNAAYARKFVGQELTQVEMGLTMRGVRIAAALINPVQYD 180

QY 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEIVSFQGADEVAIORLYDASFSFYFETAYKQLENRDVYTDHGDLYNT 240  
DB 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEIVSFQGADEVAIORLYDASFSFYFETAYKQLENRDVYTDHGDLYNT 240

QY 241 PVRLMLVAGAKFKEALKPMLTWAKQGFYLDVHTDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKYNDGLA 300  
DB 241 PVRLMLVAGAKFKEALKPMLTWAKQGFYLDVHTDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKYNDGLA 300

QY 301 ASAAPVFLALVGDPTVISGEGKKTKKVTDLYYSADVGDYFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNI 360  
DB 301 ASAAPVFLALVGDPTVISGEGKKTKKVTDLYYSADVGDYFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNI 360

QY 361 IDKVLMEKATPDKSVLEKILLIAGADYSWNSQVGPITIKYQMYIYNOEHGYTDVINY 420  
DB 361 IDKVLMEKATPDKSVLEKILLIAGADYSWNSQVGPITIKYQMYIYNOEHGYTDVINY 420

QY 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGSTAWADPLLTSQKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
DB 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGSTAWADPLLTSQKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480

QY 481 QFYDVPQCFGEVITRVEKGAAYIYIGSSPNSYWGEDIYWSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGS 540  
DB 481 QFYDVPQCFGEVITRVEKGAAYIYIGSSPNSYWGEDIYWSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGS 540

QY 541 YDATFELDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHGAHYWYAYHVLGDGSMYPRAMP 600  
DB 541 YDATFELDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHGAHYWYAYHVLGDGSMYPRAMP 600

QY 601 KINTYTLPASLPQNASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGLVYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660  
DB 601 KINTYTLPASLPQNASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGLVYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660

QY 661 NYDVTITRSNYLPVVKIQIYQVGEPSYQPVSNLTATTOGQKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGRVVK 720  
DB 661 NYDVTITRSNYLPVVKIQIYQVGEPSYQPVSNLTATTOGQKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGRVVK 720

QY 721 RIGDGLFVTTEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGNNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLEFT 780  
DB 721 RIGDGLFVTTEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGNNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLEFT 780

QY 781 GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGEVVIIPGVYDYCITINPEPASGQWMI 840  
DB 781 GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGEVVIIPGVYDYCITINPEPASGQWMI 840

QY 841 AGDGNQPARYDDFTFAGKYYITFMRAGMGDGTDMVEVDDSPASVYTYVYRDGTGIKE 900  
DB 841 AGDGNQPARYDDFTFAGKYYITFMRAGMGDGTDMVEVDDSPASVYTYVYRDGTGIKE 900

QY 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAGNHEYCVEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTTVGSGNEFAFPVQNLTGSSVQOKY 960  
DB 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAGNHEYCVEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTTVGSGNEFAFPVQNLTGSSVQOKY 960

QY 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPFPNPNPFGITLSSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGKPGNAPGLAGY 1020  
DB 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPFPNPNPFGITLSSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGKPGNAPGLAGY 1020

QY 1021 NSNGCVYSSEFGLGGIGVLTPDNYLITPDLDPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAYASS 1080  
DB 1021 NSNGCVYSSEFGLGGIGVLTPDNYLITPDLDPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAYASS 1080

QY 1081 TGNDAENFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIOGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKVYAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
DB 1081 TGNDAENFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIOGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKVYAFRHFQSTDM 1140

QY 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIIDADGGQGWLCJSSQLDLWLT 1200  
DB 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIIDADGGQGWLCJSSQLDLWLT 1200

QY 1201 HGSNNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVYKYIYAVNDGFGPDGHVAVMISKTGTNA 1260  
DB 1201 HGSNNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVYKYIYAVNDGFGPDGHVAVMISKTGTNA 1260

QY 1261 GDFTVVFEETPNGINKGGARFGLSTEANGAKPOSWIERVTVDLPAGTKVYAFRHYNCSDL 1320  
DB 1261 GDFTVVFEETPNGINKGGARFGLSTEANGAKPOSWIERVTVDLPAGTKVYAFRHYNCSDL 1320

QY 1321 NYILLDDIOFTWGGSPPTDYTVTVYRDGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVEKYT 1380  
DB 1321 NYILLDDIOFTWGGSPPTDYTVTVYRDGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVEKYT 1380

QY 1381 AGVSPKCCVDVTNVSQFNPVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKNWAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440  
DB 1381 AGVSPKCCVDVTNVSQFNPVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKNWAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440

QY 1441 SKMTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGSSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINPEGPONPNLYLTPELSIP 1500  
DB 1441 SKMTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGSSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINPEGPONPNLYLTPELSIP 1500

QY 1501 GGGTLFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEALRGTR 1560  
DB 1501 GGGTLFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEALRGTR 1560

QY 1561 AQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDDVITSGNAPSYTYTIVRNNTQIAS 1620  
DB 1561 AQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDDVITSGNAPSYTYTIVRNNTQIAS 1620

QY 1621 GVTETTYRDPDLATGFTYTGKVVYVNGESALETATLNTISLADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTI 1680  
DB 1621 GVTETTYRDPDLATGFTYTGKVVYVNGESALETATLNTISLADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTI 1680

QY 1681 TVTCQGEAMIDYMNRRRLAAGRNTVVYTAQGGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732  
DB 1681 TVTCQGEAMIDYMNRRRLAAGRNTVVYTAQGGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732

## RESULT 2.

CO07442 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.  
ID 007442; AC 007442;  
DT 01-JUL-1997 (T-EMBLrel. 04, Created)  
DT 01-JUL-1997 (T-EMBLrel. 04, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Lysine-specific cysteine proteinase.  
GN PRK.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RX MEDLINE=99235907; PubMed=10219167;  
RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Bhogal P.S., Reynolds E.C.;  
RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prk that encodes  
a lysine-specific cysteine proteinase and three sequence-related  
adhesins."  
RL Oral Microbiol. Immunol. 14:92-97(1999).  
DR EMBL: U75366; AAB60809.1; --  
DR MEROPS: C25.002; --





OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W83;  
 RX MEDLINE=98298016; PubMed=9632563;  
 RT Lewis J.P., Macrina F.L.;  
 RA "IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease  
 genes in Porphyromonas gingivalis";  
 RL Infect. Immun. 66:3035-3042(1998).  
 DR EMEL; AF017059; AAC26523.1; -.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25\_1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 KW Protease.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187931 MW; B2337463D5CB5EA5 CRC64;

Query Match 99.8%; Score 9158; DB 2; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 0;  
 Matches 1729; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKLLIIAASLLGVLYAOSAKIKLDAPTRTCTNNSPKQDASFSNEVELTKVETK 60  
 DB 1 MRKLLIIAASLLGVLYAOSAKIKLDAPTRTCTNNSPKQDASFSNEVELTKVETK 60  
 QY 61 GGTFAVSIPCAPPTGEVSGPEVPAVKLLIAPVPGATPVVRVKSFTBQVYSLNQYSEKL 120  
 DB 61 GGTFAVSIPCAPPTGEVSGPEVPAVKLLIAPVPGATPVVRVKSFTBQVYSLNQYSEKL 120  
 QY 121 MPHQPSKSDDBKVPFVNAAYARKGFGVQLTOVEMLTWRGVRIIAALTINPVQYD 180  
 DB 121 MPHQPSKSDDBKVPFVNAAYARKGFGVQLTOVEMLTWRGVRIIAALTINPVQYD 180  
 QY 181 VVANQLKVRNNIELEVSFQGADEVATQRLYDASFSPTFETAYKQLENRVVYTHRGDLVNT 240  
 DB 181 VVANQLKVRNNIELEVSFQGADEVATQRLYDASFSPTFETAYKQLENRVVYTHRGDLVNT 240  
 QY 241 FVRMLVAGAKFKALKPWLTKAQKGYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKKYNDGLA 300  
 DB 241 FVRMLVAGAKFKALKPWLTKAQKGYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKKYNDGLA 300  
 QY 301 ASAPVFLALVGDVTLISGEGKTKTKVTDLYSAVDGDFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNI 360  
 DB 301 ASAPVFLALVGDVTLISGEGKTKTKVTDLYSAVDGDFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNI 360  
 QY 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSNWSQVGPQTIKYGQYNNQEHGTYDVYNY 420  
 DB 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSNWSQVGPQTIKYGQYNNQEHGTYDVYNY 420  
 QY 421 LKAPYTCGYSHLNTGVSFANTHANGSETAMADPLLTTSQKALTNKOKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
 DB 421 LKAPYTCGYSHLNTGVSFANTHANGSETAMADPLLTTSQKALTNKOKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
 QY 481 QFDVYQPCFGVITRVKEGAYAYIGSSPNSYWGEDIYWSVGANAVGVQPTFPGTSMGS 540  
 DB 481 QFDVYQPCFGVITRVKEGAYAYIGSSPNSYWGEDIYWSVGANAVGVQPTFPGTSMGS 540  
 QY 541 YDAITFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYWEAYHVLGDGSMVPEYRAMP 600  
 DB 541 YDAITFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYWEAYHVLGDGSMVPEYRAMP 600  
 QY 601 KNTNTYTLPASLPQNOASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGLVYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660

DB 601 KNTNTYTLPASLPQNOASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGLVYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660  
 QY 661 NYDVTITRSNYLPIVKIQIOVGEPSPYQPVSNLTATTQGGKVTWKWAPAKAKAEGREVK 720  
 DB 661 NYDVTITRSNYLPIVKIQIOVGEPSPYQPVSNLTATTQGGKVTWKWAPAKAKAEGREVK 720  
 QY 721 RIGDGLFVITIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATPLFT 780  
 DB 721 RIGDGLFVITIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATPLFT 780  
 QY 781 GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGGEWIIPGGVYDYCIITNPEPASGKMWI 840  
 DB 781 GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGGEWIIPGGVYDYCIITNPEPASGKMWI 840  
 QY 841 AGDGGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKYITFTRRAGMGDGTMEVEDDPSASYTIVYRDGCKIKE 900  
 DB 841 AGDGGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKYITFTRRAGMGDGTMEVEDDPSASYTIVYRDGCKIKE 900  
 QY 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCVEVKYTAGYSPKCKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKV 960  
 DB 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCVEVKYTAGYSPKCKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKV 960  
 QY 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPNPGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGCHGWKPGNAPGIAGY 1020  
 DB 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPNPGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGCHGWKPGNAPGIAGY 1020  
 QY 1021 NSNGCVYSSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYITPALDIPNGGKLTFWCAODANYASHEHYAVYASS 1080  
 DB 1021 NSNGCVYSSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYITPALDIPNGGKLTFWCAODANYASHEHYAVYASS 1080  
 QY 1081 TGNDSNFNALLEETITAKGVSPKAIIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
 DB 1081 TGNDSNFNALLEETITAKGVSPKAIIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
 QY 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIIDADGGQGWCLSSQGLDWLTA 1200  
 DB 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIIDADGGQGWCLSSQGLDWLTA 1200  
 QY 1201 HGSNNVSSFSWNGMALNPNDYLI SKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMLSKTGTA 1260  
 DB 1201 HGSNNVSSFSWNGMALNPNDYLI SKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMLSKTGTA 1260  
 QY 1261 GDTVTVFEETPNKINGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSWMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320  
 DB 1261 GDTVTVFEETPNKINGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSWMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320  
 QY 1321 NYILLDDIQFTMGSSPTDPTTYTVYRDGTHKIKEGLTETTTFEEDGVAATGNHGYCVEVKYT 1380  
 DB 1321 NYILLDDIQFTMGSSPTDPTTYTVYRDGTHKIKEGLTETTTFEEDGVAATGNHGYCVEVKYT 1380  
 QY 1381 AGVSPKKCDVTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKNNAPAKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440  
 DB 1381 AGVSPKKCDVTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKNNAPAKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440  
 QY 1441 SWKTIDADGDNWTTTTPPGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPNPNLYTPELSLP 1500  
 DB 1441 SWKTIDADGDNWTTTTPPGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPNPNLYTPELSLP 1500  
 QY 1501 GGGTLTFWCAODANYASHEHYAVYASSSTGNDASNANALLEEVLTKTVVTAPEAIRGTR 1560  
 DB 1501 GGGTLTFWCAODANYASHEHYAVYASSSTGNDASNANALLEEVLTKTVVTAPEAIRGTR 1560  
 QY 1561 AQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFPWINLDWVITSGNAPSYTYTYIRNNTQIAS 1620  
 DB 1561 AQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFPWINLDWVITSGNAPSYTYTYIRNNTQIAS 1620  
 QY 1621 GVTETTYRDPDLATGYTYGVKVVYPNGESAIFATLNTISLADVTQAQPYTLTVVGKTI 1680  
 DB 1621 GVTETTYRDPDLATGYTYGVKVVYPNGESAIFATLNTISLADVTQAQPYTLTVVGKTI 1680  
 QY 1681 TVTCQGEAMTYDNWGRRLAAGRNTVTVTAQGHYAVWVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732





```

QY 1261 GDTVVFEETENGKGGARFGLSTANGAKPOSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320
DB 1260 GDTVVFEETENGKGGARFGLSTANGAKPOSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1319
QY 1321 NYLLDDIIOFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRDGDKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYT 1380
DB 1320 NYLLDDIIOFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRDGDKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYT 1379
QY 1381 AGVSPKCVDTVNSTQPNVQNLTEQAPNSMDAILKNWAPASKRAB 1428
DB 1380 AGVSPKCVDTVNSTQPNVQNLTEQAPNSMDAILKNWAPASKRAB 1427
QY 1429 -----VLNEDFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTTPPGSGSFAGHNSA 1471
DB 1438 FVTEPANDVRANEAKVLLAADNWGNTGYQL-LDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLFTGASS 1496
QY 1472 ICVSSASHINFEG--PQNP-----NYLVT--PELSLPGGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHY 1521
DB 1497 NLYSA---NFEVLIIPANADPVVTTQNLIVTQGEVVIQGV---VVDYCIITNEPAGSKM 1549
QY 1522 AVYASGTNDASFNALAEVLVTAKTIVVTAPEAIRGTRAQGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYV-A 1580
DB 1550 WI-ACDGGNQARYDDFTFE-----AGKXYTET 1576
QY 1581 FRHFGCTDPWNLDDWILITSGNAPSYYTYIYRNNTQIASGVTEVTTTYPDLPATGFTYVG 1640
DB 1577 MRRAGMGD-----TMEVEDDPSATYTYIVRDGDKIKEGLTETTVRDAGMAQAEHYC 1631
QY 1641 VKVYPNGESAETATINITSADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQGEAMIDYDNGRRLAA 1700
DB 1632 VEKVAAGSPKVCVDYIPDGVADVTAKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQGEAMIDYDNGRRLAA 1691
QY 1701 GRNTVYTAQGHYANVVDGKSVEKLAVK 1732
DB 1692 GRNTVYTAQGHYANVVDGKSVEKLAVK 1723

```

## RESULT 6

```

Q9ZNB5 ID Q9ZNB5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1223 AA.
AC Q9ZNB5;
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE 130k-HMGD (Fragment).
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=381;
RX MEDLINE=99143166; PubMed=9988746;
RA Shibata Y., Hayakawa M., Takiguchi H., Shiroza T., Abiko Y.;
RT "Determination and characterization of the hemagglutinin-associated
RT short motifs found in Porphyromonas gingivalis multiple gene
RT products.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:5012-5020(1999).
DR EMBL; AB019363; BAA34341.1; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.

```

```

FT NON TER 1 1
SQ SEQUENCE 1223 AA; 131542 MW; 00225CD2BA9F91B3 CRC64;
Query Match 70.7%; Score 6486; DB 2; Length 1223;
Best Local similarity 99.0%; Pred. NO. 0;
Matches 1211; Conservative 9; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 510 NSWGEDYVWSGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFLEDSTNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGN 569
DB 1 NSWGEDYVWSGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFLEDSTNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGN 60
QY 570 IGNIITHGAHYTWEAHHVLGDGSMVPRAMPKTNITVTLPASLPQNASYSIOASAGSYVA 629
DB 61 IGNIITHGAHYTWEAHHVLGDGSMVPRAMPKTNITVTLPASLPQNASYSIOASAGSYVA 120
QY 630 ISKDGVLVGTGVANASGVATVMTKQITENGNDVVTITRSNVLPIVTKQIQVGPSPYQPV 699
DB 121 ISKDGVLVGTGVANASGVATVMTKQITENGNDVVTITRSNVLPIVTKQIQVGPSPYQPV 180
QY 690 SNLTATTQOKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSRVKRIGDGLFVTIIPANDVRANEAKVLLAADN 749
DB 181 SNLTATTQOKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSRVKRIGDGLFVTIIPANDVRANEAKVLLAADN 240
QY 750 VMGDNTGYQLDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLFTGTASSNLYSANPEYLVPANADPVVTTQNI 809
DB 241 VMGDNTGYQLDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLFTGTASSNLYSANPEYLVPANADPVVTTQNI 300
QY 810 IVTQGEVVI PGVVDYCIITNEPAGSKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKGYTFMRRRA 869
DB 301 IVTQGEVVI PGVVDYCIITNEPAGSKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKGYTFMRRRA 360
QY 870 GMDGDTMEVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGDKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAAGHGYCUEVKYTAGV 929
DB 361 GMDGDTMEVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGDKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAAGHGYCUEVKYTAGV 420
QY 930 SPKVCCKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKVLTKMDAPNGTNPNNPNPNPNTLSESF 989
DB 421 SPKVCCKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKVLTKMDAPNGTNPNNPNPNPNTLSESF 480
QY 990 ENGIPASWKTIDADGCHWKNAPAGIAGYNSNGCVYSESFGLGIGVLTDPNYLITPA 1049
DB 481 ENGIPASWKTIDADGCHWKNAPAGIAGYNSNGCVYSESFGLGIGVLTDPNYLITPA 540
QY 1050 LDLPNGKGLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLETITAKGVRSPEALR 1109
DB 541 LDLPNGKGLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLETITAKGVRSPEALR 600
QY 1110 GRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSTHG 1169
DB 601 GRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSTHG 660
QY 1170 EAPAEWTTIDADGGQGMCLSSGQLDWLTAHGGSNVVSFSGWNGMALPNYLLSKDVT 1229
DB 661 EAPAEWTTIDADGGQGMCLSSGQLDWLTAHGGSNVVSFSGWNGMALPNYLLSKDVT 720
QY 1230 GATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI SKTGNAGDFTVVFETPNKNGKARFGLSTEANG 1289
DB 721 GATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI SKTGNAGDFTVVFETPNKNGKARFGLSTEANG 780
QY 1290 AKPQSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNIIYLLDDIIOFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRDG 1349
DB 781 AKPQSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNIIYLLDDIIOFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRDG 840
QY 1350 TKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGVSPKCVDTVNSTQPNVQNLTAEOA 1409
DB 841 TKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGVSPKCVDTVNSTQPNVQNLTAEOA 900
QY 1410 PMSMDAILKNWAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTTPPGSGSFAGHNSA 1469
DB 901 PMSMDAILKNWAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTTPPGSGSFAGHNSA 960
QY 1470 SAICVSSASHINFEGPQNPNDNLYVTLPELSLPGGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTG 1529
DB 1470 SAICVSSASHINFEGPQNPNDNLYVTLPELSLPGGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTG 1529

```

Db 961 SAICVSASXINFRGPONPNLYLTPPELSPGGCTLTFFWCAODANVASEHYAVASSTG 1020  
Qy 1530 NDASNEANALLEEVLTAKTUVTAPAEARGCRAOCTWOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDF 1589  
Db 1021 NDASNEANALLEEVLTAKTUVTAPAEARGCRAOCTWOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDF 1080  
Qy 1590 FWINLDDVITSGNAPSYYTYIYRNNTQIASGVTTETTYRDPDLATGYTYGVKVVYPNGE 1649  
Db 1081 FWINLDDVITSGNAPSYYTYIYRNNTQIASGVTTETTYRDPDLATGYTYGVKVVYPNGE 1140  
Qy 1650 SAITATINITSADVTQAQPYTLTVVTKITTVTCQGEAMIDYDNGRRLAAGRNTVVYTA 1709  
Db 1141 SAITATINITSADVTQAQPYTLTVVTKITTVTCQGEAMIDYDNGRRLAAGRNTVVYTA 1200  
Qy 1710 QGHYAVVWVDGKSYVEKLVK 1732  
Db 1201 QGHYAVVWVDGKSYVEKLVK 1223  
RESULT 7  
ID P96967 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 1358 AA.  
AC P96967; 1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin.  
GN HAGD.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=381;  
RA Han N., Jeline G., Whitlock J., Wojciechowski L., Progulski-Fox A.;  
RT "Cloning, sequencing and characterization of hagD, a member of the  
RT Harep multigene family in Porphyromonas gingivalis."  
RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: U68468; AAB49691.1; -  
DR GO: GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
DR InterPro: IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
DR InterPro: IPR003961; FN III.  
DR InterPro: IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
DR InterPro: IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
DR Pfam: PF01364; Peptidase\_C25\_1.  
DR Pfam: PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
DR SMART: SMO0060; FN3: 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1358 AA; 147102 MW; 47FCA0B25B06DEB8 CRC64;  
Query Match 67.1%; Score 6156.5; DB 2; Length 1358;  
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 2e-310;  
Matches 1171; Conservative 59; Mismatches 118; Indels 29; Gaps 10;  
Qy 366 MYEKATWPKDKYLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQYVYVQYHGYTDVYNYLKAPY 425  
Db 1 MYEKATWPKDKYLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQYVYVQYHGYTDVYNYLKAPY 60  
Qy 426 TGCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGETAWDPLLTSLQKALTNDKDYFLAIGNCITTAQEDYV 485  
Db 61 TGCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGETAWDPLLTSLQKALTNDKDYFLAIGNCITTAQEDYV 120  
Qy 486 QPCFGEVITRKEKAVAYIGSSPNSYMGEDYVSVGNVAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSYDATF 545  
Db 121 QPCFGEVITRKEKAVAYIGSSPNSYMGEDYVSVGNVAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSYDATF 180

Qy 546 LEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYYWEAYHVLGDSVMPYRAMPKNTY 605  
Db 181 LEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYYWEAYHVLGDSVMPYRAMPKNTY 240  
Qy 606 TLPASLPONQASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGYLYGTGVANASGVATVMTKQITNGNVDV 665  
Db 241 TLPASLPONQASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGYLYGTGVANASGVATVMTKQITNGNVDV 300  
Qy 566 ITESNLYLVTKQIQVEGEPSPYQVSNLTATTCQCKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSRVKRIGDG 725  
Db 301 ITESNLYLVTKQIQVEGEPSPYQVSNLTATTCQCKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSRVKRIGDG 360  
Qy 726 LFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVAGDNTGYQLLADADHNTFGSVIPATGPIFTGTASS 785  
Db 361 LFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVAGDNTGYQLLADADHNTFGSVIPATGPIFTGTASS 420  
Qy 786 NLYSANFEXYLVANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGEVVI PGVVDYCYITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGG 845  
Db 421 NLYSANFEXYLVANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGEVVI PGVVDYCYITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGG 480  
Qy 846 NOPARYDDDTFEBAGKVTFTMRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSDPASVYTVVTRDGTIKELGTAT 905  
Db 481 NOPARYDDDTFEBAGKVTFTMRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSDPASVYTVVTRDGTIKELGTAT 540  
Qy 906 TFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTSVGSGQKVLKWD 965  
Db 541 TFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTSVGSGQKVLKWD 600  
Qy 966 APNGTNPNNPNPFGTTLSESFENGI PASWKTIDADGGHGWKPNAGIAGNSGC 1025  
Db 601 APNGTNPNNPNPFGTTLSESFENGI PASWKTIDADGGHGWKPNAGIAGNSGC 659  
Qy 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYLITPDLPGGKLTFFWCAODANVASEHYAVASSTGND 1085  
Db 560 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYLITPDLPGGKLTFFWCAODANVASEHYAVASSTGND 719  
Qy 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRIGTQVTRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDL 1145  
Db 720 SNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRIGTQVTRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDL 779  
Qy 1146 DEVEIKANGRADPTTFESTSTGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDLMTAHGGSN 1205  
Db 780 DEVEIKANGRADPTTFESTSTGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDLMTAHGGSN 839  
Qy 1206 VVSFSWNGMALPNPNLYISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFFPDHVAVMISKTGNAGFTV 1265  
Db 840 VVSFSWNGMALPNPNLYISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFFPDHVAVMISKTGNAGFTV 899  
Qy 1266 VFETPNNGKNGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNLYL 1325  
Db 900 VFETPNNGKNGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNLYL 959  
Qy 1326 DDQFTMGSGSPTDVTYTVYRGTIKELGTTTTEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 1385  
Db 960 DDQFTMGSGSPTDVTYTVYRGTIKELGTTTTEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 1019  
Qy 1386 KKCVDVTNVTQFNPNVQNTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFE-NGIPASWKT 1444  
Db 1020 KVCNVVTINFTQNPVKNLKAQ--PDGGDVVLKWEAPSGRKGELLNEDPEGDALPTGWA 1077  
Qy 1445 IDADGGGNW--TTTPPPGG-----SFPAGHNSAICVSSASHINFECPQNPVLYTPEL 1497  
Db 1078 LDADGGGNWIDITLNEFTGRERHVLSPLRASNAVAYSLSLQGEYVLPFPNNFLTPKV 1137  
Qy 1498 SLPGGGLTFWCAQD--ANVASEHYAVASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTUVTAPAE 1556  
Db 1138 E--GAKKITVKGSPGLPQWSHDHYALCISKSTAAADF-----EVIFETWYTCGGA 1189  
Qy 1557 RGTRAQCTWTKVQVPAQTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWNLDDWIT-SGNAPSYTYTYRNN 1615  
Db 1190 NLTRK-----DLPAQTKYVAFRHYNCTDVLGIMIDVDVITGEGEGSYTYTVYRDG 1241  
Qy 1616 TQIASGVTTETTRDPLATGFYTVGVKVPNGESAETATLNTSLADVTQAQPYTLTV 1675

Db 1242 TKIQGLTETTYRDAGMSAQSHYCVVEKYAGVSKVCVDYIPDGVADVTAKPPTLV 1301  
 QY 1676 VGTITVTTCQGEAMIDMNGRLAAGRTVVYTAQGGHYAMVVDGKSYVEKLAIV 1732  
 Db 1302 VGTITVTTCQGEAMIDMNGRLAAGRTVVYTAQGGHYAMVVDGKSYVEKLAIV 1358

## RESULT 8

Q51839 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1706 AA.  
 AC Q51839; Q51840;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Arginine-specific thiol protease precursor.  
 GN PRT.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W50;  
 RX MEDLINE=95160709; PubMed=7857299;  
 RA Kirsbaum L., Sotiropoulos C., Jackson C., Cleal S., Slakeski N.,  
 RA Reynolds E.C.;  
 RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene prtr of Porphyromonas  
 RT gingivalis W50 encoding a 132 kDa protein that contains an arginine-  
 RT specific thiol endopeptidase domain and a haemagglutinin domain.";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 207:424-431(1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W50.  
 RX MEDLINE=96311339; PubMed=8713096;  
 RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Reynolds E.C.;  
 RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prtr that encodes  
 RT an arginine-specific thiol proteinase and multiple adhesins.";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 224:605-610(1996).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W50;  
 RA Reynolds E.;  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W50;  
 RA Slakeski N.;  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; L26341; AAC18876.1; -.  
 DR HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 KW Protease; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 228 1706 ARGININE-SPECIFIC THIOL PROTEASE.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1706 AA; 185626 MW; E8BDF07C9813B844 CRC64;

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 46.5%; Score 4272; DB 2; Length 1706;  
 Matches 932; Conservative 204; Mismatches 456; Indels 240; Gaps 47;

QY 6 LLIAASLLGVLYAQSAKIKLDAPTRTCTTNNSPKQPDASFNEVELTKVETKGTFA 65  
 Db 10 IALCSLLGLMGMAFAQQTELGRLNPNVRLLESTQOSTK--VQFRMDNLKFEVOTPKGI-- 65  
 QY 66 SVSISGAFPT-----GEVGSPEVAVRKLTAIPVGATPVVRVKS--FTEQVYSLNQYG 116  
 Db 66 -----GOVPTYTEGVNLSEKGMPTFILSRSLAVSDTREMKVEVVSKEIEKNVL---- 116  
 QY 117 SEKLPHQPSMSKDDPEKVPFVYNAAYARKFGVQELTQVEMGLTGMGVRIAALTINP 176  
 Db 117 ---IAPSKGIMRNEDPKKIPYV--GKTYSONKFFPGELATLDDPEILDRVGVVNFAP 172  
 QY 177 VQYDVVANQLKYRNNEI---EVSFGQDADEVATQRLYDASFSPYETAQKQFNRDVYTD 233  
 Db 173 LQINPVTKRLRYTEITVAVSETSQGNILNKGTFAG-----FEDTYKRMF-----MN 222  
 QY 234 HGDLYNTPV-----RMLVAVAGAFKALKPMLTWKAQKGFYLDVHYTDAEAVGTTNASI 287  
 Db 223 YEPGRYTPVEEKQNGRMIVIVAKYEGDIKDFVDMKNQRLTEVKVAEDIASPVTANAI 282  
 QY 288 KAPIHKY-----NDGLAASAAPVFLALVGDTVISGE--KGKTKVKVTLDYSAVDGYF 341  
 Db 283 QQFVKQYEKEGND-----LTYVLLIGDHKDIIPAKITPGIKSDQV---YQIVGNHY 332  
 QY 342 PEMYTFRSASSPEELTNIIDKVLMEKATMDKSVLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSVQGOPTIK 401  
 Db 333 NEVFTGRSCESKEDLKTQIDRTIHYERNITTEDKWLGOALCLASAGGFSADNGSDIQ 392  
 QY 402 Y-GMOYNNQEHGYTDVNNYLKAPYTCY-----SHLNTGVSFANYTAHSETAW 450  
 Db 393 HENVIANLLTQYTKIIK-----CYDPGVTPKNIIDAENFGGISLANYTGHSETAW 444  
 QY 451 ADPLLTTSQKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITAQPDYVQPCFGEVITRV-----KEKGAYAYIG 506  
 Db 445 GTSFHTGTHVKQLTNSNQLPFIFDVACVNGDPLFSMPCFAEALMRAQDKGKTGTVAIIA 504  
 QY 507 SSPNSWGEDDYVWSVCANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATH 566  
 Db 505 STINGSW-----ASPMRG-----QEMNEI-----LCEKH 529  
 QY 567 AGNI-----GNITHIAHYWEAYH-----VLGDGVMPYRAMPKNTYTLPASL 611  
 Db 530 PNNIKRTFGVTMGWFMFVVKYKDGKWLDTWTFVGDPSLLVRLVTPKMQVTAPOI 589  
 QY 612 PONQASYSIQAS--AGSYVAISKDGLVYGTGVANASCVATVSMTKQITENGNDVIVTRSN 670  
 Db 590 NLTDASVNVSCDYNAGIAITISANGKMGSAVVE--NGTATINLT--GLTNBSTLTULTVVGYN 647  
 QY 671 YLPVIKIQV--GEPSYPQVSNLTATTQOKVTLKWEAPSAK---KAEGSREVKRIKIDGL 726  
 Db 648 KETVIKTINGEPNPYPQVSNLTATTQOKVTLKWDAPSTKTNATNTARSVDGIRELV 707  
 QY 727 FVTIEPAND--VRANEAKVVLAAADNVGMDNTGYOFLDADHNTFGSVIPA--TGPLFTG--TA 783  
 Db 708 LLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAHDVWMDGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVQVPSDTHLTPNCVS 767  
 QY 784 SSNLYSANEFLVLANADPVTQNLIIVTGQGEVVIPIGGVYDVCITNPPSPASCKMWIAG 843  
 Db 768 PANLF--APFEYTVPENADPSCPTNMIMDGTASVNIIPAGTYDFAIAPQ--ANAKIWIAG 825  
 QY 844 GKNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKYTFMTRAGMGDGMEDVEDDPSASYTVTVVTRDGTKIKEGLT 903  
 Db 826 G---PTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKMGSGDGFELTISEGGSDYTYTVVTRDGTKIKEGLT 882  
 QY 904 ATTFEDGVAAGNHBYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCXDVTVVEGNEFAPQNLTGSGSVGQKVLTK 963  
 Db 883 ATTFEDGVATGNHBYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCXDVTVVEGNEFAPQNLTGSAVGQKVLTK 942  
 QY 964 WDAPNGTNPNNPNNPNCG---TTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPNAGIACY 1020  
 Db 943 WDAPNGTNPNNPNNPNNPNCGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPNAGIACY 1002



QY 1021 NSNGCVYSESFLGIGVLTDPNLYITPDLPLNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHVAVYASS 1080  
Db |||||  
QY 1003 NSNGCVYSESFLGIGVLTDPNLYITPDLPLNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHVAVYASS 1062  
Db |||||  
QY 1081 TGNDSNTFNALLBETITAKVRSKPAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
Db |||||  
QY 1063 TGNDSNTFNALLBETITAKVRSKPAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1122  
Db |||||  
QY 1141 FYDLDEVEIKANGKRADETFEFSSTHGEPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGOLDMLTA 1200  
Db |||||  
QY 1123 FYDLDEVEIKANGKRADETFEFSSTHGEPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGOLDMLTA 1182  
Db |||||  
QY 1201 HGGNVVSVFSGMGNALPNLYLSKQVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNA 1260  
Db |||||  
QY 1183 HGGNVVSVFSGMGNALPNLYLSKQVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNA 1242  
Db |||||  
QY 1261 GDFTVVFETENGKNGARGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIBERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNKSD 1320  
Db |||||  
QY 1243 GDFTVVFETENGKNGARGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIBERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNKSD 1302  
Db |||||  
QY 1321 NVILLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYT 1380  
Db |||||  
QY 1303 NVILLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYT 1362  
Db |||||  
QY 1381 AGVSPKCVDVVNSTPNVONLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAE----- 1428  
Db |||||  
QY 1363 AGVSPKCVDVVNSTPNVONLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAE----- 1420  
Db |||||  
QY 1429 -----VLNEDFENGIPASKWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGOLDMLTA 1471  
Db |||||  
QY 1421 FVTIEPANDVANEAKVLAADNVGNDGTGYQL-LDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLFTGTASS 1479  
Db |||||  
QY 1472 ICVSASHINEG-PONPD-----NYLVT--PELSPPGGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHY 1521  
Db |||||  
QY 1480 DLYSA-----NEESLIPANADPVVITQNIIVTQGEVVIPIGG--VYDYCIINPEPASKM 1532  
Db |||||  
QY 1522 AVYASSGNDASNFANALLEVLFAKTVVVTAPEAIRGTAQGTWYQKTVPQAGTKYV-A 1580  
Db |||||  
QY 1533 WI-AGDGNQAPARYDDTFE-----AGKKYTF 1559  
Db |||||  
QY 1581 FRHGGCTDFNINLDDVITSGNAPSYYTYTYRNTQTASGVTTTTRDPLATGFTYTG 1640  
Db |||||  
QY 1560 MRRAGMDG-----TDMVEEDDSPASYYTYTYRNTQTASGVTTTTRDPLATGFTYTG 1614  
Db |||||  
QY 1641 VKVYVNGESAETATNLITSLADYTAQKPYTLTVVGGKTIITVTCQGEAMIDMNGRLAA 1700  
Db |||||  
QY 1615 VEVKYTAGVSPKVDYIPDGVADVTAQKPYTLTVVGGKTIITVTCQGEAMIDMNGRLAA 1674  
Db |||||  
QY 1701 GRNTVVYTAQGGYAVMVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732  
Db |||||  
QY 1675 GRNTVVYTAQGGYAVMVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1706  
Db |||||

## RESULT 9

Q51816 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1704 AA.  
ID Q51816  
AC Q51816;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Arg-gingipain-1 proteinase.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=95138080; PubMed=7836351;  
RA Pavloff N., Potempa J., Pike R.N., Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C.,  
RA Travis J., Barr P.J.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-  
gingipain proteinase of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Biosynthesis as a  
RT proteinase-adhesin polyprotein.";

J. Biol. Chem. 270:1007-1010 (1995).  
DR EMBL; U15282; AAA69539.1; -.  
DR PIR; A55426; A55426.  
DR HSRF; P95493; 1CVR.  
DR MEROPS; C25.001; -.  
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0003910; P:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-Like.  
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
FT CHAIN 228 719 MATURE 50-KDA CYSTEINE PROTEINASE  
FT GINGIPAIN  
SQ SEQUENCE 1704 AA; 185436 MW; 6A34B40131C2A676 CRC64;  
Query Match 46.5%; Score 4270; DB 2; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 50.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-212;  
Matches 932; Conservative 204; Mismatches 456; Indels 238; Gaps 47;  
QY 6 LLTAASLLGLVLAQSAKIKLDAPTTTCTTNNSTFKQPDASFSENEVELTKVETKGTFA 65  
Db |||||  
QY 10 IALCSSLLGMAFAQQTELGRNPNVRLLESTQOSVTK--VQFRMDNLKFTVQTPKGI-- 65  
Db |||||  
QY 66 SVSPGAPPT-----GEVSPVPAVRKLIAPVPGATPVVRKS--FTEQVYSLNQYQ 116  
Db |||||  
QY 66 -----GOVPTTEGVNLSEKMPITPLILSRSLAVSDTRMKYEVVSSKFIKKNVL---- 116  
Db |||||  
QY 117 SEKLMPHQPSMSKSDDEKVPFVYNAAYARKGVGOELTQVEMGLPMRGVRIAAALINP 176  
Db |||||  
QY 117 ---IAPSKGMIMRNEDPKIPYV--GKSYSONKFFPGCEIATLDDPFLRDVRGQVNFAP 172  
Db |||||  
QY 177 VOYDVVANQLKVRNNIEI---EVSFGADEVATQRLYDASFSEFYETAYKQLFNRDVTYD 233  
Db |||||  
QY 173 LQNVPTKTLRIYETITVAVSETSEQKNTLNKKGTFAG-----FETYKRMF-----MN 222  
Db |||||  
QY 234 HGDLNTPV-----RMLVVAGAKFKKALPKMTLTKAQGFYLDVHYTDAEVTNNAI 287  
Db |||||  
QY 223 YEGRYTFVEEKQNGRMIVIVAKYEGDIKDFVDMKNQGRGLRTEVKVAEDIASPVTAI 282  
Db |||||  
QY 288 KAFIHKY-----NDGLAASAPVFLALVGDVVISGE--KGKTKKVTDLIYSAVDGDF 341  
Db |||||  
QY 283 QQFVKQYEKEGND-----LTYVLLVGDHDKIIPAKITPGIKSDQV---YQQIVGNDHY 332  
Db |||||  
QY 342 PEMYTFMSASSPEELNIIIDKVLWYEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSKNSQVQPTIK 401  
Db |||||  
QY 333 NEVFIGRFSCKEDLTKQIDRIHVERNTTETDKLQALCIASAEAGGSANDESIDQ 392  
Db |||||  
QY 402 Y-GMYYINQEHGYTDVNYLKAFTYTCY-----SHLNTGVSFANYTAHGSSTAW 450  
Db |||||  
QY 393 HENVIANLLTQYGVTKI-----CYDPGVPKMIIDAFNGGISLVNVTGHSSTAW 444  
Db |||||  
QY 451 ADPLITTSQKALTNDKDYFLATGNCCITAQFDYVQPCFGEVITRV-----KEGAYAYIG 506  
Db |||||  
QY 445 GTSHFGTTHVKQLTNSGNLPPFIDFVACVNGDFFLSMPCFABALMRAQKQKPTGTVAIIA 504  
Db |||||  
QY 507 SSPNSWYGEDYVWSVGNVAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFLEDISYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATH 566  
Db |||||  
QY 505 STINQSW-----ASPMRG-----QDEMNEI-----LCEKH 529  
Db |||||  
QY 567 AGNI-----GNITHIGAHYWEAYH-----VLGDGVSVMFYRAMPKNTNTYTLPASL 611  
Db |||||  
QY 530 PNNIKRTFGGVTWNGFAMVEKYKDKGKMLDNTWTFGDSLLVRLVPTKMQVTAPAQI 589  
Db |||||  
QY 612 PQNQASYSIQAS--AGSYVAISKGVLYGTGVANASGVATVMTKQITENGNYDVVITRSN 670  
Db |||||

Db 590 NLTDASVNVSCDYNGALATISANGMKPGSAVVE-NGTATINLT-GLTNESTLTLTVVGVN 647  
QY 671 YLPVVIQIQV-GRBSPXOPVSNLTATTOGQKVTLKWEAPSAK--KAGSREVRKRGDGL 726  
Db 648 KETVIKTIKINGBPNXPQVPSNLTATTOGQKVTLKWDAPSTKTNATNTARSVDGIRELV 707  
QY 727 FVTIEPAND-VRANEAKVLAADNMGDNTGYOFLDADHNTFGSVIPA-TGPLFTG-TA 783  
Db 708 LLSVSDAPELLRSGQAEIVLEADHVNWDGSGYQLLDADHDQGVIPSTHTILWPCSV 767  
QY 784 SSNLYSANFYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGEVVIIPGGVYDICTNPEPASGKMVIAGD 843  
Db 768 PANLF-APFEYTVENADPSCSPNTIMDGTASVNPAGTYDEAIAPO-ANAKIWIAGQ 825  
QY 844 GSNQPARYDOFTFEAGKYYFTWRAGMGDTGMEVEDDSPASTYTVYEDGKIKEGLT 903  
Db 826 G--PTKEDDYFEAGKKYHFLMKMGSGDGTLTISEGGSDYTVYVYDGTGKIKEGLT 882  
QY 904 ATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKCKVTVVEGSGNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKVTLK 963  
Db 883 ATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKCKVTVVEGSGNEFAPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLK 942  
QY 964 WDPNGTNPNNPNPNPG--TTLSSEFNGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPGIAAGNS 1022  
Db 943 WDPNGTNPNNPNPNPG--TTLSSEFNGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPGIAAGNS 1002  
QY 1023 NGCVYSEFGLGIGLVITPDNYLITPALDIPNGSKLTFWYCAQDANYASHYAVYASSTG 1082  
Db 1003 NGCVYSEFGLGIGLVITPDNYLITPALDIPNGSKLTFWYCAQDANYASHYAVYASSTG 1062  
QY 1083 NDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKVAFRHFQSTDMFY 1142  
Db 1063 NDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKVAFRHFQSTDMFY 1122  
QY 1143 IDLDEVEIKANGRADPTTFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCLSSGQDLWLTAGH 1202  
Db 1123 IDLDEVEIKANGRADPTTFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCLSSGQDLWLTAGH 1182  
QY 1203 GSNVVSFSNGKALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGD 1262  
Db 1183 GTNVVASFNGKALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGD 1242  
QY 1263 FTVVFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKVAFRHYNCSDLNY 1322  
Db 1243 FTVVFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKVAFRHYNCSDLNY 1302  
QY 1323 ILDDOFTQMGSGPTPDYTVYVRDGTGKIKEGLTTFBEDGVATGNHCVVEVKYTAG 1382  
Db 1303 ILDDOFTQMGSGPTPDYTVYVRDGTGKIKEGLTTFBEDGVATGNHCVVEVKYTAG 1362  
QY 1383 VSPKKCVDTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAEOAPNSMDALLKNAPASKRAE----- 1428  
Db 1363 VSPKCVNVTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQ--PDGDDVVLKWEAPSAKTEGSRVVRKIRIGDLFV 1420  
QY 1429 -----VLNEDFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGSGSFAGHNSAIC 1473  
Db 1421 TIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNMGDNTGYOFL-LDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLFTGTASSNL 1479  
QY 1474 VSSASHINFG--PONPD-----NYLVT--PELSLPGCGTLTFWCAQDANYASHYAV 1523  
Db 1480 YSA-----NFYLLIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGEVVIPEG--VYDYCIITNPEPASGRMWI 1532  
QY 1524 YASGTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVVTAPEAIRGTRAQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYV-APR 1582  
Db 1533 -AGGGNQPARYDDFTFE-----AGKYYFTTMR 1559  
QY 1583 HFGCTDPFNLDDVITSGNAPSYYTYIYRNNTQIASGVTTETTYRDPDLGFTYTVGVK 1642  
Db 1560 RAGMGDG----TDMEVEDDSPASTYTVYVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTYRDAAGSAQSHYECVE 1614  
QY 1643 VTPNGESALETATLNTLSADVTAQKPYTLTVVVGKTIITVTCOGEAMIDMNGRRLLAAGR 1702  
Db 1615 VKYAAGVSPKVCVDYIPDGVDADVTAQKPYTLTVVVGKTIITVTCOGEAMIDMNGRRLLAAGR 1674

QY 1703 NTVVYTAQGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLVAK 1732  
Db 1675 NTVVYTAQGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLVAK 1704

## RESULT 10

Q51838  
ID Q51838 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1706 AA.  
AC Q51838;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMUREL. 01, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMUREL. 03, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMUREL. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Protease precursor.  
GN PAPRI.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
CX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RX MEDLINE=96071894; PubMed=7591131;  
RA Aduse-Opoku J., Muir J., Slaney J.M., Rangarajan M., Curtis M.A.;  
RT "Characterization, genetic analysis, and expression of a protease  
antigen (Prp81) of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50.";  
RL Infect. Immun. 63:4744-4754 (1995).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RA Rangarajan M., Aduse-Opoku J., Slaney J.M., Young K.A., Curtis M.A.;  
RT "The prp81 and the prp2 arginine-specific protease genes of  
Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 produce five biochemically distinct  
enzymes.";  
RL Mol. Microbiol. 23:0-0 (1997).  
DR EMBL; X82680; CAA57997.1; -.  
DR HSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
DR MEROPS; C25\_001; -.  
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25\_1.  
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
KW SIGNAL.  
FT SIGNAL. 1 23 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 228 719 ALPHA-PROTEASE.  
FT CHAIN 720 1262 BETA-ADHESIN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1706 AA; 185705 MW; 0E56DCD87FDA8CDD CRC64;

Query Match 46.4%; Score 4256; DB 2; Length 1706;

Best Local Similarity 50.8%; Pred. No. 9.7e-212;

Matches 928; Conservative 206; Mismatches 465; Indels 226; Gaps 45;

QY 6 LLIAASLLGVGLYAQSAKIKLDAPTTTCTNNNSFKQDFDASFNEVELTKVETKGTGA 65  
Db 10 IALCSSLLGMAFAQQTGELGNPNVLLSTQOSTQVTK--VQFRMDNLKFTVQTPKMAQ 67  
QY 66 SVSIPGAFPTGEVGSVEVPVAVKLIAPVPGATPVVRVKS--FTEQVYSLNQYSEKIMPH 123  
Db 68 VPYTFTEGNLSKGMFTLILSRSLAVSTREMKVEVSKFIEKNVL-----IAPS 120  
QY 124 QFSMSKDDPEKVPFYVYNAAYARKFGVQELTQVEMLTGMRGVRIAALTINPVQDVVA 183  
Db 121 KGMIMENEDPKIPYVY-GKYSQNKFFPGELATLDDPFLDRVGRQVWVNFAPLQNPVT 179



QY	184	NQLKVRNNIEL---	EVSFOGADEVATQRLYDASFPSPHETAYKQIFNRDVVTVDRGDLVNT	240
Db	180	KTLRITBEITVAVSETSEQGNILNKKGTAG---	FEDTYKEMF-----MNTPEGRYT	229
QY	241	PV-----RMLVAVAGAKFEALKPWLTKWAKQKFFVLDVHYTDEAEVGTNTASIKFAITHKK	294	
Db	230	PVEBKQNGEMVIVAKKKEGDIKQFDVWQNGRGURTEVKVVAEDIASPTVANAIOQFVQKE	289	
QY	295	Y-----NDGLAASAAAPVFLALVGDSTDVISGE---	KGKTKTKVTDLYYSADVGDYFFEMTYFR	348
Db	290	YEKEGND-----LTYVLLIGDHKDI	PAKTPGIKSDQV---YQOIVGNDHYNEVFGR	339
QY	349	MSASSPELTWILDKVLMYEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVGOPTIKY-GHQYY	407	
Db	340	FSCSEKEDLKQIDRTIHYERNITTEDKWLQALCIAEAGGSPADNGESDIOHENVIAN	399	
QY	408	YNOBGHYTDVNYLKAPTYCY-----	SHLNTGVSPANTYAHGSEETAAMADPLLTT	457
Db	400	LLTOGYGTYKLIK-----CYDPGVTPKNIIDAPNGGISILANTYHGSETANGTSHEGT	451	
QY	458	SQLKALTNKQKFI	LAIGNCCITADYVQPCFGEVITRV---KEKGAYAYIGSPNSYW	513
Db	452	THVQKLATNSNQLPFIFDVACVNGDLFLSMPCFABALMRAQKDGKPTGTVAIIASTINGQSW	511	
QY	514	GEDIYWSVGANAVPGVQPTFGTSMGSDAFLEDSYNTVNSIHWAGNLAATHAGNI---	570	
Db	512	-----ASPMRG-----	QDEMNEI-----LCBEKHPNNIKRT	536
QY	571	-GNITHIGAHYWEAYH-----	VLGDGWSVMPYRAMPKNTYTLPLASLPQNOASY	618
Db	537	EGGYTMNGFAMVEKYKDKGEKMLD	TWTVFGDPSLLVRLTVPTKMQVTPAQINLTDASV	596
QY	619	SIQAS-AGSYVAISKDGLVLYGTGVANASGVAIVSMTKQITENGNYDVVYITRSNLPVQKQ	677	
Db	597	NVSCDYNGAIAITISANGKMFSGAVVE-NGTATINLT-GLTINESTLTLTLVWGYNKETVIKT	654	
QY	678	IQV-GEPSYOPVSNLTATTQOKVTLKWEAPSAK---	KASGSREVKRIQDGLFVTTIEPA	733
Db	655	INTNGEPNYPQVSNLTATTQOKVTLKWDAPSTKTNATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDA	714	
QY	734	ND-VRANEAKVVLAAADNVWGDNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPA--	TCPLFTG--TASSNLYSA	790
Db	715	PELLARSGQAEIVLEAHDVWNGSGVQILLDDADHQYQGVIFSDHTLWPNCSVPAFLP-A	773	
QY	791	NFEYLVPAADAPVVTQNIIVTGOGEVVI	PGGVYDYCITNPEPAGSKMWIAGDGGNOPAR	850
Db	774	PFEXTVPENADPSCSPTNMIMDGTASVNI	PAGTYDFAIAAPQ--ANAKIWIAGQG---PTK	829
QY	851	YDDFTFEAGKYKFTMRBAGMGDGTDMVEDDSPASVYTYVYVRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEED	910	
Db	830	EDDYVFEAGKYKHFUMKMGSGDGHFELTISGGGSDYTYTYVRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEED	889	
QY	911	GVAAGNHEYCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVESGNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGOKVTLKWDAPNGT	970	
Db	890	GVAAGNHEYCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVESGNEFAPVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPNGT	949	
QY	971	PNPNPNPNPNPG---TTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVY	1027	
Db	950	PNPNPNPNPNPNPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVY	1009	
QY	1028	SESFGLGGIGVLTPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAYASSGNDASN	1087	
Db	1010	SESFGLGGIGVLTPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAYASSGNDASN	1069	
QY	1088	FTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIGQTRWQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTDMFYDLUDE	1147	
Db	1070	FTNALLEETITAKGVRSPEARNGRLOSTRWQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTDMFYDLUDE	1129	
QY	1148	VEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLCSGGQDLWITAHGGSNVV	1207	
Db	1130	VEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLCSGGQDLWITAHGGSNVV	1189	

Qy	1208	SFSWNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFPGBHYAVMLSKTGTNAGDFTVVF	1367
Db	1190	SFSWNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFPGBHYAVMLSKTGTNAGDFTVVF	1349
Qy	1268	EETPNGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPOSVWTERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDD	1327
Db	1250	EETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWTERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDD	1309
Qy	1328	IQTMGSSPPTDYTYTVYVRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEBDGVAITGNHEVCVEKYTAGVSPKK	1387
Db	1310	IQTMGSSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEKYTAGVSPKK	1369
Qy	1388	CVDVTNVSTQFNVPONLTABOAFNSMDAILKNAPASKRAE-----	1428
Db	1370	CVNVTVNSTQFNVPVNKLKAQ--PDGGDVVLKWPAAPSAKKTGSGREVKRIGGLFVETIEPA	1427
Qy	1429	-----VLNEDFENGIPASWKTIADDCGDNNTTTTPPPGSSGFAGHNSAICVSSAS	1478
Db	1428	NDRANEAKVVLAADNVGDNTGYQL-LDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLFTGTASSDLYSAA--	1484
Qy	1479	HINPEG--PONPD-----NYLYT--PELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHAVVASST	1528
Db	1485	--NFEYLIPANADPVVTTQMIIIVTGGEVVIPGG--VVDYCITNPEPASGKMWI-AGDG	1538
Qy	1529	GNDASNFANALLBEVLTAKTAVVTAPEAIRGTRAQGWYQKTQLPACTKV-AFRHFGET	1587
Db	1539	GNQPARYDDTFEE-----AGKKYFTMRRAGMG	1566
Qy	1588	DFFWNLDDVVIISGNAPSYYTIYRNNTQIASGVETTYYRDPDLATGFTYGVKVVYPN	1647
Db	1567	DG-----TDMEVEDDGPASTYTYVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTYRDAQAQSHEYCEVKYTA	1621
Qy	1648	GESALETATLNITSLDADVAKCPVTLTVVGKTLTVTCOGAMITYDMNGRLAAGRNTVVY	1707
Db	1622	GVSPKVCVDVIPGVADVIAKPYTLTVVGKTLTVTCOGAMITYDMNGRLAAGRNTVVY	1681
Qy	1708	TAOGHYAVMVVDGKSYPEKLVAK	1732
Db	1682	TAOGGYAVVMVVDGKSYVKKLAIK	1706

RESULT 11

F72196 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1097 AA.

ID	P72196	AC	P72196;
DT	01-FEB-1997	(TREMBLrel. 02, Created)	
DT	01-FEB-1997	(TREMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)	
DE	01-OCT-2003	(TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)	
DE	TonB-linked adhesin precursor.		
GN	NCBI_TaxID=837;		
OS	Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).		
OC	Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;		
OC	Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=837;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RX	MEDLINE=97386416;	PubMed=9244265;	
RA	Aduse-Opoku J., Slaney J.M., Young K.A., Muir J., Rangarajan M., Curtis M.A.;		
RA	"The tla gene of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50: a homologue of the arginine-specific protease precursor (PrpRI) which shares sequence similarity to TonB-linked receptors.";		
RT	J. Bacteriol. 179:4778-4788(1997).		
RL	-I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: OUTER MEMBRANE (BY SIMILARITY).		
CC			
DR	EMBL; Y07618;	CAA68897.1;	
DR	GO; GO:0019867;	C:outer membrane; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0005524;	F:ATP binding; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0003910;	F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0004872;	F:receptor activity; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0005215;	F:transporter activity; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0006310;	F:dna recombination; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0006281;	P:dna repair; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0006260;	P:dna replication; IEA.	

DR	GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR	InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR	InterPro; IPR000531; TonB_boxC.
DR	Pfam; PF00593; TonB_dep_Rec; 1.
DR	PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
KW	Membrane; Outer membrane; Receptor; Signal; TonB box.
FT	SIGNAL 1 53 POTENTIAL.
SQ	SEQUENCE 1097 AA; 118731 MW; 73BBA337B421F8B9 CRC64;
Query Match	
Best Local Similarity 46.3%; Score 4249.5; DB 2; Length 1097;	
Matches 824; Conservative 31; Mismatches 44; Indels 91; Gaps 12;	
Qy	796 VPANADPVVT---TONI-----IVTQQ-----GEVVIPEGV 823
Dd	146 IPAGTDNISTLNTSIEQIELKGFSSYGTNAMGGVVNIITHSKDKDHGNSVLSFGGS 205
Qy	824 YDYCIITPEPASKMWIAGDGNQPARYDD--FTFEAGKKYFTTWRRAGMGDGTMEVEDD 882
Dd	206 Y-----QTWAGSFNLGG-----RPEDIFSPD-----LSLGLDKQNKD- 237
Qy	883 SPASYYTVTYRDG-----TKIKEGLTATTFFEDSGVAAGNHGYCVE-----VKYTAG 928
Dd	238 -----YKTGSNNFLSLSKLEEIAVDVNATKNMKMKS-DYTVATGLRLFGIDTFTE 287
Qy	929 VSPKVCKDV-----TVEGSNFPAPQNLTGSSVGQKYTLKWDA PNGTPNPNNPNPNPG 982
Dd	288 WSLNLYQNVLFGDAIPVGGSEFPAPQNLTGSSVGQKYTLKWDA PNGTPNPNNPNPNPG 347
Qy	983 TTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHGWKPAGNAPGIAGVNSNGCVYSSESFGIGGVLTPTD 1042
Dd	348 TTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHGWKPAGNAPGIAGVNSNGCVYSSESFGIGGVLTPTD 407
Qy	1043 NYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWWCAODANYASBEHYAVYASTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGV 1102
Dd	408 NYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWWCAODANYASBEHYAVYASTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGV 467
Qy	1103 RSPKAIRGRTOGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKKVAFRHFPOSTMFYIDLDDEVIKANGKRADTFET 1162
Dd	468 RSPKAIRGRIOGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKKVAFRHFPOSTMFYIDLDDEVIKANGKRADTFET 527
Qy	1163 FEESTHGEAPAEWTIIDADGGQGWCLSSQLDMLTAHGSSNVVSFSFWNGMALNPNDY 1222
Dd	528 FEESTHGEAPAEWTIIDADGGQGWCLSSQLDMLTAHGSSNVVSFSFWNGMALNPNDY 587
Qy	1223 LISKDVTTGATKKVYYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMI SKTGTTNAGDTFTVFESTPNGINKKGARFG 1282
Dd	588 LISKDVTTGATKKVYYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMI SKTGTTNAGDTFTVFESTPNGINKKGARFG 647
Qy	1283 LSTEANGAKPOSVMIERTVLDPAGTKKVAFRHHYNCSDINILLDDIOFTWGGSPPTPDYT 1342
Dd	648 LSTEANGAKPOSVMIERTVLDPAGTKKVAFRHHYNCSDINILLDDIOFTWGGSPPTPDYT 707
Qy	1343 YTYVRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEGYCEVEKYTAGVSPKKCVDVDVTWNSTQFNVPQ 1402
Dd	708 YTYVRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEGYCEVEKYTAGVSPKKCVVTVNSTQFNVPQ 767
Qy	1403 NLTAEQAPNSMDAILKNWAPASKRAEVLNBDPENGIPASWKTIADADGDGNWTTTTPPPGG 1462
Dd	768 NLTAEQAPNSMDAILKNWAPASKRAEVLNBDPENGIPASWKTIADADGDGNWTTTTPPPGG 827
Qy	1463 SSFAGHSNAICVSASHINEFGPONPNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAODANYASEHYA 1522
Dd	828 SSFAGHSNAICVSASHINEFGPONPNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAODANYASEHYA 887
Qy	1523 VIYASSTGNDASNANALLEEVILAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRAOGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFR 1582
Dd	888 VIYASSTGNDASNANALLEEVILAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRAOGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFR 947
Qy	1583 HFGCTDFWINLLDWVITSGNAPSYYTIIYRNNTQIASGVETTETYRDDLATGFYTYGVK 1642
Dd	948 HFGCTDFWINLLDWVITSGNAPSYYTIIYRNNTQIASGVETTETYRDDLATGFYTYGVK 1007

Qy	1643	VYVPGNGSIAETATLNITSLADVTQAQPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQGEAMIDMGRRLLAAGR	1702
Dd	1508	VYVPGNGSIAETATLNITSLADVTQAQPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQGEAMIDMGRRLLAAGR	1067
Qy	1703	NTVVYTAQGGHYAVMVVDGKSVEKLAVK	1732
Dd	1508	NTVVYTAQGGHYAVMVVDGKSVEKLAVK	1097
 RESULT 12 Q9R9B7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1687 AA.			
ID	Q9R9B7	AC Q9R9B7;	
DT	01-MAY-2000	(TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)	
DT	01-MAY-2000	(TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)	
DT	01-OCT-2003	(TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)	
DE	Hemagglutinin/protease.		
GN	HAGE.		
OS	Porphyrionas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).		
OC	Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;		
OC	Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=837;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=381;		
RA	Han N., Dong H., Progulske-Fox A.;		
RT	"Cloning and characterization of hAge from P. gingivalis 381.";		
FL	Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.		
DR	EMBL; AF026946; AA001810.1; -.		
DR	HSSP; P95493; ICVR.		
DR	MEROPS; C25.001; -.		
DR	GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.		
DR	GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.		
DR	GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.		
DR	GO; GO:0006310; F:DNA recombination; IEA.		
DR	GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.		
DR	GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.		
DR	GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.		
DR	InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.		
DR	InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.		
DR	InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.		
DR	InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase C25_C.		
DR	Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25_1.		
DR	Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25_C; 1.		
DR	PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1, 1.		
KW	Protease.		
SQ	SEQUENCE 1687 AA; 183702 MW; D085B516A399FE70 CRC64;		
 Query Match 46.2%; Score 4245; DB 2; Length 1687; Best Local Similarity 51.6%; Pred. No. 3 5e-211; Matches 920; Conservative 197; Mismatches 443; Indels 224; Gaps 44;			
Qy	47	FSFNEVELIKVETKGTFASVSIPGAPPTGVGSPEVPVAKLIIVPVGATPVVRVKS--	104
Dd	30	FRMDNLKFTEVTPPKMAQVPTYTEGVNLSEKGMPTLPILSRSLAVSDTREMKVEVSSK	89
Qy	105	FTRQVYSLNQYGSEKWLPHQPSKSDDEKYPFFVYNAAARKGVGGELTQVEMLTGM	164
Dd	90	FIEKKNVL-----IAPSCKMIMRNEDPKKIPIVY-GKSYQNKFPPGEIATLDPPFIL	141
Qy	165	RGVRIALINPNVQDVWANQLKVRNNIEI---EVSFQGADEVATQRLVDASFSPVFETA	221
Dd	142	RDVRGQVWFAPLOYNPVKTLRIYTEITVAVSETSEQKNINKGTAG-----FEDT	196
Qy	222	YKOLFNRDVTYDHGLDYNTPV-----RMLVVAGAKFKALKPWLTWKAQGFYLDVHYT	275
Dd	197	YKRMF-----MNYEPGRYTPVEBKQNGRMIVIVAKKYEGDKDFVDWKNGQRLRTEVKA	251
Qy	276	DEAEVGTWNASIKAFTHKKY----NDGLAASAAPFLAVGTDIVISGE--KGKTKKVTT	329
Dd	252	EDIASPVTANAQQFVKQYEKEGND-----LTYLVVLGVHDKOIPAKITPGIKSQDV-	303
Qy	330	DLYSYADVGDYFPMTYFRMSASSPELNIIDKLVLYEKAWPDPKSYLEKVLIIAGADY	389

```
Db 304 --YGVGNHNDHYNEVIFGRFSCSKEDLKTQIDRTIHYERNITTEDKWLQALCIASAE 361
QY 390 SWNSQVQOPTIKY -CMQYVYVQNEHCYTDVYNVLYKAPYTCY-----SHLNTGVSF 438
Db 362 GPSADNGSDIOHENVIANLITQYGYTKIK-----CYDPGVTPKNIIDAFNGGISL 413
QY 439 ANYTAHSETAWADPLLTTSOLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITAQPDYVQPCFGEVITRV-- 496
Db 414 VNYTGHSETANGTSHFGTTHVKQLTNSQLPFFIDVACVNGDFLFSMPCFAELMRAQK 473
QY 497 --KKGAYAYIGSSPNSWGBDYVWVGANAVFGVQPTFECTSMGSDYDATELESYNFVN 554
Db 474 DGKPTGTVAIIASTINQSW-----ASPMRG-----QDEMNEI- 505
QY 555 SIMWAGNLAATHAGNI-----GNITHIGHYWEAYH-----VLGDSVWPMRAM 599
Db 506 -----LCEHPNNIKRTFGVTWNGMFAMVEKYKDKGERKMLDTWTVFGDPSLLVRLV 558
QY 600 PKNYTYLPLASLPQOASYSIQAS-AGSYVAISKDGLVLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKOITE 658
Db 559 PTKMQVTAPAQINLTDSVNVSCDYNGAIAIISANGRMFGSAVVE-NGTAIINLT-GLTN 616
QY 659 NGNYDVVITRNYLPVIKIOV-GEPSYQVPSNLTATQOQKVTLLKWEAPSAK---KAE 714
Db 617 ESTILTLLVWGYNKETVKTINTNGEPNPQVPSNLTATQOQKVTLLKWDADPTKTNTTN 676
QY 715 GSREVKRIQDGLFVTIBPAND-VRANEAKVLAADNVGNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIP 773
Db 677 TARSDVGIRELVLSVSDAPELLASQGAIEVLEAHDVWNGSGYQIILLDADHDYQGVIP 736
QY 774 A-TGRLFTG-TASSNLXSAFELYLPANADPVVTTQNIITVQGEVIVPGVYDYCITNP 831
Db 737 SDTHLWPNCSVPANLF-APPEYVTPENADPSCSPTNMIMDGTASVNPAGTYDFAAAP 795
QY 832 EPASGKMKIAGDGNQARVDDFTFEAGKKYFTMRRAGMGDGTDMVEDDPSASYTYV 891
Db 796 Q-ANAKIWIAGQ---PTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKWGSQDGTTELATISEGGSDYTYV 851
QY 892 YRDGTKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVBKVTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAPQNL 951
Db 852 YRDGTKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVBKVTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAPQNL 911
QY 952 TGSVQKVTLLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPFG---TTLSEFENGIPASWKTIADADGQGH 1008
Db 912 TGSVQKVTLLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPFGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIADADGQGH 971
QY 1009 WKPCNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESFGIGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWYCAQDAN 1068
Db 972 WKPCNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESFGIGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWYCAQDAN 1031
QY 1069 YASEHYAVYASSTGNDSNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKAIIRGTQGTWRKOTVDLPAGTK 1128
Db 1032 YASEHYAVYASSTGNDSNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKAIIRGTQGTWRKOTVDLPAGTK 1091
QY 1129 YVAFRHQSTDMFVIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGQGWL 1188
Db 1092 YVAFRHQSTDMFVIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGQGWL 1151
QY 1189 CLSSGQDLWLTAGHGSNVVSFSGWNGALPNPNVLSKDVYTGATKVKYKYAVANDGFGDH 1248
Db 1152 CLSSGQDLWLTAGHGSNVVSFSGWNGALPNPNVLSKDVYTGATKVKYKYAVANDGFGDH 1211
QY 1249 YAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEBETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTK 1308
Db 1212 YAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEBETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTK 1271
QY 1309 YVAFRHNCSDLNVIILLDDIQTWGGSPPTDPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 1368
Db 1272 YVAFRHNCSDLNVIILLDDIQTWGGSPPTDPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 1331
QY 1369 GNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVNSTQFNPQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAE 1428
```

```
Db 1332 GNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVNSTQFNPQNLKAKQ--PDGDDVVLKWEAPSAKTE 1389
QY 1429 -----VLNEDFENGIPASWKTIADADGNNWTTTPP 1459
Db 1390 GSREVKRIQDGLFVTIBPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVGMDNTGYQFL-LDADHNTFGSVIP 1448
QY 1460 PGSSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINPEG--PQMPD-----NVLVT--PELSLPGGTLTFWV 1509
Db 1449 ATGDLFTGTASSNLYSA-----NFEYLIPANADPVVTTQNIITVQGEVIVPGG---YDY 1501
QY 1510 CAODANYASHHYAVYASSTGNDSNFTNALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPETAIRGTRAQGTWTKT 1569
Db 1502 CITNPEFASGKMWI-AGDGGNQPARYDDTFE----- 1532
QY 1570 VQLPAGTKYV-APRFHFCCTDFFWILNDDVVITSGNAPSYYTYTYRNNTQIASGVTTETTYR 1628
Db 1533 ----AGKKYFTTMRAGMGDGT-----TDMVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTYR 1583
QY 1629 DPDLATGFTYGVKVVYPNGESALETATLNTLSADVTACKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCGEA 1688
Db 1584 DAGMSAQSHEVCVEKVTAAAGVSPKVCVDYIPDGVADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCGEA 1643
QY 1689 MIYDMNGRRLAAGRNTVYVYTAQGGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732
Db 1644 MIYDMNGRRLAAGRNTVYVYTAQGGHYAVMVVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1687

RESULT 13
P96966 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 364 AA.
AC P96966;
DT 01-MAY-1997 (T-EMBLrel. 03, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1997 (T-EMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE Cysteine protease.
GN KGP-381.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=381;
RA Han N., Lepine G., Whitlock J., Wojciechowski L., Progulake-Fox A.;
RT "Cloning, sequencing and characterization of hagd, a member of the
RT Harep multigene family in Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; U68468; AAB49690.1; -.
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; I.
KW Protease.
SQ SEQUENCE 364 AA; 40161 MW; 33DB6A81CF57557B CRC64;

Query Match 20.2%; Score 1854; DB 2; Length 364;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e-88; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 363; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

QY 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGLVLAQSAKIKLDAPTTTCNNFSKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETK 60
Db 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGLVLAQSAKIKLDAPTTTCNNFSKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETK 60
QY 61 GGTFAVSITPGAPPTGEVGSPEVPAVRKLIIVPVGATPVVRVKSFTFEQVYSLNQYSEKL 120
Db 61 GGTFAVSITPGAPPTGEVGSPEVPAVRKLIIVPVGATPVVRVKSFTFEQVYSLNQYSEKL 120
QY 121 MPHQPSMSKSDDEPKVPFVYVYNAARVAKGVQCELTQVEMLTGMGRVIRTAALTINPVQYD 180
Db 121 MPHQPSMSKSDDEPKVPFVYVYNAARVAKGVQCELTQVEMLTGMGRVIRTAALTINPVQYD 180
QY 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEIEVSFQGADEVATORLYDASFSFPYFETAYKQLFNRDVYTDHGLYNT 240
```

```

Db 181 VVANQLKVRNIEIEVSFGQAEVATORLYDASFSPYETAYKQLFNRDVTYDHGDLNT 240
QY 241 PVRMLVAVAGAKEKALPMLTWAQKGFYLDVHYTDEAVGCTNASIKAIFIHKYNDGLA 300
Db 241 PVRMLVAVAGAKEKALPMLTWAQKGFYLDVHYTDEAVGCTNASIKAIFIHKYNDGLA 300
QY 301 ASAAPVFLALVGDVTDVISGEKKTKKVTDLYSAVDGDFPFEMTFRMSASSPELTNI 360
Db 301 ASAAPVFLALVGDVTDVISGEKKTKKVTDLYSAVDGDFPFEMTFRMSASSPELTNI 360
QY 361 IDK 363
Db 361 IDK 363

RESULT 14
Q9F4J0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 925 AA.
AC Q9F4J0;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TremBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TremBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TremBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
DE Putative outer membrane protein PG57.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1];
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2];
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C., Czajkowski L., Hocking D., Margetts M., Webb E., Rothel L.,
RA Patterson M., Agius C., Camuglia S., Reynolds E., Barr I.G.;
RT "Identification of vaccine candidates from genomic analysis of
RT Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AY007522; AAG24228.1; --
DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN_III.
DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 925 AA; 103632 MW; 5FF2198D6914DAE8 CRC64;

Query Match 10.7%; Score 980.5; DB 2; Length 925;
Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 2.4e-42;
Matches 289; Conservative 109; Mismatches 264; Indels 357; Gaps 42;

QY 960 VTLKWA-PNGTFENPNPN------PGTLESFENG-IPASWKTIDADGGHGWK 1010
Db 16 ILLSWAATNPTAQHISGNASCLAPAPDILIESFENGVPNGWLEIDADAGATWG 75
QY 1011 PGNAPGIAGYNSG-CVYSEFGLGIGVLTDPNLIITPALDPNGGKLTFWVCQADANY 1069
Db 76 SPGSFSPVPGHGLCTYSHRS-----GISTAGNVLITP--NIEGAKRVKYWCNQ---Y 126
QY 1070 AS--PHYAVYASSTGNDASNFNALLEETITAKGVRSKAIKRGITQGTWRQKTVLDPAGT 1127
Db 127 STNPHYAVMVSTGTATBDFY-LLFDDSIK-----PTPL-----VWRRRIVLDPGT 175
QY 1128 KYVAFRHFGSTDMF--YIDLDEV----- 1148
Db 176 KYIAWHYKVDTSHTFEFLKLDVTVYRSIEGEPATDFTVINIGNVGLTWNYPEDYQP 235
QY 1149 -----EIKANGK-----RADFTTFE 1164
Db 236 EKGNGEELQLSGYNIYANGTLLAQIKDVLSLEYVDSTYSLRDNPLQVEYCVTAVDIESIE 295
QY 1165 SST-----HGEAPAEWTTTIDAGDGGWCLSSGQ-----LDWLTAHG 1202

```

```

Db 296 STVCGTLHYATDAILYENFENGVPNGWLVTDADGGFSW-----GHVLYADAPPEN 350
QY 1203 GSNVVSFSW-NGMA-LNPDNYLSKDVGTGATKVKYYAVND-GPFGDHVYAMISKTGTN 1259
Db 351 GGCHLSASIVPGIGVTPDNYLITPKVEGAKRVKYVSTQDANWAAEHYAVMASTTGA 410
QY 1260 AGDFTVVEEPENGINKGARGPLSTEANGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRINCS 1319
Db 411 VGDFVILFEETNT-----AKPTGAWYERTINLPEGTKYIAWRHYNCTD 453
QY 1320 LNYILLDDIQF--TMGGSPTP--TDYT----- 1342
Db 454 IYFLKLDLITVFGTAPASEPEPVDFVSLIENNKGLKNYENGYPDKTDDKDLQLAG 513
QY 1343 YTVYRDGT-----KKEGLTET--TFEEDGATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVDTVT 1393
Db 514 YNIYANGSLLVHIQDPTVLEIYDITSSRDDQVEV---EYCVTVYNDNIESQSVCCKLI 570
QY 1394 NSTQFNPVQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENG-IPASWKTIDADGGN 1452
Db 571 YDSQSD-----IILYEGFEAGSIPEGNLLIDADGDNV 602
QY 1453 NWTTPPGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPNDNYLVTPELSLPGGGTITFWVCAQ 1512
Db 603 NWDYYP---WTMYGHDSEKCIASPSYLMIGVLTDPNVLVTPLE--GAKLVKYVWSAQ 656
QY 1513 DANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRAGTQWYQKTVOL 1572
Db 657 DAVYSAHYAVMVSTGTAVEDEV-LLFEETMTAK-----ANGAWYERTITL 702
QY 1573 PAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWNLDDVVITSGNAPSYYTIYRNTOIASGVTE----- 1624
Db 703 PAGTKYIAWRHYDCHDMFILLDDI-----TVYRSTETVPPEVTDVVSLSLEN 750
QY 1625 -----TYRDPDLATGTYTVGVVYPNGESASIAETATLNTISLADVT- 1666
Db 751 NKGRKKNVNGYEPDKTDDKPLQLTGVN-----IYANGSLLVHIQDPTVLEIYD 804
QY 1667 -----AQKPYLTIV-----GKTIIV--TCQGEAM-----YDMNGR 1696
Db 805 SSRDQGVEMECVTAAYNDNIESQSVCKLNYTITSLDNIQSDTSLKTIYPNPASVVR 864
QY 1697 RLAAGRNTV-VYTAQG-----GHYAVMVVDGKSVYKVLAKV 1732
Db 865 GLSRKSTIELYNALGICILREHSEKTEIDVSLNDGVILKVVGNKTTTEKVEIK 923

RESULT 15
Q9KIB3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 312 AA.
AC Q9KIB3;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TremBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TremBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TremBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical outer membrane protein PG27.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1];
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2];
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C.;
RT "Genomic analysis of Porphyromonas gingivalis for vaccine discovery.";
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

```

DR EMEL; AF237555; AAF81413.1; -.  
SQ SEQUENCE 312 AA; 34592 MW; 0D5792C9643A25F5 CRC64;  
Query Match 7.9%; Score 722; DB 2; Length 312;  
Best Local Similarity 47.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e-29;  
Matches 150; Conservative 49; Mismatches 97; Indels 20; Gaps 7;  
QY 1430 LNEDEFNGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGSSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPONPD 1489  
Db 4 LSESFESGIFAIWKTIADGDGYNWML-----TNFTG-QSGLCVSSASYIGVGALTPD 57  
QY 1490 NYLVTPELSLPGGG--TLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNANFANALLEEVLTA 1547  
Db 58 NYLITPELKLPTDALVEIIVVCTQDLTAPSEHYAVYSSSTGNNADFNLLYEETLTAK 117  
QY 1548 TVVTAPFAISGTRAQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKVAFRHEGCTDFPWINLDDVVITSGNAP-- 1605  
Db 118 R-IQSPELIRGNRTQGVYQKVVLPNDTKYVAFRHFNSTDNFWNLDELVSILYTPLPRR 176  
QY 1606 -----SYTVTIYRNNTQIASGVTTETTRDPDLATGYTYGVKVYPNGESALETATLN 1658  
Db 177 APCPHPGGYTYSVERDQOKIASGLSALAYIDTVPYGTQDYCVQVNYLQSDSYKVKCNIV 236  
QY 1659 ITSADV-TAQKPYTLTWVGKTIITWC-QGEAMTYDMNGRRLAAGRNTVVYTAQGGHYAV 1716  
Db 237 VANSANIYGADKPPALTWGKTIIVASAFKGEITLYDIRGLIASGCDTLRYKAENGFYLI 296  
QY 1717 MVVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732  
Db 297 KIQVNGTVTYTEKIQIQ 312

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:35:11  
Job time : 75.1557 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

# OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:30:39 ; Search time 28.7501 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3110.116 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-10

Perfect score: 9179

Sequence: 1 MKRLILIAASLLGVGLVLAQ.....HYAVMVVDGKSVVEKLAVK 1732

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep:\*\*

2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep:\*\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep:\*\*

4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep:\*\*

5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep:\*\*

6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep:\*\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	9179	100.0	1732	2	US-08-570-311-10
2	9179	100.0	1732	2	US-08-353-485-10
3	9167	99.9	1732	4	US-09-066-330-11
4	6151.5	67.0	1358	2	US-08-570-311-27
5	4811	52.4	942	1	US-08-141-324-14
6	4811	52.4	942	1	US-08-541-902-14
7	4673.5	50.9	1087	1	US-08-570-311-8
8	4673.5	50.9	1087	2	US-08-353-485-8
9	4272	46.5	1706	4	US-09-066-330-10
10	4270	46.5	1704	3	US-08-336-308A-10
11	4270	46.5	1704	3	US-08-822-324-6
12	4270	46.5	1704	3	US-09-490-931-10
13	4245	46.2	1687	2	US-08-570-311-29
14	4217	45.9	2628	2	US-08-570-311-14
15	4135.5	45.1	1477	4	US-09-482-500A-1
16	2565	22.9	509	3	US-08-822-324-8
17	2034.5	22.2	456	2	US-08-570-311-18
18	2034.5	22.2	456	2	US-08-570-311-20
19	2025.5	22.1	439	2	US-08-570-311-22
20	2011.5	21.9	450	2	US-08-570-311-16
21	1854	20.2	364	2	US-08-570-311-26
22	812.5	8.9	497	2	US-08-570-311-2
23	812.5	8.9	497	2	US-08-353-485-2
24	698	7.6	737	1	US-08-119-361-5
25	698	7.6	737	3	US-08-336-308A-4
26	698	7.6	737	3	US-08-822-324-4
27	698	7.6	737	3	US-09-490-931-4

28	526	5.7	492	4	US-09-482-500A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
29	412.5	4.5	507	4	US-09-482-500A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
30	309	3.4	1747	4	US-09-134-000C-5999	Sequence 5999, Ap
31	306	3.3	3892	4	US-09-328-352-5503	Sequence 5503, Ap
32	304.5	3.3	2736	4	US-09-252-991A-30227	Sequence 30227, A
33	293	3.2	1638	4	US-09-071-035-258	Sequence 258, App
34	293	3.2	1638	4	US-09-071-035-262	Sequence 262, App
35	293	3.2	1638	4	US-09-071-035-266	Sequence 266, App
36	277	3.0	2315	4	US-09-543-681A-5434	Sequence 5434, Ap
37	250.5	2.7	2411	4	US-09-268-347-36	Sequence 36, Appl
38	246.5	2.7	3290	4	US-09-328-352-5486	Sequence 5486, Ap
39	237.5	2.6	2353	3	US-09-377-155-33	Sequence 33, Appl
40	237.5	2.6	2353	3	US-08-913-942-4	Sequence 4, Appli
41	237.5	2.6	2353	4	US-09-669-974-33	Sequence 33, Appl
42	237.5	2.6	2353	4	US-09-797-862-33	Sequence 33, Appl
43	236	2.6	49	3	US-08-822-324-18	Sequence 18, Appl
44	236	2.6	952	4	US-09-107-532A-4706	Sequence 4706, Ap
45	235.5	2.6	1912	1	US-08-409-995-4	Sequence 4, Appli

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-570-311-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 36,965  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

RESULT 2	
US-08-35	
; Sequen	
; Patent	
; GENER	
; APP	
; APP	
; APP	
; APP	
; APP	
; APP	
; TIT	
; TIT	
; NUM	
; CORR	
; AD	
; ST	
; CL	
; ST	



COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/353,485  
FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15-C2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1732 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein

Query Match 100.0%; Score 9179; DB 2; Length 1732;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1732; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGVLYAQSAKIKLDAPTRTRTTCTNNSFKQFDASFNEVELTKVETK 60  
DB 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGVLYAQSAKIKLDAPTRTRTTCTNNSFKQFDASFNEVELTKVETK 60  
QY 61 GGFASVISIPGAPPTGCVGSEPEVPAVKLTAVPVGATPVVRVKSFTQVYSLNQYSEKL 120  
DB 61 GGFASVISIPGAPPTGCVGSEPEVPAVKLTAVPVGATPVVRVKSFTQVYSLNQYSEKL 120  
QY 121 MPHQPMSKSDDEPEKVPFVYNAAYARKGFVQELTQVEMLTMRGVRIIAALTINPVQYD 180  
DB 121 MPHQPMSKSDDEPEKVPFVYNAAYARKGFVQELTQVEMLTMRGVRIIAALTINPVQYD 180  
QY 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEVFSFGADEVATQRLYDASFSFYFETAYKQLFNRDVTYDGHDLNT 240  
DB 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEVFSFGADEVATQRLYDASFSFYFETAYKQLFNRDVTYDGHDLNT 240  
QY 241 PVRLMVAGAKFKEALKPWLTKAOKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAPIHKKYNNDGLA 300  
DB 241 PVRLMVAGAKFKEALKPWLTKAOKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAPIHKKYNNDGLA 300  
QY 301 ASAPVFLALVGDVTDSGEKGGKTKKVTDLTYSAVDGDFPEMYTPRMSASSPEELTNI 360  
DB 301 ASAPVFLALVGDVTDSGEKGGKTKKVTDLTYSAVDGDFPEMYTPRMSASSPEELTNI 360  
QY 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQYNNQEHGVTDVYNY 420  
DB 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQYNNQEHGVTDVYNY 420  
QY 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAGSTAWADPLLTTSQKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
DB 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAGSTAWADPLLTTSQKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
QY 481 QFDYVQPCFGEVITRVKEGAYAYIGSSPNSWGEDYYSWGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGS 540  
DB 481 QFDYVQPCFGEVITRVKEGAYAYIGSSPNSWGEDYYSWGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGS 540

QY 541 YDATEFLDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYWEAYHVLGDGVSMPYRAMP 600  
DB 541 YDATEFLDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYWEAYHVLGDGVSMPYRAMP 600  
QY 601 KTNVYTLPASLPQNOASYSIOASAGSYVAISKDGLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660  
DB 601 KTNVYTLPASLPQNOASYSIOASAGSYVAISKDGLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660  
QY 661 NYDVIITRSNYLPIVKIQVGEPSPIQVSNLTATTOGQKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSREV 720  
DB 661 NYDVIITRSNYLPIVKIQVGEPSPIQVSNLTATTOGQKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSREV 720  
QY 721 RIGDGLFVTIIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYOFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLET 780  
DB 721 RIGDGLFVTIIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYOFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLET 780  
QY 781 GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGEVVIQGVVYDICTNPEPASGRWMI 840  
DB 781 GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQGEVVIQGVVYDICTNPEPASGRWMI 840  
QY 841 AGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKTFTMRACMGDGTMEVEDDSPASYTYTVYRDGTIKE 900  
DB 841 AGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKTFTMRACMGDGTMEVEDDSPASYTYTVYRDGTIKE 900  
QY 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKV 960  
DB 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKV 960  
QY 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNNPNTGTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHWKPGNAPGIAGY 1020  
DB 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNNPNTGTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHWKPGNAPGIAGY 1020  
QY 1021 NSNGCVYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYLTALDLPNGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASS 1080  
DB 1021 NSNGCVYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYLTALDLPNGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASS 1080  
QY 1081 TGNDSNFTNALLSEITITAKGVSPKAIKRIIOGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
DB 1081 TGNDSNFTNALLSEITITAKGVSPKAIKRIIOGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
QY 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQGWCLCLSSGQDLWLT 1200  
DB 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQGWCLCLSSGQDLWLT 1200  
QY 1201 HGSNNVSSFSWNGMALNDPNLYLSKDVTCATKVKYVANDGPGDGHVAVMISKTGTNA 1260  
DB 1201 HGSNNVSSFSWNGMALNDPNLYLSKDVTCATKVKYVANDGPGDGHVAVMISKTGTNA 1260  
QY 1261 GDFTVVFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEANGAKPOSVMIERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320  
DB 1261 GDFTVVFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEANGAKPOSVMIERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320  
QY 1321 NYLLDDIIOFTMGGSPTDPTVTVYRDGTHKEGLTETTTFEEDGVTATGNHVCVEVKYT 1380  
DB 1321 NYLLDDIIOFTMGGSPTDPTVTVYRDGTHKEGLTETTTFEEDGVTATGNHVCVEVKYT 1380  
QY 1381 AGVSPKKVDVTVNSQFNPVQNLTAEOQPNMMDAILKKNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440  
DB 1381 AGVSPKKVDVTVNSQFNPVQNLTAEOQPNMMDAILKKNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440  
QY 1441 SWKTIDADGDGNNTTTPPPGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPNPNLYLTPBELSLP 1500  
DB 1441 SWKTIDADGDGNNTTTPPPGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPNPNLYLTPBELSLP 1500  
QY 1501 GGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEARIGTR 1560  
DB 1501 GGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEARIGTR 1560  
QY 1561 AQTWTQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDDVLTSGNAPSVYTTIYRNNTQIAS 1620  
DB 1561 AQTWTQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDDVLTSGNAPSVYTTIYRNNTQIAS 1620  
QY 1621 GVTETTYRDPDLATGFTYGVKVVYPNGESAIEATLNTISLADVTQAQPYTLTVVGKTI 1680

Db 1621 GVTETTYDDPDLATGYTYGVKVVYPNGESALETATLNTSLADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTI 1680  
Qy 1681 TVTQGEAMIDMGRRLAAGRTNTVVYTAQGGHVAVMVWDGKSVEKLAVK 1732  
Db 1681 TVTQGEAMIDMGRRLAAGRTNTVVYTAQGGHVAVMVWDGKSVEKLAVK 1732  
RESULT 3  
US-09-066-330-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09066330A  
; Patent No. 6511666  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Revtolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 1732  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-09-066-330-11  
Query Match 99.9%; Score 9167; DB 4; Length 1732;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1729; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGVLYAOSAKIKLDAPTRRTCTNNSPKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETK 60  
Db 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGVLYAOSAKIKLDAPTRRTCTNNSPKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETK 60  
Qy 61 GGTASVISIPGAPFTGBVGSPEVPAVRKLIAPVGAFTPVVRVKSFTBQVYSLNQYSEKL 120  
Db 61 GGTASVISIPGAPFTGBVGSPEVPAVRKLIAPVGAFTPVVRVKSFTBQVYSLNQYSEKL 120  
Qy 121 MPQPSMSKSDDBKVPFVYNAAYARKFGVQBLTOVEMLTMRGVRIAAALTNIPVQYD 180  
Db 121 MPQPSMSKSDDBKVPFVYNAAYARKFGVQBLTOVEMLTMRGVRIAAALTNIPVQYD 180  
Qy 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEIEVSFGQADEVATQRLYDASPSYPFETAYKOLFNRDVYTDHGDLYNT 240  
Db 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEIEVSFGQADEVATQRLYDASPSYPFETAYKOLFNRDVYTDHGDLYNT 240  
Qy 241 FVRMLVAGAKFKALKPWLTKAOKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKYNDGLA 300  
Db 241 FVRMLVAGAKFKALKPWLTKAOKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNNASIKAFIHKYNDGLA 300  
Qy 301 ASAPFALVUGDTDVLSGSKKTKKVTDLIYSANDGDYFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNI 360  
Db 301 ASAPFALVUGDTDVLSGSKKTKKVTDLIYSANDGDYFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNI 360  
Qy 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQYVYNOEHGTVDVNY 420  
Db 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQYVYNOEHGTVDVNY 420  
Qy 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAGHSTAWADPLLTTSQLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
Db 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAGHSTAWADPLLTTSQLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
Qy 481 QFYDVQPCFGEVITRVKEKAYAYIGSSPNSWGEDYVWSVGNAPVQOPTFEGTSMGS 540  
Db 481 QFYDVQPCFGEVITRVKEKAYAYIGSSPNSWGEDYVWSVGNAPVQOPTFEGTSMGS 540  
Qy 541 YDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHI GAHYWEAYHVLGDGSMVPYRAMP 600

Db 541 YDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHI GAHYWEAYHVLGDGSMVPYRAMP 600  
Qy 601 KNTYITLTPASLPQNASYSIOASAGSVVAISKDGLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKOITENG 660  
Db 601 KNTYITLTPASLPQNASYSIOASAGSVVAISKDGLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKOITENG 660  
Qy 661 NYDVVITRSNYLPVVKI QVGEPSYOPVSNLTATTOGKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSREV 720  
Db 661 NYDVVITRSNYLPVVKI QVGEPSYOPVSNLTATTOGKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSREV 720  
Qy 721 RIGDGLFVTIETPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVGMDNTGYQLLADADHNTFGSVIPATGLPFT 780  
Db 721 RIGDGLFVTIETPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVGMDNTGYQLLADADHNTFGSVIPATGLPFT 780  
Qy 781 GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTCQGEVIFGVYDYCITNPEPASGOWI 840  
Db 781 GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTCQGEVIFGVYDYCITNPEPASGOWI 840  
Qy 841 AGDGNOPARYDDFTFEAGKKYFTMERAGMDGTDMEVEDDSDPSASYTYVYRDGTIKE 900  
Db 841 AGDGNOPARYDDFTFEAGKKYFTMERAGMDGTDMEVEDDSDPSASYTYVYRDGTIKE 900  
Qy 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCVEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAFPVQNLTGSSVQKV 960  
Db 901 GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCVEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAFPVQNLTGSSVQKV 960  
Qy 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPENPNENPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGWPAGNAGIAGY 1020  
Db 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPENPNENPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGWPAGNAGIAGY 1020  
Qy 1021 NSNGCVYSESFGGLGIGVLTDPNLYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAODANYASEHVAIVASS 1080  
Db 1021 NSNGCVYSESFGGLGIGVLTDPNLYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAODANYASEHVAIVASS 1080  
Qy 1081 TGDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVSPKAIKRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
Db 1081 TGDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVSPKAIKRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
Qy 1141 FYIDLDEVELKANGKADFTETESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGGWCLCLSSQLDWLTA 1200  
Db 1141 FYIDLDEVELKANGKADFTETESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGGWCLCLSSQLDWLTA 1200  
Qy 1201 HGSNNVVSFSWMGNALNPNDYLI SKDVTGATKVYKYAYVNDGFPGDHVAVMSKGTGNA 1260  
Db 1201 HGSNNVVSFSWMGNALNPNDYLI SKDVTGATKVYKYAYVNDGFPGDHVAVMSKGTGNA 1260  
Qy 1261 GDTTVVFEETPNCINKGARFGLSTANGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320  
Db 1261 GDTTVVFEETPNCINKGARFGLSTANGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320  
Qy 1321 NYILLDDIOFTMGGSPTPTDYTVYVRDGTIKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHVCVEVKYT 1380  
Db 1321 NYILLDDIOFTMGGSPTPTDYTVYVRDGTIKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHVCVEVKYT 1380  
Qy 1381 AGVSPKKCVVDVTVNSQTFNPNVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440  
Db 1381 AGVSPKKCVVDVTVNSQTFNPNVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440  
Qy 1441 SWKTIDADGDGNWTTTPPGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPONPNYLVTPELSLP 1500  
Db 1441 SWKTIDADGDGNWTTTPPGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPONPNYLVTPELSLP 1500  
Qy 1501 GGGLTLFWCAODANYASEHVAIVASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGR 1560  
Db 1501 GGGLTLFWCAODANYASEHVAIVASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGR 1560  
Qy 1561 AQTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVWITSNAPSYYTYIYRNTQTIAS 1620  
Db 1561 AQTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVWITSNAPSYYTYIYRNTQTIAS 1620  
Qy 1621 GVTETTYRDPDLATGYTYGVKVVYPNGESALETATLNTSLADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTI 1680

Db 1621 GVTETTRDPLATGYTYGVKVVYPNGESAETATLNTSLADVTAKPYTLTVWGKTI 1680  
QY 1681 TVTQCGEAMIDMGRRLAAGNTWVYTAQCGHVAWVWVDGKSVKELAVK 1732  
Db 1681 TVTQCGEAMIDMGRRLAAGNTWVYTAQCGHVAWVWVDGKSVKELAVK 1732

RESULT 4  
US-08-570-311-27  
; Sequence 27, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1358 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-27

Query Match 67.0%; Score 6151.5; DB 2; Length 1358;  
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1170; Conservative 60; Mismatches 118; Indels 29; Gaps 10;

QY 366 MYEKATMPDKSVLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSGVQPTIKYGMQYNNQEHGYTDVYNYLKAPY 425  
Db 1 MYEKATMPDKSVLEKALLIAGADSWMNPXIGQQTIKYAVQYNNQDHGYTDVYNYLKAPY 60

QY 426 TCYCYSHLNTGVGFANYTAGHSETWADPLTATQVKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCVTAQFDYV 485

Db 61 TCYCYSHLNTGVGFANYTAGHSETWADPLTATQVKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCVTAQFDYV 120  
QY 486 QPCFGEVITRVKEKAYAYIGSSPNSYWGEDYVWSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATF 545  
Db 121 QPCFGEVITRVKEKAYAYIGSSPNSYWGEDYVWSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATF 180  
QY 546 LEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGHYWEAYHVLGGSVMPYRAMPKNTY 605  
Db 181 LEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGHYWEAYHVLGGSVMPYRAMPKNTY 240  
QY 606 TLPASLPQNOASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGVLYGTGVANASGVATVMTKQITENGNDVV 665  
Db 241 TLPASLPQNOASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGVLYGTGVANASGVATVMTKQITENGNDVV 300  
QY 666 ITRSNYLPVTKQIQVGEPSYQPVSNLTATQOQKVTLKWEAPSAKKAESREVKRIGDG 725  
Db 301 ITRSNYLPVTKQIQVGEPSYQPVSNLTATQOQKVTLKWEAPSAKKAESREVKRIGDG 360  
QY 726 LFTVTEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVMDNTGYQFLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPTFTGTASS 785  
Db 361 LFTVTEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVMDNTGYQFLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPTFTGTASS 420  
QY 786 NLYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGOGEVVI PGVYDICTINPEPASGKMWIADGG 845  
Db 421 NLYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGOGEVVI PGVYDICTINPEPASGKMWIADGG 480  
QY 846 NOPARYDDFTFEAGKXYTFMRRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSSPASYTYTVYRDGTKIKBGLTAT 905  
Db 481 NOPARYDDFTFEAGKXYTFMRRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSSPASYTYTVYRDGTKIKBGLTAT 540  
QY 906 TFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVYTAGVSPKVKCDVTEGSENFAPVONLTGSSVGOKVTLKWD 965  
Db 541 TFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVYTAGVSPKVKCDVTEGSENFAPVONLTGSSVGOKVTLKWD 600  
QY 966 APNGTNPNNPNNPFGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHGKFGNAPGAGIAGYNSGC 1025  
Db 601 APNGTNPNNPNNPFGT -TTLSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHGKFGNAPGAGIAGYNSGC 659  
QY 1026 VYSESEGLGIGVLTDPNLIITPDLDPNGGKLTFWWCADANYASEHVAVYASSTGND 1085  
Db 660 VYSESEGLGIGVLTDPNLIITPDLDPNGGKLTFWWCADANYASEHVAVYASSTGND 719  
QY 1086 SNFTNALLBETITAKGVRSPKAIQRIGTWRQKTVDLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTMDYIDL 1145  
Db 720 SNFTNALLBETITAKGVRSPKAIQRIGTWRQKTVDLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTMDYIDL 779  
QY 1146 DEVEIKANGKRADFTTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQGMCLSSGQDMLTAHGGSN 1205  
Db 780 DEVEIKANGKRADFTTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQGMCLSSGQDMLTAHGGSN 839  
QY 1206 VYSSFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVTCATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTV 1265  
Db 840 VYSSFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVTCATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTV 899  
QY 1265 VFEETPNGLKGGARFGLSTEANGAKPOSVWTERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDIYILL 1325  
Db 900 VFEETPNGLKGGARFGLSTEANGAKPOSVWTERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDIYILL 959  
QY 1326 DDIIQTMGSGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKBGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHVCVEVYTAGVSP 1385  
Db 960 DDIIQTMGSGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKBGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHVCVEVYTAGVSP 1019  
QY 1386 KKCVDVTYNSQTQFNEVONLTAEQAPNSMDAILKNWAPASKAEVLNEDPE-NGIPASWKT 1444  
Db 1020 KVCNVNVTINPTQFNEVONLTAEQAPNSMDAILKNWAPASKAEVLNEDPE-NGIPASWKT 1077  
QY 1445 IDADGDGNNW--TTTPPPPG--SSPAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPNPNLYLVTPEL 1497  
Db 1078 LDADGDGNNWITLNEFTGERHVLSPLRASNAISYSSLLQGGYELPLTFNNFLITPKV 1137  
QY 1498 SLPGGGTITFWCAQD-ANYASEHVAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLFEVLTAKTIVVTAPBAI 1556  
Db 1138 E--GAKKITVKGSPGLPQWSDHVALCISKSGTAAADF-----EVIFEETMTVTOGA 1189



601	Db	KTNTYTLPSLFPQNASYSIQASAGSYVAISKDGLVIGTVANASGVATVNNKQITENG	660
661	Qy	NYDVWITRSNLYLVKIQIVGSPSPYQPVSNLTATQKQKVLTKWEAFSAKKAEGSREVK	720
661	Db	NYDVWITRSNLYLVKIQIVGSPSPYQPVSNLTATQKQKVLTKWDAPSAKKAEGSREVK	720
721	Qy	RIGDGLFVITIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVGDNITGYQFLLDADINTTGSVIPATGPLET	780
721	Db	RIGDGLFVITIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVGDNITGYQFLLDADINTTGSVIPATGPLET	780
781	Qy	GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVTTQNIIVTQGEVWIPGVGVYDICTINPEPASGKWI	840
781	Db	GTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVTTQNIIVTQGEVWIPGVGVYDICTINPEPASGKWI	840
841	Qy	AGDGNQPARYDDTFEAGKKTFTMRRAGMDGDTMEVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTIKE	900
841	Db	AGDGNQPARYDDTFEAGKKTFTMRRAGMDGDTMEVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTIKE	900
901	Qy	GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGS	942
901	Db	GLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGS	942
RESULT 7			
US-08-570-311-8			
; Sequence 8, Application US/08570311			
; Patent No. 5824791			
; GENERAL INFORMATION:			
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann			
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying			
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Gylaine			
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming			
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn			
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph			
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes			
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease			
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29			
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:			
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock			
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1			
; CITY: Gainesville			
; STATE: FL			
; COUNTRY: USA			
; ZIP: 32606			
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:			
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk			
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible			
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS			
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25			
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:			
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311			
; FILING DATE:			
; CLASSIFICATION: 424			
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:			
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485			
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994			
; CLASSIFICATION: 424			
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:			
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119			
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991			
; CLASSIFICATION: 424			
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:			
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640			
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1986			
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:			
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.			
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965			
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UP15.C3			
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:			
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100			
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800			
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:			

```

;
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1087 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-8

```

Query Match 50.9%; Score 4673.5; DB 2; Length 1087;  
Best Local Similarity 81.4%; Pred. No. 1e-312;  
Matches 900; Conservative 56; Mismatches 120; Indels 29.

QY	638	GTGVANASGVATVSMWTKQITENGNDYDVVITRSNLYPVLIKQIQVGEPSPYQVSNLTATQ	697
Db	2	GTVVADPTAAPVQAKQIAENGRYDVVMTSRNLYPVINQIQAGEPSPYQVNNLTAPPE	61
QY	698	GQVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSRVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVAGDNTGY	757
Db	62	GEEVALKWDIFSAKKAERVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVAGDNTGY	121
QY	758	QFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLFTGTASNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGOGEV	817
Db	122	QFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLFTGTASNLYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGOGEV	181
QY	818	VIPGGVYDYCITNEPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDTFFEAGKKYTTMRRAGHGDTDM	877
Db	182	VIPGGVYDYCITNEPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDTFFEAGKKYTTMRRAGHGDTDM	241
QY	878	EVEDDSPAITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVEKYTAGVSPKVKDV	937
Db	242	EVEDDSPAITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVEKYTAGVSPKVKDV	301
QY	938	TVESNEFAPVONLTGSSVGOKVTLKWDAPNGTNPNPNPNGTTLSESFENGIPASW	997
Db	302	TVESNEFAPVONLTGSAVOQKVTLKWDAPNGTNPNPNGTTLSESFENGIPASW	360
QY	998	KTIDADGDGHGKPGNAPGTAGYNSGCVSESFGLGIGVLTPDNYLITPALDLPGKK	1057
Db	361	KTIDADGDGHGKPGNAPGTAGYNSGCVSESFGLGIGVLTPDNYLITPALDLPGKK	420
QY	1058	LTTWVCQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVRSPKAIRIGQWTR	1117
Db	421	LTTWVCQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVRSPKAIRIGQWTR	480
QY	1118	QKTVDLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPFSSHTGEAPAWTT	1177
Db	481	QKTVDLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPFSSHTGEAPAWTT	540
QY	1178	IDADGGQGWLCISSGQDLWLTAGHGSNNVYSSFSWNGMALNPONLYLSKDVGTAKVKYKY	1237
Db	541	IDADGGQGWLCISSGQDLWLTAGHGTNNVYSSFSWNGMALNPONLYLSKDVGTAKVKYKY	600
QY	1238	YAVNDGPPGDHYAVMLSKCTGNAGDFTVWFEETPNGINKGARGPLSTEANGAKPQSVWI	1297
Db	601	YAVNDGPPGDHYAVMLSKCTGNAGDFTVWFEETPNGINKGARGPLSTEANGAKPQSVWI	660
QY	1298	ERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNSDLNYILLDDIQFTMGSSPTDXYTVYRDGTKIKEGLT	1357
Db	661	ERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNSDLNYILLDDIQFTMGSSPTDXYTVYRDGTKIKEGLT	720
QY	1358	ETTTFEEDGVTAGNHEYCEVEKYTAGVSPKCVDTVWVNSTQFNPVONLTASQAPNSMDAIL	1417
Db	721	ETTTFEEDGVTAGNHEYCEVEKYTAGVSPKCVNVNTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQ--PDGGDVL	778
QY	1418	KWNAPSKRAEVLNEDFE-NGIIPASWKTIDADGGNNW--TTTPPPGG-----SSPAGHN	1469
Db	779	KWAPSGKRELLNEDFEGDAIPGWTALDADGGNNWDITLNEFTGERHVLSPLRASN	838
QY	1470	SAICVSSASHINFEQPONPNLYVTPBELSLPGGGTTLFWCAQD-ANYASEHYAVYASST	1528
Db	839	VAISYSLQOQEYVPLTPNFLTIPKVE--GAKKITVKVSGPLQWSHDHALCLSKS	896
QY	1529	GNDASFNALLBEVLTAKTIVVTAPEAIRTRAGQGTWQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTD	1588

Db	897	GTAADAF-----EWFBEETWYTGQGANITREK-----DLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCTD	942
QY	1589	FWFIMLDDWIT-SGNAPSYYTYTYRNNTOITASGVTEITTYRDPDLATGFYTGKVVYVN	164
Db	943	VIGIMLDDWITGEGESYYTYTYRGTKIQEGLETITYRDAGMSAQSHCYEVCVKYAA	1001
QY	1648	GSAIETATLNIITSADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTTITVTCQGEAMTYDMNGSRRLAAGRNTVYV	1701
Db	1003	GVSPEKVCVDYDPDGVDVDTAQKPYTLTVVGKTTITVTCQGEAMTYDMNGSRRLAAGRNTVYV	1061
QY	1708	TAQGGHYAVMVVDGSKSYVEKLVK	1732
Db	1063	TAQGGHYAVMVVDGSKSYVEKLVK	1087

## RESULT 8

```

US-08-353-485-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/08953485
; Patent No. 5830710
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; AND PROBES FOR THE DETECTION OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C2
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1087 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-353-485-8

```

```
Query Match          50.9%; Score 4673.5; DB 2; Length 1087;
Best Local Similarity 81.4%; Pred. No. 1e-312;
Matches 900; Conservative 56; Mismatches 120; Indels 29; Gaps 10;
```







[illegible]

Qy	1203	GSNVTSFSWNGMALPNPDYVLSKDVTCATKVKYVAVNDGFPQDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGD	1262
Db	1183	GTNVASFSWNGMALPNPDYVLSKDVTCATKVKYVAVNDGFPQDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGD	1242
Qy	1263	FTVVFETPNGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNY	1322
Db	1243	FTVVFETPNGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNY	1302
Qy	1323	ILLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYVRDGTIKESGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYTAG	1382
Db	1303	ILLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYVRDGTIKESGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYTAG	1362
Qy	1383	VSPKCVUDVTNSTQPNVONLTABQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAE	1428
Db	1363	VSPKECVNVTNPQPNVKNLQAK--PDGGVVLKWEAPSAKTBGSRVREKIGDGLFV	1420
Qy	1429	-----VLNEDFENGIPASMKTI DADGDGNWTTTTPPGSGSSPAGHNSAIC	1473
Db	1421	TIPANDVRANEAKVVLADNVWGDNTGQFVL--LDADHNTFGSVIATQPLFTGTASSNL	1479
Qy	1474	VSSASHINPEG--PONPD-----NYLVT--PELSLPGGGTLTFWCAQDANTYASEHYAV	1523
Db	1480	YSA---NFEYLLIPANADPWTTQNLIVTCQGEVVI PGG--VYDYCIINPEPASGKMWI	1532
Qy	1524	YASSTGNDSANFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEARIGTRAQGTWTQKTVOUPAGHYV--APR	1582
Db	1533	-AGDGGNQPARYDDTFE-----AGKXYFTTMR	1559
Qy	1583	HFQCTDFWNLNDDVITSGNAPSYTYTYRNNQTASGVTTETTYRDPDLATGFYTYGVK	1642
Db	1560	RAGWGDG----TDMVEDDSSPSYTYTVYRDTGTLKEGLTETTYRDAAGSAQSHCYCVE	1614
Qy	1643	VYYPNGESALETATLNTISLADYTAQKPYTLTVVGKTTITVTCQGEAMIDYMGRRLLAAGR	1702
Db	1615	VKYAAGVSPKVCVDYIPDGVADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTTITVTCQGEAMIDYMGRRLLAAGR	1674
Qy	1703	NTVVYTAQGGHYAVMWVVDGKSIVKELAVK	1732
Db	1675	NTVVYTAQGGHYAVMWVVDGKSIVKELAVK	1704

RESULT 11  
US-08-822-324-6  
Sequence 6, Application US/08822324  
Patent No. 6129917  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.  
APPLICANT: Travis, James  
APPLICANT: Genco, Caroline A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS PROTEINS AND/OR PEPTIDES AND  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.  
STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201  
CITY: Boulder  
STATE: CO  
COUNTRY: US  
ZIP: 80303  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/822,324  
FILING DATE: 21-MAR-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,945  
FILING DATE: 22-MAR-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:





```

QY 1383 VSPKCVDTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAE----- 1428
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1363 VSPKCVNTINPTQNPVKNLKAQ--PDGGDWLKWAPSAKTEGSRVXRGDGLFV 1420
QY 1429 -----VLEDFENGIPASWKTDDAGDGNWTTTPPGSSPAGHNSAIC 1473
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1421 TIEPANDVRANEAKVVLADNVMGDNQGYQL-LDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLETGTASSNL 1479
QY 1474 VSSASHINFEQ--PONPD-----NVLVT--PELSIPGGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAV 1523
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1480 YSA-----NFEYLIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGQGEVWIPGG--VYDYCIITNPFPSGKXMI 1532
QY 1524 YASSTGNDASNFANALLEVLTAKTIVVTAPEAIRGTRAQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKV-APR 1582
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1533 -AGDGNQPARVDDTFE-----AGKKYTFWIR 1559
QY 1583 HFGCTDFFWINLDDVVITSGNAPSYYTIYRNNTQIASVTTTTRDPLATGFTYGVK 1642
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1560 RAGMGDG-----TDMVEVDDSPASYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTYRDAGMSAQSHCYCVE 1614
QY 1643 VVYPNGESALETATLNTISLADVTQKPYTLTVVGKTIIVTCQGEAMIVDMNGRBLAAGR 1702
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1615 VKYAGVSKVCVDYIPDGVADVTQKPYTLTVVGKTIIVTCQGEAMIVDMNGRBLAAGR 1674
QY 1703 NTVVYTAQGGHYAVMVVWDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1675 NTVVYTAQGGYAVMVVWDGKSYVEKLAVK 1704

```

## RESULT 13

```

US-08-570-311-29
; Sequence 29, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guyline
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570.311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965

```

```

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1687 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-570-311-29

Query Match          46.2%; Score 4245; DB 2; Length 1687;
Best Local Similarity 51.6%; Pred. No. 6.3e-28;
Matches 920; Conservative 197; Mismatches 443; Indels 224; Gaps 44;

QY 47 FSNFVELTKVETKGTGTPASVSIPGAFTGVSPEVPAVRKLIAPVPGATPVVRVKS-- 104
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
30 FRMDNLKFTVQTPKGMQAQVPTYTTEGVNLSEKGMFTLPILSRSLAVSDTREMKVEVVSX 89
QY 105 FTEQVYSLNQIGSEKLMHPQSMKSDDEKVPFVYNAAAYARKGVGOELTQVEMLGTM 164
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
90 FIEKNVL-----IAPSKGMIMRNEDPKKIPVY-GKSYSONKFPFGELATLDDPEIL 141
QY 165 RGVRIAAALTINPVQDVVANOLKVRNNLEI---EVSFOGADEVATQRLDYDASPSYFETA 221
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
142 RDRGQVVNFAPLQYNPVTKTRIYTEITVAVSETSEQGNILANKKGTGTFAG-----FEDT 196
QY 222 YKQFNDRDVTYTDHGLXNTPV-----RMLVYVAGAKFKALKPWLTKWAKQGFYLDVHYT 275
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
197 YKRMF-----MNYEPGRVTPVEBKONGRMIIVAKYEGEDIKDFVDMQNGRLRTEVKVA 251
QY 276 DEAEVGTINASIKAFIKKY-----NDGLAASAAAPVFLALVGDTDVISE--KGKTKTKVT 329
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
252 EDIASPVTANAIOQFVKQYEKEGND-----LTYVLLVGDHDKDIPAKITPPGIKSDQV- 303
QY 330 DLYYSADVGDYFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNIIDKVLAYEKATMDKSVLEKVLIIAGADY 389
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
304 --YQIVGNDRYNEVFFGRFSCESKEDLKQIDTIHYERNITTEDKWLQALCIASAG 361
QY 390 SNWSQVQOPTIKY-GMYYVYNQEHGYTDVYNLYLKAPYTGCV-----SHLNTGVSF 438
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
362 GPSADNGESDIQHENVIANLLTQGYTKIIK-----CYDPGVTPKNIIDAFNGGISL 413
QY 439 ANYTAHGETAWADPLLTTSOLKALTWKDKVFLAIGCCITAQDYQVQPCGEVITRV-- 496
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
414 VNYTGHGSETAWGTSHFGTTHVKQLTNSNQLPFIFDVACVNGDFLFSMPCPFAELMRAQK 473
QY 497 --KEKGAYAYIGSSPNSYWGEDIYWSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFLEDSYNTVN 554
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
474 DGKPTGVALLASTINGSW-----ASPMRG-----QDEMHEI- 505
QY 555 SIMWAGNLAATHAGNI-----GNTHIGHAYYWEAYH-----VLGGGSVMPYRAM 599
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
506 -----LCEKHNNIKRTFGGVTMNGWFAVVEKYKKGKGEKMLDWTWVFGDPSLLVRLTV 558
QY 600 PKTNTVTLPLASLPONQASYSIQAS-AGSYVAISKDGVLYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKOITE 658
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
559 PTQMQVTPAQINLTDASVNVSCDYNAGIATISANGKMGFSAVVE-NGTATINLT-GLTN 616
QY 659 NGNYDVVITRSNLYLPVIKIQV-GEPSYQPVSNLTATTQCKVTLKWEAPSAK---KAE 714
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
617 ESTLTLVVGVNKETVIKTINTNGENPNYPQVSNLTATTQCKVTLKWDAPSFKTNATTN 676
QY 715 GSREVKRIGDGLFVTTIEPAND-VRANBAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIP 773
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
677 TARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSGQAEIVLEAHDVWMDGSGYQILLDADHDOYGGVIP 736
QY 774 A-TGPLEFTG-TASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGQGEVVIPEGVYDCTNP 831
DB |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
737 SDTHTLWNCVSPANLUF-APFEYTVPENADPSCPTNMIMDGTASVNIIPAGTYDFAIAAP 795
QY 832 EPASGKMWIAAGGNGQPARYDDFTFEAGKKYTTMRRAGMGDGTDMVEVEDDPSASYTYT 891

```

```
Db 796 Q-ANAKIWIAGQ---PTKEDDYFEAGKHYFLMKXGSGDGTSLTISEGGGSDYTYV 851
QY 892 YRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVESGNEFAPQNL 951
Db 852 YRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVESGNEFAPQNL 911
QY 952 TGSVVGQKVTWKDAPNGTNPNNPNPNP- --TTLSEFENGIPASWKTIADADGGHG 1008
Db 912 TGSVVGQKVTWKDAPNGTNPNNPNPNP- --TTLSEFENGIPASWKTIADADGGHG 971
QY 1009 WKPCNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSEFGLGGI GVLTPNYLITPDLNPGGKLTFFWCAODAN 1068
Db 972 WKPCNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSEFGLGGI GVLTPNYLITPDLNPGGKLTFFWCAODAN 1031
QY 1069 YASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFNALLEETITAKGVRSKAIKRGIOGTWROKTVDLDPAGTK 1128
Db 1032 YASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFNALLEETITAKGVRSKAIKRGIOGTWROKTVDLDPAGTK 1091
QY 1129 YVAFRHQSTDMFVIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFTTETFEESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWL 1188
Db 1092 YVAFRHQSTDMFVIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFTTETFEESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWL 1151
QY 1189 CLSSGQDLWLTAGGSSNVVSFSGWNGMALPNPNVYLISKDVTKKYYKYAVNDGFFGDH 1248
Db 1152 CLSSGQDLWLTAGGSSNVVSFSGWNGMALPNPNVYLISKDVTKKYYKYAVNDGFFGDH 1211
QY 1249 YAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFEBETPNKGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTK 1308
Db 1212 YAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFEBETPNKGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTK 1271
QY 1309 YVAFRHNSCDLNVILLDDTQFMGGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVAT 1368
Db 1272 YVAFRHNSCDLNVILLDDTQFMGGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVAT 1331
QY 1369 GNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCDVTVNSTQNPQNLTAEAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAE 1428
Db 1332 GNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCDVTVNSTQNPQNLTAEAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAE 1389
QY 1429 -----VLNEDFENGIPASWKTIADADGGNNWTTTPP 1459
Db 1390 GSREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQFL-LDADHTFGSVIP 1448
QY 1460 PGSSSFAGHNSALCVSASHINPEG--PONPD-----NYLVT--PELSLPGGTLTFWV 1509
Db 1449 ATGPLFTGTASSNLYSA---NPEYLIPANADPVVITQNIIVTQGEVWIPGG---VYDY 1501
QY 1510 CAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRAGTWWYQKT 1569
Db 1502 CITNPEPASGKMWI-AGDGGNQPARDDTFE----- 1532
QY 1570 VQLPAGTKYV-APRHFCTDFFWINDVVTISGNAPSYTYTYIRNNTQIASGVTETTYR 1628
Db 1533 ---AGKKTFTTMRAGMGD-----TDMVEDDSPAITYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTYR 1583
QY 1629 DPDLATGFTYGVYKVPNGESALETATLNTSLADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQGEA 1688
Db 1584 DAGMSAQSHCEYCEVVKYAGVSPKVDYIPDGVADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQGEA 1643
QY 1689 MIYDMNGRLAAGRNWTVTAQGHYAVMVVVDGKSVVEKLVK 1732
Db 1644 MIYDMNGRLAAGRNWTVTAQGHYAVMVVVDGKSVVEKLVK 1687
```

## RESULT 14

US-08-570-311-14

; Sequence 14, Application US/08570311

; Patent No. 5824791

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Proguisde-Fox, Ann

; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying

; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine

; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming

```
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patencin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2628 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-570-311-14
```

Query Match 45.9%; Score 4217; DB 2; Length 2628;

Best Local Similarity 51.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-280;

Matches 958; Conservative 114; Mismatches 363; Indels 442; Gaps 53;

```
QY 179 YDVVANQLKVRNNIETVVSFQ-----GADEVATQRLYDASPSYPETAYKQLFNRDVT 232
Db 871 YTVYRDGKIKEGL-TETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP-----KECVNVTV-- 921
QY 233 DHGDLXNTVPRMLVWAGAKFKALKPWLTKAKQGFYLDVHTDEAEVGTNTASIKAFIH 292
Db 922 --DPQVFNQNLTSAGVKYTLK-----WDAPNG---TPNPNPNPQTITLS----- 966
QY 293 KYNDGLAAS-----AAPVFLALVGDDTDVISEGKGGKTKKVTDLYSYSAV 336
Db 967 ESPENGIPASWKTIADADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSAS-----YINF 1017
QY 337 DGDYFPEMYTFRMSASP-----EELTNIDKVLMEKATMPDKS-----YLEK 380
Db 1018 EGPQNPDLNLTPELSLNPNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEE 1077
QY 381 VL-----LIAG--ADYSWNSQVQFTIKYGMQYVYNQEHGTYDV----- 418
Db 1078 VLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQ--LPAGTKYVAFPHFGCTDFWNLDDVEIK 1135
QY 419 -NYLKAPYTCGYSHLNTGVSFANYT---AHGSETAWADPELLTTSQKALTNRKDKYFLAIG 474
```

1136		ANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEPAEWTTTIDADGGQWL--CLSSQLGWLT-----AHG 118
475	QY	NCCITAFDY-----VQP-----CFGEVITRVKEKGAYAIYGSSPNYSWGEDYTMSVGANAV 526
1187	Db	GTVNVASFSGMGNALNDNYLISKDVTGATKVYYAVNDGFGDH-----S1MWAGNLAATHAGN 569
527	QY	FGVOPTFEGTSGMSYDAIFLEDSYNTVN-----S1MWAGNLAATHAGN 569
1233	Db	YAWMISKGTGNAGDFTVP-EETPNGINKGARGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGT 1291
570	QY	IGNITHIGAHYY--WEAHHVLGDGSVMPIRAMPKTNTYTLPASLPQNQAQSYSIQASAGSY 627
1292	Db	KYVAFRHYNGSDLNYLILLDDIQETMGSPTEPTY-----S1MWAGNLAATHAGN 569
628	QY	VAISKOGVLYGTGVANAS-----GVATYSMTFKQTENGNDYDVITRSNLYPVIKOIQVGG- 681
1327	Db	YTVIRDTGTKIKEGTETTFEEDGVAT-----GNHEYCYEVKYTAGVSPEKCVNVT 1376
682	QY	BPSYPQVSNLATTOGOVKTLKWAPSAKAAGSRVKRI GDGLFVTIEPRANDVEANE 740
1377	Db	VDPQFNVPQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPNG-----TPNPNNPNP 1416
741	QY	AKVVILAADNVGDNTRYOFL-LDADHTFGSVIPATGPLFTG-----TASSNIYSANFE- 793
1417	Db	GTTTLESSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADDGNGNWTTPPGOTSPAGNSAICASSASY-INFEG 1475
794	QY	YLV-----YLV-----ANA---DPVV 804
1476	Db	PQNPEDNLYTPELSLPNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVVASSTGNDASNFAALLUEVL 1535
805	QY	TTONII-----VTG---QGEVVIPOG-----822
1536	Db	TAKTVTAPEAIRTRVQGTYQKTQOLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIKANGK 1595
823	QY	YVDYCIINBPAA-----SKM-WIAGDGN-----846
1596	Db	RADFTFPSSTHGEPAEWTTTIDADGGQWLCLSSGQLGWLTAGGTVNVASFSGMGN 1655
847	QY	OPARY-----BFFT-FE-----857
1656	Db	ALNPDNLYLSKDVGTATKVYYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEEPTNGIN 1715
858	QY	AGKKTFTMRPAGMDGTDMEVED-----881
1716	Db	KGARGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYV-AFRHYNCSDNLNYLLDDIQETMG 1774
882	QY	DSPASYTVTVRDGDKIKEGLTATTFEEDGAAGNHCEYCKYTAGVSPEKCKDVTYE 940
1775	Db	SPTPTDYYTVVRDGTKIKEGLTETTIFEEDGVATGNHEICYEVKYTAGVSPEKCVNVTVD 1834
941	QY	GSNEFAPVONLTGSSVGOVKTLKWDAPNGTPNPNNPNPNPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTI 1000
1835	Db	PVQFNPVONLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPNGTPNPNNPNPFCT-TTLESFENGIPASWKTI 1892
1001	QY	DADGDGHGKPKNAPG---IAGVNSNGCVVSESGFLGGIGVLTPDNLYLTALDLPNCGCK 1057
1893	Db	DADGDNNTTTPPPGTSFAGNSAICVSSASY-INFEGPQNPNDNLYTPELSUGGT 1951
1058	QY	LTFWCAQDANTYASEHYAVVASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPKAIRG-RIOGT 1115
1952	Db	LTFWCAQDANTYASEHYAVVASSTGNDASNFAALLUEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRTRVQGT 2011
1116	QY	WROKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFGSDTMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTFPSSSTHGEPAEW 1175
2012	Db	WYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWINLDEVEIKANGKRADFTFPSSSTHGEPAEW 2071
1176	QY	TTIDADGGQWLCLSSGQLDWLTAHGGSNVVSSFWMGNMALNPONYLISKDVTGATKYK 1235
2072	Db	TTIDADGGQWLCLSSGQLDWLTAHGGSNVVSSFWMGNMALNEDNLYLSKDVGTATKYK 2131
1236	QY	YXYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEEPTNGINKGARGLSTEANGAKPQSV 1295
2132	Db	YXYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEEPTNGINKGARGLSTEADGAKPQSV 2191

## RESULT 15

US-09-482-500A-1

; Sequence 1, Application US/09482500A

; Patent No. 6627193

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Travis, James

APPLICANT: IMAMURA, Takanisa  
APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan

; TITLE OF INVENTION: METH

; FILE REFERENCE: 235.00160101

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER:

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-17

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/1

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-13  
 : NUMBER OF SEQ IN NOS: 4

```

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3

```

```

; SOFTWARE: FACEBOOK VERSION 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 1

```

; LENGTH: 14

```
; TYPE: PRT
```

; ORGANISM: porphyron

US-09-482-500A-1

Order Match

Query Match	45.18;	Score 4135.5;	DB 4;	Length 1477;
Best [local] similarity	55.28;	Prod No 170;	275;	

2000: 876: Conservative 156: Mismatches 353:  
Matches 876: Similarity 33.3%; Fied: NO: 1./e-2/3:

[illegible]

QY 240 TPV-----RMLVVAGAKFKEALKPWLTKAQKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNASIKAFIHK 293

[illegible]

Db 2 TPVEKQNGRMIVIVAKEYGDIKDFVDKNQGLRTEVKVAEDIASPTANAIQQFVKQ 61

Q. Now, you're not going to tell me that the defendant was not in the car, are you?

QY 294 KI ---NDGLEAASAAFPFLALVGDTDIVISGE--KGKRTKKVTDLVYSADVGDYFFPEMYTF 34

Db 62 EYEKEGND-----LTVVTLVGNDHKDTPAKITPGLKSDV---VGOTVGNDRHVNVEVEIC 11

[illegible]



Db 172 NLLQYGYTKIK-----CYDPGVTPKNIIDAFNGGISLVNVTGHGSETANGTSHFG 223  
QY 457 TSOLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCICITAQFDYVQPCFEVITRV-----KEGAYAYIGSSNSY 512  
Db 224 TTHVKQLTNSQLPFIIDVACVNGDFLFEMPCFBAELMRAQKQKPGTGVAILIASTINQS 283  
QY 513 WGEDYYSVGVANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNI-- 570  
Db 284 W-----ASPMRG-----QDEWNEI-----LCEKHPNNIKR 308  
QY 571 --GNITHGAHYWEAYH-----VLGDSVMPYRAMPKNTYTYTPASLPQNOAS 617  
Db 309 TFGVTVWNGMFMAMEYKXKQGEKMLDWTWFGDPSLLVRLVPTKMQVTPAQOINLTDA 368  
QY 618 YSIQAS--AGSYVALSKDGLVYGTGVANASGVATVMTKQITENGNYDVVITRSNVLPIK 676  
Db 369 VNVSCDYGAIATISANGKEFGSAVE--NGTATINLT--GLTNESTLILTVVGYNKETVIK 426  
QY 677 QIQV--GEPSYQPVNSLTATTQOKQVTLKWEAPSAK---KAEGSREVKRIQDGLFVTIEP 732  
Db 427 TINTNGEPNPYQPVNSLTATTQOKQVTLKWDAPSTKTNATTARTASVDGIRELVLLSVSD 486  
QY 733 AND--VRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQFLDADHNTFGSVIPA--TGPLFTG--TASSNIYS 789  
Db 487 APELLRSQQAIEI VLEAHDVWNGSGYQIILLDADHDQGVIPSDTHTLWPCSVPANLF-- 545  
QY 790 ANFEYLVPANADPVVITQNIITVQGGEWJIPGGVYDYCIITNPEPASGKMMIAGDGNQPA 849  
Db 546 APFEYTVENADPSCPTNIMDGTASVNPAGTYDFAIAPO--ANAKIWIAGQG---PT 601  
QY 850 RYDDFTFEAGKKYTFMRRRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSPASYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEE 909  
Db 602 KEDDYVFEAGKXHYFLMKMGSGDGTETISEGGSDDYTVTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEE 661  
QY 910 DGVAAGNHEXCVKVKYTAGVSPKCKDYTVEGSNEFAPVONLTGSSVGVQKVTILKWDAPNG 969  
Db 662 DG VATGNHEXCVKVKYTAGVSPKCKDYTVEGSNEFAPVONLTGSAVGVQKVTILKWDAPNG 721  
QY 970 TENPNPNPNPG--TTLISESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHGKPGNAPGLIAGYNSGCVYS 1028  
Db 722 TENPNPNPNPNCTTLISESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHGKPGNAPGLIAGYNSGCVYS 781  
QY 1029 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1088  
Db 782 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 841  
QY 1089 TWALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAKTYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEV 1148  
Db 842 TWALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAKTYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEV 901  
QY 1149 EIKANGKRADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGMCLCLSSGQDMLTAHGGSNVYS 1208  
Db 902 EIKANGKRADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGMCLCLSSGQDMLTAHGGSNVVA 961  
QY 1209 SFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVWFE 1268  
Db 962 SFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVWFE 1021  
QY 1269 ETPNGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYILLDDI 1328  
Db 1022 ETPNGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYILLDDI 1081  
QY 1329 QFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEXCVKVTAGVSPKPC 1388  
Db 1082 QFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEXCVKVTAGVSPKPC 1141  
QY 1389 VDVTVNSTQFNPQNIJATQAQPNMSMDAILKWNAPASKRAB----- 1428  
Db 1142 VNVVTNPQTFNPNKLAQ--PDGGDVWLKWEAPSAKKTGSGREVKRIQDGLFVTIEPAN 1199  
QY 1429 -----VLNEDFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDNWNTTTPPGSGSFAGHNSAICVSSASH 1479

Db 1200 DVRAANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQL--LDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLFTGTASSNLYSA--- 1255  
QY 1480 INPEG--PONPD-----NVLVT--PELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTG 1529  
Db 1256 -NFEYLLIPANADPVVITQNIITVQGGEWJIPGG---VYDYCIITNPEPASGKMMI--AGDGG 1310  
QY 1530 NDASNANFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPAEALRGTRAQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYV--APRHFQCTD 1588  
Db 1311 NQPARYDDFTFE-----AGKKYTFMRRAGMGD 1338  
QY 1589 FFWINLDDVVITSGNAPSITYTYIRNNTQIASGVTTETTYRDPDLATGTYTGKVVYPNG 1648  
Db 1339 G-----TDMVEEDDSPASYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTYRDAGMSAQSHCYEVKTAAG 1393  
QY 1649 ESALETATLNTISLADVTACKPYTLTVGKTIITVTCQGEAMIYDMNGRRRLAAGRTVVYT 1708  
Db 1394 VSPKVCVDYIPDGVADVTAQKPYTLTVGKTIITVTCQGEAMIYDMNGRRRLAAGRTVVYT 1453  
QY 1709 AQGHYAVMVVVDGKSVEKLAVK 1732  
Db 1454 AQGGYAVMVVVDGKSVEKLAVK 1477

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:36:55  
Job time : 36.7501 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:32:49 ; Search time 69.1557 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
6969.043 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-353-485-10

Perfect score: 9179

Sequence: 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGVGLYLAQ.....HYAVMVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1145568 seqs, 278261457 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1145568

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications AA:\*

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubppa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	9167	99.9	1732	14	US-10-229-066-11
2	4272	46.5	1706	14	US-10-229-068-10
3	2702	29.4	509	15	US-10-387-977-101
4	2254	24.6	419	15	US-10-174-695-5
5	1776	19.3	419	15	US-10-174-695-3
6	1241	13.5	231	15	US-10-174-695-6
7	541	5.9	736	15	US-10-387-977-105
8	527.5	5.7	491	15	US-10-387-977-100
9	521.5	5.7	136	15	US-10-174-695-4
10	410.5	4.5	507	15	US-10-387-977-99
11	309	3.4	1728	12	US-10-282-122A-56997
12	303.5	3.3	2435	12	US-10-282-122A-47453
13	300.5	3.3	2468	12	US-10-282-122A-66335
14	300.5	3.3	2468	12	US-10-246-330-4
15	293	3.2	1638	12	US-10-206-576-258

16	293	3-2	1638	12	US-10-206-576-262	Sequence 262, App
17	293	3-2	1638	12	US-10-206-576-266	Sequence 266, App
18	278.5	3.0	6310	12	US-10-282-122A-67793	Sequence 67793, A
19	264	2.9	1283	15	US-10-369-493-22616	Sequence 22616, A
20	257	2.8	4327	15	US-10-369-493-10178	Sequence 10178, A
21	247.5	2.7	1325	12	US-10-282-122A-44953	Sequence 44953, A
22	247	2.7	3930	12	US-10-282-122A-46817	Sequence 46817, A
23	239	2.6	1741	9	US-09-971-536-68	Sequence 68, Appl
24	238	2.6	1649	15	US-10-369-493-18460	Sequence 18460, A
25	237.5	2.6	3217	9	US-09-797-862-33	Sequence 33, Appl
26	237.5	2.6	3217	12	US-10-282-122A-61210	Sequence 61210, A
27	232.5	2.5	1751	12	US-10-282-122A-53633	Sequence 53633, A
28	231	2.5	1308	12	US-10-282-122A-44566	Sequence 44566, A
29	229.5	2.5	1483	12	US-10-282-122A-51483	Sequence 51483, A
30	227	2.5	3705	12	US-10-282-122A-77944	Sequence 77944, A
31	226.5	2.5	2457	12	US-10-282-122A-49854	Sequence 49854, A
32	226	2.5	5559	12	US-10-282-122A-75177	Sequence 75177, A
33	225.5	2.5	1333	12	US-10-282-122A-55546	Sequence 55546, A
34	225	2.5	26926	9	US-09-759-508B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
35	224	2.4	1521	14	US-10-238-075-909	Sequence 909, App
36	223.5	2.4	1920	12	US-10-282-122A-71413	Sequence 71413, A
37	223	2.4	1541	10	US-09-839-996-3	Sequence 3, Appli
38	223	2.4	1541	12	US-10-645-655-3	Sequence 3, Appli
39	223	2.4	1541	14	US-10-080-505-3	Sequence 3, Appli
40	223	2.4	4283	15	US-10-080-334-275	Sequence 275, App
41	222.5	2.4	1289	12	US-10-282-122A-44901	Sequence 44901, A
42	221.5	2.4	2234	12	US-10-282-122A-46565	Sequence 46565, A
43	220	2.4	1539	14	US-10-085-959-253	Sequence 253, App
44	219.5	2.4	1953	12	US-10-282-122A-43730	Sequence 43730, A
45	219	2.4	2902	12	US-10-282-122A-59042	Sequence 59042, A

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-229-066-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/10229066  
; Publication No: US20030157637A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 1732  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-229-066-11

Query Match 99.9%; Score 9167; DB 14; Length 1732;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1729; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGVGLYLAQAKILDAPTTTCTTNNFKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETK 60  
Db 1 MRKLLLLIAASLLGVGLYLAQAKILDAPTTTCTTNNFKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETK 60  
QY 61 GGTFAVSITPGAPPTGCVGSPEVPAVRKLIAPVVGATPVVRKSFTEQVYSLNQVSEKL 120  
Db 61 GGTFAVSITPGAPPTGCVGSPEVPAVRKLIAPVVGATPVVRKSFTEQVYSLNQVSEKL 120

QY 121 MPHQSMSKSDPEKVPFVNAAYARKFGVQELTQVEMLGTMRGVRIALATINPQYD 180  
Db 121 MPHQSMSKSDPEKVPFVNAAYARKFGVQELTQVEMLGTMRGVRIALATINPQYD 180  
QY 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEIEVSPQGADEVATORLYDASFPFETAYKOLFNRDVVTDHGLDLYNT 240  
Db 181 VVANQLKVRNNIEIEVSPQGADEVATORLYDASFPFETAYKOLFNRDVVTDHGLDLYNT 240  
QY 241 PVRMLVAGAKFKBALPWLTKAOKGFLDVLHVHTDEAEVGTNNASLKAFTHKKYNDGLA 300  
Db 241 PVRMLVAGAKFKBALPWLTKAOKGFLDVLHVHTDEAEVGTNNASLKAFTHKKYNDGLA 300  
QY 301 ASAPVFLALVGDTDVLSGEKGTKKVTDLYLSAVDGDYFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNI 360  
Db 301 ASAPVFLALVGDTDVLSGEKGTKKVTDLYLSAVDGDYFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTNI 360  
QY 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSVLEKULLIAGADYSNWSQVGTIKYGMQYNNQSHGVTDVVNY 420  
Db 361 IDKVLMEKATMPDKSVLEKULLIAGADYSNWSQVGTIKYGMQYNNQSHGVTDVVNY 420  
QY 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAGHSETAMADPLLTTSOLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
Db 421 LKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAGHSETAMADPLLTTSOLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITA 480  
QY 481 QFDYVQPCFGEVITRVKEKGAAYIGSPNSYWGEDYYSVGANAFVGVQPTFEGTSMGS 540  
Db 481 QFDYVQPCFGEVITRVKEKGAAYIGSPNSYWGEDYYSVGANAFVGVQPTFEGTSMGS 540  
QY 541 YDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYWEAYHVLGDGVSMPYRAMP 600  
Db 541 YDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYWEAYHVLGDGVSMPYRAMP 600  
QY 601 KTNVTYTLPASLPQNOASYSIQASAGSVVAISKGVLTGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660  
Db 601 KTNVTYTLPASLPQNOASYSIQASAGSVVAISKGVLTGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENG 660  
QY 661 NYDVVITRNSYLPVVKIQI QVGEPSYQVNSLNTATQCKVTLKWEAPSAKABGSREV 720  
Db 661 NYDVVITRNSYLPVVKIQI QVGEPSYQVNSLNTATQCKVTLKWEAPSAKABGSREV 720  
QY 721 RIGDGLFVTLPEANDVRANEKAVLAADNVGMDNTGYOFLDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLPT 780  
Db 721 RIGDGLFVTLPEANDVRANEKAVLAADNVGMDNTGYOFLDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLPT 780  
QY 781 GTASSNLSANFEYLIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGQGEVVIQGVYDYCITNPEPASGKWI 840  
Db 781 GTASSNLSANFEYLIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGQGEVVIQGVYDYCITNPEPASGKWI 840  
QY 841 AGDGNQPARYDDFTFAGKKTFTMRAGMGDDGTDMEVEDDSDPASVYTYVYRDGTXKE 900  
Db 841 AGDGNQPARYDDFTFAGKKTFTMRAGMGDDGTDMEVEDDSDPASVYTYVYRDGTXKE 900  
QY 901 GLTATTPEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVCCKVTVESNEFAVQNLTGSSVQCKV 960  
Db 901 GLTATTPEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVCCKVTVESNEFAVQNLTGSSVQCKV 960  
QY 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPNPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGKPGNAPGIAGY 1020  
Db 961 TLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPNPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGKPGNAPGIAGY 1020  
QY 1021 NSNGCVYSESFGIGGIVLPDNLITPDLDPNGGKLTFWVCQADANYASEHYAVYASS 1080  
Db 1021 NSNGCVYSESFGIGGIVLPDNLITPDLDPNGGKLTFWVCQADANYASEHYAVYASS 1080  
QY 1081 TGNDAFNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSFKAIRIGIQTWKQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
Db 1081 TGNDAFNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSFKAIRIGIQTWKQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
QY 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGGWCLSSGGDLWLT 1200  
Db 1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGGWCLSSGGDLWLT 1200  
QY 1201 HGSNNVSSSWNGMALNPNDYLISKDVGTATKVKYIYAVNDGPGPDHYAVMISKTGTA 1260

Db 1201 HGSNNVSSSWNGMALNPNDYLISKDVGTATKVKYIYAVNDGPGPDHYAVMISKTGTA 1260  
QY 1261 GDFTVFEEETPENGINKGARGFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDL 1320  
Db 1261 GDFTVFEEETPENGINKGARGFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDL 1320  
QY 1321 NYILLDDIQTFTMGSGPTPTDYTYVYRDGTXKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYT 1380  
Db 1321 NYILLDDIQTFTMGSGPTPTDYTYVYRDGTXKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYT 1380  
QY 1381 AGVSPKCVKDVNTSTQFNPNQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440  
Db 1381 AGVSPKCVKDVNTSTQFNPNQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPA 1440  
QY 1441 SWKTIDADGNGNWTTPPPGGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPQNDNLYLTPELSPL 1500  
Db 1441 SWKTIDADGNGNWTTPPPGGSSFAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEQPQNDNLYLTPELSPL 1500  
QY 1501 GGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPETARGTR 1560  
Db 1501 GGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPETARGTR 1560  
QY 1561 AQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVWITSGNAPSXYTYIYRNTQIAS 1620  
Db 1561 AQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVWITSGNAPSXYTYIYRNTQIAS 1620  
QY 1621 GVTETTYRDDPLATGFTYGVKVVYNGESAIETATLNTSLADVTAOKPYTLTVVGKTI 1680  
Db 1621 GVTETTYRDDPLATGFTYGVKVVYNGESAIETATLNTSLADVTAOKPYTLTVVGKTI 1680  
QY 1681 TVTCQGEAMLYDMNGRLLAAGRNTVYTAQGHYAVVWVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732  
Db 1681 TVTCQGEAMLYDMNGRLLAAGRNTVYTAQGHYAVVWVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732  
RESULT 2  
US-10-229-066-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/10229066  
; Publication No. US20030157637A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 10  
; LENGTH: 1706  
; TYPE: PR1  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
; US-10-229-066-10  
Query March 46.5%; Score 4272; DB 14; Length 1706;  
Best Local Similarity 50.9%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 932; Conservative 204; Mismatches 456; Indels 240; Gaps 47;  
QY 6 LLTAASLLGVGLYQAQSAKIKLADPTTRTCTTNSFKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETKGGTFA 65  
Db 10 IALCSSLLGGWAPAQQTGLGRNPVLLSTQGSVTK--VQFRMDNLKFTVQTPKGI-- 65  
QY 66 SVSIPGAPT-----GEVGSPEVAVRKLIAVPGATPVVRVKS--FTQVYISLQYV 116  
Db 66 -----QGVFTYTRGVNLSEKGMPTLPILSRLAVSDTRMKVEVSVSSKTEKKNVL---- 116

117 SEKIMPHQPSMSKDDPEKVPFVFNAAAYAKRGVGOELTQVEMLGTMRGVRIAAALFINP 176  
117 ---IAPSKGIMRNEDPKPIPVY-GKTSYONKFFPGCEIATLDDPFFILDRVGOVNFAP 172  
177 VOYDVVANQIKVRNNIEI---EVSFGADEVATQRLYDASPSYFETAYKQLFNDRDYTD 233  
173 LOYNPVTKLRIIYETIIVAVSETSEQKNTLNKKGTFAG-----FETYKRMF-----MN 222  
234 HGDLXNTPV-----RMLVVAGAKFEALKPWLTKAKQGYLDVHTDEAEVGTINASI 287  
223 YEGRYTPVEEKQNGRMIVIAKKYBGDIKDFVDWKNQGRLETKVKAEDIASPVVTANAI 282  
288 KAFTHKY-----NDGLAASAPFLALVGDTPVISGE--KGKTKKVTLDLYYSAVGDYF 341  
283 QQFVKQRYEKEGND-----LTVLLIGDHKDIKPAKITPGIKSDQV---YGVQVGNHXY 332  
342 PEMYTERMSASSPELTNIIIDKVLMEKATWPKSYLEKVLILLIAGADYSWNSOVQOPTIK 401  
333 NEVFIORFSCSKEDLKTQIDRTIHERNITTEDKWLQALCIAASAEPPSADNGESDIQ 392  
402 Y-GWQYVYNQEHGVTDVYNLKAPTYGCV-----SHLNTGVSFANYTAHGSSETAW 450  
393 HENVIANLLTOYGYTKLIK-----CYDPGTPPKNIIIDAFNGGISLANYTGHGSSETAW 444  
451 ADPLLTSQLKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITAQFDYVQPCFGEVITRV-----KEKGAYAYIG 506  
445 GTSHFGTTHVKQLTNSQNLFPFIDVACVNGDFLFSMPCFAALMRAQKDGKPGTGVALLIA 504  
507 SSPNSWGEDYVSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTMSGYSYDATFLDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATH 566  
505 STINQSW-----ASPMRG-----QDEMNEI-----LCEKH 529  
567 AGNI-----GNITHI GAHYWEAYH-----VLGDGSMVPYRAMPKNTYTLPASL 611  
530 PNNIKTFGVTWNGFMFAMVEKKYKKGKMLDWTWFGDPSLLVRLTLPVTKMQVTAPAQI 589  
612 PQNOASYSIQAS-AGSYVAISKDGLVYGTGVANASGVATVSMTKQITENGNDYDWITRSN 670  
590 NLTDASVNSCDYNGAIAIATISANGKMFSGSAVVE-NGTATINLT-GLTNESTLTLTVGVYN 647  
671 YLPIVHIQIOV-GEPSYQOPVSNLTATQOKVTLKWEAPSAK---KAESREVRKRGDGL 726  
648 KETVIKTIINTNGEPNPYPVSNLTATQOKVTLKWDAPSTKTNTATNARSVDGIRELV 707  
727 FVTEPAND-VRAEAKVLAADNVMDNTGYOFLDADHNTFGSVIPA-TGPLEFG-ITA 783  
708 LLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAHDVNDGSGYQILLDADHDQGVQVIPSDDTHLWENCVS 767  
784 SSNLSANPEYLVANADPVVTTONTIIVTGGQEVVIPGGVYDYCIITNPEPASKMVIAGD 843  
768 PANLF-APPEYTPENADPSCPTNMIMDGTASVNIIPAGTYDFAIAAPO-ANAKIWIAGQ 825  
844 GGNQPARYDDTFEAGKKYKTFMRRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSPASYTYTVYRDGTGKIKEGLT 903  
826 G---PTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKMGSGDGLTITISEGGGSDTYTVYRDGTGKIKEGLT 982  
904 ATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVCDOVTVEGNEFAPVONLTGSSVGOKVTLK 963  
883 ATTFEEDGATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVCDOVTVEGNEFAPVONLTGSAVGQVTLK 942  
964 WDAENGTNPNNPNPNPG---TTLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGKPGNAPGIAGY 1020  
943 WDAENGTNPNNPNPNPNPGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGKPGNAPGIAGY 1002  
1021 NSNGCVYSFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYLTALDLPNGKLTFWCAQADANYASHEHYATSS 1080  
1003 NSNGCVYSFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYLTALDLPNGKLTFWCAQADANYASHEHYATSS 1062  
1081 TGNDSNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIGQWRTQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1140  
1063 TGNDSNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSKPAIRGRIGQWRTQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDM 1122

1141 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGOLDWLT 1200  
1123 FYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGOLDWLT 1182  
1201 HGSNNVSSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKKYAYVNDGFPDGDHYAVMISKGTGNA 1260  
1183 HGTNTNVSSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKKYAYVNDGFPDGDHYAVMISKGTGNA 1242  
1261 GDTVVVPEETPANGIKGGARFGLSTANGAKPOSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1320  
1243 GDTVVVPEETPANGIKGGARFGLSTANGAKPOSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDL 1302  
1321 NYLLDDIOFTMGSGSPPTDYTVYVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVEVKYT 1380  
1303 NYLLDDIOFTMGSGSPPTDYTVYVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVEVKYT 1362  
1381 AGVSPKCVDTVNTVSTQFNPVQNLTAQAPNSMDAILKWNAPASKRAE-----1428  
1363 AGVSPKCVNTVNTVSTQFNPVKNLKAQ--PDGDDVVLKWEAPSAKKTGSGREVKRIGDGL 1420  
1429 -----VLNEDFENGIPASWKTIDADGGQNNWTTTPPGGSSPAGHNSA 1471  
1421 FVTEPANDVRAEAKVLAADNVMDNTGYOFL-LDADHNTFGSVIPATGPIFTGTASS 1479  
1472 ICVSSASHINFEG--PONPD-----NYLVT--PELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHY 1521  
1480 DLYSA-----NFESLI PANADPVVTTQNIIVTGGGEVVIIPGG---VVDYCIITNPEPASKGM 1532  
1522 AVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVYTAPEAIRGTRAQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYV-A 1580  
1533 WI-AGDCGNQPARYDDTFE-----AGKKYTFT 1559  
1581 FRHFGCTDFWNLDDVITGNSAPSYTYTYRNNTQIASGTETTYTRPDLATGTYTYG 1640  
1560 MRRAGMDG-----TMEVEDDSPASYTYTVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETTYTRDAGMSAQSHYEC 1614  
1641 VKVYVNGESAIETATLNTISLADVTAPQPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQEAMLYDMNGRLAA 1700  
1615 VEVKTYAGVSPKVCVDYIPDGVDVTAQRPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQEAMLYDMNGRLAA 1674  
1701 GRNTVVYTAQGGHYAVMVVDGKSYVEKLAVK 1732  
1675 GRNTVVYTAQGGHYAVMVVDGKSYVEKLAIK 1706  
RESULT 3  
US-10-387-977-101  
; Sequence 101, Application US/10387977  
; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 101  
; LENGTH: 509  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-387-977-101

```
Query Match      29.4%; Score 2702; DB 15; Length 509;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-199;
Matches 509; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 229 DVTTHGDLNTPVPMVAVAGAKFEALKPMLTWKAQKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTINASIK 288
DB 1 DVTTHGDLNTPVPMVAVAGAKFEALKPMLTWKAQKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTINASIK 60

QY 289 AFHKYNDGLAASAPVFLALVGTDTVSGKGGKTKKVTDLVYSADVGDYFPEMYTFR 348
DB 61 AFHKYNDGLAASAPVFLALVGTDTVSGKGGKTKKVTDLVYSADVGDYFPEMYTFR 120

QY 349 MSASSPEELTNIIDKVMYKATMPDKSLEYKLVLLIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQYYY 408
DB 121 MSASSPEELTNIIDKVMYKATMPDKSLEYKLVLLIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQYYY 180

QY 409 NOEHGYTDVYKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGETAWADPLLTTSQIKALTNKDK 468
DB 191 NOEHGYTDVYKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGETAWADPLLTTSQIKALTNKDK 240

QY 469 YFLAIGNCCITTAQFQYVQPCFGEVITRVEKGGAYIIGSSPNSYWGEDYYWSVGANAVFG 528
DB 241 YFLAIGNCCITTAQFQYVQPCFGEVITRVEKGGAYIIGSSPNSYWGEDYYWSVGANAVFG 300

QY 529 VQPTFEGTSMGSDYATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYYWEAYHVL 588
DB 301 VQPTFEGTSMGSDYATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYYWEAYHVL 360

QY 589 GDGSMVPRAPEKNTYTLPLASLPONQASYSIQASAGSVYAIKSDGVLYGTVGANASVA 648
DB 361 GDGSMVPRAPEKNTYTLPLASLPONQASYSIQASAGSVYAIKSDGVLYGTVGANASVA 420

QY 649 TVSMTKQITENGNDVVTIRSNLFPVIRKIQVGBSPSPYQPVSNLTATFQGGKVLKWEAP 708
DB 421 TVSMTKQITENGNDVVTIRSNLFPVIRKIQVGBSPSPYQPVSNLTATFQGGKVLKWEAP 480

QY 709 SAKKAEGSREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVR 737
DB 481 SAKKAEGSREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVR 509

RESULT 4
US-10-174-695-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US20030232022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10174,695
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 419
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-5

Query Match      24.6%; Score 2254; DB 15; Length 419;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.4e-164;
Matches 418; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 738 ANEAKVVLAAADNVGNDTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGTPFTG-TASSNLYSANFEYL 797
DB 1 ANEAKVVLAAADNVGNDTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGTPFTG-TASSNLYSANFEYL 60

Query Match      29.4%; Score 2702; DB 15; Length 509;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-199;
Matches 509; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 229 DVTTHGDLNTPVPMVAVAGAKFEALKPMLTWKAQKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTINASIK 288
DB 1 DVTTHGDLNTPVPMVAVAGAKFEALKPMLTWKAQKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTINASIK 60

QY 289 AFHKYNDGLAASAPVFLALVGTDTVSGKGGKTKKVTDLVYSADVGDYFPEMYTFR 348
DB 61 AFHKYNDGLAASAPVFLALVGTDTVSGKGGKTKKVTDLVYSADVGDYFPEMYTFR 120

QY 349 MSASSPEELTNIIDKVMYKATMPDKSLEYKLVLLIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQYYY 408
DB 121 MSASSPEELTNIIDKVMYKATMPDKSLEYKLVLLIAGADYSWNSQVQPTIKYGMQYYY 180

QY 409 NOEHGYTDVYKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGETAWADPLLTTSQIKALTNKDK 468
DB 191 NOEHGYTDVYKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYTAHGETAWADPLLTTSQIKALTNKDK 240

QY 469 YFLAIGNCCITTAQFQYVQPCFGEVITRVEKGGAYIIGSSPNSYWGEDYYWSVGANAVFG 528
DB 241 YFLAIGNCCITTAQFQYVQPCFGEVITRVEKGGAYIIGSSPNSYWGEDYYWSVGANAVFG 300

QY 529 VQPTFEGTSMGSDYATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYYWEAYHVL 588
DB 301 VQPTFEGTSMGSDYATFLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYYWEAYHVL 360

QY 589 GDGSMVPRAPEKNTYTLPLASLPONQASYSIQASAGSVYAIKSDGVLYGTVGANASVA 648
DB 361 GDGSMVPRAPEKNTYTLPLASLPONQASYSIQASAGSVYAIKSDGVLYGTVGANASVA 420

QY 649 TVSMTKQITENGNDVVTIRSNLFPVIRKIQVGBSPSPYQPVSNLTATFQGGKVLKWEAP 708
DB 421 TVSMTKQITENGNDVVTIRSNLFPVIRKIQVGBSPSPYQPVSNLTATFQGGKVLKWEAP 480

QY 709 SAKKAEGSREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVR 737
DB 481 SAKKAEGSREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVR 509

RESULT 4
US-10-174-695-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US20030232022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10174,695
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 419
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-5

Query Match      24.6%; Score 2254; DB 15; Length 419;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.4e-164;
Matches 418; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 738 ANEAKVVLAAADNVGNDTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGTPFTG-TASSNLYSANFEYL 797
DB 1 ANEAKVVLAAADNVGNDTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGTPFTG-TASSNLYSANFEYL 60
```

```
QY 798 ANADPVTVTQNIIVTGOGEVVI PGVVDYCTITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARVDDTFFE 857
DB 61 ANADPVTVTQNIIVTGOGEVVI PGVVDYCTITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARVDDTFFE 120

QY 858 AGKYTFTMRRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSDPASVYTYTYVRDGTIKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVAAGNH 917
DB 121 AGKYTFTMRRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSDPASVYTYTYVRDGTIKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVAAGNH 180

QY 918 EYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKVTWKDAPNGTNPNP 977
DB 181 EYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKVTWKDAPNGTNPNP 240

QY 978 NPNPGLTSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGKPKGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESGLGGIG 1037
DB 241 NPNPGLTSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGKPKGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESGLGGIG 300

QY 1038 VLTPDNLIITPALDPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNTWALLBETI 1097
DB 301 VLTPDNLIITPALDPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNTWALLBETI 360

QY 1098 TAKVRSFKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKR 1156
DB 361 TAKVRSFKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKR 419

RESULT 5
US-10-174-695-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US20030232022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10174,695
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 419
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-3

Query Match      19.3%; Score 1776; DB 15; Length 419;
Best Local Similarity 79.2%; Pred. No. 9.4e-128;
Matches 336; Conservative 31; Mismatches 47; Indels 10; Gaps 6;

QY 738 ANEAKVVLAAADNVGNDTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGTPFTG-TASSNLYSANFEYL 795
DB 1 SGQAEIVLEAHDVWMDGSGVQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHTLWPCNSVPANLF-APFEYT 59

QY 796 VPANADPVTVTQNIIVTGOGEVVI PGVVDYCTITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARVDDTFFE 855
DB 60 VPANADPSCSPTNMIMDGTASVNPAPAGTVDFALAAPQ-ANAKTIWIAQQG---PTKEDDYV 115

QY 856 FEAGKKYTFTMRRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSDPASVYTYTYVRDGTIKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVAAG 915
DB 116 FEAGKKYTFTMRRAGMGDGTMEVEDDSDPASVYTYTYVRDGTIKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVAAG 175

QY 916 NHEVCYEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTGSSVGQKVTWKDAPNGTNPNP 975
DB 176 NHEVCYEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKDAPNGTNPNP 235

QY 976 NPNPGLTSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGKPKGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESGLGGIG 1032
DB 241 NPNPGLTSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHGKPKGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESGLGGIG 300
```

Db 236 NPENPNPNTTLESSENGIPASWKITDADGCGHGWKGNAPGIAGVNSGCVYSFSG 295  
 QY 1033 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTALDLPNGKLFVWCAQDANYASEHYVYASSTGNDASGNFTNAL 1092  
 Db 296 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTALDLPNGKLFVWCAQDANYASEHYVYASSTGNDASGNFTNAL 355  
 QY 1093 LEETITAKGVRSPKAIIRGTOGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKVAPRHPPOSTDMFYIDLDEVIKA 1152  
 Db 356 LEETITAKGVRSPKAIIRGTOGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKVAPRHPPOSTDMFYIDLDEVIKA 415  
 QY 1153 NGKR 1156  
 Db 416 NGKR 419

## RESULT 6

US-10-174-695-6  
 ; Sequence 6, Application US/10174695  
 ; Publication No. US200302022A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang  
 ; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8  
 ; SOFTWARE: Fast-SEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 6  
 ; LENGTH: 231  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-174-695-6

Query Match 13.5%; Score 1241; DB 15; Length 231;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 5.5e-87;  
 Matches 230; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 759 FLIDADHNTGSIPTATGPTFTGTASSNLNSANFEYLIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGGQEVV 818  
 Db 1 FLIDADHNTGSIPTATGPTFTGTASSNLNSANFEYLIPANADPVVTTQNIIVTGGQEVV 60  
 QY 819 IPGGVVDYCLTNPEPAGKMWIAGDGNOPARYDDFTFEAGKKYFTTMRAGKGDGTDME 878  
 Db 61 IPGGVVDYCLTNPEPAGKMWIAGDGNOPARYDDFTFEAGKKYFTTMRAGKGDGTDME 120  
 QY 879 VEDDSPASVYTYVYRDGDKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCYEVKVTAGVSKVCKDVT 938  
 Db 121 VEDDSPASVYTYVYRDGDKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCYEVKVTAGVSKVCKDVT 180  
 QY 939 VEGSNFAPVQNLTGSSVGOKVTLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPNPNTLTSESF 989  
 Db 181 VEGSNFAPVQNLTGSSVGOKVTLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPNPNTLTSESF 231

## RESULT 7

US-10-387-977-105  
 ; Sequence 105, Application US/10387977  
 ; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 6528  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
 ; SOFTWARE: Fast-SEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 105  
 ; LENGTH: 736  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-387-977-105

Query Match 5.9%; Score 541; DB 15; Length 736;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.1%; Pred. No. 3.2e-32;  
 Matches 200; Conservative 130; Mismatches 328; Indels 140; Gaps 29;  
 QY 3 KLILLIA-ASLLGVGLYAQSAKIKLDAPTPTTCTNNSPKQFDASFSFNEVELTKVETKG 61  
 Db 7 RIVSIVAFSSLLGMAFAQPAE-RGRNPQVRLLSAEQSMK--VQFRMDNLQFTGVGTSK 63  
 QY 62 GTFASVSIPIGAPFTGEVGSPEVPAVRKLIAPVPGATEPVVRVKS--FTEQVYSLNQYGEK 119  
 Db 64 GVAQVPTFTGVNISEKGTPIPLILSRLAVSETRAMKVEVVSKEFLEKXDLV----- 116  
 QY 120 LMPHQSMKSDDEPEKVPFVYNAARVARKGVGOELTQVEMGLTMRGVRIAAITINPVQY 179  
 Db 117 IAPSKGVISRAENPDQIPYVYGQSYNEDEKFFPGEIATLSDPF-ILDRVGQVNVNAPLQY 175  
 QY 180 DVVANOLKVRNNIEIVSFGADEVATQRLYDASFPYFETAYKQLENRDVYTDHGLYN 239  
 Db 176 NPVTILRIYTVVAVSETAEAGQNTISLVKNTFTGFEDIYKVSFPMNTEATRY----- 230  
 QY 240 TPV-----RMLVAGAKFEALKPMLTWAKQKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTNTASIKAFIHK 293  
 Db 231 TPVEEKENGRIIVIPKKYEIEDFVDWKNQGLRTEVKVVAEDIASPVTANAIQQPVKQ 290  
 QY 294 KY----NDGLASAAAPVFLALVGDTDVISGE--KGKTKVTDLYYSVAVDGFPPDEMYTF 347  
 Db 291 EYKEGND-----LTVLLVGDHDKDIPAKITPGIKSDQV---YQGIQVNDHYNEVFIG 340  
 QY 348 RMSASSPEELTNIIDKVMYKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAGADYSWNSQVGOPTIKY-GMQY 406  
 Db 341 RFSCSKEDLKTQIDRTIHYERNITTEDKWLQALCLASAEGPSADNGESDIQHENIIA 400  
 QY 407 YNQEHGYTDVYNYLKAPYTCY-----SHLNTGVSFANYTAHGSSETAWDELTL 456  
 Db 401 NLLTQYGTIKI-K-----CYDPGVTPKNIIDAFNGGISLANYTGHSGSETAWGTSFG 452  
 QY 457 TSOLKALTNNKQKFLAIGNCCITAOQDYVQPCGEVITRV----KEKGAYAYIGSSPSNY 512  
 Db 453 TTHVKQLTNSNQLPFTFDVACVNGDFLYNVPCCAEALMRAQKDGKPTGTVAITASTINQS 512  
 QY 513 WGEDYVWSGANAVFGVQPTFEKTSMSGYDATPLEDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGNI-- 570  
 Db 513 W-----ASPMRG-----QDEMEI-----LCEKHPNIIKR 537  
 QY 571 --GNITHIGAHYWEAYH-----VLGDGSMYPYRAMPKNTNTYTLPASLPQNAS 617  
 Db 538 TFGGVTMNGMFAMVEKYKKGKEMLDWTWVFGDPSLLVTLVPTKMQVTPANISASAQT 597  
 QY 618 YSIQAS-AGSYVAISKDGVLYGTGVANAGVATVSMTKOITENGNDVVDVITRSNYLPVIK 676  
 Db 598 FEVACDNGAIIATLSDDGDMVGTAIVK-DGKAIILKINESIADETNLTLTVVGVNKKVTVIK 656  
 QY 677 QIQVGEPSPPVQVSN---LTATTQGGOKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSREVKRGIDGLFVETIEPA 733  
 Db 657 DVVK-EGTSIADVANDKPTVAVSGKTIIV---ESPAA-----GL---TIFDM 697  
 QY 734 NDVRANEAK--VVLAADN 749







Db 710 PNTVPATPIVETVGTSTTKGYEV---KGTAEVGTITIEVRDAAG---TVLGTATTGTD 760  
QY 901 GLTATTFFEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVC-----KQVTVGSNEFAP-VQNLFGS 954  
Db 761 GXYTVTL-DSGTATANQILSVAKNASGTESQATATTPADV-----APTVDNITGN 812  
QY 955 S-VGQKVLTKWDAPNGTPNP-----PNENPNPGTTL 985  
Db 813 SSGSYEIT-----GTADENTTIEVRDPSGAVIGTSDANGDFTVILPTGTNPGDGL 865  
QY 986 SESFENGIPASWKTTDADGCHGWPG-----NAPGTAGNSNGCVSVSEFGLGG 1035  
Db 866 T-----VTKGNAGNESQTEVLVPADATVAPTGTGTGNSVA----- 904  
QY 1036 IGVLPDNYLIPALDLPNGGKLTWVCAQDANYASEHVAVVASSTGNDASNET----- 1089  
Db 905 -----GQVGTGAD-PNA-----TIEIRDADGN-----VIATGTAGTGSFAVNLPA 946  
QY 1090 NALLEETITAKVRSFKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEV- 1148  
Db 947 TANANETLTA-----LAKDPAG-----NTSTPTTFQTPADEV 979  
QY 1149 -----EIKANGKRA-DTEFESSTHGEAPAEWTI-----DADGQGWLCSSGQDWM 1197  
Db 980 APPSVDKVTGNTTQGYQVGTAEGLQTTIEVRATDGTGLGTATTGTGTQYTVTLASGK--- 1036  
QY 1198 LTAHGSNVSVSFWNGMALPNPNLYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHVAVMISKTG 1257  
Db 1037 ATAKQTVAVAK-NDTGLESQTTAMTADVTPT-----LAKDPAG-----NTSTPTTFQTPADEV 1072  
QY 1258 TNAGDFTVVEET-----PNGI-----NKGARPLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERVDPAGTKY 1309  
Db 1073 DITGDSITGYEITGTADENTTIEVRNPDPGTIIGTTTDDQG-----NFTVDPAGAA- 1124  
QY 1310 VAFRHYNSDLNYILLDDIQTMTGSSPTDVTY-----TVVRDGTKEKEGTEITFEEDG 1365  
Db 1125 -----NFGDLTVVKGDD-----GNESQTEVTVPEDAVTAAPTVTVTGTATGYQVTG 1175  
QY 1366 VATGNHEVCVEVKYTAG-VSPKCKVDVTNQTQFNPNQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILK----- 1418  
Db 1176 TAEPN--VTIEHNEAGLVATGTTDAGAFITLPTGTATANE-----LTAIKDAAGKE 1230  
QY 1419 -----WNAKRAEVLNEDFE-----NG-----IPASWKTTDADG----- 1449  
Db 1231 SNPTAFKTPADPAPVATPTVDKITGTTNGYQVVGAAEVGTTVEVRDADGTVLGMATTG 1290  
QY 1450 -DGNWNTTTPPPGSSPAGNSAICVSSASHNFEQPQPNLYLTP-ELSLPGGTLTF 1507  
Db 1291 TDG-KYTVTLFPGKAS---ANETITVAK---NATGKESQATATTPVDLATPTIDSIT- 1342  
QY 1508 WVCAQDANYASEHY-----AVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTA- 1547  
Db 1343 -----GNSKGYEITGTAEPTKTTIDVRDADGTIIAATTANETQYTVLTPAGVTFGE 1395  
QY 1548 TVVTAPEAIRCTAGGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTGTFWNLDDVWITSGNAPSY 1607  
Db 1396 TITISKDGAGNESQ-----PATAVIPA-----DVVLA--AP-- 1425  
QY 1608 TYTIYRNNTQIASGVETTYTRDPOLATGYTYGVKVVYNGESALETATLNTSLADVTA 1667  
Db 1426 --TITKVEGNKANGYTVGTADPNVTQVFNSSQLLASGNTTGGTFSVHIA--AGLAT 1481  
QY 1668 QKPYTLTVGKTIITVCOG 1686  
Db 1482 EKE-TLT-----ALATDTQG 1495

## RESULT 12

US-10-282-122A-47453

; Sequence 47453, Application US/10282122A

; Publication No. US20040029129A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Wang, Liangsu

; APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos  
; APPLICANT: Malone, Cheryl  
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert  
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari  
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith  
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel  
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John  
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant  
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert  
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R.  
; APPLICANT: Xu, H.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in Microorganisms  
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA 034A  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/282,122A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,335  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,347  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-09  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/267,636  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-09  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16  
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 78614  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 47453  
; LENGTH: 2435  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Burkholderia cepacia  
; US-10-282-122A-47453

Query Match 3.38; Score 303.5; DB 12; Length 2435;

Best Local Similarity 21.58; Pred. No. 4.8e-13;

Matches 309; Conservative 121; Mismatches 538; Indels 467; Gaps 68;

QY 531 PTFEGTS-----MGSDATFLEDSYNTVNSIMW-----AGNLAATHAGNIGNIT 574  
Db 244 PTLGGTAAGSRVSVYDGTLLGTTTADSSGKWTFTTTGLGEGAHSIITVATDAAGNV 303  
QY 575 HIGHYWEAHVULGDSVMPYRAMPKNTYITLPASLPQNOA-----SYSIQASAGSYVAI 630  
Db 304 -----TPSAAFELTIDTTAPA-LPTVNAITDGTSLSGTAAGATVNI 343  
QY 631 --SKDGVLYGTGVANASGVATVSNMTKQITENGVDVVTITRSNYLPVKIQVGEPSYQP 688  
Db 344 DTNGDGTDAITVADPSGVWT-----YTP-----STPLPIGT 375  
QY 689 VSNLTAT-----TGQKVTLLKWEAPSAK-----KAEGSREVKRIKIDG-----L 726  
Db 376 VIGVATDAAGNTGPSASVITVGTDTTAPGAPVIGTVDAGSVVGAIASGSDTDDATPTL 435  
QY 727 FVIEPANDYRANEKVUL-----AADNVWGDN 754  
Db 436 SGTAAGSTVSVYDGTLLGTTTADPSGNWTTFTTGLEGAHSLATVATDITAGNVSVPS 495  
QY 755 TGQVQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLFTGTASSNLYSANFEVLVPANADPVVTTQNIIVTQ 814  
Db 496 TAPDLTIDITAPSIPTVNTATDGTSLSGTAAG-----ATINIDTNGD 537  
QY 815 GE-----VVIPIGGVYDYCIINPEPA-----SGKMWIAGDGGNQPARYD 852

```
Db 538 GTPDAITVADPGGAWTYTSTPLPAGTVIGVATDAAGNTGPSASVTVGDTTAPGAPVI 597
QY 853 DTFEAGKYYTMRRAAGMDGDMVEDSDSPASYTYTVVRDGTGKIKEGLTATTTFEEDG- 911
Db 598 GTVTDAGSVVGAISGGSTDDATPTLSGTAEAGSTVSIVY-DGTTLL---LGTTTADPSGN 653
QY 912 -----VAAGNHECYEVKVTAG-VS-PVKCKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNL-T-GSSV--- 956
Db 654 WFTPTTALGEGASHLTVTATDAGNVSPSTAFDITITDTAPAITVNAOTGTSUGTA 713
QY 957 --GQKVTLLKWDAPNGTPNPENPN-----PGTTLSEFENGIPASMKTTDADGD--- 1005
Db 714 EAGATVNIDTNG-DGTPDATVADPGGAWTYTSTPLPAGTVIGVAT---DAAGNTGP 768
QY 1006 -----GHGWKPG-----NAPGIAGYNSNGCVVSESFG 1032
Db 769 SASVTVTGTTAPGAPVIGTVTDVGVVGAIISSGGSTDDATPTLSGTAEAGSTVSIVDG 828
QY 1033 LGGIGVLTDP---NYLITPALDLPGG---KLTFWCAODANVASEHYAVASST----- 1081
Db 829 TLLGTTTADPSGNWTFPTTGLGEGASHLTVTATDAGNVSPSTAFELTIDTTAPALP 888
QY 1082 -----GNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVRSFKA-IRGRIQGTWR-QKTVDLPAGTKYVAFR 1133
Db 889 TVNATDGTSLSGTAEGATVNIIDTNGDGTDAITVADPSGAWTYTSTPLPAGT----- 942
QY 1134 HFQSDTMFIDLDVEIKAN-KRADFTETFEESTHGEAPAEWTTTIDAGDGGWUCLGS 1192
Db 943 -----VIGVATDAAGNTGPSASVTVTGDTTAFG-APVIGTVTDVGVVGAII- 992
QY 1193 GOLDDL-----TAHGGSNVVSFSKNGMAL-----NPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYXAV 1240
Db 993 GSTDDATPTLSGTAEAGSTV---SVYDGTLLGTTTADPSGNWTFPTTGLGEGASHLTV 1049
QY 1241 -----NDGFFGDHYAVIMSKTG-----TNAGDFTVFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEAN 1288
Db 1050 TATDAAGNVSTPSTAFDITIDTTAPALPTVNAIDGTSL-----SGTAEAGATVNIDTNGD 1104
QY 1289 G-----AKPOSVW-IERTVDLPAGT-----KYVAFRHYNSDLN 1321
Db 1105 GTPDAITVADPGGAWTYTSTPLPAGTVIGVATDAAGNTGPSASVTVGDTTAPAAPIV 1164
QY 1322 YTLDDIQTWVG-----GSTPT-----DYTVTVVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDG- 1365
Db 1165 VSVTDDVGSIVGLTGTATDDTTPLAGTAEGSTVWVY-DSTLL---LGTTTADPSGN 1220
QY 1366 -----VATGNHECYEVKVTAGVSPKCKVDVTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAEQAP--NSMDA 1415
Db 1221 WFTPTTALGEGASHLTVTATDAG-----NVSPSTAFNLITDITAPALPTVNAID- 1272
QY 1416 ILKWNAPASKRAEVLNEDFENGIPASMKTTIDADGDN-NWTTTPPGSGSFAGHNSAICV 1474
Db 1273 -----GTSLSGTAE-----GATVNIDTNGDGTDAITVADPSGA----- 1307
QY 1475 SSASHINFRGPQNPNDVLPPELSPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANVASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 1534
Db 1308 -----WTVTPSTPLPAGTVI--GVATADA-----AGNTGPSAS- 1338
QY 1535 FANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPEA-IRGTRAQGTVQKTVQLPAGPKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 1593
Db 1339 -----VTVGTDTTAPAAPII-----TVTDDVGSWGAIISGGSTD----- 1374
QY 1594 LDDVVTISGNAPS-YVITYRNNTQIASGVTEYTYRDPD-----LATGFYTYGVK 1642
Db 1375 -DATPTLSGTAEAGSTVSVDGTTLLG-----TTTADPSGNWTFPTTALGEGASHLTVT 1428
QY 1643 VVYPNGESAETATLNTISLADVTAQKPYTLTVV-GKTIIVTCQGEAMI-YDMNG 1695
Db 1429 ATDTAGNVSPSTAFNVT--IDTTAPAITVNAIDGTSLSGTAEGATVNIDTNG 1481
```

```
US-10-282-122A-66335
; Sequence 66335, Application US/10282122A
; Publication No. US20040029129A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wang, Liangsu
; APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos
; APPLICANT: Malone, Cheryl
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John
; APPLICANT: Cart, Grant
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in Microorganisms
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.034A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/282,122A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,335
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,347
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/267,636
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 78614
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 66335
; LENGTH: 2468
; TYPE: PR1
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
; US-10-282-122A-66335

Query Match 3.3%; Score 300.5; DB 12; Length 2468;
Best Local Similarity 20.5%; Pred. No. 8.4e-13;
Matches 305; Conservative 140; Mismatches 505; Indels 535; Gaps 74;

QY 534 EGTSGSYDATFLSDSYNTVNSIMMAGNLAATHAGN-----IGNITHIGAH 579
Db 99 DGPLMAGY---IPQESLAGFESITGAGVLGMSAGTALLVGAAGIAGVAISNSSGGGG 155
QY 580 YWEAYHVLGDSVMPYRAMPKNTYTLTPASLPQOASYSIQASAGSYVAI---SKDGVLY 637
Db 156 -----GGSSVFPDDTTTPPKAAS---GLKLPADGSSISGQAEAGASVGDITNGDKPD 203
QY 638 GTGVANASGAVTVSMTKQITENGNDVWIT--RSNVLPIVKIQVGEPSYQPVSNLTAT 695
Db 204 LTVIADANGFTAPINPPLNTNGQTVTVVTTDPAGNASPP-AQTAPDTPAPADTVQVA 262
QY 696 TQGQKVTLLKWEAPSAKKAEGSRVKRIGDG---LFVTIEPANDVRA-----NEAKVY 744
Db 263 PDGSSVTGKAEPGSTVGVVDTD-----GDQPDTTVVVGGGGSFEVPLNPPLTNGETVTV 316
QY 745 LAADNVWGNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLETGTGTHASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVV 804
Db 317 IVTDPAGNNST--PVTVEAPDPTT--APAPATDVQVAPDGSS-----VTGNAEPGA 362
```

QY 805 TTONIIVTGOGE-----VVIPGGVYDICTNPEPASGK---MWIAGDGGNQ-----PARYD 852  
Db 363 TV-GVDTDGDGQPDTTVVVGGSGFEVPL-NPPLTNGETVTVITVDPAAGNSSTPTAEAP 420  
QY 853 DF-----TFEAGKYYFTMRAGMGDTM-EVEDDSPASYTTVTVRDG 895  
Db 421 DFPDAPQVNASGVLGTAAGVTVIT-----DGNPNIGQTSADANGNSFT---PG 472  
QY 896 TKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEPAPV-----Q 949  
Db 473 SOLPDGTVVNVVARD--AAGNS-----SP--ATSIITVDGVAPNAPVVEPSNGS 516  
QY 950 NLTGSS-VGQKVTL-----KWDAPNGTNPN----- 974  
Db 517 ELSGTAEPGSSVTLTDGNGNPIGQTTADANGNSFTPTPLDGTGVVNVVARDAGNSSP 576  
QY 975 -----PNPNPNTGTLSESFE-----NGIPASWKTIDADGCHGW-- 1009  
Db 577 PASVTVDAVAPATPTVDFSPNGTTLGTAEPGSSVTLTDGNGNPIG--QVTDAGSGN-WTF 633  
QY 1010 -----KPNAPGIAGYNGSCVYS 1028  
Db 634 TPTPELNGTVVNTATDPSGNASSPASVTVDAVAPATPVVNPNGTTLGTAEPGATVT 693  
QY 1029 ESFGLGG-IGVLTDP-----NYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGND 1084  
Db 694 LTDGNGNPIGQVTDAGSGNSFTTPTLPNG-----TVVNATATD 733  
QY 1085 ASNFTNALLETI-----TAKGVRSKPAIRGRIQGTWR---OKTVDLPA 1125  
Db 734 ASGNTSAGSSVTVDSVAPATPVVNPNGTTLGTAEPGSSVTLTDGNGNPIGQVTDAD-- 790  
QY 1126 GTKYVAFRHFGQSTDMFYIDLDEBIKANGKRADETFETES-STHGEAPAEWTTIDADG 1184  
Db 791 GSGNWSFT--PSTEL-----ADGTVVNATATDPAGNTSGQGS---TTVDGVAPT 834  
QY 1185 QGMCLSSGQLDWLTAGGNNV-----SFSW-----NGMALNPD 1220  
Db 835 TPTVNLSSGSLGTAEPGSSVTLTDGNGNPVIAEVTADGSGNWTPTPTPIANGTVVN-- 892  
QY 1221 NYLISKQVTKATKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVWISKTGTNAGDFTVVEETENGKKGAR 1280  
Db 893 ---VVAQDAAGNSPGASVTVDSQAPA--APVNPNSGT-----TLGTAEPGAT 937  
QY 1281 FGLSTEANG-----AKQSVWIERTVDLPAQKYVAFRHYNCSDLYLLDDIOFTMG 1333  
Db 938 VTL-TDNGNPNIGQVTDAGSGNW-----SFTPGTPLA-----NGTVVNATASDPTGNTSA 986  
QY 1334 GSPTPTDYTVY-----RGTGKI-----KEGLTETTFEEDG-----VATGNHEVCVE 1376  
Db 987 PASTTVDSVAPAAPVNPNSGAEISGTAEPGATVTLTDGNGNPVIGQVTDAGSGNSFTPS 1046  
QY 1377 VKYTAGVSPKCKVDVTNOSTFNPQNLTAQAPNSMDAILKMNAPAKRAEVLNEDPEN 1436  
Db 1047 TPLADG-----TVVNATATDPAGN-TGQGGSTTVDAI---APATPTVNLSSGSL 1093  
QY 1437 GIPASWKT-IDADGNG-----NWTTP----- 1458  
Db 1094 GTAEPGSSVTLTDGNGNPVIAEVTADGSGNWTPTPTPIANGTVVNVVVAQDASGNSPPAT 1153  
QY 1459 -----PP-----GGSSEFAGNSAICVSSASHNFPSPQNPQNYLTPEL 1499  
Db 1154 TVDSSAPPAPVNPNSGVIISGTAEGATVTLTDAGNPVIGQVTDAGSGNSFTPTGPTL 1213  
QY 1500 PGGGTLTFVWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAL--- 1556  
Db 1214 ANGTIVV-----ATADPTGNTGQAA-----TTVDVAPAPVDP 1250  
QY 1557 RGTFAQGTWTKVQLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFWNLDDVITSNAPSYYTVI----- 1611  
Db 1251 SNGTTISGT-----AEAGAK-----VILTDCGNGNPIGETTADGS 1284  
QY 1612 ---YRNNTQIASG-VTETTYRDPDLATGFTYGVKVVYPNGESALETATLNI----- 1660

Db 1285 GMSFTPGTFLANGTVVNAVAQDPAGNTG-----PQGSTTVDAVAPNTFVVPNS 1334  
QY 1661 SLADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQGEAMLYDMNGRRLAAGRNT 1704  
Db 1335 GNLANGTAEP-----GSTVILT-----DGNGNPI--GQTT 1362  
RESULT 14  
US-10-246-330-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/10246330  
; Publication No. US20030166030A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: O'Toole, George A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS TO STUDY AND MECHANISMS OF  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BIOFILM-SPECIFIC ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE  
; FILE REFERENCE: 14537-002001  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-09-18  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-18  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32  
; SOFTWARE: Fast-Seq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 4  
; LENGTH: 2468  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
US-10-246-330-4  
Query Match 3.3%; Score 300.5; DB 14; Length 2468;  
Best Local Similarity 20.5%; Pred. No. 8.4e-13;  
Matches 305; Conservative 140; Mismatches 505; Indels 535; Gaps 74;  
QY 534 ECTSMGSDATFLEDSDSYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATHAGN-----IGNITHIGAH 579  
Db 99 DGPLMAGY---IPQESLAGFESLTGAGVLGMSAGTALLVGAAGAGVAINSSGGGG 155  
QY 580 YYEAVHVLGDGSMYPYRAMPKNTVTLPASLPQNOASYSIQASAGSYVAI--SKOGVLY 637  
Db 156 -----GGSSVPPDTPPKAAS---GLKIAPDGSISGQAEAGASVUIDINGDKPD 203  
QY 638 GTGVANAGVATVSMTKQITENGNYDVVIT--RSNYLPVTKIQVGEPSYQVSNLTAT 695  
Db 204 LTVIADANGNFTAPLNPPLTNGQTVTVVWTDPAAGNASPP-AQVTAPDTPATADYQVA 262  
QY 696 TQOKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSRVKRIGDG--LFTVIEPANDVRA-----NEAKV 744  
Db 263 PDSSVTGKAEPSGTGVGVDTD-----GDCQPDPTVVVGGSGFEVPLNPPLTNGETTV 316  
QY 745 LAADNVMGDNTGYQLDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLFTGTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVV 804  
Db 317 IVTDPAGNNST--PVTVEAPDPTT--APAPATDVQVAPDGSS-----VTGNAEPGA 362  
QY 805 TTONIIVTGOGE-----VVIPGGVYDICTNPEPASGK---MWIAGDGGNQ-----PARYD 852  
Db 363 TV-GVDTDGDGQPDTTVVVGGSGFEVPL-NPPLTNGETVTVITVDPAAGNSSTPTAEAP 420  
QY 853 DF-----TFEAGKYYFTMRAGMGDTM-EVEDDSPASYTTVTVRDG 895  
Db 421 DFPDAPQVNASGVLGTAAGVTVIT-----DGNPNIGQTSADANGNSFT---PG 472  
QY 896 TKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEPAPV-----Q 949  
Db 473 SOLPDGTVVNVVARD--AAGNS-----SP--ATSIITVDGVAPNAPVVEPSNGS 516  
QY 950 NLTGSS-VGQKVTL-----KWDAPNGTNPN----- 974  
Db 517 ELSGTAEPGSSVTLTDGNGNPIGQTTADANGNSFTPTPLDGTGVVNVVARDAGNSSP 576  
QY 975 -----PNPNPNTGTLSESFE-----NGIPASWKTIDADGCHGW-- 1009  
Db 577 PASVTVDAVAPATPTVDFSPNGTTLGTAEPGSSVTLTDGNGNPIG--QVTDAGSGN-WTF 633

QY 1010 -----KPNAPGIAGNSGCVS 1028  
Db 634 TSTPLPNGTVVNATATPSGNASSPASVTVDAVAPATPVNPSNGTTLISGTAEPGATVT 693  
QY 1029 ESGLGG-IGVLFPD---NYLIITPDLPLNGKLTFWVCAQDANYASHYVASTGND 1084  
Db 694 LTDGNGNPIQVTDAGSGNWSFTPTPLPNG-----TVVNATATD 733  
QY 1085 ASNFTWALLEETI-----TAKGVRSKPAIRGRIOGTWR---QKTVDLPA 1125  
Db 734 ASGNTSAGSVTVDSVAPATPVNPNNGTTLISGTAEPGSSVTLTDGNGNPIQVTDATD--- 790  
QY 1126 GTKYVAFRHFQSDTMFYLDEVEIKANGKRAEDFTETFEES-STHGAPAEWTTIDADGOG 1184  
Db 791 GSGNWSFT--PSTPL-----ADGTVVNATATDPAINTSGOGS-----TTVDGVAPT 834  
QY 1185 QGWLCSGSGOLDWLTAHGGSNV-----SSFSW-----NGMALNPD 1220  
Db 835 TPTVNLNSGSSLSGTAEPGSSVTLTDGNGNPIAEVTDAGSGNWTYPTSTPIANGTVVN-- 892  
QY 1221 NYLISKDVTCATKVKYXYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETPENGINKGAR 1280  
Db 893 --VVAQDAGNSPGASVTVDSQAPA--APVNVPSNGT-----TSGTABPGAT 937  
QY 1281 FGLSTEANG-----AKQSVMIERTVLDPLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDILNYLLDDIOFTMG 1333  
Db 938 VTL-TDNGNPIQVTDAGSGNW-----SFTPGTPLA-----NGTVVNATASDPTGNTSA 986  
QY 1334 GSPTPTDYTVVY-----RDGKI-----KEGLTETTFEEDG-----VATGNHEYCV 1376  
Db 987 PASTTVDSVAPAPVNVNPSNGABISGTAEPGATVTLTDGNGNPIQVTDAGSGNWSFTPS 1046  
QY 1377 VKYTAGVSPKKVDVTVNSQFNPVONLTAEQPNMSDAILKKNAPASKAEVLNEDFEN 1436  
Db 1047 TPLADG-----TVVNATATDPAGN-TGGQGSTIVDAI-----APATPVNLSNGSSLS 1093  
QY 1437 GIPASWKT-IDADGOGN-----NWTTP-----1458  
Db 1094 GTAEPGSTVTLTDGNGNPIAEVTDAGSGNWTYPTSTPIANGTVVNVAQDAGNSPPAT 1153  
QY 1459 -----PP-----GSSSPAGHNSAICVSSASHINPEGPQNPONLYVTPELS 1499  
Db 1154 VTDSSAPPAPVNPVNSGVVISGTAEGATVTLTDAGNPIQVTDAGSGNWSFTPTGTL 1213  
QY 1500 PGSGTLTFWVCAQDANYASHYVASTGNDASNFANALLEVLTAKTVTTAPEAL--- 1556  
Db 1214 ANGTIV-----ATATDPTGNTGQAA-----TTVDVAVAPPAPVIDP 1250  
QY 1557 -RGTRAQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLNDDVVITSGNAPSYYTTL--- 1611  
Db 1251 SNGTTISGT-----AEAGAK-----VILTDGNGNPIGETTADGS 1284  
QY 1612 -----YRNTOIAGS-VTETTYRDPDLATGFTYGVKVVYVNGESAETATLNT----- 1660  
Db 1285 GNWSFTPGTPLANGTVVNVAQDPAGNTG-----PQGSTTVDAVAPNPPVNVPSN 1334  
QY 1661 -SLADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQGEAMIDMNGRRLAAGRNT 1704  
Db 1335 GNLLNGTAEP-----GSTVTLT-----DNGNPI---GQTT 1362

## RESULT 15

US-10-206-576-258  
; Sequence 258, Application US/10206576  
; Publication No. US20030017495A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Choi et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Enterococcus faecalis Polynucleotides and Polypeptides  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 497  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.  
; STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue

CITY: Rockville  
STATE: Maryland  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20850  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: CD-R  
COMPUTER: Dell Latitude  
OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows 98  
SOFTWARE: ASCII Text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/206,576  
FILING DATE: 29-Jul-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/071,035  
FILING DATE: 1998-05-04  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/046,655  
FILING DATE: 1997-05-16  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/044,031  
FILING DATE: 1997-05-06  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/066,009  
FILING DATE: 1997-11-14  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Hyman, Mark J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 46,789  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369PD1  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 258:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1638 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 258:  
US-10-206-576-258

Query Match 3.2%; Score 293; DB 12; Length 1638;  
Best Local Similarity 21.5%; Pred. No. 1.6e-12;  
Matches 293; Conservative 140; Mismatches 499; Indels 430; Gaps 72;  
QY 520 SVGANAVGQVPTFECTSMGSDATFEDSYNTVNSIMMAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGH 579  
Db 279 AVGGS---GVNELVDASLLGTTT-T-LPTVSPQNL---SNNLDARFVGTVVQTDLLDVN 332  
QY 580 YWEAYHVLGDGSMVYRAMPKNTNLTLP---ASLPQNASYSIQASAGSYVAI---SKD 633  
Db 333 LIATA-----DGVSNIFYAAGTTSEVTAPTITGVGTAGYEVKGTADANATVEIRNAG 387  
QY 634 GVLVGTGVANASGATVSMTKQITENGYDVIITRSNLYLVKIQVGE--PSPYQ-PVS 690  
Db 388 GTVIGTGTADGTGATV--TVPAGEAGANETLTA-----VAKNASGTEXTPTTFQTTPAD 439  
QY 691 NLTA-----TQGVKVTLKWEAPSAKKAEGSREVRI-----GDGLFVIEPA 733  
Db 440 EATVTAPTITGVGTGNS-TAGYEVKGTADANATVEIRNAGGTVIGTGTADGTGATVTVPA 498  
QY 734 NDVRANEAKVLAADNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPTFTGTASSNLYGANPE 793  
Db 499 GEAGANETLTAVAKNASGTESTPTTFQTADAT-----VTAPTITGVGTGNS--TAGYE 550  
QY 794 YLVPANADPVTTQN-----IIVTQGEVVIQGVVDYDCTINPEPASGKMWIADGG--- 845  
Db 551 VKGTADANATVEIRNAGGAVIGTGTAD-----GTGAVTTVIP-----AGEAGANET 596  
QY 846 -----NOPAR---YDDFTFEAGKKYTTMRAGMCD-GTDM 877  
Db 597 LTAVAKNASGTESTPTTFQTADPNTPVATPIVETVGTSTTKGYEV-----KGTAEVGTII 652  
QY 878 EVEDDDSPASVTVYVRDGTGKIEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVC--- 934  
Db 653 EVRDAAG-----TVLGTATGTGDKYTVTL-DSGTATANTQTLVSVAKNASGTESTEQATAT 706  
QY 935 --KDVTEGSNEFAP-VQNLGTSS-VGQKVTLKWDAPNGTNPFN-----974

Db 707 TPADVT-----APTVDNITGSGVEIT-----GTADENTTIEVRDPSGAVITG 752  
Qy 975 -----PNPNPNPGTTLSEFENGIPASWKIIDADGHHGKPG----- 1012  
Db 753 TSDANGFTVTLPTGTTNPGDTLT-----VIGKNAGNESOPTTEVLVPADATV 800  
Qy 1013 NAPGIAGYNSGCVYSSFGLGIGVLTPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLFWVCAODANYASE 1072  
Db 801 TAPTVTGVTGNSVA-----GYQVTGTAD-PNA---TIEIRDADGN----- 836  
Qy 1073 HYAVYASSTGNDASNFT-----NALLEETITAKVRSKPAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLDPAG 1126  
Db 837 ---VIATGTADGTGSPAVNLPAGTANANETLTA-----LAKDPAG 873  
Qy 1127 TKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEV-----ELKANGKRA-DETFEFSESTHGEAPAEWTI 1178  
Db 874 -----NTSTPTTFQTPADEVAVAPRVDKVTGNTQGYQVTGFAELGTTIEVRATDGTV 926  
Qy 1179 ----DADGDGGQMLCLSSGQDMLTAHGGSNVSVFSGWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKV 1234  
Db 927 LGTATTGPTGOYTVTLASGK---ATAQTVNVVAK-NDTGLESOPTTAMTADVTITPT-- 980  
Qy 1235 KYIYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFEET-----PNGI-----NKGARFGLSTE 1286  
Db 981 -----IGDITGDSITGYEITGTADPNTTIEVRNPDGTIIIGTTTT 1019  
Qy 1287 ANGAKPOSVMIERVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIQFTMGSSPTTDYTY--- 1343  
Db 1020 DDQG-----NFTVDLPAGAA-----NPGDILTUVGKGD---GNESOPTTEVTVPED 1062  
Qy 1344 -TVVRDGTIKIKEGITETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYTAG-VSPKCKVDVTVNSTQFNPV 1401  
Db 1063 ATVAAPTVTVTGTTATGYQVTGTAEPN--VTIEIHNEAGLVIATGTTDGAGFTITLPT 1120  
Qy 1402 QNLTAEOAPNSMDAILK-----WNAPASKRAEVLNEDFE-----NG----- 1437  
Db 1121 GTATANEAA---LTAIAKDAAGKSNPTAFKTPADPDAPVATPTVDKITGTTNGYQVVG 1177  
Qy 1438 --IPASWKTIADG-----DGNWTTTTPPGSSPAGHNSAICVSSASHINFEGR 1485  
Db 1178 AEVGTIEVRDADGTVLGMATGTTDG-KYTVLLEFGKAS---ANETITVVAK---NATGK 1230  
Qy 1486 QNPDNYLWTP-ELSLPGGGTTLFWVCAODANYASEHY-----AVYA 1525  
Db 1231 ESQPATATTPVDLATPTTDSIT-----GNSSKGYEITGTABPKTTIDVRDADGTIIA 1282  
Qy 1526 SSTGNDASNANALLEEVLIT-AKTVVTAPEAIRGTRAQGTWQKVQLPAGTKYVAFRHF 1584  
Db 1283 ATTANETGQYTVTLFAGVTPGETITIIISKDAGNESQ-----PATAVIPA----- 1328  
Qy 1585 GCTDFFWINLDDVWITSGNAPSYYTYIYRNNTQIASGVTEYTYRDPDLATGFYTYGVKVV 1644  
Db 1329 -----DVLVA---AP---TITKVEGNKANGYTVGTADPNVTVOFYNSSEQLL 1370  
Qy 1645 YPNGESAIETATNLITSADYTAQRPYTLTVVGKTIITVTCQ 1686  
Db 1371 ASGNTTTGGTFSVHIA--AGLATEXE-TLT-----ALTTDTQ 1405

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:38:32  
Job time : 74.1557 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:33:39 ; Search time 51.2572 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2739.638 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-2  
Perfect score: 2641  
Sequence: 1 MRKLSLFSIAVLISLLCWG.....QNLTGSAVGKVTWKWDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: , 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04:\*  
1: Geneseqp1980s:\*  
2: Geneseqp1990s:\*  
3: Geneseqp2000s:\*  
4: Geneseqp2001s:\*  
5: Geneseqp2002s:\*  
6: Geneseqp2003as:\*  
7: Geneseqp2003bs:\*  
8: Geneseqp2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2641	100.0	497	2 AAR96025	Aar96025 P. gingiv
2	2641	100.0	497	2 AAW69483	Aaw69483 Haemagglu
3	2641	100.0	2628	2 AAR96030	Aar96030 P. gingiv
4	2641	100.0	2628	2 AAW69488	Aaw69488 Haemagglu
5	951.5	36.0	1706	2 AAR24786	Aar24786 PrtR anti
6	944.5	35.8	1704	2 AAR70188	Aar70188 Arg-gingi
7	944.5	35.8	1704	2 AAW34843	Aaw34843 Arg-gingi
8	944.5	35.8	1704	3 AAY67396	Aay67396 Arg-gingi
9	944.5	35.8	1704	2 AAU08938	Aau08938 P. gingiv
10	943.5	35.7	1687	2 AAR96033	Aar96033 P. gingiv
11	943.5	35.7	1687	2 AAW69495	Aaw69495 Haemagglu
12	816	30.9	1358	2 AAR96032	Aar96032 P. gingiv
13	816	30.9	1358	2 AAW69494	Aaw69494 Haemagglu
14	812.5	30.8	1732	2 AAR96029	Aar96029 P. gingiv
15	812.5	30.8	1732	2 AAR24787	Aar24787 PrtK anti
16	812.5	30.8	1732	2 AAW69487	Aaw69487 Haemagglu
17	806.5	30.5	1087	2 AAR96028	Aar96028 P. gingiv
18	806.5	30.5	1087	2 AAW69486	Aaw69486 Haemagglu
19	791.5	30.0	419	4 AAU03572	Aau03572 P. gingiv
20	662.5	25.1	419	4 AAU03574	Aau03574 P. gingiv
21	546.5	20.7	450	2 AAR96021	Aar96021 P. gingiv
22	546.5	20.7	450	2 AAW69489	Aaw69489 Haemagglu
23	546.5	20.7	456	2 AAR96023	Aar96023 P. gingiv
24	546.5	20.7	456	2 AAR96022	Aar96022 P. gingiv
25	546.5	20.7	456	2 AAW69491	Aaw69491 Haemagglu

26	546.5	20.7	456	2 AAW69490	Aaw69490 Haemagglu
27	522	19.8	970	2 AAR72458	Aar72458 Porphyrom
28	495.5	18.8	991	2 AAR77313	Aar77313 Porphyrom
29	458.5	17.4	439	2 AAR96024	Aar96024 P. gingiv
30	458.5	17.4	439	2 AAW69492	Aaw69492 Haemagglu
31	457.5	17.3	231	4 AAU03575	Aau03575 P. gingiv
32	425.5	16.1	377	2 AAY34359	Aay34359 Porphyrom
33	379	14.4	312	2 AAY34484	Aay34484 Porphyrom
34	337	12.8	921	2 AAY34522	Aay34522 Porphyrom
35	337	12.8	922	2 AAY34521	Aay34521 Porphyrom
36	337	12.8	925	2 AAY34520	Aay34520 Porphyrom
37	337	12.8	938	2 AAY34392	Aay34392 Porphyrom
38	272.5	10.3	148	3 AAB14942	Aab14942 Porphyrom
39	213.5	8.1	293	2 AAY34483	Aay34483 Porphyrom
40	213.5	8.1	299	2 AAY34358	Aay34358 Porphyrom
41	188.5	7.1	136	4 AAU03573	Aau03573 P. gingiv
42	177.5	6.7	135	6 ABP55081	Abp55081 Porphyrom
43	176.5	6.7	134	4 AAB49217	Aab49217 Peptide u
44	175	6.6	49	2 AAW34805	Aaw34805 Arg-speci
45	153	5.8	5291	7 ADC01014	Adc01014 Enterobae

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAR96025  
ID AAR96025 standard; protein; 497 AA.  
XX AC AAR96025;  
XX  
DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
XX  
DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hgaA.  
XX  
KW Haemagglutinin; hgaA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.  
XX  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.  
XX  
FN W09617936-A2.  
XX  
PD 13-JUN-1996.  
XX  
PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
XX  
PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
XX  
XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
XX  
PI Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
XX  
DR WPI, 1996-287181/29.  
XX  
XX N-PSDB; AAT30649.  
XX  
PT Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
XX vaccination against periodontal disease.  
XX  
PS Claim 5; Page 47-51; 153pp; English.  
XX  
CC A portion (AAR96025) of P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hgaA (see also  
CC AAR96030) was identified as the product of clone ST2 (AAT30649) isolated  
CC from a P. gingivalis 318 genomic library. The haemagglutinin can be obtd.  
CC animals against periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells  
CC from transformed host cells and used as a vaccine to protect humans or  
CC allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The haemagglutinin can also be used to  
CC detect the presence of anti-P. gingivalis antibodies and to raise  
CC monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to  
CC standardise OS field)  
XX  
SQ Sequence 497 AA;



Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 497;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-194;  
 Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKLSLFLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKDLRDPPIAGM 60  
 DB 1 MRKLSLFLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKDLRDPPIAGM 60

QY 61 ARIILEAHVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNA 120  
 DB 61 ARIILEAHVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNA 120

QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 DB 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180

QY 181 VORQSGDAAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESFTQ 240  
 DB 181 VORQSGDAAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESFTQ 240

QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDNHNLSTINVTNTATHTGCGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDILSPDNYLYTP 300  
 DB 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDNHNLSTINVTNTATHTGCGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDILSPDNYLYTP 300

QY 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGSOKPAPMNLVK 360  
 DB 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGSOKPAPMNLVK 360

QY 361 SEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDLDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 DB 361 SEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDLDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420

QY 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATTFNQENVAPGQYNYCVKVTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480  
 DB 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATTFNQENVAPGQYNYCVKVTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480

QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
 DB 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497

RESULT 2  
 AAW69483  
 ID AAW69483 standard; protein; 497 AA.  
 AC AAW69483;  
 XX  
 DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 DE  
 DE Haemagglutinin protein hgaA.  
 KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hgaA.  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 OS  
 PN US5824791-A.  
 PN  
 XX 20-OCT-1998.  
 XX  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 XX  
 XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX  
 XX (UYEL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskx-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 PI WPI: 1998-582627/49.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV58870.  
 DR  
 XX

Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or protease poly:peptide(s)).

Claim 1; Col 37-44; 101pp; English.

This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The CC poly:peptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as CC vaccines against periodontal disease

XX Sequence 497 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 497;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-194;  
 Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKLSLFLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKDLRDPPIAGM 60  
 DB 1 MRKLSLFLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKDLRDPPIAGM 60

QY 61 ARIILEAHVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNA 120  
 DB 61 ARIILEAHVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNA 120

QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 DB 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180

QY 181 VORQSGDAAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESFTQ 240  
 DB 181 VORQSGDAAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVVLNESFTQ 240

QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDNHNLSTINVTNTATHTGCGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDILSPDNYLYTP 300  
 DB 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDNHNLSTINVTNTATHTGCGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDILSPDNYLYTP 300

QY 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGSOKPAPMNLVK 360  
 DB 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGSOKPAPMNLVK 360

QY 361 SEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDLDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 DB 361 SEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDLDDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420

QY 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATTFNQENVAPGQYNYCVKVTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480  
 DB 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATTFNQENVAPGQYNYCVKVTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480

QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
 DB 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497

RESULT 3  
 AAR96030  
 ID AAR96030 standard; protein; 2628 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR96030;  
 XX  
 DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hgaA.  
 XX Haemagglutinin; hgaA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.  
 KW Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.  
 OS  
 XX Location/Qualifiers  
 FH Key 5.21  
 FT Peptide /label= Sig\_peptide  
 FT

XX WO9617936-A2.  
 PN  
 XX  
 XX 13-JUN-1996.  
 PD  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
 XX  
 XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 PR  
 XX  
 XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 XX Progulsk-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
 DR  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT30654.  
 XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
 PT  
 XX  
 XX Claim 6; Page 93-101; 153pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX  
 XX P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hga (AAR96030) was identified as the  
 CC product of the hga gene (AAT30654) isolated as an EcoRV fragment of  
 CC genomic DNA. The haemagglutinin, or portions of it (see also AAR96021-  
 CC 24), can be obtd. from transformed host cells and used as a vaccine to  
 CC protect humans or animals against periodontal disease. Expression in  
 CC Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The haemagglutinin can  
 CC also be used to detect the presence of anti-P. gingivalis antibodies and  
 CC to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-  
 CC 2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX  
 XX SQ Sequence 2628 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 2628;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e-193;  
 Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKNSLFLSLAVLLSLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRDPV 60  
 DB 1 MRKNSLFLSLAVLLSLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRDPV 60  
 QY 61 ARTILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFHWANGTIIPAGLYDPPFYKVPVNA 120  
 DB 61 ARTILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFHWANGTIIPAGLYDPPFYKVPVNA 120  
 QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNFGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 DB 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNFGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 QY 181 VQOQGGDAASVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDTC 240  
 DB 181 VQOQGGDAASVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDTC 240  
 QY 241 TLPNGWMTIDADGDGHNWLTSTINVTATHTGDMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNLVTP 300  
 DB 241 TLPNGWMTIDADGDGHNWLTSTINVTATHTGDMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNLVTP 300  
 QY 301 KVTVPNGKLSYVSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGSCKPAPMNLVK 360  
 DB 301 KVTVPNGKLSYVSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGSCKPAPMNLVK 360  
 QY 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRHNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 DB 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRHNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATTFNQENVAPQYNYCDEVKVTAGVSKVCKDVVEGSNEFAHVNQL 480  
 DB 421 YRDNVVIQNLAAATTFNQENVAPQYNYCDEVKVTAGVSKVCKDVVEGSNEFAHVNQL 480  
 QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTWKWDAPN 497  
 DB 481 TGSVAGQKVTWKWDAPN 497

RESULT 4  
 AAW69488  
 ID AAW69488 standard; protein; 2628 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW69488;  
 XX  
 DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 DE  
 DE Haemagglutinin protein hga.  
 XX  
 KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hga.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 XX  
 PN US5824791-A.  
 XX  
 PD 20-OCT-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 XX  
 PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX  
 PA (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulsk-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
 DR  
 DR N-PSDB; AAY58875.  
 XX  
 XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 PT protease poly:peptide(s).  
 PT  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Col 91-110; 101pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hga haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX  
 XX SQ Sequence 2628 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 2628;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e-193;  
 Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKNSLFLSLAVLLSLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRDPV 60  
 DB 1 MRKNSLFLSLAVLLSLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRDPV 60  
 QY 61 ARTILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFHWANGTIIPAGLYDPPFYKVPVNA 120  
 DB 61 ARTILEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFHWANGTIIPAGLYDPPFYKVPVNA 120  
 QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNFGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 DB 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNFGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 QY 181 VQOQGGDAASVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDTC 240  
 DB 181 VQOQGGDAASVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDTC 240  
 QY 241 TLPNGWMTIDADGDGHNWLTSTINVTATHTGDMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNLVTP 300  
 DB 241 TLPNGWMTIDADGDGHNWLTSTINVTATHTGDMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNLVTP 300  
 QY 301 KVTVPNGKLSYVSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGSCKPAPMNLVK 360

```

Db 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFIKLEETLGGDKAPMMLVX 360
Qy 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGSSNDYTYTV 420
Db 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGSSNDYTYTV 420
Qy 421 YRDNVVLAQNLAATFQENQENVAPGVYCVVVKYTAGVSPKVKCKDVTVEGSEFAHYQNL 480
Db 421 YRDNVVLAQNLAATFQENQENVAPGVYCVVVKYTAGVSPKVKCKDVTVEGSEFAHYQNL 480
Qy 481 TGSVAVGQKVLKWDAPN 497
Db 481 TGSVAVGQKVLKWDAPN 497

RESULT 5
AAW24786
ID AAW24786 standard; protein; 1706 AA.
XX AC AAW24786;
XX DT 17-OCT-2003 (revised)
XX DT 25-NOV-1997 (first entry)
XX DE PrrR antigenic protein complex.
XX KW Periodontal disease; cell surface protein; thiol protease; endopeptidase;
XX KW PrrR; PrrR45; PrrR15; PrrR17; PrrR27; haemagglutinin; adhesin;
XX KW therapy; diagnosis; vaccine; antigen.
XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain W50.
XX PH Key
XX PE Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide
FT 1. .227
FT /label= Pro-pro_peptide
FT Cleavage-site
FT 227. .228
FT Protein
FT 228. .719
FT /label= PrrR45
FT /note= "45 kDa Arg-specific thiol protease"
FT 719. .720
FT Cleavage-site
FT 720. .1138
FT /label= PrrR44
FT /note= "44 kDa adhesin"
FT 1138. .1139
FT Cleavage-site
FT 1139. .1273
FT /label= PrrR15
FT /note= "15 kDa adhesin"
FT 1273. .1274
FT Protein
FT 1274. .1431
FT /label= PrrR17
FT /note= "17 kDa adhesin"
FT 1431. .1432
FT Cleavage-site
FT 1432. .1706
FT /label= PrrR27
FT /note= "27 kDa adhesin"
XX WO9716542-A1.
XX PD 09-MAY-1997.
XX PF 30-OCT-1996; 96WO-AU000673.
XX PR 30-OCT-1995; 95AU-00006275.
XX PA (UWME ) UNIV MELBOURNE.
XX PA (VICT-) VICTORIAN DAIRY IND AUTHORITY.
XX PI Reynolds EC, Bhogal PS, Slakeski N;
XX WPI; 1997-272112/24.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAT78850.
XX

```

```

PT New antigenic protein complex from Porphyromonas gingivalis - comprising
PT Arg- and Lys- specific thiol endo-peptidase(s), used in the detection,
XX prevention and treatment of periodontal disease.
XX Example 1; Fig 8b; 68pp; English.
CC A PrrR-PrrK cell surface protein of Porphyromonas ginivalis (PG)
CC comprises a 300 kDa complex composed a 45 kDa arginine-specific thiol
CC protease and 44, 15, 17 and 27 kDa adhesins encoded by the prr gene
CC (AAT78850), and a 148 kDa lysine-specific thiol protease and 39, 15 and
CC 44 kDa adhesins (see AAW24787) encoded by the prk gene (AAT78851). A
CC claimed antigenic complex comprises at least one multimeric protein
CC complex of PrrR and PrrK each containing at least one adhesin domain, the
CC complex having a mol.wt. of over 200 kDa, and preferably comprises all 9
CC proteins of the PrrR-PrrK complex (see also AAW24780-85). It can be used
CC in a claimed composition to elicit an immune response directed against
CC PG, and in a claimed method of reducing the prospect of PG infection
CC and/or severity of disease. Antibodies directed against the complex are
CC claimed for use in treating PG infection. Unlike whole PG cells or other
CC previously prepared antigens based on fimbriae or the capsule, the PrrR-
CC PrrK complex or component parts are safe and effective antigens. (Updated
CC on 17-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
XX Sequence 1706 AA;
SQ
Query Match 36.0%; Score 951.5; DB 2; Length 1706;
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 1.3e-63; Indels 275; Gaps 20;
Matches 237; Conservative 74; Mismatches 156;
Qy 22 TAAAGQ-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVXDLRDPDIPAGMARITLLEAH 68
Db 671 TATTQGGKVLKWDAPSTKTNTATARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAH 730
Qy 69 DVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPER--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFFKYKPVNADAFSP 126
Db 731 DVWMDGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHLM--PNCVSPANLFAFFYTPVNPADPSCSP 789
Qy 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDVYIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSGNDYVVBAGTKYHTFVROQ 185
Db 790 TNMIMDGTASVNPAGTYDFAIAPQANAKIWTAGQGTREDDYVFEAGKYYHFLMKMG 849
Qy 186 PGDAASVV----- 193
Db 850 SGDTELTISEGGGSDYTYVYRDGTIKKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVS 909
Qy 194 -----VTGEGNEFAVPQNLQWSVSCQTYTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235
Db 910 PKVKDVTVEGSENEFAVPQNLGTSAVGQKVLKWDAPNPNPNPNPNPNPNPNPNPNPN 969
Qy 236 SFDTQTLPNGTWMTIDADGDGHNLSTINVTNTATHTGDMGAFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295
Db 970 SFE-NGIPASWKITDADGDGHG--KPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTFDN 1025
Qy 296 YLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVSSQ-VPTWNEHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIKLEETL---GSD 351
Db 1026 YLITPDLPLNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVVASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVR 1085
Qy 352 KPAPM----- 356
Db 1086 SPEAMRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTEFT 1145
Qy 357 -----NLVKS----- 361
Db 1146 ESSTHGEAPAEWTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLDLTAHGGTNNVVSFSGMNGMALNPNDYL 1205
Qy 362 ----- 361
Db 1206 ISKDVGTATKVKYYAVNCGFPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDTFVFEETPNNGKGAFFGL 1265
Qy 362 ----EGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSND 415
Db 1266 STEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLP--AGTK-YVAFRHYNCSDLNILLDDDIQTMTGSPPTD 1322

```





CC modulate Arg-gingipain proteinase activity inhibitors

XX Sequence 1704 AA;

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 3; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 4.4e-63;  
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAGQ-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPDPAGMARILIEAH 68  
DB 671 TATTQCKVTLKWDAPSTKTNATTNARSVDGIRELVLSVSDAPELLRSQAIVLEAH 730  
QY 69 DVNEDGTGYQMLDADHNOXCASIPES--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFFKYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
DB 731 DVNDSGSYQILLDADHDQYGVQVTPSDTHILM--PNCVPAFLFAPFYTPFNADPCSP 789  
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNGLI--IYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKTYHTFTVQROG 185  
DB 790 TNMIMDGTASVNIAGTYDEALAAPQANAKIWIAGQGTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKMG 849  
QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193  
DB 850 SGBDTELTISEGGSDTYTYRDTGKIKEGLTATTFEEDGATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVS 909  
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAFVQNLQMSVSGTQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNESF 237  
DB 910 PKVKDVTVEGSEFAFVQNLGSAVGKVTLLKWDAPNGTFNPNPNPFGTTLSESP 969  
QY 238 DTQTLNPGWTMIDADGCHNLSTINVTNATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPNYL 297  
DB 970 E-NGIPASWTIDADGCHGW--KPGNAPGAGVNSGCVTSSESP-GLGGIGV-LTPDNYL 1025  
QY 298 VTPKVTVPENKLSYVSSO--VPMTNHGYGVFLSTTCNEAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350  
DB 1026 ITPALDLPNGKLTFFWCAQDANAYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVRS 1085  
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
DB 1086 EAFRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHQSTDMFYDLDEVEIKANGKRADETTFES 1145  
QY 367 ----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQOV----- 385  
DB 1146 STHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGCTNVWASFSWNGMALNPDNYLIS 1205  
QY 386 ----- 385  
DB 1206 KDTGATKXYVAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFETPNNGKNGARGLST 1265  
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
DB 1266 EANGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQFTMGSGSFTPTDYTYV 1325  
QY 421 YRDNVIAQNLATFNQENAVAGQYNYCEVYKTAGVSKVDYTVESGNEFAHVQNL 480  
DB 1326 YRDTKIKELGTLTTTEEDGATGNHEYCEVYKTAGVSKVCNVNTI-NPTQFNPKNL 1384  
QY 481 TCSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
DB 1385 KAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 9

AAU08938  
ID AAU08938 standard; protein; 1704 AA.

AC AAU08938;

XX 18-DEC-2001 (first entry)

DT P. gingivalis high molecular weight Arg-gingipain-2.

DE Periodontitis; antiinflammatory; Arg-gingipain-2; AG-2; immunogen.

XX

Porphyromonas gingivalis.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Peptide 1..227  
FT /label= Prepro\_peptide  
FT Region 599..619  
FT /note= "Region of homology with cysteine proteases"  
FT Region 670..674  
FT /label= Proteolytic\_component  
FT Cleavage-site 719  
FT Protein 720..1091  
FT /label= HGP 44kDa  
FT /note= "Haemagglutinin protein component"  
FT Protein 1091  
FT /label= HGP 17kDa  
FT /note= "Haemagglutinin protein component"  
FT Cleavage-site 1429  
FT Protein 1430..1704  
FT /label= HGP 27kDa  
FT /note= "Haemagglutinin protein component"

XX US6274718-B1.

XX 14-AUG-2001.

XX 25-JAN-2000; 2000US-00490931.

XX 10-SEP-1993; 93US-00119361.

XX 24-JUN-1994; 94US-00265441.

XX 09-SRP-1994; 94WO-US010283.

XX 08-NOV-1994; 94US-00336308.

XX (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.

XX Travis J. Potempa JS, Barr PJ, Pavloff N;

XX WPI: 2001-588904/66.

XX N-PSDB; AAS15242.

XX New recombinant DNA molecule which encodes high molecular weight (mature) Arg-gingipain protein, useful for immunization against inflammation and tissue damage, comprises enzymatically active protease component and hemagglutinin component.

XX Claim 1; Col 29-41; 56pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a recombinant DNA molecule encoding high molecular weight (mature) Arg-gingipain (AG) protein, which has an enzymatically active protease component (AG-2) and a haemagglutinin component, from P. gingivalis. The nucleic acid is useful for producing mature Arg-gingipain protein. Immunogenic compositions comprising Arg-gingipain are useful for immunising animals including humans against inflammatory response and tissue damage caused by an archaebacterium Porphyromonas gingivalis, which causes progressive periodontitis. Arg-gingipain is also useful for identifying agents that modulate Arg-gingipain proteinase activity, whether by acting on the proteinase itself or preventing the interaction of the proteinase with the protein in the gingival area, such as complement factors C3 or C5. The present sequence is Arg-gingipain-2

XX Sequence 1704 AA;

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 4; Length 1704;

Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 4.4e-63;

Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAGQ-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPDPAGMARILIEAH 68

DB 671 TATTQCKVTLKWDAPSTKTNATTNARSVDGIRELVLSVSDAPELLRSQAIVLEAH 730

QY 69 DVNEDGTGYQMLDADHNOXCASIPES--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFFKYKVPVNADASFSP 126

Db 731 DVWNDGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVQVLPSTHTLW-PNCSSVPANLPAPFEYVTPENADPSCSP 789

Qy 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVVIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKYHTTVQROQ 185

Db 790 TNMMDGTASVNIAGTYDYFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGPTKEDDYVFEAGKYHFLMKMG 849

Qy 186 PGDAASVV----- 193

Db 850 SGDGTSLISGGGSDYTYTVYRDGTJKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAIGNHCVVEVKYTAGVS 909

Qy 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNBSF 237

Db 910 PKVCKDVTVEGNEFAPVQNLTGSAVGQKVLKWDAPNGTNPENPNPFGTTLSESF 969

Qy 238 DTQTLPGNWTMIDADGDHNLSTINVTATHGCGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYL 297

Db 970 E-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDNYL 1025

Qy 298 VTPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSQ-VPWTHNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350

Db 1026 ITPALDLNPGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTWALLEETITAKGVRS 1085

Qy 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366

Db 1086 EAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVELKANGKRAFTETFE 1145

Qy 367 ----PAPQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385

Db 1146 STHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGNTVNVASFWSMGMALNPDNYL 1205

Qy 386 ----- 385

Db 1206 KDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVEETPNPINKGAPGLST 1265

Qy 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYV 420

Db 1266 EANGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDNLVILLDDIQTMTGGSPTPTDYTYV 1325

Qy 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENVAPQYVVEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDYVVEGNEFAHQNL 480

Db 1326 YRDGTJKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHCVVEVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTI-NPTQFPNFKL 1384

Qy 481 TGSVAVGQKVLKWDAPN 497

Db 1385 KAQPDGVDLKWEPAS 1401

RESULT 10  
AAR96033  
ID AAR96033 standard; protein; 1687 AA.  
AC AAR96033;  
XX  
XX 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
XX  
XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hage.  
DE  
DE Haemagglutinin; hage; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.  
XX  
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain FDC381.  
OS  
XX WO9617936-A2.  
PN  
XX  
XX 13-JUN-1996.  
PD  
XX  
XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
PF  
XX  
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
PR  
XX (UWFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
XX

PI Proguliske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
DR N-ESDB; AAT30656.  
XX  
PT Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
vaccination against periodontal disease.  
XX  
XX Claim 5; Page 138-143; 153pp; English.  
XX  
CC P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hage (AAR96033) was identified as the  
product of a gene (AAT30656) identified in P. gingivalis 318 genomic DNA.  
CC The haemagglutinin can be obtd. from transformed host cells and used as a  
vaccine to protect humans or animals against periodontal disease.  
CC Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The  
haemagglutinin can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.  
CC gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic  
appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
XX  
SQ Sequence 1687 AA;  
Query Match 35.7%; Score 943.5; DB 2; Length 1687;  
Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred. No. 5.2e-63;  
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 269; Gaps 20;  
Qy 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK-GIR---TSKYKDLRDPAPGMAIILEAH '68  
Db 652 TATTQGGKVLKWDAPTKTNAITNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAH 711  
Qy 69 DWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPEE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFVYKVPVADAFSP 126  
Db 712 DVWNDGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVQVLPSTHTLW-PNCSSVPANLPAPFEYVTPENADPSCSP 770  
Qy 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVVIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKYHTTVQROQ 185  
Db 771 TNMMDGTASVNIAGTYDYFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGPTKEDDYVFEAGKYHFLMKMG 830  
Qy 186 PGDAASVV----- 193  
Db 831 SGDTEITISEGGGSDYTYTVYRDGTJKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAIGNHCVVEVKYTAGVS 890  
Qy 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235  
Db 891 PKVCKDVTVEGNEFAPVQNLTGSAVGQKVLKWDAPNGTNPENPNPFGTTLSE 950  
Qy 236 SFTQTLPGNWTMIDADGDHNLSTINVTATHGCGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295  
Db 951 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1006  
Qy 296 YLVTVPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSQ-VPWTHNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350  
Db 1007 YLITPALLDLNPGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTWALLEETITAKGV 1066  
Qy 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
Db 1067 SPEAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVELKANGKRAFTET 1126  
Qy 367 ----PAPQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385  
Db 1127 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGNTVNVASFWSMGMALNPDNYL 1186  
Qy 386 ----- 385  
Db 1187 ISKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVEETPNPINKGAPGL 1246  
Qy 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTY 418  
Db 1247 STEANGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDNLVILLDDIQTMTGGSPTPTDYTY 1306  
Qy 419 TYRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENVAPQYVVEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDYVVEGNEFAHQV 478  
Db 1307 TYRDGTJKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHCVVEVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTI-NPTQFPNFK 1365



```

QY 479 NLGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497
Db 1366 NLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1384

RESULT 11
AAW69495
ID AAW69495 standard; protein; 1687 AA.
AC AAW69495;
XX
XX
DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)
DE Haemagglutinin protein hagE.
KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hagE.
XX
XX
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX
XX
PN US5824791-A.
XX
XX
PD 20-OCT-1998.
XX
XX
PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX
XX
PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX
XX
PA (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.
PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
XX
PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulske-Fox A, Lepine G;
DR WPI; 1998-582627/49.
DR N-PSDB; AAW56861.
XX
XX
PT Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
protease poly:peptide(s)).
XX
XX
PS Claim 1; Col 167-182; 101pp; English.
XX
XX
CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
invention. This sequence represents the hagE haemagglutinin protein. The
polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
vaccines against periodontal disease
XX
XX
SQ Sequence 1687 AA;

Query Match 35.7%; Score 943.5; DB 2; Length 1687;
Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred No. 5.2e-63;
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 269; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVQDLRDPDPAGMARIIIEAH 68
Db 652 TATTQGGKVTLLKWDAPSTKTATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAH 711
QY 69 DVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOVCASIPER--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
Db 712 DVWNGSGGYQILLADHDQGVIPSPDTHIWM-PNCSPVANLFAPEYTYTPENADPSCSP 770
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNFGI-IYIVGEGVSGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQRQG 185
Db 771 TNMIMGTASVNPAGTYDYFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQPTKEDDYVFEAGKTYHFLMKKMG 830
QY 186 PGDAASVV-----
Db 831 SGDGTELTISEGGSDYTYTVYRDGTGKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKTYTAGVS 890
QY 194 -----VTGGGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235

```

RESULT 12  
AAR96032  
ID AAR96032 standard; protein; 1358 AA.

XX AAR96032;  
XX  
DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
XX  
XX P. gingivalis hagD haemagglutinin.  
DE  
XX Haemagglutinin; hagD; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.  
XX  
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain FDC381.  
XX  
XX WO9617936-A2.  
XX  
XX 13-JUN-1996.  
XX  
XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
XX  
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
XX  
XX (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
XX  
XX Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
DR WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
DR N-PSDB; AAT30655.  
XX  
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
XX  
XX Claim 5; Page 125-129; 153pp; English.  
XX  
XX P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hagD (AAR96032) was identified as the  
CC product of the second open reading frame of the hagD gene (AAT30655)  
CC

CC derived from P. gingivalis 318 genomic DNA. A first open reading frame  
 CC coded for hagD protease (see also AAR96031). The protease and  
 CC haemagglutinin can be obtd. from transformed host cells and used in  
 CC vaccines to protect humans or animals against periodontal disease.  
 CC Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of live vaccines. The  
 CC haemagglutinin and protease can also be used to detect the presence of  
 CC anti-P. gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for  
 CC diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX SQ Sequence 1358 AA;

Query Match 30.9%; Score 816; DB 2; Length 1358;  
 Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-53;  
 Matches 219; Conservative 75; Mismatches 171; Indels 274; Gaps 21;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT---APSVTHQAVOKGIRTSKVKDLRD-----PIPGMARILEA 67  
 DB 328 TATTQGGKVTWKWDAPS-----AKKAEASREVKKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLLAA 382

QY 68 HDVMDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP--FEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
 DB 383 DNVGMDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTT 441

QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GLIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHTFTV 181  
 DB 442 QNIIVTQGGEVVIPGGVYDICTINPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKTYFTM 501

QY 182 QROGPGDAASVV----- 193  
 DB 502 RRAGMGDTMEVEDDPSASYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTFFEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYT 561

QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235  
 DB 562 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 621

QY 236 SFDQTQLPNGWTMIDADGHNWLSITNVYNTATHGTGDMFSPKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295  
 DB 622 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGHDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 677

QY 296 YLVTPKVTPVPEKGLSYWVSSQ--VPWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLLEETLGS---- 350  
 DB 678 YLIIPALDLANGKLTFWVCADQANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVR 737

QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
 DB 738 SPEAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTET 797

QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV----- 385  
 DB 798 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQDQDWLCLSSGQDLWLTAHGGTNVVASFSWNGMALNPDNYL 857

QY 386 ----- 385  
 DB 858 ISKDVGTATKYVYVNDGPFDDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVEETPNGINKGARFGL 917

QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVV--AVSGESSNDYTY 418  
 DB 918 STEANGAKPQSWIERTYDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLDYIILLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDY 977

QY 419 TVYRNVVIAQNLAAATFENQENAVPGQYNYCEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAHQ 478  
 DB 978 TVYRDGTLKGLTETTFEEDGATGNHEYCEVKYTAGVSPKVKCNVTI-NPTQFNPK 1036

QY 479 NLTGSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 497  
 DB 1037 NLKAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1055

RESULT 13  
 AAW69494  
 ID AAW69494 standard; protein; 1358 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW69494;

XX 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 XX Haemagglutinin protein hagD.  
 DE Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hagD.  
 KW Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 OS US5824791-A.  
 PN 20-OCT-1998.  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulski-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 WI; 1998-582627/49.  
 DR N-ESDB; AAV58880.  
 XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 PT protease poly:peptide(s)).  
 PT Claim 1; Col 145-158; 101pp; English.  
 PS This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hagD haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX SQ Sequence 1358 AA;

Query Match 30.9%; Score 816; DB 2; Length 1358;  
 Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-53;  
 Matches 219; Conservative 75; Mismatches 171; Indels 274; Gaps 21;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT---APSVTHQAVOKGIRTSKVKDLRD-----PIPGMARILEA 67  
 DB 328 TATTQGGKVTWKWDAPS-----AKKAEASREVKKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLLAA 382

QY 68 HDVMDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP--FEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
 DB 383 DNVGMDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTT 441

QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GLIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHTFTV 181  
 DB 442 QNIIVTQGGEVVIPGGVYDICTINPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKTYFTM 501

QY 182 QROGPGDAASVV----- 193  
 DB 502 RRAGMGDTMEVEDDPSASYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTFFEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYT 561

QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235  
 DB 562 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 621

QY 236 SFDQTQLPNGWTMIDADGHNWLSITNVYNTATHGTGDMFSPKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295  
 DB 622 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGHDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 677

QY 296 YLVTPKVTPVPEKGLSYWVSSQ--VPWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLLEETLGS---- 350  
 DB 678 YLIIPALDLANGKLTFWVCADQANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVR 737



QY 478 QNLGSAV--GQKVLKWDAP 496  
 DB 1402 QNLTAEPNSMDALKKNAP 1422

RESULT 15  
 ID AAW24787  
 AC AAW24787;  
 XX AAW24787;  
 DT 17-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 25-NOV-1997 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX PrtK antigenic protein complex.  
 DE  
 KW Periodontal disease; cell surface protein; thiol protease; endopeptidase;  
 KW PrtK; PrtK48; PrtK39; PrtK15; PrtK44; haemagglutinin; adhesin; therapy;  
 KW diagnosis; vaccine; antigen.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain W50.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..228  
 FT /label= Pro-pro\_peptide  
 FT Cleavage-site 228..229  
 FT Protein 229..737  
 FT /label= PrtK48  
 FT /note= "48 kDa Lys-specific thiol protease"  
 FT Cleavage-site 737..738  
 FT Protein 738..1156  
 FT /label= PrtK39  
 FT /note= "39 kDa adhesin"  
 FT Cleavage-site 1156..1157  
 FT Protein 1157..1291  
 FT /label= PrtK15  
 FT /note= "15 kDa adhesin"  
 FT Cleavage-site 1291..1292  
 FT Protein 1292..1732  
 FT /label= PrtK44  
 FT /note= "44 kDa adhesin"  
 XX WO9716542-A1.  
 XX  
 XX 09-MAY-1997.  
 XX  
 XX 30-OCT-1996; 96WO-AU000673.  
 XX  
 XX 30-OCT-1995; 95AU-00006275.  
 XX  
 XX (UYME ) UNIV MELBOURNE.  
 XX (VICT-) VICTORIAN DAIRY IND AUTHORITY.  
 XX  
 XX Reynolds EC, Bhogal PS, Slakeski N;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 1997-272112/24.  
 XX N-PSDB; AAT78851.  
 XX  
 XX New antigenic protein complex from Porphyromonas gingivalis - comprising  
 PT Arg- and Lys- specific thiol endo-peptidase(s), used in the detection,  
 PT prevention and treatment of periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 XX Example 1; Fig 9b; 68pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX A PrtK-PrtK cell surface protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis (PG)  
 CC comprises a 300 kDa complex composed a 48 kDa lysine-specific thiol  
 CC protease and 39, 15 and 44 kDa adhesins encoded by the prtK gene  
 CC (AAT78851), and a 45 kDa arginine-specific thiol protease and 44, 15, 17  
 CC and 27 kDa adhesins (see AAW24786) encoded by the prtR gene (AAT78850). A  
 CC claimed antigenic complex comprises at least one multimeric protein  
 CC complex of PrtK and PrtK each containing at least one adhesin domain, the  
 CC complex having a mol.wt. of over 200 kDa, and preferably comprises all 9  
 CC proteins of the PrtR-PrtK complex (see also AAW24780-85). It can be used

CC in a claimed composition to elicit an immune response directed against  
 CC PG, and in a claimed method of reducing the prospect of PG infection  
 CC and/or severity of disease. Antibodies directed against the complex are  
 CC claimed for use in treating PG infection. Unlike whole PG calls or other  
 CC previously prepared antigens based on fimbriae or the capsule, the PrtK-  
 CC PrtK complex or component parts are safe and effective antigens. (Updated  
 CC on 17-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 1732 AA;

Query Match 30.8%; Score 812.5; DB 2; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e-53;  
 Matches 222; Conservative 70; Mismatches 173; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT---APSVTHQAVQKGIKSVKDLRD-----PIPMAGRIILEA 67  
 DB 693 TATGQGVKTLKWEAPS-----AKAEGSRVRIKIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVJLAA 747  
 QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLMDADHNOYGASIPERSFWFANGTIPAGLYDP--FEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
 DB 748 DNVGDNVTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTT 806  
 QY 127 TNFVLDTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGTYHTV 181  
 DB 807 QNIIIVTGGGVVPGGVYDYCITNPEPASGRMWIAGDGGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKTFTM 866  
 QY 182 ORQGGGDAASVV-----  
 DB 867 RRAGMGDTMEVEDDSPAITYTYVRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVEKYT 926  
 QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPQNLQMSVSGQTVTLTWOAP-----ASDKRTYVIN 234  
 DB 927 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPQNLTGSSVGKVLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNPNTGLTIS 986  
 QY 235 ESDFTQTLPNGWTMIDADGCHNWLSTINVTATHTGCGAMFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPD 294  
 DB 987 ESFE-NGIPASNKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGNSGCVYSBSP-GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042  
 QY 295 NYLVTPKVTPENGKLSYVWSQ--VPWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGS--- 350  
 DB 1043 NYLITPDLDPNGKLTFTVCAQDANYASEHYAVVASTGNDASNTTALLEETITAGV 1102  
 QY 351 -----DKPAPNMLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
 DB 1103 RSPKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFTET 1162  
 QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQV----- 385  
 DB 1163 FESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGMCLSSGQLDWLTAHGSNNVVSFSWNGMALNPDY 1222  
 QY 386 -----  
 DB 1223 LISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKGTNAGDFTVVFETPNKNGARFG 1282  
 QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSSEGSNDYT 417  
 DB 1283 LSTEANGAKPOSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNSDLNILLDDIQFTMGSPPTFTDT 1342  
 QY 418 YTVYRDNVIVIAQNLAAATTFNOENVAPGOYVCVEKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVVEGSENEFAHV 477  
 DB 1343 YTVYRDTGKIKLEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCEVEKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVV-NSTQFPV 1401  
 QY 478 QNLGSAV--GQKVLKWDAP 496  
 DB 1402 QNLTAEPNSMDALKKNAP 1422

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:42:39  
 Job time : 56.2572 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model  
Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:37:00 ; Search time 12.9765 seconds  
(without alignments)  
3684.135 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-2  
Perfect score: 2641  
Sequence: 1 MRKLSLFSLAVALLSLLCWG.....QLNTGSVAGQVKVLKWDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_78.\*

1: Pir1.\*  
2: Pir2.\*  
3: Pir3.\*  
4: Pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2641	100.0	2628	2 T28651	hemagglutinin A -
2	950.5	36.0	1526	2 S49763	gingipain R (EC 3.
3	944.5	35.8	1704	2 A55426	gingipain R (EC 3.
4	812.5	30.8	1732	2 T30836	lysine-specific cy
5	494.5	18.7	991	2 I40229	arginyl endopeptid
6	156	5.9	1231	1 A48490	endo-1,4-beta-xyla
7	153	5.8	5291	2 F90696	hypothetical prote
8	152	5.8	1234	2 S72640	endo-1,4-beta-xyla
9	150	5.7	1483	2 C97012	probably celluloso
10	147	5.6	1983	2 G86643	hypothetical prote
11	144.5	5.5	781	2 T36143	probable secreted
12	138.5	5.2	2468	2 A83412	hypothetical prote
13	137.5	5.2	635	2 S19011	endo-1,4-beta-xyla
14	137	5.2	2013	2 A11489	probable peptidogl
15	135.5	5.1	1433	1 A36734	bacillopeptidase F
16	135	5.1	1655	2 T37835	hypothetical prote
17	132	5.0	1651	2 JCI340	outer membrane pro
18	131.5	5.0	725	2 A30255	hypothetical prote
19	129.5	4.9	1873	2 T30944	surface protein pr
20	129	4.9	940	2 AB1744	internalin protein
21	129	4.9	1349	2 A11476	cell surface prote
22	128	4.8	1348	2 A1115	cell surface prote
23	128	4.8	4936	2 AH2515	hypothetical prote
24	127.5	4.8	5188	2 B85547	probable RTX fami
25	127	4.8	2710	2 A37052	toxin A - Clostrid
26	126.5	4.8	908	2 AE2254	hypothetical prote
27	126.5	4.8	1148	2 S72635	exo-poly-alpha-gal
28	125.5	4.8	940	2 A1374	internalin protein
29	125	4.7	1503	2 T18266	cycloinulo-oligosa

30 124.5 4.7 868 2 AF3204 autotransporter pr  
31 124.5 4.7 875 2 H90371 proteinase import  
32 124 4.7 1616 2 T17884 S-layer protein -  
33 124 4.7 2013 2 AD1129 probable peptidogl  
34 123.5 4.7 208 2 AF1718 hypothetical prote  
35 122 4.6 729 2 T35028 probable glycosyl  
36 122 4.6 1217 2 F97177 alpha-glucosidase  
37 121.5 4.6 1530 2 AH1396 peptidoglycan anch  
38 121 4.6 1142 2 C97080 levanase/invertase  
39 120.5 4.6 587 2 A55368 transferred entry  
40 120.5 4.6 1448 2 A12007 Subtilase family p  
41 120 4.5 364 1 JE0292 fungal stress prot  
42 120 4.5 1939 2 D97316 probable S-layer p  
43 119 4.5 699 2 A38368 chitinase (EC 3.2.  
44 119 4.5 2205 2 T08615 aggregation factor  
45 118.5 4.5 694 2 B84331 hypothetical prote

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

T28651  
hemagglutinin A - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: T28651  
R:Han, N.; Whitlock, J.; Proguliske-Fox, A.  
Infect. Immun. 64, 4000-4007, 1996  
A:Title: The hemagglutinin gene A (hagA) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 361 contains four :  
A:Reference number: Z20494; MUID:97047672; PMID:8926061  
A:Accession: T28651  
A:Status: Preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-2628 <HAN>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U01807; NID:g15524410; PID:g1469916; PIDN:AA017128.1  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: hagA

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 2628;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-163;  
Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MRKLSLFSLAVALLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKXDLRDPPIAGM 60  
DB 1 MRKLSLFSLAVALLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKXDLRDPPIAGM 60  
QY 61 ARIILEAHVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTTPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNA 120  
DB 61 ARIILEAHVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTTPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNA 120  
QY 121 DASFPNFDLGTASADIPAGTYDVIINPNPGIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
DB 121 DASFPNFDLGTASADIPAGTYDVIINPNPGIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
QY 181 VQKPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTTLTQWAPASDKRTYVLNESDFTQ 240  
DB 181 VQKPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTTLTQWAPASDKRTYVLNESDFTQ 240  
QY 241 TLPNGWTMDADGQHNWLTSTINYNTATHTGDCAMFSKSWTSGGAKIDLSPNYLVT 300  
DB 241 TLPNGWTMDADGQHNWLTSTINYNTATHTGDCAMFSKSWTSGGAKIDLSPNYLVT 300  
QY 301 KVTVPENGLSYWSSQVPMNTHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGSQKPMNLVK 360  
DB 301 KVTVPENGLSYWSSQVPMNTHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGSQKPMNLVK 360  
QY 361 SEGKLPAPQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGTFRILYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYV 420  
DB 361 SEGKLPAPQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGTFRILYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYV 420  
QY 421 YRDNVIAQNLAATFTFQENVAPGQYNYCUEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTEGSENEFAHQNL 480  
DB 421 YRDNVIAQNLAATFTFQENVAPGQYNYCUEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTEGSENEFAHQNL 480

Db 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAATTFNQENVAPGOYNYCEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNL 480  
QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
Db 481 TGSVAGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
RESULT 2  
S49763  
gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis (fragment)  
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C:Date: 05-Mar-1995 #sequence\_revision 12-May-1995 #text\_change 31-Mar-1997  
C:Accession: S49763  
R:Aduse-Opoku, J.; Muir, J.; Slaney, J.M.; Rangarajan, M.; Curtis, M.A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994  
A:Description: Cloning, sequence analysis and expression in Escherichia coli of prp1 of  
A:Reference number: S49763  
A:Accession: S49763  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1526 <ADU>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X82680  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: prp1  
C:Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase  
Query Match 36.0%; Score 950.5; DB 2; Length 1526;  
Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e-53;  
Matches 236; Conservative 77; Mismatches 154; Indels 275; Gaps 20;  
QY 22 TAAAGG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPAGMARIIIEAH 68  
Db 671 TATTGGQKVTLLKWDAPSTKTNTATARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAH 730  
QY 69 DWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYCASIPER--SPWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNDADSPSP 126  
Db 731 DWNDSGYQIILLDADHDQYGVQVPSDTHTLW-PNCSVPANLFAFPFETVPENADPSCSP 789  
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROG 185  
Db 790 TNMMDGTASVNIAGTYDYFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGTKEDDYVFEAGKTYHFLMKMG 849  
QY 186 PGDAASVV-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPAGMARIIIEAH 68  
Db 850 SGDGTETLISRGSGSDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVAAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVS 909  
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLENE 235  
Db 910 PKVCKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLENE 235  
QY 236 SFDTQTLNPGMTMIDADGDGHNWLTINVTATHTGDMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDN 295  
Db 970 SFE-NGIIPASWKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGATAGYNSGCVYSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1025  
QY 296 YLTPKVTVPENKLSYVSSQ-VPWTEHGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350  
Db 1026 YLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNTNALLEETITAKGVR 1085  
QY 351 -----DKPA----- 354  
Db 1086 SPEAIRGIQSWROKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFTTF 1145  
QY 355 -----PMNLV 359  
Db 1146 ESSTHGEATAEWTTIDADGDGQNLCLSSGQLDLTAHGCTNVTSSFSWNGNALNPDNYL 1205  
QY 360 ----- 359  
Db 1206 ISKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETPENGKKGARFGL 1265  
QY 360 --KSEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAERHNSGICFELYLDLV--AVSGGSSND 415  
Db 1266 STEADGAKPQSVIERTVDLP--AGTK-YVAFRHYNSDLNAILDDIQTMGSGSPPTTD 1322

QY 416 YTYTVYRDNVVIAQNLAATTFNQENVAPGOYNYCEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSEFA 475  
Db 1323 YTYTVYRDGTYKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTV-NSTOFN 1381  
QY 476 HVONLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 497  
Db 1382 PVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403  
RESULT 3  
A55426  
gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
N:Alcarnate names: 50K high molecular mass arginine-specific cysteine proteinase; HGP;  
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C:Date: 10-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 10-Feb-1995 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: A55426; D53113  
R:Pavloff, N.; Potempa, J.; Pike, R.N.; Prochazka, V.; Kiefer, M.C.; Travis, J.; Barr,  
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 1007-1010, 1995  
A:Title: Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-gingipain protein  
A:Reference number: A55426; MUID:95138080; PMID:7836351  
A:Accession: A55426  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1704 <PAV>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U15282; NID:G557067; PIDN:AAA69539.1; PID:G557068  
R:Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994  
A:Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isola  
A:Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827  
A:Accession: D53113  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 228-249 <PIK>  
A:Experimental source: H66  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141694)  
C:Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase  
Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 2; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 3.2e-53;  
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;  
QY 22 TAAAGG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPAGMARIIIEAH 68  
Db 671 TATTGGQKVTLLKWDAPSTKTNTATARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAH 730  
QY 69 DWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYCASIPER--SPWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNDADSPSP 126  
Db 731 DWNDSGYQIILLDADHDQYGVQVPSDTHTLW-PNCSVPANLFAFPFETVPENADPSCSP 789  
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROG 185  
Db 790 TNMMDGTASVNIAGTYDYFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGTKEDDYVFEAGKTYHFLMKMG 849  
QY 186 PGDAASVV-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPAGMARIIIEAH 68  
Db 850 SGDGTETLISRGSGSDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVS 909  
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLENE 237  
Db 910 PKVCKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLENE 237  
QY 238 DTQTLNPGMTMIDADGDGHNWLTINVTATHTGDMFSGKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYL 297  
Db 970 E-NGIIPASWKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGATAGYNSGCVYSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1025  
QY 298 VTPKVTVPENKLSYVSSQ-VPWTEHGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350  
Db 1026 ITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNTNALLEETITAKGVRSP 1085  
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVK----- 366  
Db 1086 BAIRGIQSWROKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFTTF 1145

```

QY 367 ----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV-----385
Db 1146 STHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQLDLTAHGTVNVASFWSNGMALPNPNYLIS 1205
QY 386 -----385
Db 1206 KDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHGVAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFBEPTNGINKGGARFGLST 1265
QY 386 -----YLAERHNSGTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420
Db 1266 EANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAPRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTV 1325
QY 421 YRNVVIAQNLAAFTTNOENVAPQVNYCQVVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVVEGSEFAHVONL 480
Db 1326 YRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTI-NPTQFNPKVL 1384
QY 481 TGSANGQKVLKWDAPN 497
Db 1385 KAQPDGGGVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 4
T30836
lysine-specific cysteine proteinase porphyain (EC 3.4.22.-) - Porphyromonas gingivalis
N:Alternate names: lysine-specific cysteine proteinase 1, 60K
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis
C:Date: 22-Oct-1999 #sequence_revision 22-Oct-1999 #text_change 17-Nov-2000
C:Accession: T30836; T30837; T30526; A53113
R:Barcoy-Gallagher, G.A.; Han, N.; Patti, J.M.; Whitlock, J.; Progulski-Fox, A.; Lantz, J. Bacteriol. 178, 2734-2741, 1996
A:Title: Analysis of the prtp gene encoding porphyain, a cysteine proteinase of Porphyra
A:Reference number: Z20895; MUID:96213011; PMID:8631659
A:Accession: T30836
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1732 <BAR>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U42210; NID:g1314325; PID:g1314326; PIDN:AAB06565.1
R:Slakeski, N.; Cleal, S.M.; Reynolds, E.C.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1996
A:Reference number: Z20896
A:Accession: T30837
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-795, 'I', 797-1389, 'N', 1391-1478, 'Y', 1480-1732 <SLA>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U75366; NID:g2182811; PID:g2182812; PIDN:AAB60809.1
R:Lewis, J.P.; Macrina, F.L.
Infect. Immun. 66, 3035-3042, 1998
A:Title: IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease genes in Porphyra
A:Reference number: Z20844; MUID:98298016; PMID:9632563
A:Accession: T30526
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1350, 'N', 1352-1363, 'Y', 1365-1447, 'H', 1449-1732 <LEW>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF017059; NID:g2738802; PID:g2738803; PIDN:AAC26523.1
R:Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994
A:Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isolation and characterization of the genes
A:Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827
A:Accession: A53113
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 229-249 <PIK>
A:Experimental source: H66
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBI:141690)
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: prtp; prtk
C:Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 30.8%; Score 812.5; DB 2; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-44;
Matches 222; Conservative 70; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

```

```

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT----APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRD-----PIPAQMARIILEA 67
Db 693 TATTQCKVTLKWEAPS-----AKKAGSREVKRIIGDGLFVITIEPANDYRANEAKVVLAA 747
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYASIPESFQWANGTIPAGLYDP--FEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
Db 748 DNWVGNTGYQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGFLP--TGTAASNLYSANFEYLVPANADPVVTT 806
QY 127 TNPVLGTSADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GLIYIVGEG--VSKGNDYVVEACKTVHFTV 181
Db 807 QNLIIVTQGGEVVIPGGVYDYCIITNPSPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKYKFTTM 866
QY 182 QROGPDGAASV-----193
Db 867 RRAGMGDGTMEVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGPKIKEGLTATTFBEDGVAAGNHEYCVVKY 926
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVONLQWSVSGQVTVTQWAP-----ASKRYTVVLN 234
Db 927 AGVSPKCKDVTVVEGSEFAFPVQNLATGSSVGQKVTILKWDAPNCTPNPNPNPNPGTTL 986
QY 235 ESEDTOTLNGMTMIDADGHNWLSITVYNTATHTGCGAMESKSWTASGGAKIDLSPD 294
Db 987 ESPE-NGIPASWKTIDADGGHGW-KPGNAPGATAGNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042
QY 295 NYLVTPKVTPENGKLSYVVSQ--VPWNEHYGVFLSTTGNZAAANFTIKLEETLGS---350
Db 1043 NYLITPDLPLNGGKLTFWCAODANYASHYAVYASSIGNDASNTNALLEETITAKGV 1102
QY 351 -----DKPAPMLV-----KSEGVKL-----366
Db 1103 RSPKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAPRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDY 1162
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV-----385
Db 1163 FESSTGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQLDLTAHGTVNVASFWSNGMALPNPN 1222
QY 386 -----385
Db 1223 LISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHGVAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFBEPTNGINKGGARFG 1282
QY 386 -----YLAERHNSGTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGGSSNDYTYTV 417
Db 1283 LSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAPRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDY 1342
QY 418 YTVYRNVVIAQNLAAFTTNOENVAPQVNYCQVVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVVEGSEFAHV 477
Db 1343 YTVYRDTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKCKVDVTV-NSTQFN 1401
QY 478 QNLTGSVAV--GQKVTILKWDAP 496
Db 1402 QNLTASQAPNSMDAILKKNAP 1422

RESULT 5
I40229
arginyl endopeptidase - Porphyromonas gingivalis
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis
C:Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text_change 08-Oct-1999
C:Accession: I40229
R:Okamoto, K.; Misumi, Y.; Kadowaki, T.; Yoneda, M.; Yamamoto, K.; Ikehara, Y.
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 316, 917-925, 1995
A:Title: Structural characterization of arginylgipain, a novel arginine-specific cysteine
A:Reference number: I40229; MUID:95168884; PMID:7864651
A:Accession: I40229
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-991 <RES>
A:Cross-references: GB:D26470; NID:g927644; PIDN:BAA05484.1; PID:g927645

Query Match 18.7%; Score 494.5; DB 2; Length 991;
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 2.9e-24;
Matches 124; Conservative 41; Mismatches 90; Indels 231; Gaps 7;

```



QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVOK--GIR---TSKVXOLRDPPIAGMARILLEAH 68  
 Db 671 TATTQGGKVTLKNDAPSTKTATNTARSVDGIRELVLSVSDAPELRSGQAEIVLEAH 730  
 QY 69 DVNEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPEE--GFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFFKYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
 Db 731 DVNEDGSYQILLDADHDOYGOVTPSDTHLM--PNCSPVLANLPAPFEYTPVNADPSCSP 789  
 QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGYVYVVIINPNPGI--IYIVGEGVSGKNDVIVVAGKTYHTVORQG 185  
 Db 790 TNMIMDGTASVNIIPAGTYDFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGPTKEDDYVFEAGKXYHFLMKMG 849  
 QY 186 PGDAASVVVTCGEGNEAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVYLVNESFDTQTLPNG 245  
 Db 850 SGDTELTIS----- 859  
 QY 246 WTMIDADGDGHNWLSNTINVTNTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNLVLPKVTVP 305  
 Db 860 ----- 859  
 QY 306 ENGLKSVWSSQVPWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLEBLTGLSDKPAFNLVKSQGVK 365  
 Db 860 ----- 859  
 QY 366 LPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRHNSGTGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSNDYTYTYVRDNV 425  
 Db 860 -----EGGSDYTYTYVRDGT 875  
 QY 426 VIAQNLAAATTFNOENVAPGOVNYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCVKQVTVBGSNFAHVQNLTSVAV 485  
 Db 876 KIKEGLTETTYRDAGMSAQSHCYEVVYKAGVSPKCVQVDPDGVADVTAQKPYTLTW 935  
 QY 486 GQKVTIL 491  
 Db 936 GKTITV 941

RESULT 6  
 A48490  
 endo-1,4-beta-xylanase (EC 3.2.1.8) A precursor - Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum  
 C:Species: Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum  
 C:Date: 03-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 11-Apr-1997 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
 C:Accession: A48490  
 R:Lee, Y.E.; Lowe, S.E.; Henrisaat, B.; Zeikus, J.G.  
 J. Bacteriol. 175, 5890-5898, 1993  
 A:Title: Characterization of the active site and thermostability regions of endoxylanase  
 A:Reference number: A48490; PMID:93388520; PMID:8376336  
 A:Accession: A48490  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-1231 <LEE>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M97882; NID:G533366; PIDN:AAA21812.1; PID:G533367  
 A:Experimental source: strain B6A-RI  
 A>Note: mutation experiments support roles for Asp-537, Glu-600, and Asp-602; His-572 ca  
 -495, Asn-539, and His-572 are supported by X-ray reference A55905 on another molecule  
 C:Genetics:  
 A:Gene: xynA  
 C:Function:  
 A:Description: catalyzes the hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-xylosidic linkages in xylans  
 A:Pathway: xylan degradation  
 C:Superfamily: Thermoanaerobacterium endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A; S-layer repeat homology;  
 a xylanase A cellulose-binding repeat homology  
 C:Keywords: duplication; glycosidase; heat-stable protein; hydrolase; polysaccharide deg  
 F:1-33/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F:34-1231/Product: endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A #status predicted <MAT>  
 F:39-186/Domain: Thermotoga xylanase A amino-terminal repeat homology <TXA1>  
 F:196-340/Domain: Thermotoga xylanase A amino-terminal repeat homology <TXA2>  
 F:386-676/Domain: Streptomyces endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A homology <SXY>  
 F:683-854/Domain: Thermotoga xylanase A cellulose-binding repeat homology <TXC1>  
 F:858-1043/Domain: Thermotoga xylanase A cellulose-binding repeat homology <TXC2>  
 F:1056-1109/Domain: S-layer repeat homology <SLR1>  
 F:1115-1168/Domain: S-layer repeat homology <SLR2>  
 F:1179-1231/Domain: S-layer repeat homology #status atypical <SLR3>  
 F:495,572,600,602/Active site: Glu, His, Glu, Asp #status predicted

F:537,539/Binding site: substrate (Asp, Asn) #status predicted

Query Match 5.9%; Score 156; DB 1; Length 1231;

Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 0.043;

Matches 92; Conservative 64; Mismatches 128; Indels 166; Gaps 23;

QY 106 AGLYDPEYKVPVNADASFPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIIVGEGVSK 165

Db 22 ASLFSP-----PIRVFADDNINLVSG---DFESQIDGMIKQGNFTLAVTTEQAIGQ 72

QY 166 GNDYVVEAGKTYHTVORQP-----GDAASV---VVTGB-GGNEFAPVQNLQ 209

Db 73 YSMKVTGRTQTY-----EGPAYSLFKMQKGBSYSLKVLVSGQNSNPLITVTMFR 126

QY 210 WSVSGQIV-TLTWQAPASD-----KRTYVLNESPD----- 238

Db 127 EDNGRHYDTIVQKQVSEDSWTVSGTYTLDIGTLKLYMYVESDPTLEYIIDVVV 186

QY 239 -----TQTLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSNTIN-----VYNTATHTGDGAMFSKS 280

Db 187 TTQNPIQVGNVIANETPENGNT-----SGWIGTSSVVVKA YGVA-HSGDYSLLTIG 237

QY 281 WTAS-GGAKIDLSPDNLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGTNEAANF 339

Db 238 RTANWNGPSYDL-----TKIVPGQQYVDFVWK-----FVNGNDEQIKA 278

QY 340 TIKLEBLTGLSDKPAF-----NLVKSQGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRHN 393

Db 279 TVKAT-----SDKQNYIQVNDNFANVNGEWEIKGSP---TLPVADYSGIYVESQ--N 328

QY 394 STGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSNDYT-----YTVYRD----- 423

Db 329 PT--LEFYIDDFSVIGEISNNQITIQNDIPLYSVFKDYFPIGVAVDPFRLNDADPHQAL 386

QY 424 -----NVVIAQNLAAATTFNOENVAPGOVNY 448

Db 387 TAKHFNMLVAEN-----AMKPESLQPTGEGNF 412

# RESULT 7

F90696

hypothetical protein EC0542 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain R

C:Species: Escherichia coli

C:Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 18-Jul-2001

C:Accession: F90696

R:Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C.G

gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.

DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001

A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and gen

A:Reference number: A39629; PMID:1156231; PMID:11258796

A:Accession: F90696

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-5291 <HAY>

A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA033965.1; PID:G13360000; GSPDB:GN00154

A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 0509952

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: EC0542

Query Match 5.8%; Score 153; DB 2; Length 5291;

Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 0.52;

Matches 137; Conservative 70; Mismatches 202; Indels 154; Gaps 33;

QY 5 NSLFLAVLLSLLCWGQTAAAGG--GPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVLDLDPPIAGMA- 61

Db 3303 NNGYLTATVSDLAGNLGSKGVTVDTTAPVISENTVAGDDVINNVHEHQAIIISGTAT 3362

QY 62 -----RIIEAHVWEDGTGYQMLADHNOYGASIPESF-WFANG--TIPAGLYDPFF 112

Db 3363 GAVAGDRLV-----VTIAGQQVTVTSTDSGN--WSGVFASVISGLADGTVTISATID-- 3414

QY 113 FYKVPVNADSPPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIYIIVGEGVSKGNDYVVE 172

Db 3415 -----SAGNSSTQTHNVQNTAAVSLSVST-----ISGDNLIN-----AAE 3450  
QY 173 AKTYHTVQVQPGDAASVVT-----GEGNEFAPVQ-NLQWSVSGQVTLTWQAPASD 227  
Db 3451 AGSA--LTLSGTGTFATGTVVTVLLNGKGS--ATIQSGNSVSN---VPAADVAALSD 3503  
QY 228 KRTYVLNESPDITQLPENGWMTMDADGDGHNLSTINV-VNTA-----THTGDGAMFSK 279  
Db 3504 GTSYTVSASQA-----DSAGNSSTQTHNVQNTAAVSLSVSTISGDNLIN-A- 3551  
QY 280 SWTASGAKIDLK--PDNYLVTPKVTVPENGK-LSYVWSGVQVPT-----NE 323  
Db 3552 ---AEAGSALTSGTGTFATGTVVTVLLNGKGSATIQSGNSVSNVPAADVAALSDGT 3608  
QY 324 HYGVFLS---TTGNEAANFIKLEETLSGDKAP---MNLVSKSEGVKLPAPQERTIDL 377  
Db 3609 SYTVSASQDSAGNSAT-----ASRSVAVDLTAPVISINTVSTD--RLNAEQQQPLTL 3661  
QY 378 ---SAYAGQV-----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSSNDYTVTVYRDV 425  
Db 3662 NGSTSAREVGTVTTFGGKTYTATVAANGTWALNPAVDLAALGQG----- 3707  
QY 426 VTAQNLAAATFNQENVAPGQYVCEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNLGTG--- 482  
Db 3708 --AQTTTASV-NDRAGNPGQATHALTYD---TVAPT-V-TIATVAGDDIINNAEQLAGQTI 3760  
QY 483 -----SAVGOKVTL-----KWDA 495  
Db 3761 SGTTTAEVGTGTVTFNGQWTA 3783  
  
RESULT 8  
S72640  
endo-1,4-beta-xylanase (EC 3.2.1.8) xynA precursor - Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes  
C;Species: Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes  
C;Date: 29-Jul-1997 #sequence\_revision 29-Jul-1997 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
C;Accession: S72640; S72622  
R;Matuschek, M.; Sahm, K.; Bahl, H.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1996  
A;Description: Characterization of genes from Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes  
A;Reference number: S72640  
A;Accession: S72640  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1234  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U50952; NID:g1255235; PIDN:AAB08046.1; PID:g1255238  
A;Experimental source: Strain EM1  
R;Matuschek, M.; Sahm, K.; Zibat, A.; Bahl, H.  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 252, 493-496, 1996  
A;Title: Characterization of genes from Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes EM1 the  
A;Reference number: S72621; MUID:97033555; PMID:8879252  
A;Accession: S72622  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 815-1234 <MAW>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U50952  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: xynA  
A;Superfamily: Thermoanaerobacterium endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A; S-layer repeat homology;  
a xylanase A cellulose-binding repeat homology  
C;Keywords: Glycosidase; hydrolase  
F;1-32/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F;33-1234/Product: endo-1,4-beta-xylanase XynA #status predicted <TXA1>  
F;38-185/Domain: Thermoanaerobacterium A amino-terminal repeat homology <TXA2>  
F;195-339/Domain: Thermoanaerobacterium A amino-terminal repeat homology <TXA2>  
F;385-675/Domain: Streptomyces endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A homology <SX1>  
F;682-853/Domain: Thermoanaerobacterium A cellulose-binding repeat homology <TXC1>  
F;857-1042/Domain: Thermoanaerobacterium A cellulose-binding repeat homology <TXC2>  
F;1055-1108/Domain: S-layer repeat homology <SLR>  
  
Query Match 5.8%; Score 152; DB 2; Length 1234;  
Best Local Similarity 20.0%; Pred. No. 0.078;  
Matches 97; Conservative 66; Mismatches 138; Indels 184; Gaps 23;  
  
QY 118 VNADASFPTNVLDTGTASADIPAGTYDVIINPNPGIIVYVGGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTY 177

Db 28 IRAFADDTNINLSNG-----DFETGTFIDGWIKQGNPTLEVTTEQAIGQYSMKVTGRQTY 83  
QY 178 HFTVQVQGP-----GDAASV-----VVTGE--GGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTV-TLT 220  
Db 84 -----EGPAYSGFLGRKMQKGSYNSLVKRLVSGQNSNPFITVTMFRBDNKGKHYDTIV 137  
QY 221 WQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDOTLPLNGWMTMDADGDGHNLSTINVNTATHTGDGAMFSKS 280  
Db 338 WQKQVSE-----DSWTVSGTYTLDYGT-----LKTLYMY----- 168  
QY 281 WTASGAKIDLKPDNYLVTPKVTVP-----ENGKLSYVWSGVQVPTNHEHYG--- 327  
Db 169 -VESPDTELEYIDVVVTPQNPQVQNGVITNGTFENGNTSGWVGTSVVKAVYGVVAHS 227  
QY 328 ---FLSTTNEA-----ANFTIKLL-----EETLGSDEAP----- 355  
Db 228 GGYSLTTCRTANWNGPSYDLTGKIVPGQOYVDFVWKFVNGNDTEQIKATVTKATSNKON 287  
QY 356 -----MNLVSKSEGVKLPAPQERTIDLSAVAGQOYVLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVS 408  
Db 288 YIQVNDPVNVNKGWTEIKGSF---TLPVTDISGVSIYVESQ---NFT--LEFYIDDFSVI 340  
QY 409 GEGSSNDYT-----YTVYRD-----NVVIAQNLAA 433  
Db 341 GEISNQIITQNDIPDLYSVFKQYFPPIGVAVDSSRLNDADPHAQLTAKHFNMLVAEN--- 397  
QY 434 TTFNQENVAPGQYNYCVE-----VKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNLTSVAGQK 488  
Db 398 -AMKPESLQTFEGNFTDNADKIVDY-----ETAHNNKMKRGH----- 433  
QY 489 VTLKW 493  
Db 434 -TLLW 437  
  
RESULT 9  
C97012  
probably cellulosomal scaffolding protein precursor, secreted, cellulose-binding and coi  
C;Species: Clostridium acetobutylicum  
C;Date: 14-Sep-2001 #sequence\_revision 14-Sep-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C;Accession: C97012  
R;Nolling, J.; Breton, G.; Omelchenko, M.V.; Markarova, K.S.; Zeng, Q.; Gibson, R.; Lee,  
J.; Daly, M.J.; Bennett, G.N.; Koonin, E.V.; Smith, D.R.  
J. Bacteriol. 183, 4823-4838, 2001  
A;Title: Genome Sequence and Comparative Analysis of the Solvent-Producing Bacterium C1c  
A;Reference number: A96900; MUID:21359325; PMID:21359325  
A;Accession: C97012  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1483 <KUR>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AE001437; PIDN:AAK78886.1; PID:g15023809; GSPDB:GN00168  
A;Experimental source: Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC824  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: CAC0910  
  
Query Match 5.7%; Score 150; DB 2; Length 1483;  
Best Local Similarity 20.2%; Pred. No. 0.14;  
Matches 127; Conservative 81; Mismatches 213; Indels 208; Gaps 29;  
  
QY 27 GGPKTAP-----SVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRDPDIPAGMARILEAHADVWEDGTGY- 77  
Db 522 GTPVWTFPSQINVEGSGATDPVKIDLNGTLKDWQDQ-----SGKTLVQGTDTVTDTGIT 577  
QY 78 -----QMLWDADHNOYGAS-----IPESFWFANGTTPAGLYDPEYKVPV 118  
Db 578 LSQSYLAGLAGQYTLTLDPFNGGASQITITINVVKNETVKLSVGTSGNPGD---TVKVPV 635  
QY 119 N-----ADASFSTNF-VLDGTASADIPAGT---YDVVINPNPGIIVY----- 159  
Db 636 TISQVSTPUGLICMWDISYDASKFTVKDVLPTDLVKDNTDYSFVNTSTFGKLSITDTP 695  
QY 160 -----GEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTY-----YHFTVQVQSGDAASVVTVEGNEFAPVQNL 208



QY 426 -----VIAQLAATTENQENVAPQYNY 448  
Db 594 AWTAVGTRKGSFTKEYAQYIAENRQVSYD-KTLKTPYNF 636  
RESULT 12  
A83412  
hypothetical protein PA1874 [imported] - Pseudomonas aeruginosa (strain PA01)  
C:Species: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
C>Date: 15-Sep-2000 #sequence\_revision 15-Sep-2000 #text\_change 31-Dec-2000  
C:Accession: A83412  
R:Stover, C.K.; Yuan, Y.; Brody, L.L.; Coulter, S.N.; Folger, K.R.; Kas, A.; Larbig, K.; Lim,  
adman, S.; Lory, S.; Olson, M.V.  
Nature 406, 959-964, 2000  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01, an opportunistic patho  
A:Reference number: GB:AE004613; GB:AE004091; MID:g9947856; PIDN:AAG05263.1; GSPDB:GN001  
A:Reference number: A82950; MID:2043737; PMID:10984043  
A:Accession: A83412  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-2468 (STO)  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE004613; GB:AE004091; MID:g9947856; PIDN:AAG05263.1; GSPDB:GN001  
A:Experimental source: strain PA01  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: PA1874  
Query Match 5.2%; Score 138.5; DB 2; Length 2468;  
Best Local Similarity 23.74; Pred. No. 1.6;  
Matches 107; Conservative 47; Mismatches 166; Indels 131; Gaps 23;  
QY 103 TIPAGLYDPPEXKVPVNNADASFPTNEFLDGTASADIPAGTYDVIINPNPGIYIVGEG 162  
Db 319 TDPAG-----NNSTPVTVEAP-----DTTA-----PAPATD-----VQVAPDG 351  
QY 163 VS-KGNDYVVEAGKTHFTVQROGPDAAVSVVTEGEGNEFAPVQNLQNSVGGTVTLTW 221  
Db 352 SSVTGN---AEPGAT--VGVDTDGQPDVTVVVGGSGSEVPLN--PPLTNGETVTIV 404  
QY 222 QAPASDKRTVVLNESFTQILPN-----GNTMDADGDG----- 256  
Db 405 TDPAGNSSTPTVEAPDPDAPQVNASGSLGTABAGTVITDGNPNIGQTSADAN 464  
QY 257 -NMLST-----INVT-----NTATH--TGEGAM-----FSKSWTASG 285  
Db 465 GNSWFTPGSQLPDGTVVNVVARDAGNSPATSITVGVAPNAPVVPNSGSELSTGTAEP 524  
QY 286 GAKIDLSPDNYLTPKVTVPENGKLSVWSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNENAPTKILLE 345  
Db 525 GSSVTLTDGNGNPIGQTTADANGWSFTPTPLP-----DGTVVNVVARDAGNSPSPAS 579  
QY 346 ETGLSDKXEPANLVKSEGVKLPAFYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFFHFNSTGIFRLYLDV 405  
Db 580 VTVDVAPATPTVDPNSGT-----TSLGTAEPSGVTLTDGNGNPIG----- 621  
QY 406 AVSGESSNDYTF-----VYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFQENVAPQYNYCVEYKTAGVSPK 461  
Db 622 QVTADGSGN-WTFPTSPFLPNGTVV---NATATDPSGNASSPAS-----VTVDVAPATPV 673  
QY 462 V--CKVTVGSGNEFAHVQNLIT-----GSAVGQ 487  
Db 674 VNPSNGTTLSTAGTTPGATVTITDGNPNIGQ 704  
RESULT 13  
S19011  
endo-1,4-beta-xylanase (EC 3.2.1.8) - Bacillus polymyxa  
C:Species: Bacillus polymyxa  
C>Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: S19011  
R:Gosabes, M.J.; Perez-Gonzalez, J.A.; Gonzalez, R.; Navarro, A.  
J. Bacteriol. 173, 7705-7710, 1991  
A:Title: Two beta-glycanase genes are clustered in Bacillus polymyxa: molecular cloning,

A:Reference number: S19011; MUID:92041687; PMID:1938968

A:Accession: S19011

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-635 (COS)

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X57094; NID:g48815; PIDN:CAA40378.1; PID:g48816

A>Note: the authors translated the codon GAA for residue 78 as Gly, CCT for residue 272

C:Function:

A:Description: catalyzes the hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-xylosidic linkages in xylans

A:Pathway: xylan degradation

C:Superfamily: Clostridium xylanase A repeat homology

C:Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation

F:408-502/Domain: Clostridium xylanase A repeat homology <CXA>

Query Match 5.2%; Score 137.5; DB 2; Length 635;  
Best Local Similarity 21.2%; Pred. No. 0.27;  
Matches 123; Conservative 65; Mismatches 176; Indels 217; Gaps 32;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKTAP----SVTHQAVQKGTIRTSKVKDLRDPDPAGMARIIIEAHDYWEDGTGY 77  
Db 156 TADTPIGPWTDLGKALVTHST-----PGMAGVTWLFDPVAVLDDGTGY 200

QY 78 QMLWDADHNOYQASIPESFWFANGIIPAGLYDPPEYKV-----PYNADA 122  
Db 201 --LYS-----GGGIPNES-----DPASIANPKTARVILKLGADMTSVIGSATTIDAPY 245

QY 123 SESPT-----NFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDVVII-NP-----NPG 154  
Db 246 LFEDSGIHKYNGKYVSYCINFA--GTHPQQYPAGEIGYVSDNPMGPFTYKGFHFNKY 303

QY 155 IYIVG-----EGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTY---HFT-VQROGPGDAA 190  
Db 304 TFEVGGNNHHAFFNFKNWYVVVHAQTVSKAQ---IGACKGYRSPHINKLVHKEDGSIS 360

QY 191 SVV--VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQNSVGGTVTLTQWAPASDKRTVVLNESFTQILPNCWTM 248  
Db 361 EVQGNMTG-----IAQLSNMNPYTRVEAETIAQAGVTTEPT----- 397

QY 249 IDADGSHNWLSTINVTATHTDGTGAMFSKWTASGAK-----IDLSP 293  
Db 398 -QASGGP---ISNLNTN--IHNGDMIAVKADFGSAGAKTFKANVATNVGGNIEVLDS 451

QY 294 DNYLVTPKVTVPENGLKSYW--VSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAAN-----FTIKL 343  
Db 452 ETGPELVSLKVPSTGGMQWREVEETTINNATGVHNYLVFTGSGGNLLDLDAWQFTPT 511

QY 344 LETSLGSKPAPNVLKSEGVKLPAFYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFFH--NSTGIFRLY 401  
Db 512 GGNITIKVEAENMKIGTYAGKISAPFD---GVALLYANAD-YVSYSQYFANST----- 560

QY 402 LDDVAVSGESSNDYTVTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFQENVAPQYNYCVEYKTAGVSPK 461  
Db 561 -HNISVRG-ASSNAGTAKV---DLVIG-----GTVGGSFNF-----TGKTP 597

QY 462 VKDVTVEGSEFAHVQNLITGSAVGQKVTL-----KWDA 495  
Db 598 V-----QILSNITHATGDOEIKALTSDDGTMDA 626

#### RESULT 14

A11489

probable peptidoglycan bound protein (LPXTG motif) lin0457 [imported] - Listeria innocua

C:Species: Listeria innocua

C>Date: 27-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 27-Nov-2001 #text\_change 27-Nov-2001

C:Accession: A11489

R:Glaser, P.; Frangeul, L.; Buchrieser, C.; Amend, A.; Baquero, F.; Berche, P.; Bloeker

; Dominguez-Bernal, G.; Duchaud, E.; Durand, L.; Duseurget, O.; Entian, K.D.; Feihl, H.

D.; Jones, L.N.; Karst, U.

Science 294, 849-852, 2001

A:Authors: Kreft, J.; Kuhn, M.; Kunst, F.; Kurapkat, G.; Madueno, E.; Maitournam, A.; Ma

ok, C.; Schluter, T.; Simoes, N.; Tierrez, A.; Vazquez-Boland, J.A.; Voss, H.; Wehland,

A:Title: Comparative genomics of Listeria species.

A:Reference number: AB1077; MUID:21537279; PMID:11679669

A;Accession: A11489  
 A;Status: preliminary  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-2013 <GLA>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:ALU592022; PIDN:CA95689.1; PID:gl6412898; GSPDB:GN00178  
 A;Experimental source: strain Clip11262  
 C;Genetics:  
 A;Gene: lin0457

Query Match 5.2%; Score 137; DB 2; Length 2013;  
 Best Local Similarity 20.9%; Pred. No. 1.5; Gaps 30;  
 Matches 103; Conservative 82; Mismatches 163; Indels 144;  
 Qy 74 GTGQCM-LWDADHNGYGASIEES---FWFANGTIPAGLYDPFYPKVPVNADASFSTNF 129  
 Db 1185 GDVEIALFDKDGKEVQSAIKTNKGEFSFD---VAIKNPADFKLVKTPAP---TRINF 1237  
 Qy 130 VLDGTASADIP---AGTYDYVVIINPNPGIIVVGEVSKGNDYVVEAGK-TYHTTVORQG 185  
 Db 1238 VY---SARNFLFMSTKREYTLNSVPGV---GGVAE---IYITETSKPTTKILDKAV 1286  
 Qy 186 PGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVONLQWSV-----SGQTV-----TLTW 221  
 Db 1287 TPNA-----ITIESSDEATEVN-EMTVVDSNGTVVSGTNTIRIPNDEGYIAKNTATD 1341  
 Qy 222 QA--PASDKRYVVLNESPDTOTLPNGWTMIDADGDGH-----NWLSTINVTATHTGD 273  
 Db 1342 EAGNTASDEKTFIDITYTPTLVNQ-----DASAEVNSTEANDWIKPLNVAATDTHGN 1396  
 Qy 274 ---GAMFSK-SW-----TASGAK-----IDLSPDNVLVTPKVTVPENG 308  
 Db 1397 ITPVVYDGKWDVLGTPVTVTATDASGNKATQTNLRIVDTTSPITLIT-----NN 1449  
 Qy 309 KLSYVWSVQVPTNBYHYGFLSTGNE-----AAEFIKLLEETLG 349  
 Db 1450 PLTVSIEENWRKLEBELYKAAGLIGDNYDLAPGQSVQNPQPMVFTSNFS--TIFSDIA 1507  
 Qy 350 SDKP----APMNLVSEGVK-LPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYVLAFRHFNSTGIERYLYDD 404  
 Db 1508 SVKPGQYQVQVNLADSSGQAIPOITINVVDTMGPVVKADNVS-YHNTKTEAEFPQD 1566  
 Qy 405 VAVSGEGSSNDYTYVYRDNVVIAONLAATTPNQNV---APGQYNYCVKVTYAGVSPK 461  
 Db 1567 ARLDVTDNNDT-----NLIITSNFA-----EKNVLNPKGYEVTISATDTKG--NQ 1612  
 Qy 462 VKCDVTVEGSNE 473  
 Db 1613 TTKEITVQVSKD 1624  
 RESULT 15  
 A36734  
 bacillopeptidase F (EC 3.4.21.-) precursor bpr [validated] - Bacillus subtilis  
 C;Species: Bacillus subtilis  
 C;Date: 19-May-2000 #sequence revision 19-May-2000 #text change 16-Jun-2000  
 C;Accession: A36734; A35131; A35750; S08223; JN0335; J39849; B69596; J00084  
 R;Sloma, A.; Rufo Jr., G.A.; Rudolph, C.F.; Sullivan, B.J.; Theriault, K.A.; Pero, J.  
 J. Bacteriol. 172, 5520-5521, 1990  
 A;Reference number: A36734; MUID:90368623; PMID:2118514  
 A;Contents: erratum  
 A;Accession: A36734  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-1433 <SLO>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:M29035; NID:gl43307; PIDN:AAA62679.1; PID:gl43308  
 R;Sloma, A.; Rufo Jr., G.A.; Rudolph, C.F.; Sullivan, B.J.; Theriault, K.A.; Pero, J.  
 J. Bacteriol. 172, 1470-1477, 1990  
 A;Title: Bacillopeptidase F of Bacillus subtilis: purification of the protein and cloning  
 A;Reference number: A35131; MUID:90170864; PMID:2106512  
 A;Accession: A35131  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-365,'S',367-682,'EIMP',893,'Q',895-896 <SL2>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:M29035  
 A;Note: the authors translated the codon GAA for residue 545 as Leu

R;Wu, X.C.; Nathoo, S.; Pang, A.S.H.; Carne, T.; Wong, S.L.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 265, 6845-6850, 1990  
 A;Title: Cloning, genetic organization, and characterization of a structural gene encoding  
 A;Reference number: A35750; MUID:90216713; PMID:2108961  
 A;Accession: A35750  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-392,'V',394-828,'NIRTRYSLKFCRSRHKS'V' <WUA>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:J05400; NID:gl42607; PIDN:AAA83362.1; PID:gl42609  
 A;Note: this sequence has been corrected  
 A;Accession: B35750  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 876-935,'CG' <WU2>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:J05400; NID:gl42607; PIDN:AAA83363.1; PID:gl119197  
 A;Note: this sequence has been corrected  
 R;Masuda, E.S.; Anaguchi, H.; Sato, T.; Takeuchi, M.; Kobayashi, Y.  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 657, 1990  
 A;Title: Nucleotide sequence of the sporulation gene spoIIIGA from Bacillus subtilis.  
 A;Reference number: S08223; MUID:90174995; PMID:2106671  
 A;Accession: S08223  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1410-1433 <MAS>  
 A;Cross-references: EMBL:X17344; NID:940165; PIDN:CAA35224.1; PID:gb809661  
 R;Kato, T.; Yamagata, Y.; Arai, T.; Ichishima, E.  
 Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem. 56, 1166-1168, 1992  
 A;Title: Purification of a new extracellular 90-kDa serine proteinase with isoelectric I  
 A;Reference number: JN0335; MUID:93005071; PMID:1368833  
 A;Accession: JN0335  
 A;Molecule type: protein  
 A;Residues: 195-218,'A' <KAT>  
 A;Note: source of this material was Bacillus subtilis (natto)  
 R;Beall, B.; Lowe, M.; Lutkenhaus, J.  
 J. Bacteriol. 170, 4855-4864, 1988  
 A;Title: Cloning and characterization of Bacillus subtilis homologs of Escherichia coli  
 A;Reference number: I39846; MUID:89008108; PMID:3139638  
 A;Accession: I39849  
 A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBD  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-211 <RES>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:M22630; NID:gl42938; PIDN:AAA22458.1; PID:g551705  
 R;Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moser, I.; Albertini, A.M.; Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Berthe  
 C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.; Brusch, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.; Ch  
 A.; Ehrlich, S.D.; Emerson, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.; Fabret, C.; Ferrarri, E.  
 Nature 390, 249-256, 1997  
 A;Authors: Foulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Galizzi, A.; Galles  
 lech, J.; Harwood, C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.; Hullo, M.F.  
 Koetter, P.; Koningstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.; Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardinois  
 A;Authors: Lauber, J.; Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.; Maue  
 Y. M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogiwara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro, V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portetell  
 Kieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.; Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadaie, Y.; Sato, T.; Scanlon  
 A;Authors: Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.; Sekowska, A.; Seron  
 akeuchi, M.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.; Terpatra, P.; Tognoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiyama  
 T.; Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto, K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida, I  
 A;Authors: Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumbstein, E.; Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.  
 A;Title: The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtilis.  
 A;Reference number: A59580; MUID:98044033; PMID:9384377  
 A;Accession: B69596  
 A;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-1433 <KUN>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:Z99111; GB:Z99112; GB:AL009126; NID:g2633902; PIDN:CAB13404.1; P  
 A;Experimental source: strain 168  
 C;Genetics:  
 A;Gene: bpr; bpf  
 A;Map position: 135 (degrees)  
 C;Superfamily: bacillopeptidase F; subtilisin homology  
 C;Keywords: extracellular protein; hydrolase; serine proteinase  
 F;1-30/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
 F;31-194/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>  
 F;195-1433/Product: bacillopeptidase F #status experimental <MAT>  
 F;218-466/Domain: subtilisin homology <SPT>  
 F;227,274,452/Active site: Asp, His, Ser #status predicted

Query Match 5.1%; Score 135.5; DB 1; Length 1433;

Best Local Similarity 20.6%; Pred. No. 1.1;  
Matches 112; Conservative 58; Mismatches 150; Indels 223; Gaps 31;

QY	90	ASIPRESF--WFANGTIIPAGLYDPEYKV-----PVNADASFSPINFVLDTAS-----	136
Db	437	SSVPGGTIEDGW--DGTSMAG---PHVSAVALLQKANNASLSDVEMEDILTSTAEPITDS	491
QY	137	--ADIPAGTYDYVIINPNFGIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKT-----YHFTVQRQPGD	188
Db	492	TFPDSNNNGYGHGLVNAFDA-VSAVTDGLGKAGQVSVEGDDQEPVYQHEKVTEAYEGG	550
QY	189	AASVVVTGEGGNEFAPVQ-----NLQMS-----VSGQTVTLTMOAPASD-----KRTY-	231
Db	551	SLPLTLTAEDNVSVTSVKLSYKLDQGEWTEITAKRISGDHLKGTQAEIPDIKGTKLSYK	610
QY	232	-----VLNESPDT-----QTLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSLTINVNT	267
Db	611	WMHDFGHHVSSDVYDVTVKSIITAGYQDFTAPGGWV---ASGTNNNW-----	658
QY	268	ATHTGDGAMFSKW-----TASGGAKI-----DLSPDNY-----LVTPKVTVPENCK	309
Db	659	-----EWGVPSTGPNNTAASGEKVYGTNLT-GNYANSANMNLWMPPIKAPDSGS	705
QY	310	LSYWTSSQVPWTNEH-----YG-VFLSTTG-----NEAANTIKLLEETLGSDDKAPMNLVK	360
Db	706	LFLQPKS---MHNLEDDFDYGYVFLPEGEKNWEQAGVYNGK-----	744
QY	361	SEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFPHNSTGIER--LYLDDVAVSGSGSNDITY	418
Db	745	-----TSSWTDEIDLSAYKQNTQVMFNLOSDESIAKEGWIIDVVLSDKSAGK----	794
QY	419	TVYRDNVVI-----AQNLAAATTFNOENVA-----	442
Db	795	TVKKNKLGVEKPSGKQKKKPVNPKKAKPSANTAVKHQKAIQPVLPKAAQYVVVETGKS	854
QY	443	-----PGQYNTCVVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNLTGSavg-----OKVTL	491
Db	855	TVSDQSTGQYT---LKHKAG-----DYT-----LMAEAYGYQSKTKVSL	891
QY	492	KWD 494	
Db	892	KTD 894	

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:47:45  
Job time : 15.9765 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:35:14 ; Search time 9.08355 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2848.981 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-2

Perfect score: 2641

Sequence: 1 MRKLSLFLSLVLLSLCWG.....QLNTGSAVGKQVTLKWDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2641	100.0	2628	1	HGA2_PORGI
2	2583	97.8	2164	1	HGA2_PORGI
3	494.5	18.7	991	1	CPGI_PORGI
4	472	17.9	989	1	PRTH_PORGI
5	156	5.9	1157	1	XYNA_THESA
6	137.5	5.2	635	1	XYND_PABPO
7	135.5	5.1	1433	1	SUBF_BACSU
8	135	5.1	1655	1	OMP_B_RICCN
9	131.5	5.0	725	1	YA33_SULSO
10	131	5.0	1656	1	OMP_B_RICJA
11	129	4.9	794	1	OXAA_CHLCV
12	127	4.8	2710	1	TOXA_CLODI
13	124	4.7	1616	1	SLAP_BACCI
14	121.5	4.6	972	1	CTAL_BACCI
15	120.5	4.6	587	1	PICP_PSSSR
16	119	4.5	699	1	CH11_BACCI
17	118.5	4.5	1300	1	120K_RICRI
18	118.5	4.5	1654	1	OMP_B_RICRI
19	115.5	4.4	336	1	G3P1_SCHPO
20	114.5	4.3	335	1	G3PC_GRAVE
21	114.5	4.3	488	1	PHB_ALCPA
22	114.5	4.3	681	1	TKT2_YEAST
23	114.5	4.3	857	1	GELA_DICDI
24	114.5	4.3	2660	1	YEEJ_ECO57
25	113.5	4.3	1004	1	SLPO_BACBR
26	113.5	4.3	1151	1	ITAL_HUMAN
27	111	4.2	2201	1	TENA_HUMAN
28	111	4.2	2358	1	YEEJ_ECOLI
29	110.5	4.2	408	1	G3PT_HUMAN
30	110.5	4.2	2265	1	FINC_BOVIN
31	110	4.2	642	1	FLID_CAME
32	110	4.2	827	1	CSG_HALVO
33	110	4.2	1409	1	HAP1_HAEIN

34	109.5	4.1	932	1	CDG3_HUMAN
35	109.5	4.1	2021	1	OMPA_RICCN
36	109	4.1	591	1	FLGE_CAUCR
37	109	4.1	917	1	SLAP_THETH
38	109	4.1	1120	1	STFR_ECOLI
39	108.5	4.1	337	1	G3P_PODAN
40	108	4.1	611	1	WDRI_CABEL
41	108	4.1	828	1	MRKC_KLEPN
42	108	4.1	2481	1	FINC_XENLA
43	107.5	4.1	1475	1	APU_THETI
44	107.5	4.1	2477	1	FINC_RAT
45	107	4.1	666	1	NEPI_THEVU

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
HGA2\_PORGI  
ID HGA2\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 2628 AA.  
AC QS1845;  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.  
GN HAGA.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=381;  
RX MEDLINE=97047672; PubMed=8926061;  
RA Han N., Whitlock J., Frogulske-Fox A.;  
RT "The hemagglutinin gene A (haga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381  
contains four large, contiguous, direct repeats.";  
RL Infect. Immun. 64:4000-4007(1996).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; U41807; AAB17128.1; -.  
CC PIR; T28651; T28651.  
CC Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat.  
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL:  
FT CHAIN 25 2628 HEMAGGLUTININ A.  
FT DOMAIN 25 539 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.  
FT DOMAIN 540 995 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.  
FT DOMAIN 996 1451 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.  
FT DOMAIN 1452 1907 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 4.  
FT DOMAIN 2074 2628 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 5.  
SQ SEQUENCE 2628 AA; 283324 MW; 61C4DE32540C99DA CRC64;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 1; Length 2628;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1,1e-162;  
Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy	1	MRKLSLFLSLVLLSLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDP	PAGM 60
Db	1	MRKLSLFLSLVLLSLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDP	PAGM 60
Qy	61	ARILRAHDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNA	120
Db	61	ARILRAHDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNA	120



QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 DB 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 QY 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVYVNESFDTQ 240  
 DB 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVYVNESFDTQ 240  
 QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGHNWLSLTIINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYLVT 300  
 DB 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGHNWLSLTIINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYLVT 300  
 QY 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLLEETLGSKDPAPMNLVK 360  
 DB 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLLEETLGSKDPAPMNLVK 360  
 QY 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFFRHNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 DB 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFFRHNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNOENVAPGVNYCVCVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480  
 DB 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNOENVAPGVNYCVCVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480  
 QY 481 TGSVAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497  
 DB 481 TGSVAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497

## RESULT 2

CGI\_PORGI  
 ID HGAI\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 2164 AA.  
 AC P5915;  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.  
 GN HAGA OR PG1837.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W83;  
 RX MEDLINE=22829867; PubMed=12949112;  
 RA Nelson K.E., Fleischmann R.D., DeBoy R.T., Paulsen I.T., Fouts D.E.,  
 RA Eisen J.A., Daugherty S.C., Dodson R.J., Durkin A.S., Gwinn M.,  
 RA Haft D.H., Kolonay J.F., Nelson W.C., Mason T., Tallon L., Gray J.,  
 RA Granger D., Tettelin H., Dong H., Galvin J.L., Duncan M.J.,  
 RA Dewhirst F.E., Fraser C.M.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of the oral pathogenic bacterium  
 Porphyromonas gingivalis strain W83.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 185:5591-5601(2003).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL; AE017178; AAQ66831.1; ALT\_INIT.  
 DR TIGR; F61837; -.  
 KW Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat;  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 25 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 26 2164 HEMAGGLUTININ A.  
 FT DOMAIN 26 539 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 540 991 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.

FT DOMAIN 992 1443 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2164 AA; 233387 MW; 6DFAB22832586C63 CRC64;

Query Match 97.8%; Score 2583; DB 1; Length 2164;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-159;  
 Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKLSLPSLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKOLRDPDPAGM 60  
 DB 1 MRKLSLPSLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKOLRDPDPAGM 60  
 QY 61 ARITLEAHVDWEDGTYGOMLADADHNOXGASIPRESFWFANGTTPAGLYDFFPKVPVNA 120  
 DB 61 ARITLEAHVDWEDGTYGOMLADADHNOXGASIPRESFWFANGTTPAGLYDFFPKVPVNA 120  
 QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 DB 121 DASFSPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
 QY 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVYVNESFDTQ 240  
 DB 181 VORQPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVYVNESFDTQ 240  
 QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGHNWLSLTIINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYLVT 300  
 DB 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGHNWLSLTIINVTATHTGDMGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYLVT 300  
 QY 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLLEETLGSKDPAPMNLVK 360  
 DB 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLLEETLGSKDPAPMNLVK 360  
 QY 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFFRHNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 DB 361 SEGKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFFRHNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNOENVAPGVNYCVCVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480  
 DB 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNOENVAPGVNYCVCVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480  
 QY 481 TGSVAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497  
 DB 481 TGSVAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497

## RESULT 3

CGI\_PORGI  
 ID CPGI\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 991 AA.  
 AC P28784; Q45168;  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Gingipain R1 precursor (EC 3.4.22.37) (Gingipain 1) (Arg-gingipain)  
 DE (RGP-1).  
 GN RGP1 OR RGP1.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 228-290 AND 517-541.  
 RC STRAIN=381;  
 RX MEDLINE=95168884; PubMed=7864651;  
 RA Okamoto K., Misumi Y., Kadowaki T., Yoneda M., Yamamoto K.,  
 RA Ikehara Y.;  
 RT "Structural characterization of argingipain, a novel  
 RT arginine-specific cysteine proteinase as a major periodontal  
 RT pathogenic factor from Porphyromonas gingivalis.";  
 RL Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 316:917-925(1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 228-270.  
 RC STRAIN=HG66;  
 RX MEDLINE=92406812; PubMed=1527017;  
 RA Chen Z., Potempa J., Polanowski A., Wikstrom M., Travis J.;

RT "Purification and characterization of a 50-kDa cysteine proteinase  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 267:18896-18901(1992).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Thiol protease which is believed to participate in  
 CC intracellular degradation and turnover of proteins. Its  
 CC proteolytic activity is a major factor in both periodontal tissue  
 CC destruction and in bacterial host defense mechanisms. Activates  
 CC complement C3 and C5.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Cleavage of proteins, including collagens and  
 CC immunoglobulins, with a preference for Arg in P1, and hydrophobic  
 CC residues in P2 and P3.  
 CC -!- ENZYME REGULATION: Requires cysteine for activation and Ca(2+)  
 CC and/or Mg(2+) for stabilization. It is stimulated by glycine-  
 CC containing dipeptides. It is resistant to inhibition by proteinase  
 CC inhibitors in human plasma.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; D26470; BAA05484.1; -.  
 CC PIR; I40229; I40229.  
 CC HSPSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 CC MEROPS; C25.001; -.  
 CC InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 CC InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 CC Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; I.  
 CC Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25; C; 1.  
 CC Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Calcium; Signal; Zymogen.  
 CC SIGNAL 1 24  
 CC PROPEP 25 227  
 CC CHAIN 228 991 GINGIPAIN R1.  
 CC ACT\_SITE 438 438 PROTON DONOR (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC ACT\_SITE 471 471 NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC CONFLICT 264 265 RT -> TK (IN REF. 2).  
 CC SEQUENCE 991 AA; 108782 MW; 03EE3F43CEBE2544 CRC64;  
 CC  
 CC Query Match 18.7%; Score 494.5; DB 1; Length 991;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 2e-24;  
 CC Matches 124; Conservative 41; Mismatches 90; Indels 231; Gaps 7;  
 CC  
 CC QY 22 TAAAG-----GPTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKQLRDPIDPAGMARILIEAH 68  
 CC Db 671 TATTGQKVTWKWDAPSTKTNTATARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELRSGQAEIVLEAH 730  
 CC  
 CC QY 69 DVWEDGTGYQLMDADHNOYGASIPER--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPREYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
 CC Db 731 DVWNGSGYQLLDADHDQGVIPSTHTLW--PNCVPAFLPAPFTYTFENADPSCSP 789  
 CC  
 CC QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNFGI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVROG 185  
 CC Db 790 TNMIMDGTASVNPAGTYDFALAAPQANAKIWIAGQGPTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKMG 849  
 CC  
 CC QY 186 PGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPYQNLQWSVGGTIVLTWQAPASDKRTYVINESFDQTLPNG 245  
 CC Db 850 SGGDTELTIS----- 859  
 CC  
 CC QY 246 WTMDADGDGHNLSTINVTYNTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNLYVTPKVTVP 305  
 CC Db 860 ----- 859  
 CC  
 CC QY 306 ENGLSYVSSQVPWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLBETLGLSKDPAPMNLVKGSGV 365  
 CC Db 860 ----- 859  
 CC  
 CC QY 366 LPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAPRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSSDYTYVYRDV 425  
 CC Db 366 LPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAPRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSSDYTYVYRDV 425

Db 860 -----EGGGSDDTYTYVRDGT 875  
 QY 426 VIAQLAATFTNQENVAPGQYNYCYEYKTAGVSPKCKCVTVEGSNEFAHVQLTGSAY 485  
 Db 876 KIKELGTETTYRDAGMSAQSHCYEVKYAAGVSPKCVDYIPDGADVTAQKPYTLTW 935  
 QY 486 GQKVTLL 491  
 Db 936 GKTITV 941  
 RESULT 4  
 PRTH\_PORGI  
 ID PRTH\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 989 AA.  
 AC P46071;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 GN Protease prth (EC 3.4.22.-).  
 DB PRTH  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 CC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 CC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W83;  
 RX MEDLINE=95012612; PubMed=7927685;  
 RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkein H.A., Macrina F.L.;  
 RT "Cloning and characterization of a new protease gene (prth) from  
 RL Porphyromonas gingivalis";  
 RL Infect. Immun. 62:4279-4286(1994).  
 RN [2]  
 RP ERATUM.  
 RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkein H.A., Macrina F.L.;  
 RL Infect. Immun. 62:5707-5707(1994).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: CLEAVES HUMAN COMPLEMENT COMPONENT C3. MAY ENABLE  
 CC P.GINGIVALIS TO EVADE COMPLEMENT-MEDIATED KILLING DURING THE  
 CC IMMUNE RESPONSE. PLAYS AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN SOFT TISSUE INFECTIONS  
 CC AND IS A VIRULENCE FACTOR.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: In membrane vesicles.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; L27483; AAA51298.1; -.  
 CC HSPSP; P23882; IFMT.  
 CC MEROPS; C25.001; -.  
 CC InterPro; IPR002376; formyl transf.  
 CC Pfam; PF00551; formyl transf. 1.  
 CC Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Repeat; Virulence.  
 CC REPEAT 270 323  
 CC REPEAT 528 581  
 CC SEQUENCE 989 AA; 110238 MW; FA85FE8A3AC8944C CRC64;  
 CC  
 CC Query Match 17.9%; Score 472; DB 1; Length 989;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 38.6%; Pred. No. 5.7e-23;  
 CC Matches 119; Conservative 45; Mismatches 124; Indels 20; Gaps 10;  
 CC  
 CC QY 199 GNEFAPVQLWSVSGTIVLTWQAPASDKRTYVINESFDQT---LPNGWTMTDADGDG 255  
 CC Db 58 GTEICCFPSLPKAPICSTSTLMLRSKTNKARADFTETFESSHGAPAEWTIDADGDG 117  
 CC  
 CC QY 256 HNW--LSTINVTYNTATHTGDGAMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNLYVTPKVTVPNGKLSY 313  
 CC Db 118 QGWLCLSSQLDMLTAHGGTNVSVSPSWNG-----MALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATKYYVA 172

```

QY 314 VSSQVFWTNEHYGVFLSTTNGEAAFTIKLBETLGS DK-PAPMNL-VKSEGVKLPAPYQ 371
Db 173 VNDGRP--GDHYAVMLSKGTNAGDFTVFEETENGIGGARFGLSTADAKAQSWWI 230
QY 372 ERTIDLSAYAGQOVLAFPHFSTGIFRILYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTVYVRDNNVIAQ 429
Db 231 ERTVDLP--AGTK-YVAFRHYNCSDILYLLDDIOFTMGGSPTPTDYTVYVRDGTKE 287
QY 430 NLAAATTFNOENAVPGQYNCVVKYTAGYBPKCKDVTVEGSENAFHVONLGTSAVGQKY 489
Db 288 GLTEFTFEDGVTAGNHEYCEVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTV-NSQFNPVKNLKAQPDGGDV 346
QY 490 TLKWDAPN 497
Db 347 VLKWEAPS 354

RESULT 5
XNA_THESA
ID XNA_THESA STANDARD; PRT; 1157 AA.
AC P36917;
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Endo-1,4-beta-xylanase A precursor (EC 3.2.1.8) (Xylanase A)
GN XNA.
OS Thermoanaerobacter saccharolyticum.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Thermoanaerobacteriales;
OC Thermoanaerobacteriaceae; Thermoanaerobacterium.
OX NCBI_TaxID=28896;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 34-41.
RC STRAIN=B6A-RI;
RX MEDLINE=94028940; PubMed=8215382;
RA Lee Y.-E., Lowe S.E., Zeikus J.G.;
RT "Gene cloning, sequencing, and biochemical characterization of
RT endoxylanase from Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum B6A-RI."
RL Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 59:3134-3137(1993).
RN [2]
RP ACTIVE SITE, AND MUTAGENESIS.
RX MEDLINE=93388520; PubMed=8376336;
RA Lee Y.-E., Lowe S.E., Henrissat B., Zeikus J.G.;
RT "Characterization of the active site and thermostability regions of
RT endoxylanase from Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum B6A-RI."
RL J. Bacteriol. 175:5890-5898(1993).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Endo-acting enzyme that randomly cleaves the internal
CC xylosidic linkages of the xylan backbone, yielding
CC xylooligosaccharides of various lengths, which are further
CC hydrolyzed to xylose molecules by beta-xylosidase (EC 3.2.1.37).
CC The temperature and pH optima for this enzyme are 70 degrees
CC Celsius and 5.5, respectively. Requires at least three xylose
CC residues for catalytic activity. Does not have activity against
CC xylobiose.
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endohydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-xylosidic
CC linkages in xylans.
CC -!- PATHWAY: Xylan degradation.
CC -!- INDUCTION: By xylan and xylose.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to cellulase family F (family 10 of glycosyl
CC hydrolases).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 2 S-layer homology (SLH) domains.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; M97882; AAA21812.1; ALT_SEQ.
CC HSP; P10478; 1XXZ.
CC
CC InterPro; IPR008960; CB9D-like.

```

```

DR InterPro; IPR003305; CBM_CenC.
DR InterPro; IPR008979; Gal_bind_like.
DR InterPro; IPR001000; Glyco_hydro_10.
DR InterPro; IPR001547; Glyco_hydro_5.
DR InterPro; IPR001119; SLH.
DR Pfam; PF02018; CBM 4_9; 2.
DR Pfam; PF00331; Glyco_hydro_10; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00395; SLH; 2.
DR PRINTS; PR00134; GLHYDRLASE10.
DR SMART; SM00633; Glyco_10; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00591; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F10; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00659; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F5; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS1072; SLH DOMAIN; 2.
KW Xylan degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Signal; Repeat.
FT SIGNAL 1 33
FT CHAIN 34 1157
FT DOMAIN 413 649
FT DOMAIN 1055 1113
FT DOMAIN 1114 1157
FT ACT_SITE 495 495
FT ACT_SITE 537 537
FT ACT_SITE 600 600
FT MUTAGEN 537 537
FT MUTAGEN 600 600
FT MUTAGEN 602 602
SQ SEQUENCE 1157 AA; 128379 MW; 51FA6004497EC58B CRC64;

Query Match 5.9%; Score 156; DB 1; Length 1157;
Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 0.019;
Matches 92; Conservative 64; Mismatches 128; Indels 166; Gaps 23;

QY 106 AGLYDPEYKYPVNADASESPFNFLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGLIIVYEGVSK 165
Db 22 ASLSP-----PIRVFADDTNINLVSG-----DRESGIDGWIKQGNLTAVTEQAIGQ 72
QY 166 GNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQRQP-----GDAASV-----VVTGE--GGNEFAPVQNLQ 209
Db 73 YSMKVTGRTQY-----EGPAYSFLGKMQGESYSLKVLVSGQSSNPLITVTMFR 126
QY 210 WSVSGQTV-TLTWQAPSD-----KRTVVLNESP----- 238
Db 127 EDDNGKHYDTIVWQKQVSEDSWTTVSGTYTLDTYGLTKLTYMVESPDPTLEYIDVVV 186
QY 239 -----TQTLFNGMTIDADGDGNWLSTIN-----VNTATHGDCGAMFSK 280
Db 187 TTQNPQVGNVIANETPENGNT-----SGWICTGSSVVKVYGVYV-HSGDYSLLTTG 237
QY 281 WTAS--CGAKIDLSPDNYLVTPKVTPENGKLSYVWSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAAF 339
Db 238 RTANWNGPSYOL-----TGKIVPGQYQNVDFWVK-----FVNGNDTEQIKA 278
QY 340 TIKLLEETLGSDDKAPM-----NLVKSQVGLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQOVLAFRHN 393
Db 279 TVKAT-----SDKONYIQVNDPANNKGEWTEIKGSF-----TLPVADYSGIYVESQ--N 328
QY 394 STGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSSNDYT-----YTVYRD----- 423
Db 329 PT--LEFYIDDFSVIGEISNNQIITQNDIPLYSVFKDYPPIGVAVDPSPRLNDADPHAQL 386
QY 424 -----NVVIAONLAATTFNOENAVPGQY 448
Db 387 TAKHFNMLVAEN-----AMKPESLQFTQGNF 412

RESULT 6
XNA_PAEPO
ID XNA_PAEPO STANDARD; PRT; 635 AA.
AC P45796;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Endo-1,4-beta-xylanase D precursor (EC 3.2.1.8) (Xylanase D)
DE (1,4-beta-D-xylan xylanohydrolase D).

```



RA Sorokin A., Taconi E., Takagi T., Takahashi H., Takemaru K.,  
RA Takeuchi M., Tanakoshi A., Tanaka T., Terpstra P., Tognoni A.,  
RA Tosato V., Uchiyama S., Vandenbol M., Vannier F., Vassarotti A.,  
RA Viari A., Wambutt R., Wedler E., Wedler H., Weitzenecker T.,  
RA Winters P., Wipat A., Yamamoto H., Yamane K., Yasumoto K., Yata K.,  
RA Yoshida K., Yoshikawa H.F., Zumstein E., Yoshikawa H., Danchin A.,  
RT "The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium *Bacillus*  
RT *subtilis*";  
RL Nature 390:249-256 (1997).  
RN [5]  
RN SEQUENCE OF 1-211 FROM N.A.  
RP MEDLINE=89008108; PubMed=3139638;  
RX Beall B., Lowe M., Lutkenhaus J.;  
RA "Cloning and characterization of *Bacillus subtilis* homologs of  
RT *Escherichia coli* cell division genes *ftsZ* and *ftsA*";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 170:4855-4864 (1988).  
RN [6]  
RN SEQUENCE OF 1410-1433 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=168 / Marburg;  
RX MEDLINE=90174995; PubMed=2106671;  
RA Masuda E.S., Anaguchi H., Sato T., Takeuchi M., Kobayashi Y.;  
RT "Nucleotide sequence of the sporulation gene *spoIIA* from *Bacillus*  
RT *subtilis*";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 18:657-657 (1990).  
RN [7]  
RN SEQUENCE OF 195-219.  
RC STRAIN=Natto 16;  
RX Kato T., Yamagata Y., Arai T., Ichishima E.;  
RT "Purification of a new extracellular 90-kDa serine proteinase with  
RT isoelectric point of 3.9 from *Bacillus subtilis* (natto) and  
RT elucidation of its distinct mode of action";  
RL Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem. 56:1166-1168 (1992).  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family S8.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; M29035; AAA62679.1; -;  
CC DR EMBL; J05400; AAA83362.1; -;  
CC DR EMBL; Z99111; CAB13403.1; -;  
CC DR EMBL; M22630; AAA22458.1; -;  
CC DR EMBL; X17344; CAA35224.1; -;  
CC DR PIR; A36734; A36734.  
CC DR HSP; P00782; 2SBT.  
CC DR MEROPS; S08.017; -;  
CC Subtilist; BG10233; bpr.  
CC InterPro; IPR008757; Peptidase\_M6.  
CC DR InterPro; IPR000209; Peptidase\_S8.  
CC DR InterPro; IPR009020; Protease\_inhib.  
CC DR Pfam; PF05547; Peptidase\_M6; 1.  
CC DR Pfam; PF00082; Peptidase\_M6; 1.  
CC DR PRINTS; PR00723; SUBTILISIN.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS00136; SUBTILASE\_ASP; FALSE\_NEG.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS00137; SUBTILASE\_HIS; 1.  
CC DR PROSITE; PS00138; SUBTILASE\_SER; 1.  
CC KW Hydrolase; Serine protease; Zymogen; Signal; Complete proteome.  
FT SIGNAL 1 30  
FT PROPEP 31 194 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 195 755 BACILOPEPTIDASE F.  
FT PROPEP 756 1433 POTENTIAL.  
FT ACT\_SITE 227 227 CHARGE RELAY SYSTEM (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT ACT\_SITE 274 274 CHARGE RELAY SYSTEM (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT ACT\_SITE 452 452 CHARGE RELAY SYSTEM (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT CONFLICT 219 219 T -> A (IN REF. 7).  
FT CONFLICT 393 393 KRONKA -> N (IN REF. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 829 834 OPQVLP -> RTRLYS (IN REF. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 836 841

FT CONFLICT 844 852 AQSVMVETG -> FCRSRHKS (IN REF. 3).  
FT CONFLICT 853 1433 MISSING (IN REF. 3).  
SQ SEQUENCE 1433 AA; 154577 MW; 9BDF6846897807C9 CRC64;  
Query Match 5.1%; Score 135.5; DB 1; Length 1433;  
Best Local Similarity 20.6%; Pred. No. 0.54;  
Matches 112; Conservative 58; Mismatches 150; Indels 223; Gaps 31;  
QY 90 ASIPESF--WFANGTIPAGLYDPEYKV-----PVNADASFSPNPFVLDGTAS----- 136  
Db 437 SSVPGQTYEDGM--DQTSNAG--PHVSVAALLKQANASLSDVEMEDILTSTAEPDLS 491  
QY 137 --ADIPAGYDYVIINPNPGIYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKT-----YHFTVQROGPD 188  
Db 492 TFPDSPNNGYGHGLVNAFDA-VSAVTDGLGKAGQGVSEGDQEPVYQHEKVTEAYEGG 550  
QY 189 AASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQ-----NLQWS-----VSGQTVTLTWOAPASD-----KRTY- 231  
Db 551 SLPLTLTAEDNVSVTSVLSYKLDQGEWTEITAKRISGDHLKGTQAEIPDKGTLSYK 610  
QY 232 -----VLNESGFDT-----OTLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNLSTINVNT 267  
Db 611 WMHDFGGHVSSDYDVTVKFSITAGYKQDFETAPGGWV-----ASGTNNW----- 658  
QY 268 AHTGDGAMFSKW-----TASGGAKI-----DLSPDNY-----LVTPKVTVPENGK 309  
Db 659 -----EWGVPSTGPNNTAASGEKVYGTNLT-GNYANSANNLVMPPIKAPDSGS 705  
QY 310 LSYWVSSQVPWNEH-----YG-VFLSTTG-----NEAANFTIKLLBETIGSDKPAENLVK 360  
Db 706 LFLQPKS-----WHLNEDDDYGVFVLPPEKKNWQAGVYNGK----- 744  
QY 361 SEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFR--LYLDDVAVSGSGSNDYTY 418  
Db 745 -----TSSWTDEIDLSAYKQNTQVNMENLQSDSIAKEGWYIDVVLSDKSAGK---- 794  
QY 419 TVYRNVVI-----AQNLAAFTFNQENVA----- 442  
Db 795 TVYKKNLGVKESGKQKKPKVPNPKKAPSANTAVKHQNKAIQPVLPKQAVSVVETGKS 854  
QY 443 -----PGQNYCYVEVKYTAGVSPKCVKDVTEGSEFAHVQNLTGSAGV-----QKVTL 491  
Db 855 TVSDOSTQGYT-----LKHAG-----DYT-----LMAEAYGYOSKTKVSL 891  
QY 492 KWD 494  
Db 892 KTD 894  
RESULT 8  
OMPBB RICCN STANDARD; PRT; 1655 AA.  
ID OMPBB RICCN STANDARD; PRT; 1655 AA.  
AC Q9KKA3; Q9KKA3; Q9KKA3; Q9KKA3;  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)  
DE (Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (Scas) (OMP)  
DE (OMP B) (Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein  
DE antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide).  
GN OMPB OR RCL085.  
OS Rickettsia conorii.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;  
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsiae; Rickettsia.  
OX NCBI TaxID=781;  
[1]\_\_\_\_\_  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN=Malish 7;  
RX MEDLINE=21442074; PubMed=11557893;  
RA Ogata H., Audic S., Renesto-Audiffren P., Fournier P.-E., Barbe V.,  
RA Samson D., Roux V., Cossart P., Weissenbach J., Claverie J.-M.,  
RA Raoult D.;  
RT "Mechanisms of evolution in *Rickettsia conorii* and *R. prowazekii*";



OC	SMART; SM00060; FN3; 3.	OC	Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rickettsiales;
OC	Hypothetical protein; Kelch repeat; Repeat; Signal; Complete proteome.	OC	Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsieae; Rickettsia.
OC	POTENTIAL.	OX	NCBI_TaxID=35790;
RN	FT CHAIN 1 28	RN	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
FT	REPEAT 29 725	RC	STRAIN=YH;
FT	KELCH 1.	RA	Uchiyama T.;
FT	REPEAT 101 145	RT	"Sequencing of the gene encoding the protein rOmp B of Rickettsia
FT	KELCH 2.	RT	japonica".
FT	REPEAT 146 199	RL	Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
FT	KELCH 3.	CC	!- FUNCTION: THE 120 kDa SURFACE-EXPOSED PROTEIN IS A MAJOR
FT	REPEAT 201 248	CC	STRUCTURAL PROTEIN WHICH MAY PLAY A ROLE AS A RICKETTSIAL
FT	KELCH 4.	CC	VIRULENCE FACTOR AND/OR IMMUNOGEN DURING INFECTION (By
FT	KELCH 5.	CC	similarity).
FT	KELCH 6.	CC	!- FUNCTION: THE 32 kDa BETA PEPTIDE MAY SERVE AS A MEMBRANE ANCHOR
FT	FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 1.	CC	(By similarity).
FT	FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 2.	CC	!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cell wall. This bacterium is covered by a S-
FT	FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 3.	CC	layer with hexagonal symmetry.
FT	FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 3.	CC	!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE RICKETTSIAE OMPA/OMPB FAMILY.
SQ	SEQUENCE 725 AA; 78465 MW; FE8F1220D013BAB6 CRC64;	CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
Query Match			
Best Local Similarity 5.0%; Score 131.5; DB 1; Length 725;			
Matches 112; Conservative 61; Mismatches 134; Indels 241; Gaps 27;			
QY	101 NGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNADASFSTN	CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
Db	154 NTTSPAGLYFP	CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
QY	140 --PAGTYDVIINPN	CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
Db	209 GYSAYTNDILYSPQNNWNTEILNGVLPYWIHDSALAYRGVLFVG	CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
QY	175 K-----TYHFTVQROG-----PGDAASV-----VTEGEGNEFAPVQNLO-----	CC	entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a>
Db	262 SGVNAVAILAYNGNLQRYGLPVPYSGYVQVGNMVLGAGIGSSSDVSALQILTFN	CC	or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).
QY	210 -----NSVSGQTVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLNSESFTDTLPNGWTMIDADGQHNLW	DR	EMBL; AB003681; BAA20138.1; -
Db	322 FPPLPKITSYAGNESVTLGW-----NPVRLSSGYEILYNNWNGFN-----	DR	InterPro; IPR006315; Autotransport.
QY	260 STINVTYNTATH-----GDCAMP-----	DR	Pfam; PF03797; Autotransporter; 1.
Db	364 SSINVGNTSVTYVTGLKDGITYFVEVLAYNSIGYSPSSIIALTASVNPPLQVSVRYG	DR	TIGRFAMs; TIGR01414; autotrans_bar1; 2.
QY	278 ----SKSW-----TAGS-----GAKIDLSPDNVIV-----TPKVT-----	KW	Antigen; S-layer; Cell wall.
Db	424 NDNVTLNMLPFTFSGYLLGLYVIVKNSMWSHFVNSTSLTISNTPNVTYVNFYIA	FT	CHAIN 1 1338
QY	304 VPENKLSYVWSSQVPWNEHYGVFLSTGNE-AAAFNTIKLBETLGSDKPKAPMLVKSE	FT	CHAIN 1339 1656
Db	484 VNKLGNSSPLVLTVPITKASVFATIKLGNLGNWTTSF-----PANIT-----	FT	DOMAIN 528 533
QY	363 GVKLPAQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFR-----HFNSTGIFR-----LYL----	SQ	SEQUENCE 1656 AA; 168097 MW; 3132A69C9DD5999F CRC64;
Db	530 --LELYNPNGNLISQIAATKGNSSYL--FRVPGQNYTLVIIASNSAGSVKYVQVYVYLP	Query Match	
QY	403 -----DDVAVSGSGSNDYTYTVVRDNNVIAQNLAAATTFNQENVAPQYNYCEV	Best Local Similarity 5.0%; Score 131; DB 1; Length 1656;	
Db	588 SPQVSLIGFNGNLISWNNEANVITLYVYVNNSLVVEGFSNIVT--NISNG--TYLVKV	Matches 99; Conservative 45; Mismatches 198; Indels 122; Gaps 18;	
QY	453 KYTAGVSP 460	QY	100 ANGTPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNADASFSTN
Db	644 ---IGVNP 648	Db	439 ANGTLAS-----ASADANVAVTNNTITAEASGVGVVQLSGTHRELRLGNAGSV
RESULT 10			
OMPB_RICJA	STANDARD; PRT; 1656 AA.	QY	144 ---YDYVIINPNPGIIVIVGEGSKGNDYVYVAGKTYHFTVQROGP-----DAA
ID	006653; AC	Db	488 FKLADGTGVINGKVNQTVLVG--GVLAAGAITLDGSATITGDIGNGGGAALQSITLANDAT
DT	30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)	QY	191 SVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLOMSVSGQTVTLTWQ-----APASDKRTYVLNSESFTDTQ
DT	30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)	Db	547 KTLTGANNITISANGTINQANGGTIKLATSTQNNIVVDCDLATATDQTGVV-----DAS
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)	QY	241 TLPNGWTM-----IDADGDGHNMLSTINVTATHTGCGAMFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDN
DE	Outer membrane protein B precursor (168 kDa surface-layer protein)	Db	602 SLTNAQTLTISGTIGIIGANNITLIGQFNIGSSKTLNGVNAINELVINGNSVQFAHNT
DE	(Surface protein antigen) (Cell surface antigen 5) (scas) (rOmpB)	QY	296 YLVTVPKVTVPENKLSYVWSSQVPWNEHYGVFLSTTGNBAANPTIKLBETLGSDKPKAP
DE	(rOmp B) [Contains: 120 kDa surface-exposed protein (Surface protein	Db	662 YLITRTTNAAGQGGKIIF-----NPVVNNNTTLAAGTNLGSAAAN---PLAEIFNGS--KGAR
GN	antigen) (120 kDa outer membrane protein ompB); 32 kDa beta peptide).	QY	356 MNLVKS--EGVKLPAPQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRFLYLLDDVAVSGE--G
OS	Rickettsia japonica.	Db	713 ADTVLVNVEGVNLC---YATNITTTDANVGSFV-----FNAG-----KNIVSGTVGG



Db 817 NTGPNVTLNKQAVPVNALKOITVSGPGNVVVVNEIGNAGNYHGA 860

## RESULT 11

OXAA\_CHLCV  
ID\_OXAA\_CHLCV STANDARD; PRT; 794 AA.  
AC PS9809;  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
DE Inner membrane protein oxaA.  
GN OXAA OR CCA00472.  
OS Chlamydothila caviae.  
OC Bacteria; Chlamydiae; Chlamydiales; Chlamydiaceae; Chlamydothila.  
OC NCBI\_TaxID=83557;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=GPIC;  
RX MEDLINE=22563155; PubMed=12692364;  
RA Read T.D., Myers G.S.A., Brunham R.C., Nelson W.C., Paulsen I.T.,  
RA Heidelberg J., Holtzaple E., Khouri H., Federova N.B., Carty H.A.,  
RA Umayam L.A., Haft D.H., Peterson J., Beanan M.J., White O.,  
RA Salzberg S.L., Hsia R.-C., McClarty G., Rank R.G., Bavoli P.M.,  
RA Fraser C.M.;  
RT "Genome sequence of Chlamydothila caviae (Chlamydia psittaci GPIC):  
examining the role of niche-specific genes in the evolution of the  
Chlamydiaceae.";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 31:2134-2147(2003).  
CC -|- FUNCTION: Required for the insertion of integral membrane proteins  
into the membrane. Probably plays an essential role in the  
integration of proteins of the respiratory chain complexes.  
CC Involved in integration of membrane proteins that insert  
independently and independently of the Sec translocase complex (By  
similarity).  
CC -|- SUBUNIT: Specifically interacts with transmembrane segments of  
nascent integral membrane proteins during membrane integration (By  
similarity).  
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein. Inner membrane  
(By similarity).  
CC -|- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the OXAL/OXA family. Subfamily 1.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; AE016995; AAP05217.1; -.  
CC TIGR; CCA00472; -.  
CC HAMAP; MF 01810; -; 1.  
CC InterPro; IPR001708; 60kDa innermem.  
CC Pfam; PF02096; 60KD IMP; 1-  
CC Transmembrane; Inner membrane; Complete proteome.  
CC TRANSMEM 5 24 POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 571 593 POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 639 661 POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 691 713 POTENTIAL.  
CC TRANSMEM 740 762 POTENTIAL.  
CC SEQUENCE 794 AA; 88951 MW; 9EDCF05E73709133 CRC64;  
Query Match 4.9%; Score 129; DB 1; Length 794;  
Best Local Similarity 21.0%; Pred. No. 0.65;  
Matches 86; Conservative 63; Mismatches 154; Indels 106; Gaps 21;

QY 80 LWADHMQYCASPEESFW-FANGTIPAGLYDPFEYK-----VPVNADAFSPTNFVLDG 133  
Db 167 VYNKDSAVYGTSL---VFWRSGNEYLPLGTGYNKEERLESIDLPLTKAAVFSDSKSNAG 223  
QY 134 TASAD--IPAGTYDYVLIINPGLIYVGEV-----SKGNDYVW-FAGTYHTVVRQG 195  
Db 224 ANSAQFVLSNEMVQLIVSDESGSI-----EGINLPFSSSEDNKSIIVNEIG--FDRELKQV 277

QY 186 PGDAASVVVTGEGGNEFAPYONLWVSQGVTVTLTWQAPASD--KRTYVLNESFDQTLP 243  
Db 278 PSEAFPGLPVSGANN-QPVSD-----TVGGYPLRRGILSDAKRT---PSSYHALNIV 329  
QY 244 NGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSSTINVTATHTGDCAM-----FSSKS 280  
Db 330 SGRELTNSVAGYR-VSTFNSLMLESNDGSIKKYKLPQOQYAFVEVEGVNRSDDL 388  
QY 281 WTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTP-----KVTVPB-----NGKLSYVWSSQ 317  
Db 389 WITSGIPEVEIMSNF--TPAIKYHVVIKKNKGQLDKVKLPKADPLALRSVGVPQWILN- 445  
QY 318 VPWNEHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIKLEETIGSKPAPMNLVSKG-----VK 365  
Db 446 ---SNGYFGILSLPLTDIPAGYAAAYVP---GSSVPTRLSLSPKQAYPASKYPGYETL 499  
QY 366 LPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQOVYLAFR-----HFNSTGIFRILYLDVAVSG 409  
Db 500 LPLPQKSGTHRFVYAGPLADPTLRVLDKAYTNSKGSPQYLDICITFRG 548  
RESULT 12  
TOXA\_CLODI  
ID\_TOXA\_CLODI STANDARD; PRT; 2710 AA.  
AC P16154;  
DT 01-APR-1990 (Rel. 14, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
DE Toxin A.  
GN TOXA OR TCDA.  
OS Clostridium difficile.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;  
OC Clostridium.  
OC NCBI\_TaxID=1496;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=VPI 10463;  
RX MEDLINE=90221894; PubMed=2109310;  
RA Sauerborn M., von Eichel-Streiber C.;  
RT "Nucleotide sequence of Clostridium difficile toxin A.";  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 18:1629-1630(1990).  
CC [2]  
CC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
CC STRAIN=VPI 10463;  
CC MEDLINE=30129305; PubMed=2105276;  
CC Dove C.H., Wang S.Z., Price S.B., Phelps C.J., Lyster D.M.,  
CC Wilkins T.W., Johnson J.L.;  
CC "Molecular characterization of the Clostridium difficile toxin A  
gene.";  
CC RT Infect. Immun. 58:480-488(1990).  
CC [3]  
CC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
CC STRAIN=VPI 10463;  
CC von Eichel-Streiber C.;  
CC Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -|- FUNCTION: Only after the enteral delivery of the enterotoxin A may  
the characteristic disease called pseudomembranous colitis be  
induced.  
CC -|- DOMAIN: THE C-TERMINAL PART OF TOXIN A CONSISTS OF A 833 AA  
REPETITIVE STRUCTURE. THIS PART OF TOXIN A IS COMPOSED OF FIVE  
DIFFERENT OLIGOPEPTIDES.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; X51977; CAA36094.1; -.  
CC EMBL; M30307; AAA23283.1; -.





KW Hydrolase; Protease; Serine protease; Zymogen; Periplasmic; Signal;  
KW 3D-structure; Calcium-binding.

FT SIGNAL 1 ? POTENTIAL.  
FT PROPEP 215 ? REMOVED IN MATURE FORM.  
FT CHAIN 216 585 PSEUDOMONALISIN.  
FT PROPEP 586 587 REMOVED IN MATURE FORM.  
FT ACT SITE 295 299 CHARGE RELAY SYSTEM.  
FT ACT SITE 299 239 CHARGE RELAY SYSTEM.  
FT ACT SITE 502 502 CHARGE RELAY SYSTEM.  
FT DISULFID 352 391  
FT METAL 543 543 CALCIUM.  
FT METAL 544 544 CALCIUM (VIA CARBONYL OXYGEN).  
FT METAL 559 559 CALCIUM (VIA CARBONYL OXYGEN).  
FT METAL 561 561 CALCIUM (VIA CARBONYL OXYGEN).  
FT METAL 563 563 CALCIUM.  
SQ SEQUENCE 587 AA; 61072 MW; E193DB2C225829A CRC64;

Query Match 4.6%; Score 120.5; DB 1; Length 587;  
Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Pred. No. 1.6;  
Matches 78; Conservative 33; Mismatches 108; Indels 113; Gaps 16;

QY 103 TIPAGL---YDPFEYKVPWNADAFSPNTNFVLDTGTASADIPAGTYDYVILINENPGHIYIV 159  
Db 214 TLAAGTAKGHNPTFF--FTIYDASSAPT-----AANTVGLITIG 251  
QY 160 G-----EGVSKGNDYVVEAGKT---YHFTVQRQGGDAASVVVTGEGGNEF 202  
Db 252 GVSOTLQDLQOFTSANGLASVNTQITGSSNGDYSDQGGGEWDLDSQIVGSAG--- 308  
QY 203 APVQNLQW-----SVSGQT-VTLTWQAPASDKRTYVILNESFDQTLPNGWTMIDADGDGH 256  
Db 309 GAVQQLLFYMDQDSAGSNTGLTQAFNAQVSDNVAKVINVSL-----GWCEADANADG- 360  
QY 257 NWLSTINVYNTATHTG-----DGAMFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDN 295  
Db 361 TLQAE DRIFATAAGQTFVS SSGDEGVYECNRCYPDGTSYVSWPAS-----SPNV 413  
QY 296 YLVTPKVTVPENGLSYVWSSQVPTNHYGVFLSTTCNEAANFTIKLLEETLG-----SD 351  
Db 414 IAV-----GGTTLTYTTSAGAYSNE-----TVWNEGLDSNGKLWATGGGVSVYES 457  
QY 352 KPAPMNLVKSQGVKLPAFYQERTIDLSAYAQ 383  
Db 458 KPSWQSVVSG-----TFGRLLDPDISPDAQ 483

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:43:30  
Job time : 10.2836 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:36:20 ; Search time 36.3342 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4315.838 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-2

Perfect score: 2641

Sequence: 1 MRKNSLFSUAVLLSLCWG.....QNLGSAVGQKVKLWKDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- 1: sp\_archaea.\*
- 2: sp\_bacteria.\*
- 3: sp\_fungi.\*
- 4: sp\_human.\*
- 5: sp\_invertebrate.\*
- 6: sp\_mammal.\*
- 7: sp\_mhc.\*
- 8: sp\_organelle.\*
- 9: sp\_phage.\*
- 10: sp\_plant.\*
- 11: sp\_rodent.\*
- 12: sp\_virus.\*
- 13: sp Vertebrate.\*
- 14: sp\_unclassified.\*
- 15: sp\_rvirus.\*
- 16: sp\_bacteriap.\*
- 17: sp\_archaea.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	ID	Description
1	951.5	36.0	1706	2 Q51839	Q51839 porphyromon
2	950.5	36.0	1706	2 Q51838	Q51838 porphyromon
3	944.5	35.8	1704	2 Q51816	Q51816 porphyromon
4	943.5	35.7	1687	2 Q9R987	Q9R987 porphyromon
5	824	31.2	1723	2 P72194	P72194 porphyromon
6	818	31.0	1723	2 P72197	P72197 porphyromon
7	816	30.9	1358	2 P96967	P96967 porphyromon
8	812.5	30.8	1732	2 Q51817	Q51817 porphyromon
9	807.5	30.6	1732	2 O52050	O52050 porphyromon
10	806.5	30.5	1732	2 O07442	O07442 porphyromon
11	805.5	30.5	1223	2 Q9ZNB5	Q9ZNB5 porphyromon
12	561.5	21.3	1097	2 P72196	P72196 porphyromon
13	379	14.4	312	2 Q9KIB3	Q9KIB3 porphyromon
14	337	12.8	925	2 Q9F4J0	Q9F4J0 porphyromon
15	213.5	8.1	293	2 Q9XBU9	Q9XBU9 porphyromon
16	156	5.9	1454	16 Q8ENZ2	Q8ENZ2 oceanobacil

17	154	5.8	1155	17	Q8TPZ8	Q8tpz8 methanosarc
18	153	5.8	5291	16	Q8X2T1	Q8x2t1 escherichia
19	152	5.8	1234	2	Q60046	Q60046 thermoanaer
20	150	5.7	1483	16	Q977Y4	Q977y4 clostridium
21	147	5.6	1983	16	Q9CJ55	Q9cj55 lactococcus
22	146	5.5	2951	17	Q8THC9	Q8thc9 methanosarc
23	144.5	5.5	781	16	Q9S2G1	Q9s2g1 streptomyce
24	139	5.3	5020	16	Q8E9W3	Q8e9w3 shewanella
25	138.5	5.2	2468	16	Q9I2M3	Q9i2m3 pseudomonas
26	137.5	5.2	8173	16	Q7UDU8	Q7udu8 rhodopirell
27	137	5.2	2013	16	Q92EK2	Q92ek2 listeria in
28	135	5.1	1615	2	Q9F0P9	Q9f0p9 rickettsia
29	135	5.1	1654	2	Q93QW9	Q93qw9 rickettsia
30	135	5.1	3064	16	Q82XT8	Q82xt8 nitrosomona
31	133	5.0	897	16	Q8G7K7	Q8g7k7 bifidobacte
32	133	5.0	1734	17	Q8TI67	Q8ti67 methanosarc
33	132	5.0	698	16	Q82F44	Q82f44 streptomyce
34	131.5	5.0	705	16	Q93J50	Q93j50 streptomyce
35	131.5	5.0	768	16	Q88G76	Q88g76 pseudomonas
36	131.5	5.0	1379	17	Q9HL55	Q9hl55 thermoplas
37	131.5	5.0	1618	2	Q9KKB4	Q9kkb4 rickettsia
38	131	5.0	1357	17	Q8THC8	Q8thc8 methanosarc
39	131	5.0	1618	2	Q9KKB1	Q9kkb1 rickettsia
40	131	5.0	2009	16	Q7UY44	Q7uy44 rhodopirell
41	131	5.0	2768	16	Q8E9G6	Q8e9g6 shewanella
42	130.5	4.9	524	16	Q7UWU6	Q7uwu6 rhodopirell
43	130.5	4.9	1616	2	Q9KKB0	Q9kkb0 rickettsia
44	130.5	4.9	1617	2	Q9KKB9	Q9kkb9 rickettsia
45	130.5	4.9	2217	17	Q8TP72	Q8tp72 methanosarc

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

Q51839 ID Q51839 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1706 AA.  
AC Q51839; Q51840;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Arginine-specific thiol protease precursor.  
GN PRTR.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RX MEDLINE=95160709; PubMed=7857299;  
RA Kirszbaum L., Sotiropoulos C., Jackson C., Cleal S., Slakeski N.,  
RA Reynolds E.C.;  
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene prTR of Porphyromonas  
RT gingivalis W50 encoding a 132 kDa protein that contains an arginine-  
RT specific thiol endopeptidase domain and a haemagglutinin domain.";  
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 207:424-431(1995).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RX MEDLINE=96311339; PubMed=8713096;  
RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Reynolds E.C.;  
RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prTR that encodes  
RT an arginine-specific thiol proteinase and multiple adhesins.";  
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 224:605-610(1996).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RX MEDLINE=96311339; PubMed=8713096;  
RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Reynolds E.C.;  
RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prTR that encodes  
RT an arginine-specific thiol proteinase and multiple adhesins.";  
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 224:605-610(1996).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;

Slakeski N.;  
 Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 EMBL; L26341; AAC18876.1; --  
 HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
 InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase C25\_C.  
 Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25; I.  
 Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25\_C; 1.  
 PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 Protease; Signal.  
 SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.  
 CHAIN 228 1706 ARGININE-SPECIFIC THIOI PROTEASE.  
 SEQUENCE 1706 AA; 185626 MW; E8BD07C9813B844 CRL64;  
 Query Match 36.0%; Score 951.5; DB 2; Length 1706;  
 Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred. No. 2.7e-50;  
 Matches 237; Conservative 74; Mismatches 156; Indels 275; Gaps 20;  
 QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPAGMARIIIEAH 68  
 DB 671 TATTGQGVKTLKWDAPSTKTNATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSGQAEIVLEAH 730  
 QY 69 DWVEDGTGYQLMDADHNQYGASIPEE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
 DB 731 DWVNDGSGYQLLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHLW--PNCVSPANLFAPEYTPENADPSCSP 789  
 QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGYDYVINPNFGI-1YIVGEGVSGKNDYVVEAGKYHTFTVQROG 185  
 DB 790 TNIMDGTASVNPAGYDYFALAPQANAKIWAGQGTREDDYVFEAGKXHYFLMKMG 849  
 QY 186 PGDAASV----- 193  
 DB 850 SGDGTSLTISEGGGSDYTYTYRDGDKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 909  
 QY 194 -----VTGGGNEFAPQNLQSVSQTTLTQWAPAS-----DKRTVVLNE 235  
 DB 910 PKYKDVTVSGSEEFAPQNLGTGSAVGQVKTLKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPGTTLSE 969  
 QY 236 SFDTQTLPLNGWTIMDADGGHNLWLTINVTNATHGDMGAFSKSTAGAKIDLSPDN 295  
 DB 970 SFE--NGIPASWKITDADGGHGW--KEGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYESP--GLGGIGV--LTPDN 1025  
 QY 296 YLVTPKVTPENKLSYGVSSQ--VPMWNEHYGVFLSTTNGEAAANFTIKLEETL---GSD 351  
 DB 1026 YLITPALDPLNGKLTFFWCAODANYASEHYAVYASGTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGVR 1085  
 QY 352 KPAPM----- 356  
 DB 1086 SPFAMGRIGQVTRQKTVLDPAGTKVAFPHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADPTTF 1145  
 QY 357 -----NLVKS----- 361  
 DB 1146 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGMCLISGQLDMLTAHGGTNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYL 1205  
 QY 362 ----- 361  
 DB 1206 ISKDVGTATKVYYAVNDGFGDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETPNKGKGFARFGL 1265  
 QY 362 ----EGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAPRHNSGTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSND 415  
 DB 1266 STEADGAKQSVWIEFTVLP--AGTK--VAFRHYNCSDLNILLDDIQFTWGGSPFTPD 1322  
 QY 416 YTYVTVRDNVIIAQNLAAATTFNQENVAPGOYNYCVVEKYTAGVS PKVCXKDVVVEGSGNEFA 475  
 1323 YTYVTVRDGDKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVS PKCVNVTV--NSTQFN 1388

Db 790 TNMIMDGTASVNI PAGTYDFAIAAFAQANAKIWIAGQGPTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKMG 849  
 QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193  
 Db 850 SGDGTGLTISEGGSDYTYVVRDGTIKKEGLTATTPREDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKTAGVS 909  
 QY 194 -----VTGEGNNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGQTVLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235  
 Db 910 PKVKCKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGQTVLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235  
 QY 236 SFDQTQTLNMGTMIDADGDGHNWLTSTINVTATHTGGMFMSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295  
 Db 970 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1025  
 QY 296 YLVTPKVTVPNGKLSYVWSQ-VPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGS----- 350  
 Db 1026 YLIITPDLPGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDSNFTNALLEETITAKVR 1085  
 QY 351 -----DKPA----- 354  
 Db 1086 SPEAIRGIQSTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGRADFTET 1145  
 QY 355 -----PMLV 359  
 Db 1146 ESSTHGEATAEWIIDADGDGQWCLSSGQDLMTAHGGTNVVSFSGWNGMALNPNYL 1205  
 QY 360 ----- 359  
 Db 1206 ISKDVTKATKYYAVVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTVVFETPNGKNGARFGL 1265  
 QY 360 --KSEGVKLPAPYQERIIDISAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSND 415  
 Db 1266 STEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLP--AGTK-YVAFRHNGSDLYILLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTD 1322  
 QY 416 YTVTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNQENVAPGVNYCQVVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFA 475  
 Db 1323 YTVTVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKCKVNVTV-NSTQFN 1381  
 QY 476 HVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497  
 Db 1382 PVNLKAQPDGVDVLKWEAPS 1403

## RESULT 3

Q51816 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1704 AA.  
 AC Q51816; (1)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Arg-gingipain-1 proteinase.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=95138080; PubMed=7836351;  
 RA Pavloff N., Potempa J., Pike R.N., Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C.,  
 RA Travis J., Barr P.J.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-  
 RT proteinase-adhesin polypeptide."  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:1007-1010(1995).  
 DR EMBL; U15282; AAA69539.1; --  
 DR PIR; A55426;  
 DR HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.001; --  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.

DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; IG-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25; I.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25\_C; I.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00699; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 FT CHAIN 228 719 MATURE 50-KDA CYSTEINE PROTEINASE  
 FT GINGIPAIN.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1704 AA; 185436 MW; 6A34B40131C2A676 CRC64;  
 Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 7.4e-50;  
 Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 287; Gaps 20;  
 QY 22 TAAAGG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVQLRDPDPAGMARIIIEAH 68  
 Db 671 TATTQGGKVTWKWDAPSTKTNAITNTARSVDGRELIVLLSVSDAPELRSGQAEIVLEAH 730  
 QY 69 DWEDGTGYQMLMDADHNOYGASIPER--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFPEYKVPVNAADAFSP 126  
 Db 731 DVNDGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDHTLM--PNCVSPANLPAPFEYTPENADPSCSP 789  
 QY 127 TNFVLGCTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNFI--IYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKYHTFTVORQG 185  
 Db 790 TNMIMDGTASVNI PAGTYDFAIAAFAQANAKIWIAGQGPTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKMG 849  
 QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193  
 Db 850 SGDGTGLTISEGGSDYTYVVRDGTIKKEGLTATTPREDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKTAGVS 909  
 QY 194 -----VTGEGNNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGQTVLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLNESEF 237  
 Db 910 PKVKCKDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGQTVLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVLNESEF 237  
 QY 238 DTQTLNMGTMIDADGDGHNWLTSTINVTATHTGGMFMSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 297  
 Db 970 E-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1025  
 QY 298 YLVTPKVTVPNGKLSYVWSQ-VPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGS----- 350  
 Db 1026 YLIITPDLPGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDSNFTNALLEETITAKVRSP 1085  
 QY 351 -----DKPAPMLV-----KSEGVK----- 366  
 Db 1086 EAIRGRIQSTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGRADFTETTES 1145  
 QY 367 ---PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385  
 Db 1146 STHGEATAEWIIDADGDGQWCLSSGQDLMTAHGGTNVVSFSGWNGMALNPNYL 1205  
 QY 386 ----- 385  
 Db 1206 KDVTKATKYYAVVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTVVFETPNGKNGARFGLST 1265  
 QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYV 420  
 Db 1266 EANGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNGSDLYILLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTD 1325  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNQENVAPGVNYCQVVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAHVN 480  
 Db 1326 YRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKCKVNVTV-NPTQFNPKNL 1384  
 QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTWKWDAPN 497  
 Db 1385 KAQPDGVDVLKWEAPS 1401  
 ID Q9R9B7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1687 AA.  
 RESULT 4  
 Q9R9B7



Q99B7;  
01-MAY-2000 (TREMELrel. 13, Created)  
01-MAY-2000 (TREMELrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
01-OCT-2003 (TREMELrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin/protease.  
GN HAGE.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=381;  
RA Han N., Dong H., Progluske-Fox A.;  
RT "Cloning and characterization of hage from P. gingivalis 381.";  
RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: AF026946; AAD01810.1; --  
DR HSSP: P95493; 1CVR.  
DR MEROPS: C25.001; --  
DR GO: GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
DR InterPro: IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.  
DR InterPro: IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
DR InterPro: IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
DR Pfam: PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; I.  
DR Pfam: PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
KW Protease.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1687 AA; 183702 MW; D085B516A399FE70 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 35.7%; Score 943.5; DB 2; Length 1687;  
Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred. No. 8.4e-50;  
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 269; Gaps 20;  
  
QY 22 TAAAGG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQX--GIR--TSKVKDLRDPAGMARILIEAH 68  
DB 652 TATTGGKVTWKWAPSTKTWATNTAKSVGIRLVLVSDAPELRSGQAEIVLEAH 711  
  
QY 69 DVWEDGTGYQLWADHNNQYASIPEE--SPWFANGTIPAGLYDPFFKYKVPVNDAGFSF 126  
DB 712 DVWNDGSGYQLLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHILW--FNCSPANLPAPFFYTPENADPSCSP 770  
  
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROG 185  
DB 771 TNMIMDGTASVNIPTAGTYDYFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGOGPTKEDDYVFEAGKKYHFMKMG 830  
  
QY 186 PGQAASVV----- 193  
DB 831 SGDGTETLTISEGGSDYTYVYRDGTIKLKEGLTATTEEGDVGATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 890  
  
QY 194 -----VTGEGGNFAPVQMLWSVSGTQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235  
DB 891 PKVKCDVTEGSENEFAPVQNLGTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPNCFTTLSE 950  
  
QY 236 SEDTQTLPGNWTMLDADGDGHNWLTINVTNTHATGCGAMFWSKWTASGAKIDISPND 295  
DB 951 SFE--NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHW--KPGNAPFGIAGYNSNGCVYSEF--GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1006  
  
QY 296 YLVTPTKVTVPENGLSVWSSQ--VPWNTEHVGFSLTGTGNEAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350  
DB 1007 YLITPALDLNGKLTFWCAQANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNTNALLEETITAKVR 1066  
  
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
DB 1067 SPEAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKADTETF 1126  
  
QY 367 -----PAPQERTID-----LSAYAGQOV----- 385

Db 1127 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWMLCUGSGOLDMLTAHGGTNVVSFSGWGMALPNPNYL 1186  
QY 386 ----- 385  
Db 1187 ISKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDHYAVMISKGTNAGDFTVVFEETPNGINKGAREGL 1246  
QY 396 -----YLAFRHNTGTIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDVY 418  
Db 1247 STEANGAKPQSWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLNIIILDDIQTFTMGSPPTDYTY 1306  
QY 419 TVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNNOENVAPGVNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVESSGEFAHQ 478  
Db 1307 TVYRDGTIKKEGLTETFEEDGVTAGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVNVTI--NPTQFNPK 1365  
QY 479 NLGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497  
Db 1366 NLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1384  
  
RESULT 5  
ID P72194 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1723 AA.  
AC F72194;  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMELrel. 02, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMELrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMELrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Lys-gingipain.  
GN KGP.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=381;  
RX MEDLINE=97044756; PubMed=8898827;  
RA Okamoto K., Kadowaki T., Nakayama K., Yamamoto K.;  
RT "Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a novel lysine-specific  
cysteine proteinase (lys-gingipain) in Porphyromonas gingivalis:  
structural relationship with the arginine-specific cysteine proteinase  
(Arg-gingipain).";  
RT J. Biochem. 120:398-406(1996).  
RL EMBL: D83258; BAA11870.1; --  
DR MEROPS: C25.002; --  
DR GO: GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
DR GO: GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
DR InterPro: IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
DR InterPro: IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
DR InterPro: IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
DR Pfam: PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; I.  
DR Pfam: PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1723 AA; 187261 MW; 5628963D251493EB CRC64;  
  
Query Match 31.2%; Score 824; DB 2; Length 1723;  
Best Local Similarity 29.8%; Pred. No. 2.3e-42;  
Matches 220; Conservative 75; Mismatches 170; Indels 274; Gaps 21;  
  
QY 22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKIRTSKVKDLRD-----PIPAGMARILIEA 67  
DB 693 TATTGGKVTWKWDAPS-----AKKAAESREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLLAA 747  
  
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQLWADHNNQYASIPESFWEANGTIPAGLYDP--FEYKVPVNDAGFSF 126  
DB 748 DNVWNTGYQLLDADHDHNTFGSVIPATGFLP--TGTASNLSANFEYILIPANPVDVTT 806  
  
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GIIVYVGEV--VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181

```

Db 807 QNIIVTQGGVVIPIGGVYDYCIITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKYTFM 866
Qy 182 QROGPGDAASVV-----
Db 867 RRAGMGDTMEVEDDSSPASVYTYVYRDGKIQEGLTATTEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVEKYT 926
Qy 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235
Db 927 AGVSPKVKCDVTVEGNEFAFVQNLTGSAVGQKVLKWDANGTNPENPNTGTTILSE 986
Qy 236 SFDQTLPNGWTMDADGCHNWLSTINVTATHTGDMFSPKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295
Db 987 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGCHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1042
Qy 296 YLTPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQ-VPTNHEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGS-----350
Db 1043 YLITPDLDFNGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVR 1102
Qy 351 -----DKPAPMLV-----KSEGVKL-----366
Db 1103 SPEAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTET 1162
Qy 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSVAGQOV-----385
Db 1163 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQDQWLCCLSSGQDLWLTAGHTNVVASFWSWNGMALNPDNYL 1222
Qy 386 -----385
Db 1223 ISKDVGTATKVKYKYAVYVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVEETPNKNGKARFGL 1282
Qy 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTY 418
Db 1283 STEANGAKPQSVWERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIQTFTMGSPPTTIDY 1342
Qy 419 TVYRDNVVIAQNLAAFTNQENVAPQGYNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSEFAHVQ 478
Db 1343 TVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCVNVTI-NPTQFNPK 1401
Qy 479 NLTGSAVGQKVLKWDAPN 497
Db 1402 NLKAQPGGDDVVLKWEAPS 1420

```

## RESULT 6

```

P72197
ID P72197 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1723 AA.
AC
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lys-gingipain.
GN KGP.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
CX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SQSEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Pavloff N., Pemberton P.A., Potempa J., Chen W.-C.A., Pike R.N.,
RA Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C., Travis J., Barr P.J.;
RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis
RL Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; U54691; AAA99810.1; --
DR MEROPS; C25.002; --
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.

```

```

DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005336; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1723 AA; 186831 MW; 4508A7E50197CEBD CRC64;

Query Match 31.0%; Score 818; DB 2; Length 1723;
Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 5.4e-42;
Matches 218; Conservative 78; Mismatches 166; Indels 280; Gaps 21;

Qy 22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRD-----PIPAQMARIILEA 67
Db 693 TATTQGGKVLKWDAPS-----AKKAEGRVKKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVILAA 747
Qy 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPESFWEFANGTIPAGLYDP-FYKVPVNDADAFSP 126
Db 748 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTT 806
Qy 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGYDYVINPNP--GLIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHTV 181
Db 807 QNIIVTQGGVVIPIGGVYDYCIITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKYTFM 866
Qy 182 QROGPGDAASVV-----
Db 867 RRAGMGDTMEVEDDSSPASVYTYVYRDGKIKKEGLTATTEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVEKYT 926
Qy 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGTQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235
Db 927 AGVSPKVKCDVTVEGNEFAFVQNLTGSAVGQKVLKWDANGTNPENPNTGTTILSE 986
Qy 236 SFDQTLPNGWTMDADGCHNWLSTINVTATHTGDMFSPKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295
Db 987 SFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGCHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1042
Qy 296 YLTPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQ-VPTNHEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGS-----350
Db 1043 YLITPDLDFNGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVR 1102
Qy 351 -----DKPA-----354
Db 1103 SPEAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTET 1162
Qy 355 -----PMNLV 359
Db 1163 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQDQWLCCLSSGQDLWLTAGHTNVVASFWSWNGMALNPDNYL 1222
Qy 360 -----359
Db 1223 ISKDVGTATKVKYKYAVYVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVEETPNKNGKARFGL 1282
Qy 360 --KSEGVKLPAPOERTIDLSAYAGQVVLAPRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSND 415
Db 1283 STEANGAKPQSVWERTVLDLP--AGTK-VYAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIQTFTMGSPPTTD 1339
Qy 416 YTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAFTNQENVAPQGYNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSEFA 475
Db 1340 YTVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCVNVTI-NPTQFN 1398
Qy 476 HVQNLTGSAVGQKVLKWDAPN 497
Db 1399 PVKNLKAQPGGDDVVLKWEAPS 1420

RESULT 7
P96967
ID P96967 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1358 AA.
AC P96967;
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin.

```

```

GN HAGD.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN (1)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=381;
RA Han N., Lepine G., Whitlock J., Wojciechowski L., Progulskie-Fox A.;
RT "Cloning, sequencing and characterization of hcp, a member of the
RT HAREP multigene family in Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ Databases.
DR EMBL; U68466; AAB49691.1; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN III.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; I.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_Ligase_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1358 AA; 147102 MW; 47FCA0B25B06DED8 CRC64;

Query Match 30.9%; Score 816; DB 2; Length 1358;
Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 5.1e-42;
Matches 219; Conservative 75; Mismatches 171; Indels 274; Gaps 21;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRD-----PIPGMARIIIEA 67
DB 328 TATTGGKVTWKWDAPS-----AKKAESREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAA 382
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPERSFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-FEYKVPWNADASFSP 126
DB 383 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTT 441
QY 127 TNFVLDTGASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GLIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKYTHFTV 181
DB 442 QNIIVTGGVEVPIPGVYDYCIITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNOPARYDDFTFEAGKKYTFM 501
QY 182 QRQGGPDAAVV----- 193
DB 502 RRAGMGDGTDEVEDDSDPSASYTYTVYRGTGKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKY 561
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPQNIQWVSQGTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235
DB 562 AGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSENFAPQNIQTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPNGTNPENPNPGITTLSE 621
QY 236 SFDTQTLNGWTMIDADGHNWLSITVYNTATHTGGMFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295
DB 622 SFE-NGIFASWKTIDADGDHGW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 677
QY 296 YLTPKVTVPENGKLSYVVSQ--VPWNTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLLEETLGS---- 350
DB 678 YLITPALDANGKKLITFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDSNFTNALLBETITAKVGR 737
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366
DB 738 SPEAIRGIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFVIDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTTF 797
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV----- 385
DB 798 ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDAGDGDWMLCLSSGOLDMLTAHGGTNVVASFSWNGMALNPNDYL 857
QY 386 ----- 385
DB 858 LSKDVTGATKYYVAVNDGFGDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVVPETENGKNGARFGL 917

QY 386 -----YLAPRHNSTGIFRLYLLDDV--AVSGEGSNDYTY 418
DB 918 STEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDITY 977
QY 419 TVYRDNVVIQAQNLAAATTENQENVAPQXNYCVEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSENFARVQ 478
DB 978 TVYRGTGKIKEGLTTFTEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKVCNVVTI-NPTQFNPKV 1036
QY 479 NLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497
DB 1037 NLKAQPDGDDGVVLKWEAPS 1055

RESULT 8
Q51817 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC Q51817;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMELrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Porphyropain.
GN PRTp.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN (1)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W12;
RX MEDLINE=96213011; PubMed=8631659;
RA Barkocy-Gallagher G.A., Han N., Patti J.M., Whitlock J.,
RA Progulskie-Fox A., Lantz M.S.;
RT "Analysis of the prcp gene encoding porphyropain, a cysteine proteinase
RT of Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 178:2734-2741 (1996).
DR EMBL; U42210; AAB06565.1; -.
DR PIR; T30836; T30836.
DR MEROPS; C25_002;
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; I.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_Ligase_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187875 MW; 654271DBEF7BCAE4 CRC64;

Query Match 30.8%; Score 812.5; DB 2; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-41;
Matches 222; Conservative 70; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRD-----PIPGMARIIIEA 67
DB 693 TATTGGKVTWKWDAPS-----AKKAESREVKRIGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAA 747
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPERSFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-FEYKVPWNADASFSP 126
DB 748 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTT 806
QY 127 TNFVLDTGASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP--GLIYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKYTHFTV 181
DB 807 QNIIVTGGVEVPIPGVYDYCIITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGNOPARYDDFTFEAGKKYTFM 866
QY 182 QRQGGPDAAVV----- 193
DB 867 RRAGMGDGTDEVEDDSDPSASYTYTVYRGTGKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKY 926

```

```

QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
DQ 927 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
QY 235 ESPTDTLPGMTWMDADGDGHNLSSTINVTNTATHTGDMGAFKSWTASGAKIDLSPD 294
DQ 987 ESFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042
QY 295 NYLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVSSQ-VPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNANFTIKLLEETLS- 350
DQ 1043 NYLITPDLPLNGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGV 1102
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366
DQ 1103 RSPKAIRGRIGQTVRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYLDELVEIKANGRADTET 1162
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQOV----- 385
DQ 1163 FESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHGSNVVSSFSWNGMALNP 1222
QY 386 ----- 385
DQ 1223 LISKQVGTATKYYAVNDGPPDHVAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFETPNKGGARFG 1282
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV- -AVSGEGSSNDYT 417
DQ 1283 LSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILDDIQFTWGSPTPTDY 1342
QY 418 YTVYRNVVIAQNLAAFTTQENQVAPQYNYCEVYKTAGVSKVKDVTVEGSENEFAH 477
DQ 1343 YTVYRDTGKIKGLTETFEEDGVTATGNHEYCEVYKTAGVSKVKDVTV-NSTQPNV 1401
QY 478 QNLTSAGV--GQKVTILKWDAP 496
DQ 1402 QNLTAQAPNSMDAILKNAP 1422

RESULT 9
O52050
ID O52050 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC O52050;
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lysine specific cysteine protease.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W83;
RX MEDLINE=98298016; PubMed=9632563;
RA Lewis J.P., Macrina F.L.;
RT "IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease
genes in Porphyromonas gingivalis."
RL Infect. Immun. 66:3035-3042(1998).
DR EMBL; AF017059; AAC26523.1; -
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -
DR GO; GO:0005524; F-ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25; I_
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25; C_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.

```

```

KW Protease.
SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187931 MW; B2337463D5CBSEAS CRC64;

Query Match 30.6%; Score 807.5; DB 2; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-41;
Matches 222; Conservative 69; Mismatches 173; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

QY 22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVDLRD-----PIFAGMARIILEA 67
DQ 693 TATTQGGKVTLKWEAPS-----AKKAGSREVKRIKGLFVFTIEPANDVRANEAKVVLAA 747
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWEANGTIPAGLYDP-FEYKVPVNADASESP 126
DQ 748 DNVWGDNTGQFLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGLF-TGTASSNLISANFYLPANADPVVTT 806
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGFYDYIINPNP--GIYIVGEG--VSKGNDYVVEAGTYHTFT 181
DQ 807 QNIIVTQGGEWIPGGVYDYICITNPEPASGKMWIAGDGGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKYFTM 866
QY 182 QROGPGDAASV----- 193
DQ 867 RRAGMGDTGDMVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCEVYKT 926
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
DQ 927 AGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
QY 235 ESPTDTLPGMTWMDADGDGHNLSSTINVTNTATHTGDMGAFKSWTASGAKIDLSPD 294
DQ 987 ESFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042
QY 295 NYLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVSSQ-VPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNANFTIKLLEETLS- 350
DQ 1043 NYLITPDLPLNGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKGV 1102
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366
DQ 1103 RSPKAIRGRIGQTVRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYLDELVEIKANGRADTET 1162
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQOV----- 385
DQ 1163 FESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHGSNVVSSFSWNGMALNP 1222
QY 386 ----- 385
DQ 1223 LISKQVGTATKYYAVNDGPPDHVAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFETPNKGGARFG 1282
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV- -AVSGEGSSNDYT 417
DQ 1283 LSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILDDIQFTWGSPTPTDY 1342
QY 418 YTVYRNVVIAQNLAAFTTQENQVAPQYNYCEVYKTAGVSKVKDVTVEGSENEFAH 477
DQ 1343 YTVYRDTGKIKGLTETFEEDGVTATGNHEYCEVYKTAGVSKVKDVTV-NSTQPNV 1401
QY 478 QNLTSAGV--GQKVTILKWDAP 496
DQ 1402 QNLTAQAPNSMDAILKNAP 1422

RESULT 10
O07442
ID O07442 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC O07442;
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lysine-specific cysteine proteinase.
GN PRK.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;

```

```
[1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-W50;
RX MEDLINE=99235907; PubMed=10219167;
RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Bhogal P.S., Reynolds E.C.;
RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prtK that encodes
RT a lysine-specific cysteine proteinase and three sequence-related
RT adhesins."
RL Oral Microbiol. Immunol. 14:92-97 (1999).
DR EMBL; U75366; AAB60809.1; -.
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; I.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25; C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
DR SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187914 MW; 45DSB91377391703 CRC64;

Query Match 30.5%; Score 806.5; DB 2; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 2.8e-41;
Matches 220; Conservative 72; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

QY 22 TAAAGGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKIRTSKVQLRD-----PIPGMARIILEA 67
DB 693 TATTQGGKVTLKWEAPS-----AKAEGSREVKRGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLLAA 747
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNGYQASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-FEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
DB 748 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLNYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTT 806
QY 127 TNFVLDTGASADIPAGTYDYVINPNP--GIYIVGEG--VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181
DB 807 QNIIVTGGGEVVPFGVYDYCIINPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKYTFM 866
QY 182 QRQGGDAAVV-----DKPAPNLY-----KSGVKL-----366
DB 867 RRAGMGDGTDMVEDDSPA SYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHCYVEVKYT 926
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWOAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
DB 927 AGVSPKVCCKVTVEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWOAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
QY 235 ESFDTQTLPLNGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSLTINVTATHGTGDMFSGKSWTASGAKIDLSPD 294
DB 987 ESFE-NGIPASKKITDADGDGHW-KPNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042
QY 295 NYLTPKVTVPENGLKSLVWSSQ-VPMTHNYGVFLSTGTNEAANFTIKLEETLGS---350
DB 1043 NYLITPALDLPLNGGKLTFWCAQDANASERYAVVASSTGNDASNTLALLEETITAKGV 1102
QY 351 -----DKPAPNLY-----KSGVKL-----366
DB 1103 RSPKAIRGRIQGWNRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADEFT 1162
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQV-----385
DB 1163 FESSTHGAPAEWTIDADGDGQGWLCUSSQLDNLTAHGSNVVSVSWGMALNPDPNY 1222
QY 386 -----YLAFFHFNSTGIFRFLYLDVV--AVSGEGSSNDYT 417
DB 1223 LISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEEPTNGINKGARFG 1282
QY 386 -----YLAFFHFNSTGIFRFLYLDVV--AVSGEGSSNDYT 417
DB 1283 LSTEANGAKPOSWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFYNSCDLNILDDIQTMTGGSPTPTDYT 1342

QY 418 YTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNENVAPQYNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCCKDVTVEGNEFAHV 477
DB 1343 YTVYRDGTGIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCYVEKYTAGVSPKVCCKVNVTV-NSTQFNPV 1401
QY 478 QNLTGSAV--GQKVTLKWDAP 496
DB 1402 QNLTAQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422

RESULT 11
QZNB5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1223 AA.
AC QZNB5;
DT 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DE 01-OCT-2003 (Tremblrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE 130K-HMGD (Fragment).
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=381;
RX MEDLINE=99143166; PubMed=9988746;
RA Shibata Y., Hayakawa M., Takiguchi H., Shiroza T., Abiko Y.;
RT "Determination and characterization of the hemagglutinin-associated
RT short motifs found in Porphyromonas gingivalis multiple gene
RT products."
RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:5012-5020 (1999).
DR EMBL; AB019363; BAA34341.1; -.
DR GO; GO:0005543; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; I.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25; C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
DR NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 1223 AA; 131542 MW; 00225CD2BA9F91B3 CRC64;

Query Match 30.5%; Score 805.5; DB 2; Length 1223;
Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 2e-41;
Matches 219; Conservative 73; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;

QY 22 TAAAGGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKIRTSKVQLRD-----PIPGMARIILEA 67
DB 184 TATTQGGKVTLKWEAPS-----AKAEGSREVKRGDGLFVTIEPANDVRANEAKVLLAA 238
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNGYQASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP-FEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
DB 239 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF-TGTASSNLNYSANFEYLIPANADPVVTT 297
QY 127 TNFVLDTGASADIPAGTYDYVINPNP--GIYIVGEG--VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181
DB 298 QNIIVTGGGEVVPFGVYDYCIINPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKYTFM 357
QY 182 QRQGGDAAVV-----DKPAPNLY-----KSGVKL-----193
DB 358 RRAGMGDGTDMVEDDSPA SYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHCYVEVKYT 417
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWOAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
DB 418 AGVSPKVCCKVTVEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQVTLTWOAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234
QY 235 ESFDTQTLPLNGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSLTINVTATHGTGDMFSGKSWTASGAKIDLSPD 294
```

```

Db 478 ESPE-NGIPASWKTIDADGGHGW-KPGNAPGAGYNSGCVTSSESP-GLGGIGV-LTPD 533
QY 295 NYLVTPKVTVPENGLKSYWSSQ-VPWNEHYGVFLSTTCNEAANFTIKLEETLGS--- 350
Db 534 NYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQADANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFNALLEETITAKGV 593
QY 351 -----DKPAPMLNV-----KSEGVKL----- 366
Db 594 RSEPAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFTET 653
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQQV----- 385
Db 654 FESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHGTNNVASFWSNGMALNPDNY 713
QY 386 ----- 385
Db 714 LISKDVGTGATVKYKYAVNDGFGDDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFBETPNGINKGARFG 773
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVV--AVSGEGSSNDYT 417
Db 774 LSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVLPAGTKYVAFRHYNSDLNVLDDDIQFTWGGSPPTDYI 833
QY 418 YTVYRNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENVAPQYNYCYEVKVTAGVSPKVCXDVTEGSENEFAHV 477
Db 834 YTVIRDTKIKGLGTEFTFEDGVATGNHBYCYEVKVTAGVSPKVCVNVITI-NPTQFNVP 892
QY 478 QNLTGSAV--GQKVTCLKWDAP 496
Db 893 QNLTAQAPNSMDAILKKNAP 913

RESULT 12
P72196
ID Q9KIB3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1097 AA.
AC P72196;
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE TonB-linked adhesin precursor.
GN TLA.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=97386416; PubMed=9244265;
RA Aduse-Opoku J., Stanley J.M., Young K.A., Muir J., Rangarajan M.,
RA Curtis M.A.;
RT "The tla gene of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50: a homologue of the
RT arginine-specific protease precursor (PrpRI) which shares sequence
RT similarity to TonB-linked receptors.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 179:4778-4788 (1997).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: OUTER MEMBRANE (BY SIMILARITY).
DR EMBL: Y07618; CAA6897.1; -.
DR GO: GO:0019867; C:outer membrane; IEA.
DR GO: GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO: GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO: GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR GO: GO:0005215; F:transporter activity; IEA.
DR GO: GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO: GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO: GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO: GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR GO: GO:0009777; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro: IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro: IPR000531; TonB_boxC.
DR Pfam: PF005533; TonB_depRec; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
KW Membrane; Outer membrane; Receptor; Signal; TonB box.
FT SIGNAL 1 53 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 1097 AA; 118731 MW; 73BBA337B421F8B9 CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 21.3%; Score 561.5; DB 2; Length 1097;
Best Local Similarity 29.8%; Pred. No. 2.4e-26;
Matches 158; Conservative 48; Mismatches 117; Indels 207; Gaps 17;

QY 165 KGN DYVVEAGKT---YHFT-----VQKGPQDAASVVVTGGGNEFAFPVQNLQWSVSG 214
Db 267 KGS DYTVATGR LFRFGIDFTPEWSNLNYQNVFLGDAIPV---GGSNEFAFPVQNLGSSVSG 322
QY 215 QTVTLTWQAP-----ASDKRTVVLNESPTQTLPNGWTTMIDADGGHNLSTINVY 265
Db 323 QKVTCLKADAPNGTPNPNPNPNTGTLSEF-NGIPASWKTIDADGGHGW-KPGNAP 380
QY 266 NTATHGTGDMGAMSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYLTPKVTVPENGLKSYWSSQ-VPWNEH 324
Db 381 GIAGYNSNGCVTSSEF-GLGGIGV-LTPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQADANVASEH 438
QY 325 YGVFLSTTCNEAANFTIKLEETLGS-----DKPAPMLNV----- 359
Db 439 YAVYASSTGNDASNFNALLEETITAKGVSRPKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFR 498
QY 360 -----KSEGVKL-----PAPYQERTID----- 376
Db 499 HFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSG 558
QY 377 -----LSAYAGQQV----- 385
Db 559 QLDWLTAHGGSNVSVSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVGTGATVKYKYAVNDGFGDDHYAVMI 618
QY 386 -----YLAFR 390
Db 619 SKTGTNAGDFTVVFBETPNGINKGARFGLTSTANGAKPQSVMIERTVLPAGTKYVAFR 678
QY 391 HFNSTGIFRLYLDVV--AVSGEGSSNDYTTVYVRNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENVAPQYNY 448
Db 679 HYNCSDLNVLDDDIQFTWGGSPPTDYITVYTRDGTKIKGLTETTFEDGVATGNHEY 738
QY 449 CVEKVTAGVSPKVCXDVTEGSENEFAHVQNLTGSAV--GQKVTCLKWDAP 496
Db 739 CVEKVTAGVSPKVCVNVITI-NSTQFNPNQNLTAQAPNSMDAILKKNAP 787

RESULT 13
Q9KIB3
ID Q9KIB3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 312 AA.
AC Q9KIB3;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical outer membrane protein PG27.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C.;
RT "Genomic analysis of Porphyromonas gingivalis for vaccine discovery.";
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF237555; AAF81413.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 312 AA; 34592 MW; 0D5792C9643A25F5 CRC64;

Query Match 14.4%; Score 379; DB 2; Length 312;
Best Local Similarity 37.2%; Pred. No. 8.6e-16;
Matches 94; Conservative 44; Mismatches 85; Indels 30; Gaps 9;

```

```

QY 233 LNESDQTOTLPGNWTMIDADSGHNLSTINVTATHTGDMFSGKWTAGGAKIDLS 292
Db 4 LSESPES-GIPAINKTIDADGGYNWMLTN-----FTGSGGLCVSSASVIGVGA-LT 55
QY 293 PDNYLAVTPKVTYPENG--KLSYVWSOQ-VPWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLEETYG 349
Db 56 PDNYLITLDELKPTDALVEIYYVCTQDLTAPSEHYAVYSSSTGNAADFNLLVEETIT 115
QY 350 SDKPAPMMLV---KSEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVVA 406
Db 116 AKRIQSPELIRNRTQGVW---YQKVV---LNDPKYVAFRHNSTGIFRLYLDVVA 167
QY 407 V-----SGEGSNDYTYVYRDNVVAQNLAAATTTNOENAVPQVNYCVVEKYTAGV 458
Db 168 ILYTLPRLPAPCPHPGGYTSYVFRDQKIASLSALAYIDTDPYGTQDYCVQVNYLQSD 227
QY 459 SPKVKCKDVTVEGS 471
Db 228 SYKVKCKNIVVANS 240

RESULT 14
Q9F4J0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 925 AA.
AC Q9F4J0;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TREMBlrel. 23, Last annotation update)
DB Putative outer membrane protein PG57
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C., Crajkowski L., Hocking D., Margetts M., Webb E., Rothel L.,
RA Patterson M., Agius C., Camuglia S., Reynolds E., Barr I.G.;
RT "Identification of vaccine candidates from genomic analysis of
RT Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AY007522; AAG24228.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR003961; FN.III.
DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 925 AA; 103632 MW; 5FF2198D6914DAE8 CRC64;

Query Match 12.8%; Score 337; DB 2; Length 925;
Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 1.6e-12;
Matches 152; Conservative 62; Mismatches 191; Indels 194; Gaps 31;

QY 4 LNSLFSLAVLSSLCLW-----GOTAAQGGFKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKTSVKVD 51
Db 5 MKSIVFRAFLTILLSWAAITNPTAQEISGMNASCLAAPAPQDITLIESFENG----- 56
QY 52 LRDPDPAGMARILLEAHVDWEDGTGYQMLWDADNQNQYASIPESFWFANGT-----IPA 106
Db 57 ---PVPNGWLEIDADA-----DGA-----TWSPSGSF--SVP-----YCHNGLCTYSHIRS 98
QY 107 GLYDPFEEKVPVNADA-----SPGPTNFVL-----DGTASADIPAGTYDVIIN 150
Db 99 GISTAGNYLITPNLEGAKRVKVKYCNQYSTNPEHYAVMVSTGTGAIEDFVLLFDSDITGK 158
QY 151 PNPGI-----IYVGEVGS-----KNDYVVEAGKTHFTVQR--QSPGDAASVVTGE 197
Db 159 PTLVWRRRIVDLPFGTKYIAWRHKYVDSHTEFLKLDVTVYRSISGPEPATDFTVINI 218

```

```

QY 198 GGNFAPYONLQWS-----VSGTQTULTWQAPASDK-----RTY- 231
Db 219 QQN-----VGLTWNPEDYQPEGKNEELQLSGNYNYANGTLLAQIKDVLSILEYVDYSY 274
QY 232 -----VLNESPDQTOTLPGNWTMIDADSGH 256
Db 275 LRDNPLQVEYCVTAVIDESTBSSTVCGTLHYATDAILYENFENGVPVNGMLVIDADGDGF 334
QY 257 NMLSTINVTATHTGDMFSGKWTAGGAKIDLSPDNYLVTPTKVTYPENGK-LSVWV 314
Db 335 SWGHYLAAYDAFPGHNGCHCSLSASYVPGTG---PVTDPDNYLITPKV---EGAKRVKYVW 388
QY 315 SSQ-VPWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLEETLGSDDKAPMNLVKSEGVKLPAPYQER 373
Db 389 STQANWAAEHYAWASTTGTAVGDFVI-LFEETM-TAKPT-----GAWYER 433
QY 374 TIDL SAYAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVVA SGEGSNDYTYVYRDNVVA--IAQNL 431
Db 434 TINLP--EGTK-YIAWRHYNCTDIYFLKLDITVFGTPASEPEPVT---DFVSLIENNK 487
QY 432 AATTNOENAVPQVNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKCD---VTVEGSNEFA-----HVQNL 481
Db 488 GRLKWN-----YPNGYEPDKTDDKPLQLAGYNYANGSLLVHIQDPT 530

RESULT 15
Q9XB09 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 293 AA.
AC Q9XB09;
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMBlrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DB Immunoreactive 32 kDa antigen PG25.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AF155351; AAD38410.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 293 AA; 32272 MW; CC03EAC241F7F6F1 CRC64;

Query Match 8.1%; Score 213.5; DB 2; Length 293;
Best Local Similarity 38.8%; Pred. No. 1.5e-05;
Matches 52; Conservative 19; Mismatches 42; Indels 21; Gaps 4;

QY 362 EGVKLPAPYQER-TIDL SAYAGQQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVVA SGEGSNDYTYV 420
Db 39 ESITFVAPVEETDAIEAEVLEALQEI-----VATBEIA---EQAVRSYTYV 81
QY 421 YRDNVVAQNLAAATTTNOENAVPQVNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAHYQNL 480
Db 82 YRDGVKIASGLTEPTFLDEDVPAGEHYCVVEYQGVSDKVCVDVEVK---DFKPTVNL 138
QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTIKWD 494
Db 139 TGTASNDVSLDWD 152

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:46:34
Job time : 41.3342 secs

```



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:38:40 ; Search time 15.3555 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1670.936 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-2

Perfect score: 2641

Sequence: 1 MRKLSLFLSLLVLLCWG.....QNLGSAVGQKVLKWDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA.\*

1: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2641	100.0	497	2	US-08-570-311-2
2	2641	100.0	497	2	US-08-570-311-2
3	2641	100.0	2628	2	US-08-570-311-14
4	951.5	36.0	1706	4	US-09-066-330-10
5	944.5	35.8	1477	4	US-09-482-500A-1
6	944.5	35.8	1704	3	US-08-336-308A-10
7	944.5	35.8	1704	3	US-08-822-324-6
8	944.5	35.8	1704	3	US-09-490-931-10
9	943.5	35.7	1687	2	US-08-570-311-29
10	816	30.9	1358	2	US-08-570-311-27
11	812.5	30.8	1732	2	US-08-570-311-10
12	812.5	30.8	1732	2	US-08-353-485-10
13	806.5	30.5	1087	2	US-08-570-311-8
14	806.5	30.5	1087	2	US-08-353-485-8
15	806.5	30.5	1732	4	US-09-066-330-11
16	546.5	20.7	450	2	US-08-570-311-16
17	546.5	20.7	456	2	US-08-570-311-18
18	546.5	20.7	456	2	US-08-570-311-20
19	458.5	17.4	439	2	US-08-570-311-22
20	405	15.3	942	1	US-08-141-324-14
21	405	15.3	942	1	US-08-541-902-14
22	175	6.6	49	3	US-08-822-324-18
23	148	5.6	42	4	US-09-066-330-3
24	140	5.3	2736	4	US-09-252-991A-30227
25	135.5	5.1	2315	4	US-09-543-681A-5434
26	132	5.0	509	3	US-08-822-324-8
27	127	4.8	46	3	US-08-822-324-9

28	127	4.8	811	1	US-08-480-604A-7	Sequence 7, Appli
29	127	4.8	811	2	US-08-405-496A-7	Sequence 7, Appli
30	127	4.8	811	3	US-08-915-136-7	Sequence 7, Appli
31	127	4.8	811	4	US-08-957-310-7	Sequence 7, Appli
32	127	4.8	811	4	US-10-011-366-7	Sequence 7, Appli
33	127	4.8	811	4	US-09-084-517-7	Sequence 7, Appli
34	127	4.8	812	1	US-08-480-604A-29	Sequence 29, Appl
35	127	4.8	812	3	US-08-915-136-29	Sequence 29, Appl
36	127	4.8	812	4	US-09-084-517-29	Sequence 29, Appl
37	127	4.8	2710	1	US-08-480-604A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
38	127	4.8	2710	2	US-08-405-496A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
39	127	4.8	2710	3	US-08-915-136-6	Sequence 6, Appli
40	127	4.8	2710	4	US-08-957-310-6	Sequence 6, Appli
41	127	4.8	2710	4	US-10-011-366-6	Sequence 6, Appli
42	127	4.8	2710	4	US-09-084-517-6	Sequence 6, Appli
43	126	4.8	1752	4	US-09-865-621A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
44	123	4.7	951	4	US-09-924-097A-15	Sequence 15, Appl
45	121	4.6	25	2	US-08-902-516-46	Sequence 46, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-570-311-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 497 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 497;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-205;  
Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKLSLFLSLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPDPAGM 60  
Db 1 MRKLSLFLSLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPDPAGM 60

QY 61 ARIILEAHWDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNA 120  
Db 61 ARIILEAHWDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNA 120

QY 121 DASPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIVVGEVSGKNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
Db 121 DASPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIVVGEVSGKNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180

QY 181 VORQGPDAASVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLSNESFDQ 240  
Db 181 VORQGPDAASVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLSNESFDQ 240

QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSITNVYNTATHTGDCAMFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVT 300  
Db 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSITNVYNTATHTGDCAMFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVT 300

QY 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLEETLGSDKPAKPNLVK 360  
Db 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLEETLGSDKPAKPNLVK 360

QY 361 SEGKLPAPQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYV 420  
Db 361 SEGKLPAPQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYV 420

QY 421 YRNVVIAQNLAATTNQNENAPQYNYCEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480  
Db 421 YRNVVIAQNLAATTNQNENAPQYNYCEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480

RESULT 2  
US-08-353-485-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08353485  
Patent No. 5830710  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann  
APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Sonying  
APPLICANT: Lepine, Guyline  
APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
CITY: Gainesville  
STATE: FL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/353,485  
FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 497 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-353-485-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 497;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-205;  
Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRKLSLFLSLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPDPAGM 60  
Db 1 MRKLSLFLSLAVLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRDPDPAGM 60

QY 61 ARIILEAHWDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNA 120  
Db 61 ARIILEAHWDWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNA 120

QY 121 DASPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIVVGEVSGKNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180  
Db 121 DASPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIVVGEVSGKNDYVVEAGKTYHFT 180

QY 181 VORQGPDAASVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLSNESFDQ 240  
Db 181 VORQGPDAASVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPASDKRTYVLSNESFDQ 240

QY 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSITNVYNTATHTGDCAMFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVT 300  
Db 241 TLPNGWTMIDADGDGHNWLSITNVYNTATHTGDCAMFSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYLVT 300

QY 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLEETLGSDKPAKPNLVK 360  
Db 301 KVTVPENGLSYWVSSQVPTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKLEETLGSDKPAKPNLVK 360

QY 361 SEGKLPAPQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYV 420  
Db 361 SEGKLPAPQERTIDLSAVAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGGSSNDYTYV 420

QY 421 YRNVVIAQNLAATTNQNENAPQYNYCEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480  
Db 421 YRNVVIAQNLAATTNQNENAPQYNYCEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480

QY 481 TGSVAGQKVTWKWDAPN 497  
Db 481 TGSVAGQKVTWKWDAPN 497

RESULT 3  
US-08-570-311-14  
Sequence 14, Application US/08570311  
Patent No. 5824791  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann

APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
 APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
 APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
 APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
 APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
 STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
 CITY: Gainesville  
 STATE: FL  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 32606  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
 FILING DATE:  
 CLASSIFICATION: 424  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
 FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
 CLASSIFICATION: 424  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
 FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
 CLASSIFICATION: 424  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
 FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
 TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 2628 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 US-08-570-311-14

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2641; DB 2; Length 2628;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-204;  
 Matches 497; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 MKLNSLFLSLVLLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVKGIRTSKVKDLRDPICAGM 60  
 DB 1 MKLNSLFLSLVLLSLLCWGQTAAAGGPKTAPSVTHQAVKGIRTSKVKDLRDPICAGM 60  
 QY 61 ARILLEAHDDVWEDGTGYOMLWDADHNOYXGASIPESFNFANGTIIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNA 120  
 DB 61 ARILLEAHDDVWEDGTGYOMLWDADHNOYXGASIPESFNFANGTIIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNA 120  
 QY 121 DASFSPTNFVLGDTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYVGEVSKGNDVVVEAGKTYHPT 180  
 DB 121 DASFSPTNFVLGDTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGIIYVGEVSKGNDVVVEAGKTYHPT 180  
 QY 181 VORQPGDAAASVVTGEGNEFAPVONLQWSVSGQVTTLTQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDQ 240  
 DB 181 VORQPGDAAASVVTGEGNEFAPVONLQWSVSGQVTTLTQAPASDKRTYVLNESFDQ 240  
 QY 241 TLPGNWTMDADGDGHNWLSLTINVNTATHTGDMFMSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNLVTP 300  
 DB 241 TLPGNWTMDADGDGHNWLSLTINVNTATHTGDMFMSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNLVTP 300

QY 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQVPTNHEHYGVFLSTTCNEAANFTIKLLEETLGSDDKDPAPNVLVK 360  
 DB 301 KVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQVPTNHEHYGVFLSTTCNEAANFTIKLLEETLGSDDKDPAPNVLVK 360  
 QY 361 SEGKVLPAFYQERTIDLSAYAGQOVVLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDVAVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 DB 361 SEGKVLPAFYQERTIDLSAYAGQOVVLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDVAVSGGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIQAONLAATTENQENVAPGQINYCEVKYTAGVSPKVCQVTVVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480  
 DB 421 YRDNVVIQAONLAATTENQENVAPGQINYCEVKYTAGVSPKVCQVTVVEGSNEFAHVQNL 480  
 QY 481 TGSAYGQKVTLKWDAPN 497  
 DB 481 TGSAYGQKVTLKWDAPN 497  
 RESULT 4  
 US-09-066-330-10  
 ; Sequence 10, Application US/09066330A  
 ; Patent No. 6511666  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
 ; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
 ; APPLICANT: Stakeski, Nada  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330A  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
 ; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
 ; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
 ; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
 ; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 10  
 ; LENGTH: 1706  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-09-066-330-10

Query Match 36.0%; Score 951.5; DB 4; Length 1706;  
 Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 5.6e-68;  
 Matches 237; Conservative 74; Mismatches 156; Indels 275; Gaps 20;  
 QY 22 TAAAGG-----GFKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR--TSKVKDLRDPICAGMARIIIEAH 68  
 DB 671 TATTGQKVTLKWDADAPSTKTNATTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQGAIEVLEAH 730  
 QY 69 DYWEDGTGYOMLWDADHNOYXGASIPEE--SPWFANGTIIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNAASFP 126  
 DB 731 DYWEDGTGYOMLWDADHNOYXGASIPESDTHTLW--PNCVSPANLFAPEFYTPENADPSCSP 789  
 QY 127 TNFVLGDTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNPGI--IYVGEVSKGNDVVVEAGKTYHFTVOROG 185  
 DB 790 TNWINDGTASVNIIPAGTYDYFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGTKEDDYVFEAGKTYHFLMKMG 849  
 QY 186 PGDAASV-----  
 DB 850 SGDGTETLISEGGSDYTYTVYRDGDKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNEHYCVVEVKYTAGVS 909  
 QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVONLQWSVSGQVTTLTQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNE 235  
 DB 910 PKVKDVTVEGSNEFAPVONLTGSAYGQKVTLKWDAPNGTNPENPNPNPGTTTISE 969  
 QY 236 SFDTCPLNGWTMDADGDGHNWLSLTINVNTATHTGDMFMSKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDN 295  
 DB 970 SFE--NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHCW--KPGNAPGIAGNSNGCVTSESF--GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1025  
 QY 236 YLVTPEKTVTPENGKLSYVWSSQ--VEWNTNEHYGVFLSTTCNEAANFTIKLLEETL---GSD 351  
 DB 1026 YLITPALDLPNGKLTFWVCQADANYASEHVAVYASSTGNDASFTNALLEETITAKVGR 1085

```

QY 352 KPAPM----- 356
Db 1086 SPEARGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTTF 1145
QY 357 -----NLVKS----- 361
Db 1146 EBSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQLDWTALHGGTNVVSFSPWNGMALNPDNYL 1205
QY 362 ----- 361
Db 1206 ISKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGNAAGDTWVFETPNGKNGARFGL 1265
QY 362 ----EGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSND 415
Db 1266 STEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLP--AGTK-YVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIOFTMGSPPTFD 1322
QY 416 YTYTVYRDNVVIAQLAATTNQENVAPQYNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVKQVTVVEGSNEFA 475
Db 1323 YTYTVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVVTVV-NSTQFN 1381
QY 476 HVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 497
Db 1382 PVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403

RESULT 5
US-09-482-500A-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09482500A
; Patent No. 6627193
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Imamura, Takahisa
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR CONTROL OF BLOOD COAGULATION
; FILE REFERENCE: 235.00160101
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/482.500A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/115,869
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-13
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 1477
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-09-482-500A-1

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 4; Length 1477;
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e-67;
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAGG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR--TSKVKQLRDPDPAGMARILIEAH 68
Db 444 TATTQGGKVTWKWDAPSTKTNATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELRSGQAEIVLEAH 503
QY 69 DWEDGTGYQMLDADNHNQASIPEE--SPFWANGTIPAGLYDPFXYKVPVNADASFSP 126
Db 504 DVWMDGSGYQILLDADHDQXQVIPSDDHTLW--FNCSVPANLPAPFETVPENADPSCSP 562
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGYDYVILNPNFGI-IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHTVORQG 185
Db 563 TNMIMDGTASVINPAGTYVDFAALAPQANAKIWIAGQGPTEDDYVFEAGKKYHFLMKMG 622
QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193
Db 623 SGDGTETLISEGGSDYTYTVYRDGTGKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 682
QY 194 -----VTGEGGNFAPQNLQWSVQGTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNESF 237
Db 683 PKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAPQNLGTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNPGITLSESF 742
QY 238 DTQTLPNGWTMIDADGGDGHNWLSTINVTNTATHTGDCGAMFSKSWTSGGAKIDLSPDNYL 297

```

```

Db 743 E-NCIPASWTKTIDADGGHGW-KPGNAPGAGYNSNGCVYSESF-GJGGIGV-LTPDNYL 798
QY 298 VTPKVTVPENGKLSYVYSSQ-VPWTHNEHYGVFLSTTGTNEAANFTIKLLEETLGS----- 350
Db 799 ITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQADANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVRSR 858
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366
Db 859 EAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTTFES 918
QY 367 ----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385
Db 919 STHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQLDWTALHGGTNVVSFSPWNGMALNPDNYLIS 978
QY 386 ----- 385
Db 979 KDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGNAAGDTWVFETPNGKNGARFGLST 1038
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSNDYTYTV 420
Db 1039 EANGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIOFTMGSPPTFDYTYTV 1098
QY 421 YRDNVVIAQLAATTNQENVAPQYNYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVKQVTVVEGSNEFAHQNL 480
Db 1099 YRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVVTVI-NFTQFNPKNL 1157
QY 481 TGSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 497
Db 1158 KAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1174

RESULT 6
US-08-336-308A-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08336308A
; Patent No. 6017532
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
; APPLICANT: Barr, Philip J.
; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
; CITY: Boulder
; STATE: Colorado
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 80303
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/336,308A
; FILING DATE: 08-NOV-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/119,361
; FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1993
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441
; FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089

```

```
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-336-308A-10

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e-67;
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSVKQLRDPDPAGMARIIIEAH 68
Db 671 TATTQGGKVLTKWDAPSTKINATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAH 730
QY 69 DWVEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPBE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNDASFSP 126
Db 731 DVWNGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHTLW--PNCVSPANLFAPEYTPVFNADPSCSP 789
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDVIINPNPGI--IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROG 185
Db 790 TNMIMOGTASVNPAGTYDFAIAAPOANAKIWIAGQGTKEDDIVFEAGKKIHFIMKMG 849
QY 186 PGDAASV-----
Db 850 SGGTGLTISEGGSDYTYVYRDGTKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVS 909
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPQNLQWSVSGQVTTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVINESP 237
Db 910 PKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAPQNLGTSAGVQKVTWKDAPNGTPNPNPNPGTTLSESF 969
QY 238 DTQTLPGMTMIDADGHNWLSINVTATHTGDCGAMESKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYL 297
Db 970 E-NGIPASWKTIDADGHHGW--KPGNAPGIAGNSNGCVYSEF--GLGGIGV--LTPDNYL 1025
QY 298 VTPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQ--VFWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNBAANFTIKLLEETLGS----- 350
Db 1026 ITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVRS 1085
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGKYL----- 366
Db 1086 EAIRGRIOGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTFES 1145
QY 367 ----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385
Db 1146 STHGAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDWTHTAGGTNVVASFNGMALNPDNYLIS 1205
QY 386 -----
Db 1206 KDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETPNKNGGARFGLST 1265
QY 386 -----YLAFFHNSGICIFELYLDVV--AVSGGSSNDYTYV 420
Db 1266 EANGAKPQSWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNVLILDDIQFTWGGSPFTPDYTYV 1325
QY 421 YRDNVWIAQNLATTFNQENVAPQNYCVVEKVTAGVSKVCKDVTVVEGSNEFAHVN 480
Db 1326 YRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSKVCNVVTI--NPTQFPVKNL 1384
QY 481 TGSAGVQKVTWKDAPN 497
Db 1385 KAOPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 7
US-08-822-324-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/08822324
; Patent No. 6129917
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Genco, Caroline A.
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS PROTEINS AND/OR PEPTIDES AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
; CITY: Boulder
; STATE: CO
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 80303
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/822,324
; FILING DATE: 21-MAR-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,945
; FILING DATE: 22-MAR-1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 103-95 WO
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 488-8080
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-822-324-6

Query Match 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e-67;
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSVKQLRDPDPAGMARIIIEAH 68
Db 671 TATTQGGKVLTKWDAPSTKINATNTARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAH 730
QY 69 DWVEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPBE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNDASFSP 126
Db 731 DVWNGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHTLW--PNCVSPANLFAPEYTPVFNADPSCSP 789
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDVIINPNPGI--IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROG 185
Db 790 TNMIMOGTASVNPAGTYDFAIAAPOANAKIWIAGQGTKEDDIVFEAGKKIHFIMKMG 849
QY 186 PGDAASV-----
Db 850 SGGTGLTISEGGSDYTYVYRDGTKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVS 909
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPQNLQWSVSGQVTTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVINESP 237
Db 910 PKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAPQNLGTSAGVQKVTWKDAPNGTPNPNPNPGTTLSESF 969
QY 238 DTQTLPGMTMIDADGHNWLSINVTATHTGDCGAMESKSWTASGAKIDLSPDNYL 297
Db 970 E-NGIPASWKTIDADGHHGW--KPGNAPGIAGNSNGCVYSEF--GLGGIGV--LTPDNYL 1025
QY 298 VTPKVTVPENGKLSYVWSSQ--VFWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNBAANFTIKLLEETLGS----- 350
Db 1026 ITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLEETITAKGVRS 1085
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGKYL----- 366
Db 1086 EAIRGRIOGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRADFTFES 1145
```

QY 367 ----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV----- 385  
 Db 1146 STHGEAPAEWTTIIDADGGQGWLCSSGQDLNLTAGGTNVVASFWSNGMALNPDNYLIS 1205  
 QY 386 ----- 385  
 Db 1206 KDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETPNGINKGGARFGLST 1265  
 QY 386 -----YLA PRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420  
 Db 1266 EANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFTWGGSPFTDYTYTV 1325  
 QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENVAPGOYNYCVVEKVTAGVSPKCVCKDVTVEGSNEFAHYQNL 480  
 Db 1326 YRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKVTAGVSPKCVCKDVTVEGSNEFAHYQNL 1384  
 QY 481 TGSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 497  
 Db 1385 KAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1401

## RESULT 8

US-09-490-931-10  
 ; Sequence 10, Application US/09490931  
 ; Patent No. 6274718  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Travis, James  
 ; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.  
 ; APPLICANT: Barr, Philip J.  
 ; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.

; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201  
 ; CITY: Boulder  
 ; STATE: Colorado

; COUNTRY: US

; ZIP: 80303

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/490,931

; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION:

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/336,308

; FILING DATE:

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441

; FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080

; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-09-490-931-10

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 35.8%; Score 944.5; DB 3; Length 1704;

Pred. No. 2.1e-67;

Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 267; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TABAOG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVOK--GIR---TSKVKDLRPIIPAGMARILIEAH 68

Db 671 TATQGOQVTLKWDASTKTNATNTARSVDGRELVLVLSVSDAPELRGGQAEIVLEAH 730

QY 69 DVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNOYGASIPBE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEFYKVPVNADASFSP 126

Db 731 DVWNGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHLW--PNCVSPANLPAPPEYTVENADPSCSP 789

QY 127 TNFVLGTASADIPAGTYDVIINPNPGL--IYIVGEGVSKGNDYVVEAGTYFTVORQG 185

Db 790 TNIMDGTASVNPAGTYDFAIAPOANAKIAGOGPTKEDDYVEAGKHYFLMKMG 849

QY 186 PGDAASVW----- 193

Db 850 SGDGTSLTISEGGSDYTYVYRDDGKIKKGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 909

QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAPVQNLWSVSGQTVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNESF 237

Db 910 PKVKCDVTVEGSNEFAPVQNLGSAVGQKVTLAWDAPNGTPNPNPNPNTTILSEF 969

QY 238 DTOTLPGNTMIDADGDGHNWLSITINVTATITGDMESKSWTASGGAKIDLSPDNYL 297

Db 970 E-NGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHW--KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSSEF--GLGGTGV-LTPDNYL 1025

QY 298 VTPKVTVPENGKLSYVSSQ--VPWTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAFTIKLBETLGS----- 350

Db 1026 ITPALDLPNGCKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSGNDASNTNALLETITAKGVRS 1085

QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366

Db 1086 EAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLDEVEIKANGKRADETTFES 1145

QY 367 ----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV----- 385

Db 1146 STHGEAPAEWTTIIDADGGQGWLCSSGQDLNLTAGGTNVVASFWSNGMALNPDNYLIS 1205

QY 386 ----- 385

Db 1206 KDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETPNGINKGGARFGLST 1265

QY 386 -----YLA PRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYTV 420

Db 1266 EANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFTWGGSPFTDYTYTV 1325

QY 421 YRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENVAPGOYNYCVVEKVTAGVSPKCVCKDVTVEGSNEFAHYQNL 480

Db 1326 YRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKVTAGVSPKCVCKDVTVEGSNEFAHYQNL 1384

QY 481 TGSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 497

Db 1385 KAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1401

## RESULT 9

US-08-570-311-29

; Sequence 29, Application US/08570311

; Patent No. 5824791

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Progulski-Fox, Ann

; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying

; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine

; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming

; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn

; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes

; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock

; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1

; CITY: Gainesville

```
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1687 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-570-311-29

Query Match 35.7%; Score 943.5; DB 2; Length 1687;
Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred. No. 2.5e-67;
Matches 235; Conservative 75; Mismatches 160; Indels 269; Gaps 20;

QY 22 TAAAGG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDIPAGMARILIEAH 68
Db 652 TATTGGQKVLKWDAPSTKTKTATNTARSVDGIRELVLSVSDAPELRSGQABIVLEAH 711
QY 69 DVWEDGTGYQMLDADHNDQYASIPSE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPFEYKVPVNDASFS 126
Db 712 DVWNDGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDHTILW-PNCSPANLAFPFYTPVNDAPSCSP 770
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVINPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQ 185
Db 771 TNMIMDGTASVNIPTAGTYDYFAIAAPQANAKIWIAGQGPTKEDDYVFEAGKTYH 830
QY 186 PGDAASVW----- 193
Db 831 SGDGTETLISEGGSDYTYVYRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAG 890
QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGTQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLYNE 235
Db 891 PKVKCDVTVGSENEFAPVQNLQMSVSGTQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLYNE 235
QY 236 SFTQTLPLNGWTWMDADGDGHNWLTINVTNTAHTGDGAFKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295
Db 951 SFE-NGIPASMKITLDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNGGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1006
QY 296 YLVPKTVTPENGKLSYVWSQ-QVPTNENYGVFLSTGNEAANFTIKLEETLGS----- 350
Db 1007 YLITPDLPLNGGKLTFTVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNTFALLLEETITAK 1066
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSRGVKL----- 366
Db 1067 SPEAIRIGQTRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLDELVEIKANGKRADFTET 1126
```

```
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQOV----- 385
Db 1127 ESSTHGEAPAEWTITDADGDGQWMLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNVVASFSWNGMALNPDNYL 1186
QY 386 ----- 385
Db 1187 ISKDVGTATKYKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVVEETPNGINKGARFGL 1246
QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTY 418
Db 1247 STEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYVNCSDNLNILLDDIQTFTMGSPPTDITY 1306
QY 419 TVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATFNQENVAPQYNYCVYKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVGSGNEFAHVQ 478
Db 1307 TVYRDGTYKIKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVYKYTAGVSPKCVNVTI-NPTQFNPK 1365
QY 479 NLGSAVGQKVTLKWDAPN 497
Db 1366 NLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1384

RESULT 10
US-08-570-311-27
; Sequence 27, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1358 amino acids
```



TYPE, amino acid	TOPOLOGY: linear	MOLECULE TYPE: protein	US-08-570-311-27
<p>Query Match 30.8%; Score 816; DB 2; Length 1358;            Best Local Similarity 29.6%; Pred. No. 3.7e-57;            Matches 219; Conservative 75; Mismatches 171; Indels 274; Gaps 21;</p>			
Qy	22	TAAAGGPKT	-----APSVTHQAVQKGIKTSKVKDLRD-----PIPAQMARIILEA 67
Db	328	TATTQGGKVTLKWDAPS	-----AKKAASREVKRIGDGLFVITIEPANDVRANEAKVLLAA 382
Qy	68	HDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOYASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP	FEYKVPVNADASFSP 126
Db	383	DNVWGDNTGYQFLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF	TGTASSNLYSANFEYLIPANADFPVVT 441
Qy	127	TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP	--GIYIVGEG--VSKGNDYVVEAGKTVHFTV 181
Db	442	QNIIVTQGGEVIPGGVYDICTINPEPASGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKYTFM 501	
Qy	182	QROGPGDAASV	-----193
Db	502	RRAGMGDGTMEVEDDPSASYTYTVYRDGTIKIKEGLTATTTBEDGVAAGNHEYCEVEKVT 561	
Qy	194	-----VTCEGGNEFAPVQNLQWSVGQTVTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235	
Db	562	AGVSPKCKDVTVEGSEFAPVQNLGTSVAGQKVLKWDAPNGTNPNNPFGTTTUSE 621	
Qy	236	SPTQTLPNGWTMIDADGCHNWLSTINVTNTATHTGDMGAFSKWTSAGGAKIDLSPDN 295	
Db	622	SFE-NGTIPASWKTIDADGDGHG-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSSEF	GLGGIGV-LTPDN 677
Qy	296	YLVTETKVPENGLSWYSSQ	--VPWTHNGYVFLSTTCNEANFTIKLLETLGS-----350
Db	678	YLITPALDLANGKULTFWCAQDANTASHEHYAVYASSTNDASFTNALLETITAKGVR 737	
Qy	351	-----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL-----366	
Db	738	SPEAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAPRHQSTDMFYDLDLVEIKANGRADFTFTF 797	
Qy	367	-----PAPQERTID-----LSAYAGQOV-----385	
Db	798	ESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGDQDWLCLSSGOLDMLTAHGTTNVAASFWSNGMALNPDNYL 857	
Qy	386	-----385	
Db	858	ISKDVTGATKVKYXYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMLSKTGNAGDFTVVFETPNNGKGAERGL 917	
Qy	386	-----YLAFRHNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGSSNDYTY 418	
Db	918	STEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSLDLYLLDDIQTMGSPPTDVTY 977	
Qy	419	TVVRDNLVLAQNLAAATTNENAVPQVYVVEKVTAGVSKVCKDVTVEGSEFAHQV 478	
Db	978	TVYRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHHEYCEVEKVTAGVSKVCCNVNVTI-NPTQFPVK 1036	
Qy	479	NLTSVAGQKVLTKWDAPN 497	
Db	1037	NLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1055	
<p>RESULT 11            US-08-570-311-10            ; Sequence 10, Application US/08570311            ; Patent No. 5824791            ; GENERAL INFORMATION:            ; APPLICANT: Proguale-Fox, Ann            ; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying            ; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine            ; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming            ; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn            ; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph</p>			

295 NYLVTPTKVPENGKLSYVSSQ--VPWTNEHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIKLEETLGS--- 350  
1043 NYLITPALEDPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSIGNDASNTNALLEETITAKGV 1102  
351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
1103 RSPKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHPQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTET 1162  
367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV----- 385  
1163 FESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLDWLTAGGNSVVSFSWNGMALNPDNY 1222  
386 ----- 385  
1223 LISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVPBETENGKKGARFG 1282  
386 -----YLAFRHNSGTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSNDYT 417  
1283 LSTEANGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIQTMGGSPTPTDYT 1342  
418 YTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTENQENVAPGQYNYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAHV 477  
1343 YTVYRDGTIKKEGLTETFEEDGVAENGHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCKVDVTV--NSTQFNPV 1401  
478 QNLTSNAV--GQKVTLKWDAP 496  
1402 QNLTAQAPNSMDAILKKNAP 1422

RESULT 12  
US-08-353-485-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/08353485  
; Patent No. 5830710  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESS: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C2  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1732 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-353-485-10  
  
Query Match 30.8%; Score 812.5; DB 2; Length 1732;  
Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 1e-56;  
Matches 222; Conservative 70; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;  
  
QY 22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTQAVQKGRTSKVKDLRD-----PIPAGMARILZA 67  
Db 693 TATTQGVTLKWEAPS-----AKKAGSREVRKRTGDGLFVTIEPANDYRANEAKVVLAA 747  
QY 68 HDVWEDGTGYQMLADAHNOYGASIPESFWFANGTIPAGLYDP--FEYKVPVNADASFSP 126  
Db 748 DNVWGDNTGYQLLDADHNTFGSVIPATGPLF--TGTAASNLYSANFEYLVANADPVVTT 806  
QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVLIINPNP--GIYIIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181  
Db 807 QNLIIVTQGEVVIPGGVYDYICITNPEPASGKMWIAGDQGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKTYFTM 866  
QY 182 ORQGPDAASVY----- 193  
Db 867 RRAAGMGDGTMEVEDDSPAITYTVYRGTGKIKEGLTATTPEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVEKVT 926  
QY 194 -----VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQMSVSGGTVTLTWOAP-----ASDKRTYVLN 234  
Db 927 AGVSPKVCXDVTEGSENEFAPVQNLTSVSGQKVKLLKWDAPNGTNPNNPNNPNNPNNP 986  
QY 235 ESFDTQTLPLNGMTIDADGDGHNLSTINVTATHTGDGAFSKSWTASGAKIDLSPD 294  
Db 987 ESFE--NGIPASWKTIDADGDGHG--KPGNAPGIAGTNSGCVYSBSF--GLGIGV-LTPD 1042  
QY 295 NYLVTPTKVPENGKLSYVSSQ--VPWTNEHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIKLEETLGS--- 350  
Db 1043 NYLITPALEDPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSIGNDASNTNALLEETITAKGV 1102  
QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSEGVKL----- 366  
Db 1103 RSPKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHPQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTET 1162  
QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAVAGQOV----- 385  
Db 1163 FESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLDWLTAGGNSVVSFSWNGMALNPDNY 1222  
QY 386 ----- 385  
Db 1223 LISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVPBETENGKKGARFG 1282  
QY 386 -----YLAFRHNSGTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSNDYT 417  
Db 1283 LSTEANGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIQTMGGSPTPTDYT 1342  
QY 418 YTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTENQENVAPGQYNYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAHV 477  
Db 1343 YTVYRDGTIKKEGLTETFEEDGVAENGHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCKVDVTV--NSTQFNPV 1401  
QY 478 QNLTSNAV--GQKVTLKWDAP 496  
Db 1402 QNLTAQAPNSMDAILKKNAP 1422  
  
RESULT 13  
US-08-570-311-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine

```

; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1087 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;
US-08-570-311-8
Query Match 30.5%; Score 806.5; DB 2; Length 1087;
Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 1.6e-56;
Matches 211; Conservative 76; Mismatches 166; Indels 265; Gaps 19;

QY 39 AVQKGIKSKVKLRD-----PIPGMARILILEAHVDVWEDGTGYQMLWDADHNOY 88
Db 73 SAKAEASREVKRGDGLFVIEIPANDVRANEAKVLAADNVGDNVGTGYQFLLDADHNTF 132
QY 89 GASIPERSFFANGTII PAGLYDP-PEYKVPVNADASFPTNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYV 147
Db 133 GSVIPATGPLE-TGTASNLNYSANFYLIPANADPVTTQNIIVTGQGVVIFGCVTDYC 191
QY 148 IINPNP--GIITYIVGEG---VSKGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQRQGPDAASVV----- 193
Db 192 ITNPEPAGKMWIAGDGNQPARYDDFTFEAGKKYFTMRRAGMGDGTDEVEDDSPAY 251
QY 194 -----VTGEGGNEFAP 204
Db 252 TYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHGYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSEFAP 311
QY 205 VQNLQWSVSGQVTLITWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNESPDTQTPLNGMTMIDADGDGH 256
Db 312 VQNLTGSAVGQKVLTKWDAPNGTNPNNPNTGTTLSSEFE-NGIPASWKTIDADGDGH 370
QY 257 NWLSTINVTATHTGDMGAFKSWTASGGAKIDLSPNVLVTPKVTVPENGKLSYVWS 316

```

```

Db 371 GW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSNGCVYSESP-GLGGIGV-LTPDNYLITPALDLANGKGLTFWVCA 427
QY 317 Q-VPMTEHYGVFLSTGTGNEAANFTIKLEETLGS-----DXP 353
Db 428 QDANYASEHYAVVASSTGNDASNTNALLEETITAKGVRSPEAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVDLDP 487
QY 354 APMNLV-----KSEGVKL-----PAPYQERTID----- 376
Db 488 AGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKGRADFTETFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGG 547
QY 377 -----LSAYAGQOV----- 385
Db 548 QDWLCLSSQGLDMLTAHGGTNVVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGF 607
QY 386 ----- 385
Db 608 PGSHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTVVFEEPTNGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLP 667
QY 386 ----YLAFFHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDYTYTVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNQE 439
Db 668 AGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLDYILLDDIOFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEED 727
QY 440 NVAPGOYNYCDEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSEFAHQNLGTSAGVQKVKYLKWDAPN 497
Db 728 GVATGNHGYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCVNVTTI-NPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 784

RESULT 14
US-08-353-485-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/08353485
; Patent No. 5830710
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C2
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

```

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:49:12  
Job time : 21.3555 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

# OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:42:50 ; Search time 38.497 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3592.387 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-2

Perfect score: 2641

Sequence: 1 MRKINLSFLAVILSLCWG.....QNLGSAVGQVKTLKWDAPN 497

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1145568 seqs, 278261457 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1145568

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

## Database :

Published Applications AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	951.5	36.0	1706	14	US-10-229-066-10
2	806.5	30.5	1732	14	US-10-229-066-11
3	791.5	30.0	419	15	US-10-174-695-3
4	662.5	25.1	419	15	US-10-174-695-5
5	457.5	17.3	231	15	US-10-174-695-6
6	186.5	7.1	196	15	US-10-174-695-4
7	150	5.7	29	15	US-10-387-977-27
8	150	5.7	1483	12	US-10-282-122A-51483
9	148	5.6	42	14	US-10-229-066-3
10	145	5.5	509	15	US-10-387-977-101
11	144	5.5	31	15	US-10-387-977-6
12	143	5.4	1946	12	US-10-282-122A-62947
13	141	5.3	31	15	US-10-387-977-9
14	139	5.3	26	15	US-10-387-977-15
15	138.5	5.2	2468	12	US-10-282-122A-66335

16	138.5	5.2	2468	14	US-10-246-330-4	Sequence 4, Appli
17	137	5.2	25	15	US-10-387-977-82	Sequence 82, Appl
18	137	5.2	579	15	US-10-369-493-9075	Sequence 9075, Ap
19	134	5.1	2435	12	US-10-282-122A-47453	Sequence 47453, A
20	132	5.0	698	14	US-10-156-761-11953	Sequence 11953, A
21	129	4.9	973	14	US-10-156-761-9394	Sequence 9394, Ap
22	128	4.8	26	15	US-10-387-977-14	Sequence 14, Appl
23	127	4.8	811	12	US-10-272-898-7	Sequence 7, Appli
24	127	4.8	811	14	US-10-011-366-7	Sequence 7, Appli
25	127	4.8	811	15	US-10-354-774-7	Sequence 7, Appli
26	127	4.8	811	15	US-10-271-012-7	Sequence 7, Appli
27	127	4.8	2710	12	US-10-272-898-6	Sequence 6, Appli
28	127	4.8	2710	14	US-10-011-366-6	Sequence 6, Appli
29	127	4.8	2710	15	US-10-354-774-6	Sequence 6, Appli
30	127	4.8	2710	15	US-10-271-012-6	Sequence 6, Appli
31	126	4.8	1752	14	US-10-387-388-2	Sequence 2, Appli
32	125.5	4.8	577	15	US-10-369-493-21739	Sequence 21739, A
33	124	4.7	2013	12	US-10-282-122A-60608	Sequence 60608, A
34	124	4.7	2358	12	US-10-282-122A-45763	Sequence 45763, A
35	123.5	4.7	1204	12	US-10-282-122A-49627	Sequence 49627, A
36	123	4.7	866	14	US-10-222-038-2	Sequence 2, Appli
37	123	4.7	951	9	US-09-924-097-15	Sequence 15, Appl
38	122	4.6	806	15	US-10-369-493-3678	Sequence 3678, Ap
39	121	4.6	25	9	US-09-847-185-46	Sequence 46, Appl
40	121	4.6	25	10	US-09-930-915A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
41	121	4.6	25	14	US-10-224-286-46	Sequence 46, Appl
42	121	4.6	25	14	US-10-062-014-40	Sequence 40, Appl
43	121	4.6	25	14	US-10-372-076-41	Sequence 41, Appl
44	121	4.6	25	15	US-10-387-977-78	Sequence 78, Appl
45	121	4.6	25	15	US-10-387-977-79	Sequence 79, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-229-066-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/10229066  
; Publication No. US20030157637A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 10  
; LENGTH: 1706  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-229-066-10

Query Match 36.0%; Score 951.5; DB 14; Length 1706;  
Best Local Similarity 31.9%; Pred. No. 3.5e-75;  
Matches 237; Conservative 74; Mismatches 156; Indels 275; Gaps 20;  
QY 22 TAAAGG-----GPKTAPSVTHQAVQK--GIR---TSKVKDLRDPDPAGMARILIEAH 68  
DB 671 TATTGGQVKTLKWDAPSTKTATNTARSVDGIELVLSVSDAPELRSSQAEIVLEAH 730  
QY 69 DWEDGTGYQMLWADHNOYCASIPPE--SPWFANGTIPAGLYDPFFYKVPVNDASFP 126  
DB 731 DWNDGSGYQILLADHDHQYQGVIPSDTHLW--PNCSPVNPANLFAFFETVFNADPSCSP 789

QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNFI-TYIVGEGVSKGNDVYVVEAGKTYHFTVQOR 185  
 Db 790 TNIMWDGTASVNI-PAGTYDFAALAPQANAKIWIAGOGPTKEDDYVFEAGKXYHLMKMG 849  
 QY 186 PGDAASVV----- 193  
 Db 850 SGGDTLTIISGGSDYTYTYVRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGNHHEVCYEVKTAGVS 909  
 QY 194 -----VTGEGNEPAPVQNLQWSVSGOTVTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235  
 Db 910 PKVKCDVTEGNEPAPVQNLQWSVSGOTVTLTWOAPAS-----DKRTYVINE 235  
 QY 236 SFDTQTLNPGMTMIDADGDGHNWLSITNVYNTATHTGDGAMFMSKSWTASGAKIDLSPDN 295  
 Db 970 SFE-NGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPDN 1025  
 QY 296 YLVTPKVTVPENKLSYVSSQ-VPMWNEHYGVFLSTTGNENAEPTIKLLETL---GSD 351  
 Db 1026 YLITPALDLPNGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLBETITAKGV 1085  
 QY 352 KPAPM----- 356  
 Db 1086 SPEAMRGLOQTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTET 1145  
 QY 357 -----NLVKS----- 361  
 Db 1146 ESSTHGEAPAEWTIIDADGGQWCLSSGOLDMLTAHGGSNVLVSSFSWNGMALNPDNYL 1205  
 QY 362 ----- 361  
 Db 1206 ISKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGPFDPGHVAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFETPENGINKGARFGL 1265  
 QY 362 -----EGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSND 415  
 Db 1266 STEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLP--AGTK-YVAFRHYNCSDLNILLDDIQFTMGSGPTPTD 1322  
 QY 416 YTYVYRDNVIAQNLAATTFNQENVAPQYNYCUEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTEGNEFA 475  
 Db 1323 YTYVYRDTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEVCYEVKTAGVSPKVCVNVTV-NSTQFN 1381  
 QY 476 HVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 497  
 Db 1382 PVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403

## RESULT 2

US-10-229-066-11  
 ; Sequence 11, Application US/10229066  
 ; Publication No. US20030157637A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
 ; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 11  
 ; LENGTH: 1732  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-229-066-11

Query Match 30.5%; Score 806.5; DB 14; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e-62;

Matches 220; Conservative 72; Mismatches 172; Indels 277; Gaps 22;  
 QY 22 TAAAGGPKT-----APSVTHQAVQKGIKRTSKVKDLRD-----PIFAGMARIIIEA 67  
 Db 693 TATTQGGKVTLKWEAPS-----AKKAEGSREVKRIKGLFVTTIEPANDVRANEAKVLLAA 747  
 QY 68 HDVWEDGTGQMLWDADHNOYGASIPESFPWANGTIPAGLYDP-FYKUPVVDADAFSP 126  
 Db 748 DNVWGDNTGQYQLDADHNTFGSVIPATGLP-TGTASSNLYSANFEYLLIPANADPVVTT 806  
 QY 127 TNFVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVIINPNP-GIIYIVGEG---VSKGNDVYVVEAGKTYHFTV 181  
 Db 807 QNIIITGQGEVTPGGVYDYCIITNPEPASGMMTAGDGNQPARYDIDFTFEAGKKTFTM 866  
 QY 182 QROGPGDAASVV----- 193  
 Db 867 RRACMGDGTMEVEDDDSPASVYTYVRDGTIKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAAGNHEVCYEVKTY 926  
 QY 194 -----VTGEGNEPAPVQNLQWSVSGOTVTLTWOAP-----ASDKRTYVILN 234  
 Db 927 AGVSPKVKCDVTEGNEPAPVQNLQWSVSGOTVTLTWOAP-----ASDKRTYVILN 234  
 QY 235 ESDTQTLNPGMTMIDADGDGHNWLSITNVYNTATHTGDGAMFMSKSWTASGAKIDLSPD 294  
 Db 987 ESFE-NGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHW-KPGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESF-GLGGIGV-LTPD 1042  
 QY 295 NYLVTPKVTVPENKLSYVSSQ-VPMWNEHYGVFLSTTGNENAEPTIKLLETLGS--- 350  
 Db 1043 NYLITPALDLPNGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFTNALLBETITAKGV 1102  
 QY 351 -----DKPAPMNLV-----KSGVKL----- 366  
 Db 1103 RSPKAIRGRIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTET 1162  
 QY 367 -----PAPYQERTID-----LSAYAGQV----- 385  
 Db 1163 PESSTHGEAPAEWTIIDADGGQWCLSSGOLDMLTAHGGSNVLVSSFSWNGMALNPDNY 1222  
 QY 386 ----- 385  
 Db 1223 LISKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGPFDPGHVAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFETPENGINKGARFG 1282  
 QY 386 -----YLAFRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV--AVSGEGSSNDYT 417  
 Db 1283 LSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILLDDIQFTMGSGPTPTD 1342  
 QY 418 YTYVYRDNVIAQNLAATTFNQENVAPQYNYCUEVKYTAGVSPKVKCDVTEGNEFAH 477  
 Db 1343 YTYVYRDTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEVCYEVKTAGVSPKVCVNVTV-NSTQFN 1401  
 QY 478 QNLTGSAV--GOKVTLKWDAP 496  
 Db 1402 QNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422

## RESULT 3

US-10-174-695-3  
 ; Sequence 3, Application US/10174695  
 ; Publication No. US20030232022A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang  
 ; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200700  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8

```

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 419
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-3

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Score 791.5; DB 15; Length 419;
Matches 174; Conservative 61; Mismatches 100; Indels 101; Gaps 14;

QY 58 AGMARITLEAHDVWEDGTGVQMLWDADHNOYGASIPEE--SFWFANGTIPAGLYDPEYK 115
Db 1 SQQAIEVLEAHDVWVNDGSGVQILLDADHDQGVQVPSDTHLW-PNCSVPANLFAPEY 59
QY 116 VPVNADASFPTNPNVLDGTASADIPAGTYDYVILNPNPGI-IYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAG 174
Db 60 VPENADFSCPTNIMDGTASVNPAGTYDEAIAAPQANAKIWIAGOGPTKEDDYVEAG 119
QY 175 KTHYFTVORQPGDAASVV----- 193
Db 120 KKYHFLMKMGSGDGTETLTISEGGGSDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEY 179
QY 194 -----VTCEGGNEFAPVONLQWSVSGQTVLTWQAPAS----- 226
Db 180 CVEVKYTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAPVQNLGTGSVQKVKLKWDAFGTENPNPNP 239
QY 227 --DKRTYVLNESFDOTLPNGWTMIDADGCGHNWLSTINVNTATHTGCGAMFSKWTAS 284
Db 240 NPNPGTTLSESEF-NGIPASWKTIADGDGHGW-KGNAPGIAGYNSGCVYSESP-GL 296
QY 285 GKAKIDISPNLYLTPKVTVPENKLSYVSSQ-VPMTNEHYGVFLSTTGNAAANFTIKL 343
Db 297 GGIGV-LTPDNYLTTPALDLPNGSKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYAGSTGNDASFTNAL 355
QY 344 LEETLSDGKAPMNLVKSEGVKLP-----APYQERTDLSAYAGQOYVLARHFNST 395
Db 356 LEET-----ITAKGVRSPEARIGRIQGTWROKTVLDLP--AGTK-YVAPRHFQST 401
QY 396 GIFRLYLDVVAVSGEG 411
Db 402 DMFYIDLDEVEIKANG 417

RESULT 4
US-10-174-695-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US200302022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 419
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-5

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 25.1%; Score 662.5; DB 15; Length 419;
Matches 157; Conservative 60; Mismatches 118; Indels 101; Gaps 15;

```



```
QY 254 DGHNLSTINVNTATHTGDMGMPKSWTASGGAKIDLSPNYLTPKVTVPENGKLSYW 313
Db 123 -----
QY 314 VSSQVPWNEHGVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLEETILGSKPAPMNLVKSEGVKLPAPYQER 373
Db 123 -----
QY 374 TIDLAVAGQVYLAFRHNSTGIFRLYLDVAVSGEGSSNDYTYTVYRDNVVIAQNLAA 433
Db 128 -----
QY 434 TTFNOENVAPQYNYCVVEVKTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAHYQNLGTSAGVQKVLTKW 493
Db 147 TTFEEDGVAAGNHEVCVEVKTAGVSPKVKDVTVEGSENEFAHYQNLGTSAGVQKVLTKW 206
QY 494 DAPN 497
Db 207 DAPN 210

RESULT 6
US-10-174-695-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US20030232022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 196
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-4

Query Match 7.1%; Score 188.5; DB 15; Length 196;
Best Local Similarity 33.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e-08;
Matches 59; Conservative 8; Mismatches 50; Indels 59; Gaps 5;

QY 194 VTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVGGQVTLTWQAPAS-----DKRTYVLNSESFTDTQT 241
Db 6 VTGEGNEFAPVQNLGTSAGVQKVLTKWDPAGTPNPNPNPNGPPTTLESSEFENG 64
QY 242 LKNGWTMIDADGHNWL-----STINVNTATHTGSG 274
Db 65 IPASWTLIDADGCHGWKFGNAPCIAGYNSGCVYLDNSAKIDRNGEINVNTAEY---- 120
QY 275 AMFSKWTASGGAKIDLSP-----DNYLTPKVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTNHYGV 327
Db 121 -----AKTNAPIKVGVYADEKGTGTAAYNMKLSERAKAVAKMKLYGV 164

RESULT 7
US-10-387-977-27
; Sequence 27, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 27
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-27

Query Match 5.7%; Score 150; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 415 DYTIVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNOENVAP 443
Db 1 DYTIVYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTFNOENVAP 29

RESULT 8
US-10-282-122A-51483
; Sequence 51483, Application US/10282122A
; Publication No. US20040029129A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wang, Liangsu
; APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos
; APPLICANT: Malone, Cheryl
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in Microorganisms
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.034A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/282,122A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,335
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,347
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/267,636
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 78614
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 51483
```

```
; LENGTH: 1483
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Clostridium acetobutylicum
US-10-282-122A-51483

Query Match          5.7%; Score 150; DB 12; Length 1483;
Best Local Similarity 20.2%; Pred. No. 0.0011;
Matches 127; Conservative 81; Mismatches 213; Indels 208; Gaps 29;

Qy 27 GGPXTAP-----SYTHQAVQGITSKVKDLRDPDIPAGMARILLLEAHWDWEDGTY- 77
Db 522 GTPVVTESQINVEGSAATQVKDLNGLNGLKQVVDQ-----SGKTLVQGTDTYVTDGIT 577
Qy 78 -----QMLWDADHNOYGAS-----IPESEFWFANGTIPAGLYDPPEYKVPV 118
Db 578 LSQSYLAGLALGQYTLILDFNGGASQTIIINVVNKTVKLSVGTVSGNPGD--TVKVPV 635
Qy 119 N-----ADASFPTNF-VLDGTASADIPAGT--YDYVVIINPNPGIIVIV----- 159
Db 636 TISQVSTPVGILCMDISYDASKFTVKDVLNPTDLVKDNTDYSFVNTSTPGKISITFTDP 695
Qy 160 -----GEGVSKNDYVVEAGKT---YHETVQROGPGDAASVVVTGEGNEEAPVQNL 208
Db 696 TLANYPIISVDGILAYLDFIINSNATAGDSALT-----DPATILIVADEND-----KDI 743
Qy 209 QWSVSGQTVTLTWOAPASDKRTYVVLNESFDT--QTLP-----NGWTMIDA-DGDGH 256
Db 744 KDAASNGKIIVTGSAPV--VQSSVVNTSSVTYDQNAPODQAVSITFNGNTVKDVKDASG- 800
Qy 257 NWLSTINYNTATHGTGAMFSKWTASGGA-----KIDLSPDN-----YLVTPKVTVPE 306
Db 801 ---NTLKAGSDYATSDGITLSQSYLATLAAGTYTITIDFSAGNAGTPTVVVKGKTVVGS 857
Qy 307 NGKLSYVSS-----QVPMT-----NEHYGVFLSTTGNEAANTIK-----LLEET- 347
Db 858 ATTLAVGTVSKAGTVKVPVPTISKVTPVGLICAEIDYDASKFTVKDVLNPTDLVKDTD 917
Qy 348 -----LGSDKPAFNNL-----VKSEGVKLPAPYQRTIDLSAYAGQVYLAFRH 391
Db 918 NYSFVNTSTPGKISITFTDPTLANYPISADGI---LAYLDFIINSNATAGDSALT--- 971
Qy 392 FNSTGIFRLYLDDVAVSGEGSSNDY-----VQSSVVNTSSVTYDQNAPODQAVSITL 1030
Db 972 NPSGFIADENDKDIQDASNGKITVTGSTPVAENSVVNTSSVTYDQNAPODQAVSITL 1030
Qy 418 -----YTVYRDNVIAQNLAAATFENQENVAPQVNYCYEVKY-T 455
Db 1031 NGNTITDVKDASGNTLKAGSDYTVTSDGITLSQSYLAT-----LAAGTYTITVDFSAGN 1084
Qy 456 AGVSPKVKCVTVTEGSENEFAHQNLTGSA 484
Db 1085 AGTFTVVVKAKTVVSSATTLAVGTVSGKA 1113

RESULT 9
US-10-229-066-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/10229066
; Publication No. US20030157637A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 42
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-229-066-3

Query Match          5.6%; Score 148; DB 14; Length 42;
Best Local Similarity 64.1%; Pred. No. 7.3e-06;
Matches 25; Conservative 7; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 58 AGMARILLEADHVDWEGTGYQMLWDADHNOYGASIPES 96
Db 1 SQGAIEVLEADHVDWNGSGYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDT 39

RESULT 10
US-10-387-977-101
; Sequence 101, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 101
; LENGTH: 509
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-101

Query Match          5.5%; Score 145; DB 15; Length 509;
Best Local Similarity 19.1%; Pred. No. 0.00061;
Matches 102; Conservative 65; Mismatches 155; Indels 212; Gaps 22;

Qy 114 YKVPVN-----ADASF-----SPTNFVLD-----GTASADIPAGTY-----D 145
Db 10 YNTPVRLVAVAGAKFKEALKEPWLTKAQKGFYLDVHYTDEAEVGTTNASIKAFTHKKYND 69
Qy 146 YVIINPNPGIYIVGEGVSKNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROGPGDAASVVVTGEGNEEAPV 205
Db 70 GLAASAPVFLALVGD-----TVDISEKSKKKYKV 100
Qy 206 QNLQWS-VSG-----QTVTLTWOAPASDKRTYVVLNE--SFDTQTLN-----GWTMIDADGD 254
Db 101 TDLVYSAVDGDFPEMYTFRMSASSPEELTWIIDKVLMEYKATPDKSYLEKVLIIAGAD 160
Qy 255 GHNWLSTI-----NYVN-----TATHTGDGAMFSKWTASGG 286
Db 161 -YSNWSQVGOPTIKYGMQYTYNQEHGYTDVYNYLKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSPA-NYTAGHS 218
Qy 287 A-----KIDLSPDNYLVTPK-----VTVPENCKLSYVW 314
Db 219 ETAWADPLTTSQKALTNKDKYELAIQNCCTIAQDFYVQPCFGEVITRVEKEGAYAYIG 278
Qy 315 SSQVPEWTNEHY-----GVFLSTTGNEAANFTIKLLEET----- 347
Db 279 SSPNSYWGEDYVWSVGANAVGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFLEDSTYNTVNSIMWAGNLAATH 338
Qy 348 -----LGSDKPAFNN-LVKSEGVKLP--PYQERTIDLSAYAGQ 383
```



```
; Sequence 9, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 31
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; US-10-387-977-9

Query Match          5.3%; Score 141; DB 15; Length 31;
Best Local Similarity 93.1%; Pred. No. 1.9e-05;
Matches 27; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 469 EGSNEFAHVQNLTSAGVQKVKTLKWDAPN 497
Db 1 EGSNEFAPVQNLTSAGVQKVKTLKWDAPN 29

RESULT 14
US-10-387-977-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 26
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; US-10-387-977-15

Query Match          5.3%; Score 139; DB 15; Length 26;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-05;
Matches 26; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 202 FAPVQNLQWSVSGQTIVLTWQAPASD 227
Db 1 FAPVQNLQWSVSGQTIVLTWQAPASD 26

RESULT 15
; Sequence 9, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 31
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; US-10-387-977-9

Query Match          5.3%; Score 141; DB 15; Length 31;
Best Local Similarity 93.1%; Pred. No. 1.9e-05;
Matches 27; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 469 EGSNEFAHVQNLTSAGVQKVKTLKWDAPN 497
Db 1 EGSNEFAPVQNLTSAGVQKVKTLKWDAPN 29

RESULT 14
US-10-387-977-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 26
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; US-10-387-977-15

Query Match          5.3%; Score 139; DB 15; Length 26;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-05;
Matches 26; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 202 FAPVQNLQWSVSGQTIVLTWQAPASD 227
Db 1 FAPVQNLQWSVSGQTIVLTWQAPASD 26

RESULT 15
; Sequence 66335, Application US/10282122A
; Publication No. US20040029129A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wang, Liangsu
; APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos
; APPLICANT: Malone, Cheryl
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in Microorganisms
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.034A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/282,122A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,335
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,347
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/267,636
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 78614
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 66335
; LENGTH: 2468
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
; US-10-282-122A-66335

Query Match          5.2%; Score 138.5; DB 12; Length 2468;
Best Local Similarity 23.7%; Pred. No. 0.026;
Matches 107; Conservative 47; Mismatches 166; Indels 131; Gaps 23;

QY 103 TTPAGLYDPPEYKVPVNADASFPTNEVLDTGTSADIPACTYDYVIINPFGIYIVGEG 162
Db 319 TDPAG-----NNSTPVTVEAP-----DTTA-----PAPATD-----VQVAPDG 351
QY 163 VS-KGNDYVVEAGKTYHFTVQROGPGDAASVVVTGEGNEFAPVQNLQWSVSGQTIVLTW 221
Db 352 SSVTGN---AEPGAT--VGVDTDGQDPDVTVVVVGPGSGSEFVPLN--PPIITNGETVTVIV 404
QY 222 QAPASDKRTYVLNESFDITQLPN-----GWTMIDADGDGH----- 256
Db 405 TDPAGNSSTPTVTAEPDPAQVNASGSLGSTAFAGVTIVITDNGNPIGQTSADAN 464
QY 257 -NMLST-----INVY-----NPAH-TGDGAM-----FKSWTASG 285
Db 465 GNSFTPGSQLPDGTVVNVVVARDAAGNSPATISITVDGAPNAPVVEPFSNGSELSTGTAEP 524
QY 286 GAKIDLSPDNLYLTPKVTVPENGKLSYVSSQVPTWNEHYGVFLSTTGNRAANFTIKLE 345
Db 525 GSSVTLTLDGNGNPIGQTTADANGNWSFTPTPLP-----DGTVVNVVVARDAAGNSPPAS 579
```

```

Qy 346 ETLGSDKEPAPNMLVKSEGVKLPAPYQERTIDLSAYAGQQVYLAPRHFNSTGIFRLYLDDV 405
Db 580 VTVDAAVAPATPTVDPSNCT-----TLGTAEPGSSVTLTDGNGNPIG----- 621
Qy 406 AVSCEGSSNDYTYT-----VYRDNVVIAQNLAAATTENQENAVAPGQYNYCUEVKYTAGVSPK 461
Db 622 QVTADGSGN-WTFTFSTPLPNTGVV---NATATDPSGNASSPAS-----VTVDAAVAPATPV 673
Qy 462 V--CKDVTVEGSNEFAHVONLT---GSAVGO 487
Db 674 VNPSNGTTLGTAEPGCAVTLTDGNGNPIGQ 704

```

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:52:19  
Job time : 40.497 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:33:39 ; Search time 46.4099 Seconds

(without alignments)  
2739.638 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-16

Perfect score: 2443

Sequence: 1 PNPNGTTLTSESFENGIPA.....QNLTGSAVGQVKTLKWDAPN 450

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04:\*  
1: geneseqp1980s:\*  
2: geneseqp1990s:\*  
3: geneseqp2000s:\*  
4: geneseqp2001s:\*  
5: geneseqp2002s:\*  
6: geneseqp2003as:\*  
7: geneseqp2003bs:\*  
8: geneseqp2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	DB ID	Description
1	2443	100.0	450	2 AAR96021	Aar96021 P. gingiv
2	2443	100.0	450	2 AAW69489	Aaw69489 Haemagglu
3	2443	100.0	450	2 AAR96030	Aar96030 P. gingiv
4	2443	100.0	2628	2 AAW69488	Aaw69488 Haemagglu
5	2436	99.7	456	2 AAR96023	Aar96023 P. gingiv
6	2436	99.7	456	2 AAR96022	Aar96022 P. gingiv
7	2436	99.7	456	2 AAW69491	Aaw69491 Haemagglu
8	2436	99.7	456	2 AAW69490	Aaw69490 Haemagglu
9	2321	95.0	439	2 AAR96024	Aar96024 P. gingiv
10	2321	95.0	439	2 AAW69492	Aaw69492 Haemagglu
11	2063	84.4	1687	2 AAR96033	Aar96033 P. gingiv
12	2063	84.4	1687	2 AAW69495	Aaw69495 Haemagglu
13	2063	84.4	1704	2 AAR70188	Aar70188 Arg-gingi
14	2063	84.4	1704	2 AAW34843	Aaw34843 Arg-gingi
15	2063	84.4	1704	3 AAR67396	Aar67396 Arg-gingi
16	2063	84.4	1704	4 AAU08938	Aau08938 P. gingiv
17	2051	84.0	1706	2 AAW24786	Aaw24786 PrtR anti
18	2036	83.3	1087	2 AAR96028	Aar96028 P. gingiv
19	2036	83.3	1087	2 AAW69486	Aaw69486 Haemagglu
20	2036	83.3	1358	2 AAR96032	Aar96032 P. gingiv
21	2036	83.3	1358	2 AAW69494	Aaw69494 Haemagglu
22	2011.5	82.3	1732	2 AAR96029	Aar96029 P. gingiv
23	2011.5	82.3	1732	2 AAW24787	Aaw24787 PrtK anti
24	2011.5	82.3	1732	2 AAW69487	Aaw69487 Haemagglu
25	727	29.8	135	6 ABP55081	Abp55081 Porphyrom

## ALIGNMENTS

### RESULT 1

AAR96021 ID AAR96021 standard; protein; 450 AA.

XX AC AAR96021;

XX XX

DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)

DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)

XX XX

DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hAgA Harepl product.

XX XX

KW Haemagglutinin; hAgA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harepl.

XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.

XX XX

FN WO9617936-A2.

XX XX

PD 13-JUN-1996.

XX XX

PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.

XX XX

PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

XX XX

PA (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.

XX XX

PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX XX

PI Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;

XX XX

DR WPI; 1996-287181/29.

XX XX

DR N-PSDB; AAT30645.

XX XX

PT Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and

XX XX

PT vaccination against periodontal disease.

XX XX

PS Claim 4; Page 103-104; 153pp; English.

XX XX

CC Harepl (AAR96021) is the product of the Harepl repeat unit (AAT30645) of

XX XX

CC the hAgA gene (AAT30654) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of

XX XX

CC haemagglutinin hAgA (see also AAR96030). Harepl and other hAgA repeat

XX XX

CC unit products (see also AAR96022-24) can be obtd. from transformed host

XX XX

CC cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals against

XX XX

CC periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of live

Aab49217 Peptide u  
Aau03572 P. gingiv  
Aay34522 Porphyrom  
Aay34521 Porphyrom  
Aay34520 Porphyrom  
Aay34392 Porphyrom  
Aau03574 P. gingiv  
Aay34359 Porphyrom  
Aay34484 Porphyrom  
Aay96025 P. gingiv  
Aaw69483 Haemagglu  
Aar72458 Porphyrom  
Aau03575 P. gingiv  
Aar77313 Porphyrom  
Aaw34805 Arg-speci  
Aay34483 Porphyrom  
Aay34358 Porphyrom  
Aau03573 P. gingiv  
Aaw34798 Arg-speci  
Aaw83085 Peptide f

26 711 29.1 134 4 AAB49217  
27 700 28.7 419 4 AAU03572  
28 683 28.0 921 2 AAY34522  
29 683 28.0 922 2 AAY34521  
30 683 28.0 925 2 AAY34520  
31 683 28.0 938 2 AAY34392  
32 680.5 27.9 419 4 AAU03574  
33 565 23.1 377 2 AAY34359  
34 561.5 23.0 312 2 AAY34484  
35 546.5 22.4 497 2 AAR96025  
36 546.5 22.4 497 2 AAW69483  
37 415 17.0 970 4 AAR72458  
38 385 15.8 231 4 AAU03575  
39 267 10.9 991 2 AAR77313  
40 236 9.7 49 2 AAW34805  
41 233 9.5 293 2 AAY34483  
42 233 9.5 299 2 AAY34358  
43 206.5 8.5 196 4 AAU03573  
44 189 7.7 46 2 AAW34798  
45 153 6.3 29 2 AAW83085

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2443; DB 2; Length 450;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-184;  
 Matches 450; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PNPNGPTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 60  
 DB 1 PNPNGPTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 60

QY 61 NFEQPNDNVLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
 DB 61 NFEQPNDNVLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120

QY 121 EVELTAKTVVTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIK 180  
 DB 121 EVELTAKTVVTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIK 180

QY 181 ANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHGTNNVASFS 240  
 DB 181 ANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHGTNNVASFS 240

QY 241 WNGMALNPNDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 300  
 DB 241 WNGMALNPNDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 300

QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLYILLDDIOFT 360  
 DB 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLYILLDDIOFT 360

QY 361 MGSPTPTDYYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVNV 420  
 DB 361 MGSPTPTDYYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVNV 420

QY 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 450  
 DB 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 450

## RESULT 2

AAW69489  
 ID AAW69489 standard; protein; 450 AA.  
 XX AC AAW69489;  
 XX DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 XX DE Haemagglutinin protein hgaA, Harepi.  
 XX KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hgaA.  
 XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 XX PN US5824791-A.  
 XX PD 20-OCT-1998.  
 XX PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 XX PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 XX PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 XX PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX PA (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 XX PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulske-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 XX PI WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
 XX DR N-PSDB; AAV58876.  
 XX PT Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 XX PT protease poly.peptide(s)).  
 XX FS Claim 1; Col 121-126; 101pp; English.

XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 XX vaccines against periodontal disease

SQ Sequence 450 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2443; DB 2; Length 450;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-184;  
 Matches 450; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PNPNGPTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 60  
 DB 1 PNPNGPTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 60

QY 61 NFEQPNDNVLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
 DB 61 NFEQPNDNVLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120

QY 121 EVELTAKTVVTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIK 180  
 DB 121 EVELTAKTVVTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIK 180

QY 181 ANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHGTNNVASFS 240  
 DB 181 ANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHGTNNVASFS 240

QY 241 WNGMALNPNDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 300  
 DB 241 WNGMALNPNDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 300

QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLYILLDDIOFT 360  
 DB 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLYILLDDIOFT 360

QY 361 MGSPTPTDYYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVNV 420  
 DB 361 MGSPTPTDYYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVNV 420

QY 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 450  
 DB 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 450

## RESULT 3

AAW6030  
 ID AAR96030 standard; protein; 2628 AA.  
 XX AC AAR96030;  
 XX DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 XX DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hgaA.  
 XX KW Haemagglutinin; hgaA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.  
 XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.  
 XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 XX FT Peptide 5..21  
 XX FT /label= Sig\_peptide  
 XX XX WO9617936-A2.  
 XX PN 13-JUN-1996.  
 XX PD 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
 XX PF 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.



XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 XX Progulsk-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
 XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT30654.  
 XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 6; Page 93-101; 153pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hgaA (AAR96030) was identified as the  
 CC product of the hga gene (AAR30654) isolated as an EcoRV fragment of  
 CC genomic DNA. The haemagglutinin, or portions of it (see also AAR96021-  
 CC 24), can be obtd. from transformed host cells and used as a vaccine to  
 CC protect humans or animals against periodontal disease. Expression in  
 CC Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The haemagglutinin can  
 CC also be used to detect the presence of anti-P. gingivalis antibodies and  
 CC to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic appin. (Updated on 16-OCT-  
 CC 2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 2628 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2443; DB 2; Length 2628;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-183;  
 Matches 450; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PNPNGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSAYI 60  
 DB 500 PNPNGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSAYI 559  
 QY 61 NFEQPQNDNVLVTPPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
 DB 560 NFEQPQNDNVLVTPPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNFANALL 619  
 QY 121 EEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDDVEIK 180  
 DB 620 EEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDDVEIK 679  
 QY 181 ANGKRAPFTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGCGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTTNVASFS 240  
 DB 680 ANGKRAPFTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGCGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTTNVASFS 739  
 QY 241 WNGMALPNPNVLI SKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFBEPT 300  
 DB 740 WNGMALPNPNVLI SKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFBEPT 799  
 QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFT 360  
 DB 800 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFT 859  
 QY 361 MGSPTPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHHCYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVNV 420  
 DB 860 MGSPTPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHHCYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVNV 919  
 QY 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 450  
 DB 920 TVDPVQFNPVQNLGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 949

RESULT 4  
 AAW69488  
 ID AAW69488 standard; protein; 2628 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW69488;  
 XX  
 DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Haemagglutinin protein hgaA.  
 XX

KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hgaA.  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 OS  
 XX US5824791-A.  
 XX 20-OCT-1998.  
 XX  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 XX  
 XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 XX 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX  
 XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulsk-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
 XX N-PSDB; AAV58875.  
 XX  
 XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 XX protease poly:peptide(s)).  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; Col 91-110; 101pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 2628 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2443; DB 2; Length 2628;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-183;  
 Matches 450; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PNPNGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSAYI 60  
 DB 500 PNPNGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSAYI 559  
 QY 61 NFEQPQNDNVLVTPPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
 DB 560 NFEQPQNDNVLVTPPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNFANALL 619  
 QY 121 EEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDDVEIK 180  
 DB 620 EEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDDVEIK 679  
 QY 181 ANGKRAPFTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGCGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTTNVASFS 240  
 DB 680 ANGKRAPFTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGCGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTTNVASFS 739  
 QY 241 WNGMALPNPNVLI SKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFBEPT 300  
 DB 740 WNGMALPNPNVLI SKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFBEPT 799  
 QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFT 360  
 DB 800 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFT 859  
 QY 361 MGSPTPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHHCYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVNV 420  
 DB 860 MGSPTPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHHCYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVNV 919  
 QY 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 450  
 DB 920 TVDPVQFNPVQNLGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 949



```

Db 127 EVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWLNDDVEIK 186
QY 181 ANGKADTFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSQGLDHLTAHGGTNVVSFS 240
Db 187 ANGKADTFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSQGLDHLTAHGGTNVVSFS 246
QY 241 WNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 300
Db 247 WNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 306
QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIQFT 360
Db 307 NGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIQFT 366
QY 361 MGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVNV 420
Db 367 MGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVNV 426
QY 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 450
Db 427 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 456

RESULT 7
AAW69491
ID AAW69491 standard; protein; 456 AA.
AC AAW69491;
XX
DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)
DE Haemagglutinin protein haggA, Harep3.
KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; haggA.
XX
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX
PN US5824791-A.
XX
PD 20-OCT-1998.
XX
PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX
PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX
PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX
PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX
(PUFL) UNIV FLORIDA.
PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulske-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-582627/49.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAV58878.
XX
Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
PT protease poly:peptide(s)).
XX
XX
PS Claim 1; Col 133-138; 101pp; English.
XX
This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
CC invention. This sequence represents the haggA haemagglutinin protein. The
CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
CC vaccines against periodontal disease
XX
SQ Sequence 456 AA;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Score 2436; DB 2; Length 456;
Matches 449; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 PNPNGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGCTSPAGHNSAICASSASYI 60
Db 7 PNPNGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGCTSPAGHNSAICASSASYI 66
QY 61 NPEGQNPNDNYLVTPELSLPGGTLTFWCAQADANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120
Db 67 NPEGQNPNDNYLVTPELSLPGGTLTFWCAQADANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 126
QY 121 BEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWLNDDVEIK 180
Db 127 BEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWLNDDVEIK 186
QY 181 ANGKADTFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSQGLDHLTAHGGTNVVSFS 240
Db 187 ANGKADTFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSQGLDHLTAHGGTNVVSFS 246
QY 241 WNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 300
Db 247 WNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 306
QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIQFT 360
Db 307 NGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIQFT 366
QY 361 MGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVNV 420
Db 367 MGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVNV 426
QY 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 450
Db 427 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 456

RESULT 8
AAW69490
ID AAW69490 standard; protein; 456 AA.
AC AAW69490;
XX
DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)
DE Haemagglutinin protein haggA, Harep2.
KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; haggA.
XX
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX
PN US5824791-A.
XX
PD 20-OCT-1998.
XX
PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX
PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX
PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX
PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX
(PUFL) UNIV FLORIDA.
PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulske-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-582627/49.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAV58877.
XX
Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
PT protease poly:peptide(s)).
XX
XX
PS Claim 1; Col 127-132; 101pp; English.
XX
This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
CC invention. This sequence represents the haggA haemagglutinin protein. The
CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
CC vaccines against periodontal disease
XX
SQ Sequence 456 AA;

```

CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease

XX  
 SQ Sequence 456 AA;  
 Query Match 99.7%; Score 2436; DB 2; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 4.2e-184; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 449; Conservative 0;  
 QY 1 PNPNGPTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 60  
 Db PNPNGPTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 66  
 QY 61 NPEGQNDPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
 Db NPEGQNDPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 126  
 QY 121 BEVLTAKTIVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 180  
 Db BEVLTAKTIVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 186  
 QY 181 ANGKRAADFTETFESETHGEPAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNVVASFS 240  
 Db ANGKRAADFTETFESETHGEPAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNVVASFS 246  
 QY 241 WNGMALNPDNLYISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTVVFEETP 300  
 Db WNGMALNPDNLYISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTVVFEETP 306  
 QY 301 NGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYILLDDIOFT 360  
 Db NGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYILLDDIOFT 366  
 QY 361 MGSPTPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFBEDGVATGNHGYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVNV 420  
 Db MGSPTPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFBEDGVATGNHGYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVNV 426  
 QY 421 TVDVPQFNPQNLTGSAVQKVTWKDAFN 450  
 Db TVDVPQFNPQNLTGSAVQKVTWKDAFN 456

RESULT 9  
 AAR96024  
 ID AAR96024 standard; protein; 439 AA.

XX AAR96024;  
 XX AAR96024;  
 DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hagA Harep4 product.

XX Haemagglutinin; hagA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harep4.

XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.

XX WO9617936-A2.

XX 13-JUN-1996.

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-05016108.

XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

XX (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.

XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX Progulskte-Fox A, Tunwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;

XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.

DR N-PSDB; AAT30648.  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 114-115; 153pp; English.

XX Harep4 (AAR96024) is the product of the Harep4 repeat unit (AAT30648) of  
 CC the hagA gene (AAT30654) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of  
 CC haemagglutinin hagA (see also AAR96030). Harep4 and other hagA repeat  
 CC unit products (see also AAR96021-23) can be obt'd. from transformed host  
 CC cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals against  
 CC periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of live  
 CC vaccine. Harep4-4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.  
 CC gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic  
 CC appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)

XX Sequence 439 AA;

Query Match 95.0%; Score 2321; DB 2; Length 439;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 5e-175; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 426; Conservative 3;  
 QY 1 PNPNGPTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 60  
 Db PNPNGPTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 66  
 QY 61 NPEGQNDPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
 Db NPEGQNDPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 126  
 QY 121 BEVLTAKTIVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 180  
 Db BEVLTAKTIVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 186  
 QY 181 ANGKRAADFTETFESETHGEPAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNVVASFS 240  
 Db ANGKRAADFTETFESETHGEPAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNVVASFS 246  
 QY 241 WNGMALNPDNLYISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTVVFEETP 300  
 Db WNGMALNPDNLYISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTVVFEETP 306  
 QY 301 NGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYILLDDIOFT 360  
 Db NGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYILLDDIOFT 366  
 QY 361 MGSPTPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFBEDGVATGNHGYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVNV 420  
 Db MGSPTPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFBEDGVATGNHGYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVNV 426  
 QY 421 TVDVPQFNPQNLT 433  
 Db TINPTQFNPQNLT 439

RESULT 10  
 AAW69492  
 ID AAW69492 standard; protein; 439 AA.

XX AAW69492;  
 AC AAW69492;

XX 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)

XX Haemagglutinin protein hagA, Harep4.

XX Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hagA.

XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.

XX US5824791-A.

XX 20-OCT-1998.

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskie-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV58879.  
 XX  
 XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 PT protease poly:peptide(s)).  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; Col 139-144; 101pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 439 AA;

Query Match 95.0%; Score 2321; DB 2; Length 439;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 5e-175;  
 Matches 426; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PNPNGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTGTFAGHNSAICASSASYI 60  
 Db 7 PNPNGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTGTFAGHNSAICASSASYI 66  
 QY 61 NFEQPQNDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 120  
 Db 67 NFEQPQNDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 126  
 QY 121 EEVLTAKTVTTPAERIGTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWNLDDVEIK 180  
 Db 127 EEVLTAKTVTTPAERIGTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWNLDDVEIK 186  
 QY 181 ANGKRADFTETFEESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGOLDWLTAGHTNVVASFS 240  
 Db 187 ANGKRADFTETFEESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGOLDWLTAGHTNVVASFS 246  
 QY 241 WNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETP 300  
 Db 247 WNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETP 306  
 QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFT 360  
 Db 307 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFT 366  
 QY 361 MGGSPTPTDITYTYVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEDGVTAGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 420  
 Db 367 MGGSPTPTDITYTYVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEDGVTAGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 426  
 QY 421 TVDPVQNFVQNL 433  
 Db 427 TINPTQNFVQNL 439

RESULT 11  
 AAR96033  
 ID AAR96033 standard; protein; 1687 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR96033;  
 XX  
 DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)

DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hage.  
 DE Haemagglutinin; hage; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain FDC381.  
 OS  
 XX W09617936-A2.  
 EN  
 XX 13-JUN-1996.  
 PD  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
 PF  
 XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 PR  
 XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 XX Progulskie-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
 PI WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT30656.  
 DR  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 5; Page 138-143; 153pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hage (AAR96033) was identified as the  
 CC product of a gene (AAT30656) identified in P. gingivalis 318 genomic DNA.  
 CC The haemagglutinin can be obt. from transformed host cells and used as a  
 CC vaccine to protect humans or animals against periodontal disease.  
 CC Expression in salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The  
 CC haemagglutinin can be used to detect the presence of anti-P.  
 CC gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic  
 CC appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 1687 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 84.4%; Score 2063; DB 2; Length 1687;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 8.9e-154;  
 Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
 QY 1 PNPNGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTGTFAGHNSAICASSASYI 59  
 Db 939 PNPNGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTGTFAGHNSAICASSASYI 995  
 QY 60 INFEGQPNDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119  
 Db 996 LGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1055  
 QY 120 EEVLTAKTVTTPAERIGTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWNLDDVEI 179  
 Db 1056 LEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPACTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWNLDDVEI 1113  
 QY 180 KANGKADFTETFEESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGOLDWLTAGHTNVVASF 239  
 Db 1114 KANGKADFTETFEESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGOLDWLTAGHTNVVASF 1173  
 QY 240 SWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETP 299  
 Db 1174 SWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETP 1233  
 QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOF 359  
 Db 1234 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOF 1293  
 QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDITYTYVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEDGVTAGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419  
 Db 1294 TMGGSPTPTDITYTYVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEDGVTAGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 1353  
 QY 420 VTVDPVQNFVQNLGSAVGQKVTCLKWDAPN 450



Query Match 84.4%; Score 2063; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 9e-154;  
 Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGPTTLLSESEFNGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 DB 956 PNPNGPTTLLSESEFNGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 1012

QY 60 INFEGPQPNLYLTPBELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119  
 DB 1013 LGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1072

QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179  
 DB 1073 LEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTDMFYIDLDEVEI 1130

QY 180 KANGKRADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 239  
 DB 1131 KANGKRADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 1190

QY 240 SWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVEET 299  
 DB 1191 SWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVEET 1250

QY 300 PNGKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDDIOF 359  
 DB 1251 PNGKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDDIOF 1310

QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419  
 DB 1311 TMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 1370

QY 420 VTVDVPQFNPVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 450  
 DB 1371 VTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 14  
 AAW34843  
 ID AAW34843 standard; protein; 1704 AA.  
 AC AAW34843;  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX 03-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Arg-gingipain high molecular weight prepolyprotein sequence.  
 XX  
 XX Arg-specific gingipain protease; gingivalis; periodontal disease;  
 KW vaccine; infection.  
 XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 OS  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Protein 1..227  
 FT /note= "precursor protein"  
 XX  
 XX WO9734629-A1.  
 XX  
 XX 25-SEP-1997.  
 XX  
 XX 21-MAR-1997; 97WO-US004635.  
 XX  
 XX 22-MAR-1996; 96US-0013945P.  
 XX  
 XX (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.  
 PA (MORE-) MOREHOUSE SCHOOL MEDICINE.  
 XX  
 XX Potempa J, Travis J, Genco C;  
 PI WPI; 1997-479993/44.  
 XX N-PSDB; AAT93872.  
 DR  
 XX

Porphyromonas gingivalis Arg-specific gingipain protease peptide(s) -  
 useful for protecting animals and humans from gingivalis and periodontal  
 diseases.  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Page 68-73; 95pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The present sequence represents an arginine-specific protease of  
 Porphyromonas gingivalis. The following peptides, derived from Arg- and  
 Lys-specific high molecular weight proteases, offer protection against  
 infection: YTYTVIRDSK IKELTATTE DDGVTGNHE YCEKYTAGS VSPKVC (I);  
 YTVPEKQNG RMIVIVAKKY (II); QLPFIFDVAC VNGDFLEFMP CFABALMRAQ (III);  
 GEMNPQPS NLTATQOK VTLKADPSTK (IV); GMEHYCEVK YTAGVSPKVC KDVTY (V);  
 RMFMTPEPR YTVPEKQNG (VI); TPAFEDTYK RMFMTPEPR (VII); DYTYTVRDG  
 TKIKEGLTAT TFEEDGVATG NMEYCVCKY TAGVSPKVC (VIII); YTYTVIRDSK KIKEGLTATTF  
 EEDG (IX); RDGTKIKEGLTATTFEEDGV ATGN (X); KIKEGLTATTFEEDGVATGN HEY (XI)  
 ; KWDAPNGTPN PNPEN PNPEN FGTITLSE (XII); and YTVPEKQNG RMIVIVAKKY  
 (XIII). They are used in vaccines to protect animals, including humans,  
 from gingivitis and/or periodontal diseases  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 1704 AA;

Query Match 84.4%; Score 2063; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 9e-154;  
 Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGPTTLLSESEFNGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 DB 956 PNPNGPTTLLSESEFNGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 1012

QY 60 INFEGPQPNLYLTPBELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119  
 DB 1013 LGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1072

QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179  
 DB 1073 LEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSDTDMFYIDLDEVEI 1130

QY 180 KANGKRADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 239  
 DB 1131 KANGKRADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 1190

QY 240 SWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVEET 299  
 DB 1191 SWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVEET 1250

QY 300 PNGKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDDIOF 359  
 DB 1251 PNGKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDDIOF 1310

QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419  
 DB 1311 TMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 1370

QY 420 VTVDVPQFNPVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 450  
 DB 1371 VTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 15  
 AAY67396  
 ID AAY67396 standard; protein; 1704 AA.  
 XX  
 XX AAY67396;  
 XX  
 XX 25-APR-2000 (first entry)  
 DT Arg-gingipain-2 amino acid sequence.  
 XX  
 XX Arginine specific proteinase; Arg-gingipain; gingipain-2; haemagglutinin;  
 KW immunogenic component; vaccine; inflammatory response; tissue damage;  
 KW periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 OS

```

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
XX FT 229..719
XX FT /note="Amino acids 229-719 are specifically claimed"
XX FT Region
XX FT 720..1185
XX FT /note="Amino acids 720-1185 are specifically claimed"
XX PN US6017532-A.
XX PD 25-JAN-2000.
XX PF 08-NOV-1994; 94US-00336308.
XX PR 10-SEP-1993; 93US-00119361.
XX PR 24-JUN-1994; 94US-00265441.
XX PA (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.
XX PI Potempa JS, Travis J;
XX X MPI; 2000-136659/12.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAZ60181.
XX CC This sequence represents a Porphyromonas gingivalis arginine-specific
XX CC proteinase known as Arg-gingipain/gingipain-2 amino acid sequence.
XX CC Gingipain-2 consists of a 50kD protease component non-covalently
XX CC associated with a 44kD haemagglutinin component. The proteinase is
XX CC stimulated by glycine containing peptides and glycine analogues. It is
XX CC inhibited by cysteine protease group specific inhibitors. The protease
XX CC preparation can be used in immunogenic compositions and vaccines against
XX CC inflammatory response and tissue damage caused by P. gingivalis in
XX CC periodontal disease. It can also be used to screen for agents that
XX CC modulate Arg-gingipain proteinase activity inhibitors
XX SQ Sequence 1704 AA;

Query Match 84.4%; Score 2063; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 9e-154;
Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGFTTTLSSFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
DB 956 PNPNGFTTTLSSFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
QY 60 INFEGFQNDNYLVTFELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
DB 1013 LGGIGVLTDPNDYLIITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1072
QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTVOGTWYQVLTQVLPAGTKYVAPRHFGCTDFFWNLDDVEI 179
DB 1073 LEEITAKG-VKSPAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLPAKTGYVAPRHFGQSTDMFYIDLDEVEI 1130
QY 180 KANGRADFTETFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTTNVASF 239
DB 1131 KANGRADFTETFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTTNVASF 1190
QY 240 SWNGMALNDPNYLIKDVGTGATKYKYAVNDGFGDHYAVNMISKTGNAGDFTVVFEET 299
DB 1191 SWNGMALNDPNYLIKDVGTGATKYKYAVNDGFGDHYAVNMISKTGNAGDFTVVFEET 1250
QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTEAGAKPQSWIERTVLPAGTKYVAPRHNCSDNLVILLDDIQF 359
DB 1251 PNGINKGARFGLSTEAGAKPQSWIERTVLPAGTKYVAPRHNCSDNLVILLDDIQF 1310
QY 360 TMGGSPTPDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
DB 1311 TMGGSPTPDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 1370

```

QY 420 VTVDVPVOENPYONLTGSAVGQKVTILKWDAPN 450  
 DB 1371 VTINPTQFNPNVKNLKAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1401

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:42:40  
 Job time : 47.4099 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:37:00 ; Search time 11.7493 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3684.135 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-16

Perfect score: 2443

Sequence: 1 PNPNGPTTILSEFENGIPA.....QLTGSVAGQKVTILKWDAPN 450

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: PIR:\*

2: PIR:\*

3: PIR:\*

4: PIR:\*

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description
1	2443	100.0	2628	2 T28651	hemagglutinin A -
2	2063	84.4	1704	2 A55426	gingipain R (EC 3.
3	2040	83.5	1526	2 S49763	gingipain R (EC 3.
4	2011.5	82.3	1732	2 T30836	lysine-specific cy
5	266	10.9	991	2 I40229	arginyl endopeptid
6	132.5	5.4	1052	2 A2959	conserved hypothet
7	132.5	5.4	1341	2 A83412	hypothetical prote
8	130.5	5.3	2468	2 A10789	hypothetical prote
9	127.5	5.2	1684	2 C86822	amylase A-180 - al
10	126	5.2	1649	2 F90896	hypothetical prote
11	125.5	5.1	5291	2 B75822	hypothetical prote
12	124.5	5.1	2817	2 B97033	hypothetical prote
13	124.5	5.1	5188	2 B85547	uncharacterized pr
14	124	5.1	1904	2 T13256	probable RTX famil
15	123.5	5.1	713	2 B75489	tail-host specific
16	122	5.0	713	2 B75489	hypothetical prote
17	121.5	5.0	465	2 A47023	S-layer protein -
18	121	5.0	1090	2 S59077	cellulose 1,4-beta
19	121	5.0	4936	2 A82515	hypothetical prote
20	120	4.9	908	2 A82254	hypothetical prote
21	120	4.9	1345	2 H90375	hypothetical prote
22	120	4.9	1873	2 T30944	hypothetical prote
23	120	4.9	2783	2 T34416	surface protein pr
24	120	4.9	3624	2 AD0835	hypothetical prote
25	119	4.9	1441	2 A86685	large repetitive p
26	119	4.9	1461	2 B90696	prophage pil prote
27	119	4.9	1461	2 A85547	hypothetical prote
28	118.5	4.9	926	2 D86897	hypothetical prote
29	118.5	4.9	1939	2 D97316	probable S-layer p

30 116.5 4.8 1180 2 B86719 hypothetical prote  
31 116.5 4.8 1385 2 T18213 parasporal crystal  
32 116 4.7 2660 2 B85822 probable invasin Z  
33 116 4.7 3029 2 S76109 hypothetical prote  
34 115.5 4.7 715 2 J4908 alkaline serine pr  
35 115.5 4.7 1034 2 T30551 beta-galactosidase  
36 115.5 4.7 1118 1 A49724 protein-tyrosine-p  
37 115 4.7 821 2 AD1507 probable secreted  
38 114.5 4.7 607 2 C69503 conserved hypothet  
39 114.5 4.7 1248 2 C89874 autolysin [importe  
40 113.5 4.6 875 2 AF0472 probable outer mem  
41 113.5 4.6 938 2 AF1772 internalin-like pr  
42 112.5 4.6 987 2 A64474 hypothetical prote  
43 111.5 4.6 1122 2 T18346 MG1 protein precu  
44 111.5 4.6 1274 2 T10729 transferrin-like p  
45 111.5 4.6 2167 2 AF1489 cell wall-associat

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

T28651

hemagglutinin A - Porphyromonas gingivalis

C;Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis

C;Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001

C;Accession: T28651

R;Han, N.; Whitlock, J.; Progulskie-Fox, A.

Infect. Immun. 64, 4000-4007, 1996

A;Title: The hemagglutinin gene A (haga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381 contains four ]  
A;Reference number: Z20494; MUID:97047672; PMID:8926061

A;Accession: T28651

A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBD

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-2628 <HAN>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:U41807; NID:g1552410; PID:g1469916; PIDN:AAB17128.1

C;Genetics:

A;Gene: haga

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2443; DB 2; Length 2628;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8,7e-161;

Matches 450; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	PNPNPGTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI	60
DB	500	PNPNPGTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI	559
QY	61	NFEGQPNPNLYLTPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASBEHYAVYASSTGNDSNFANALL	120
DB	560	NFEGQPNPNLYLTPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASBEHYAVYASSTGNDSNFANALL	619
QY	121	EEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFWNLDDVEIK	180
DB	620	EEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFWNLDDVEIK	679
QY	181	ANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDAGDQGGWMLCLSSGQDLWLTAGGNNVASF	240
DB	680	ANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDAGDQGGWMLCLSSGQDLWLTAGGNNVASF	739
QY	241	WNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVFEETP	300
DB	740	WNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVFEETP	799
QY	301	NGINKGARGFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMLERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLYLLDDIQFT	360
DB	800	NGINKGARGFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMLERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLYLLDDIQFT	859
QY	361	MGSPPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEKYTAGYSPKECVNV	420
DB	860	MGSPPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEKYTAGYSPKECVNV	919
QY	421	TVDPVQFNPNQNLGSAVGQKVTILKWDAPN	450

Db 920 TVDPPVQFNFPVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKKWDAPN 949

## RESULT 2

A:Accession: A55426  
 A:Title: Gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 A:Cross-references: GB:U15282; NID:G557067; PIDN:AAA69539.1; PID:G557068  
 R:Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994  
 A:Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isolat  
 A:Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827  
 A:Accession: D53113  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 228-249 <PIK>  
 A:Experimental source: H66  
 A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141694)  
 A:Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

RESULT 3  
949763  
gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis (fragment)  
;;Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
;;Date: 05-Mar-1995 #sequence revision 12-May-1995 #text change 31-Mar-1997

C:Accession: S49763

R.; Aduse-Opoku, J.; Muir, J.; Slaney, J.M.; Rangarajan, M.; Curtis, M.A. submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994

A;Description: Cloning, sequence analysis and expression in *Escherichia coli* of prpR1 of *Staphylococcus aureus* strain 8322  
A;Reference number: S49763

A;Accession: S49763

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-1526 &lt;ADU&gt;

A; Cross-references: EMBL:X82680

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: prnR1

C:Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolysis

Query Match 83.5%; Score 2040; DB 2; Length 1526;  
Best Local Similarity 85.6%; Pred. No. 3.6e-133;  
Matches 386; Conservative 17; Mismatches 42; Indels 6

## RESULT 4

T30836  
T30837  
T30838  
T30839  
T30840  
T30841  
T30842  
T30843  
T30844  
T30845  
T30846  
T30847  
T30848  
T30849  
T30850  
T30851  
T30852  
T30853  
T30854  
T30855  
T30856  
T30857  
T30858  
T30859  
T30860  
T30861  
T30862  
T30863  
T30864  
T30865  
T30866  
T30867  
T30868  
T30869  
T30870  
T30871  
T30872  
T30873  
T30874  
T30875  
T30876  
T30877  
T30878  
T30879  
T30880  
T30881  
T30882  
T30883  
T30884  
T30885  
T30886  
T30887  
T30888  
T30889  
T30890  
T30891  
T30892  
T30893  
T30894  
T30895  
T30896  
T30897  
T30898  
T30899  
T30900  
T30901  
T30902  
T30903  
T30904  
T30905  
T30906  
T30907  
T30908  
T30909  
T30910  
T30911  
T30912  
T30913  
T30914  
T30915  
T30916  
T30917  
T30918  
T30919  
T30920  
T30921  
T30922  
T30923  
T30924  
T30925  
T30926  
T30927  
T30928  
T30929  
T30930  
T30931  
T30932  
T30933  
T30934  
T30935  
T30936  
T30937  
T30938  
T30939  
T30940  
T30941  
T30942  
T30943  
T30944  
T30945  
T30946  
T30947  
T30948  
T30949  
T30950  
T30951  
T30952  
T30953  
T30954  
T30955  
T30956  
T30957  
T30958  
T30959  
T30960  
T30961  
T30962  
T30963  
T30964  
T30965  
T30966  
T30967  
T30968  
T30969  
T30970  
T30971  
T30972  
T30973  
T30974  
T30975  
T30976  
T30977  
T30978  
T30979  
T30980  
T30981  
T30982  
T30983  
T30984  
T30985  
T30986  
T30987  
T30988  
T30989  
T30990  
T30991  
T30992  
T30993  
T30994  
T30995  
T30996  
T30997  
T30998  
T30999  
T31000  
T31001  
T31002  
T31003  
T31004  
T31005  
T31006  
T31007  
T31008  
T31009  
T31010  
T31011  
T31012  
T31013  
T31014  
T31015  
T31016  
T31017  
T31018  
T31019  
T31020  
T31021  
T31022  
T31023  
T31024  
T31025  
T31026  
T31027  
T31028  
T31029  
T31030  
T31031  
T31032  
T31033  
T31034  
T31035  
T31036  
T31037  
T31038  
T31039  
T31040  
T31041  
T31042  
T31043  
T31044  
T31045  
T31046  
T31047  
T31048  
T31049  
T31050  
T31051  
T31052  
T31053  
T31054  
T31055  
T31056  
T31057  
T31058  
T31059  
T31060  
T31061  
T31062  
T31063  
T31064  
T31065  
T31066  
T31067  
T31068  
T31069  
T31070  
T31071  
T31072  
T31073  
T31074  
T31075  
T31076  
T31077  
T31078  
T31079  
T31080  
T31081  
T31082  
T31083  
T31084  
T31085  
T31086  
T31087  
T31088  
T31089  
T31090  
T31091  
T31092  
T31093  
T31094  
T31095  
T31096  
T31097  
T31098  
T31099  
T31100  
T31101  
T31102  
T31103  
T31104  
T31105  
T31106  
T31107  
T31108  
T31109  
T31110  
T31111  
T31112  
T31113  
T31114  
T31115  
T31116  
T31117  
T31118  
T31119  
T31120  
T31121  
T31122  
T31123  
T31124  
T31125  
T31126  
T31127  
T31128  
T31129  
T31130  
T31131  
T31132  
T31133  
T31134  
T31135  
T31136  
T31137  
T31138  
T31139  
T31140  
T31141  
T31142  
T31143  
T31144  
T31145  
T31146  
T31147  
T31148  
T31149  
T31150  
T31151  
T31152  
T31153  
T31154  
T31155  
T31156  
T31157  
T31158  
T31159  
T31160  
T31161  
T31162  
T31163  
T31164  
T31165  
T31166  
T31167  
T31168  
T31169  
T31170  
T31171  
T31172  
T31173  
T31174  
T31175  
T31176  
T31177  
T31178  
T31179  
T31180  
T31181  
T31182  
T31183  
T31184  
T31185  
T31186  
T31187  
T31188  
T31189  
T31190  
T31191  
T31192  
T31193  
T31194  
T31195  
T31196  
T31197  
T31198  
T31199  
T31200  
T31201  
T31202  
T31203  
T31204  
T31205  
T31206  
T31207  
T31208  
T31209  
T31210  
T31211  
T31212  
T31213  
T31214  
T31215  
T31216  
T31217  
T31218  
T31219  
T31220  
T31221  
T31222  
T31223  
T31224  
T31225  
T31226  
T31227  
T31228  
T31229  
T31230  
T31231  
T31232  
T31233  
T31234  
T31235  
T31236  
T31237  
T31238  
T31239  
T31240  
T31241  
T31242  
T31243  
T31244  
T31245  
T31246  
T31247  
T31248  
T31249  
T31250  
T31251  
T31252  
T31253  
T31254  
T31255  
T31256  
T31257  
T31258  
T31259  
T31260  
T31261  
T31262  
T31263  
T31264  
T31265  
T31266  
T31267  
T31268  
T31269  
T31270  
T31271  
T31272  
T31273  
T31274  
T31275  
T31276  
T31277  
T31278  
T31279  
T31280  
T31281  
T31282  
T31283  
T31284  
T31285  
T31286  
T31287  
T31288  
T31289  
T31290  
T31291  
T31292  
T31293  
T31294  
T31295  
T31296  
T31297  
T31298  
T31299  
T31300  
T31301  
T31302  
T31303  
T31304  
T31305  
T31306  
T31307  
T31308  
T31309  
T31310  
T31311  
T31312  
T31313  
T31314  
T31315  
T31316  
T31317  
T31318  
T31319  
T31320  
T31321  
T31322  
T31323  
T31324  
T31325  
T31326  
T31327  
T31328  
T31329  
T31330  
T31331  
T31332  
T31333  
T31334  
T31335  
T31336  
T31337  
T31338  
T31339  
T31340  
T31341  
T31342  
T31343  
T31344  
T31345  
T31346  
T31347

3;Slakeski, N.; Cleal, S.M.; Reynolds, E.C.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1996

A;Reference number: Z20896

Accession: T30837

A:Status: preliminary

A;Residues: 1-795, 'I', 797-1389, 'N', 1391-1478, 'Y', 1480-1732 <SLA>  
 A;Cross-references: EMBL:U75366; NID:G2182811; PID:G2182812; PIDN:ARB60809.1  
 R;Lewis, J.P.; Macrina, F.L.  
 Infect. Immun. 66, 3035-3042, 1998  
 A;Title: IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease genes in *Porphyromonas gingivalis*.  
 A;Reference number: Z20844; MUID:98298016; PMID:9632563  
 A;Accession: T30526  
 A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-1350, 'N', 1352-1363, 'Y', 1365-1447, 'H', 1449-1732 <LEW>  
 A;Cross-references: EMBL:AF017059; NID:G2738802; PID:G2738803; PIDN:AAC26523.1  
 B;Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994  
 A;Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from *Porphyromonas gingivalis*. Isolation and characterization of the genes.  
 A;Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827  
 A;Accession: A53113  
 A;Status: preliminary  
 A;Molecule type: protein  
 A;Residues: 229-249 <PIK>  
 A;Experimental source: H66  
 A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141690)  
 C;Genetics:  
 A;Gene: prtP; prtK  
 C;Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 82.3%; Score 2011.5; DB 2; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.7%; Pred. No. 4e-131;  
 Matches 383; Conservative 19; Mismatches 41; Indels 9; Gaps 6;  
 QY 1 PNPNGTTLSESEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTFAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 Db 977 PNPNG-TTLSESEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGHKGPNAG- --IAGTNSGCVYSFSG 1032  
 QY 60 INFEQNPONLYLTPSLPNGGTLFWCAQDANVASEHYAVVASTGNDASNFANAL 119  
 Db 1033 LGGIGVLTEDNYLITPALDLPNGKLFVCAQDANVASEHYAVVASTGNDASNFANAL 1092  
 QY 120 LEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGRVQGTQVKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWNLDDVEI 179  
 Db 1093 LEETITAKG-VRSPKALRG-RIQGTQRKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWNLDDVEI 1150  
 QY 180 KANGKRADEFTEPSSTHGEAPSWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQLDWLTAHGTNNVVASP 239  
 Db 1151 KANGKRADEFTEPSSTHGEAPSWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQLDWLTAHGTNNVVASP 1210  
 QY 240 SWNGMALNPONLYLSKDVTKATKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMSKTGTNAGDFTVWFEET 299  
 Db 1211 SWNGMALNPONLYLSKDVTKATKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMSKTGTNAGDFTVWFEET 1270  
 QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNSDLNYYLLDDIQF 359  
 Db 1271 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNSDLNYYLLDDIQF 1330  
 QY 360 TMGSPPTPTTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGHEVCVEYKTAGVSPKCVN 419  
 Db 1331 TMGSPPTPTTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGHEVCVEYKTAGVSPKCVN 1390  
 QY 420 VTVDVQFNPNQNLTGSAV--GQKVLKWDAP 449  
 Db 1391 VTVNSTQFNPNQNLTAQPNMSDAILKNAP 1422  
 RESULT 5  
 I40229  
 arginyl endopeptidase - *Porphyromonas gingivalis*  
 C;Species: *Porphyromonas gingivalis*  
 C;Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
 C;Accession: I40229  
 R;Okamoto, K.; Masumi, Y.; Kadowaki, T.; Yoneda, M.; Yamamoto, K.; Ikehara, Y.  
 Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 316, 917-925, 1995  
 A;Title: Structural characterization of arginylgipain, a novel arginine-specific cysteine  
 A;Reference number: I40229; MUID:95168884; PMID:7864651  
 A;Accession: I40229

A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-991 <RES>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:D26470; NID:G927644; PIDN:BAA05484.1; PID:G927645

Query Match 10.9%; Score 266; DB 2; Length 991;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e-10;  
 Matches 114; Conservative 50; Mismatches 164; Indels 112; Gaps 19;  
 QY 24 TIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTFAGHNSAICASSASYINFEQNPONLYLTPSLPNGG 83  
 Db 595 SVNVSCDYGAIATISANGKMF--GSAVVGATATNLTG-----LTNES 637  
 QY 84 TLTFTWCAQDANVASEHYAVVASTG--NDASNFANALLEVLAKTVVTAPEAIRGRV 141  
 Db 638 TLTFTV-----VGYNKTVIKTINTNGBNFYQPVSN-----LTATT-----QGOKV 679  
 QY 142 QGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWNLDDV--EIKANGKRAADFTETFEESTHGEA 200  
 Db 680 TLKWDAPSTKTATN--TARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAIEVLEAHDVWNGS- 737  
 QY 201 PAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQLDWLTAHGTNNVVASFSMN-----GMALNPONLYLSK 255  
 Db 738 -GYQILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHLWPCSVPANLFAPEYTVPENADPSCPTNMIM-- 794  
 QY 256 DVTGATKYYAVVNDGPPGDHYAVMSKTGTNAGDFTVWFEETPENGKOGARFGLSTE 315  
 Db 795 DGTASVNI-----PAGTY-----DFAI----- 811  
 QY 316 ADGAKPOS---VMT-----ERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNSDLNYYLLDDIQFTMGSP 365  
 Db 812 ---AAPQANAKIWTAGQPTKEDDYVEAGKY---HFLMKMGSGDGTETLTISEGGG- 863  
 QY 366 TPTDYYTVVTRDGTIKIEGLTETFEEDGVATGHEVCVEYKTAGVSPKCVNVTVDV 425  
 Db 864 --SDYTYTVTRDGTIKIEGLTETTYRDAGMSAQSHEVCVEYKAAAGVSPKCVYIDPV 921  
 QY 426 QFNPNQNL-TGSAVGGKVTLL 444  
 Db 922 ADVTAQKPYTLTVVVKTIIV 941

RESULT 6  
 AF2959  
 conserved hypothetical protein Atu3276 [imported] - *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (strain C5)  
 C;Species: *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 C;Date: 11-Jan-2002 #sequence\_revision 11-Jan-2002 #text\_change 18-Nov-2002  
 C;Accession: AF2959  
 R;Wood, D.W.; Setubal, J.C.; Kaul, R.; Monks, D.; Chen, L.; Wood, G.E.; Chen, Y.; Woo, I.  
 ; Karp, P.; Romero, P.; Grant, C.; Guenther, D.; Kutayavin, T.; Levy, R.; Li, M.; McCall  
 Science 294, 2317-2323, 2001  
 A;Authors: Yoo, H.; Tao, Y.; Biddle, P.; Jung, M.; Krespan, W.; Perry, M.; Gordon-Kamm,  
 ster, E.W.  
 A;Title: The Genome of the Natural Genetic Engineer *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* C58.  
 A;Reference number: AB2577; MUID:21608550; PMID:11743193  
 A;Accession: AF2959  
 A;Status: preliminary  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-1052 <KUR>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:AE008689; PIDN:AAL44092.1; PID:G17741659; GSPDB:GN00187  
 A;Experimental source: strain C58 (Dupont)  
 C;Genetics:  
 A;Gene: Atu3276  
 A;Map position: linear chromosome

Query Match 5.4%; Score 132.5; DB 2; Length 1052;  
 Best Local Similarity 20.7%; Pred. No. 0.32;  
 Matches 122; Conservative 67; Mismatches 160; Indels 239; Gaps 33;  
 QY 7 TTTLSSFFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTT-----TPPGGTFAGHNSAICASSAS 58  
 Db 52 TTVTSGEAILGRHSASEATV--TGDGSKWTTGDLQVGDTSDPGG--LAGNGT----- 99

```

QY 59 YINFEQPONPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYVYASSTGN----- 110
Db 100 -----LNVTAGSV-----DSTVA--HLGVAGATGSAIVDGGKS 132
QY 111 -----DASNP-----ANALLEVLFAKTVVTAPEAIRGRVGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVA 160
Db 133 VMTVDNRNLEVGVSAGSL---AVTGGGLVDAANIIIGTNTGG---NGSVRVSGADSTVK 186
QY 161 FRHFGCTDFFWNL-----DDVEIKANG---KRAOFTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGD 212
Db 187 SR-----SD-----LNVGLYNGSMVTVEAGGAVKSRDGYVATYGGST-----SAVTVTGD 231
QY 213 GOGWCLSSGOLDMLTAHGGT--NVVASFWSNGMALNPONLYI-----SKDVTGA-TK 262
Db 232 GSSWAMTGFVGY--ASGATGNVTVS---NGGAIATGVTILGDLAGASGTTIITGASK 286
QY 263 VKYYY-----AVNDGPPG-----DHY-----AVMISKTGT--- 287
Db 287 VTAYVDNGTVSGSVVDVGFQSGSLSVVNGGSLDAYNLVYVGNALGSSGAVLVSGVSHVS 346
QY 325 WIE-RTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQ-----FTVVPFEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSV 324
Db 347 VDGLMVGNAGSVVEITGGASLAAPTILIAATEAGSTGVLSTGAGSGGTARSAGA----- 401
QY 373 TYRDGTIKKEGLTETT-----FEEDG-----VA 396
Db 452 --YSGGTTISAGMLKGTAKSPFGSGGIVNNAELVVDGGTLSNAISGTGSEFKTGDGNLL 509
QY 397 TGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTVPQVFNPNQNLGTSAGVQKVT 444
Db 510 TGNSTYSATVSA-----KLSVNGSLASAVSVSGATVGGTGT 550

RESULT 7
H98323
hypothetical protein AGR_L_3085 [imported] - Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C58, Cere
C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens
C>Date: 22-Oct-2001 #sequence_revision 22-Oct-2001 #text_change 18-Nov-2002
C:Accession: H98323
R:Goodner, B.; Hinkle, G.; Gattung, S.; Miller, N.; Blanchard, M.; Qurollo, B.; Goldman,
A.; Liu, F.; Wollam, C.; Allinger, M.; Doughty, D.; Scott, C.; Lappas, C.; Markelz, B.;
Science 294, 2323-2328, 2001
A:Title: Genome Sequence of the Plant Pathogen and Biotechnology Agent Agrobacterium tum
A:Reference number: A97359; PMID:21608551; PMID:11743194
A:Accession: H98323
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1341 <KUR>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE007870; PIDN:AAK90114.1; PID:915160106; GSPDB:GN00170
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: AGR_L_3085
A:Map position: linear chromosome

Query Match 5.4%; Score 132.5; DB 2; Length 1341;
Best Local Similarity 20.7%; Pred. No. 0.45;
Matches 122; Conservative 67; Mismatches 160; Indels 239; Gaps 33;

QY 7 TTTTSESFENGIPASWKITDADGNNWTT-----TPPPGGTSPFAGHNSAICASSAS 58
Db 341 TVTSGEALIGRHSASEATV--TGDGSKWTIGDLQVGGTSDPGG--LAGNGT----- 388
QY 59 YINFEQPONPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYVYASSTGN----- 110
Db 389 -----LNVTAGSV-----DSTVA--HLGVAGATGSAIVDGGKS 421
QY 111 -----DASNP-----ANALLEVLFAKTVVTAPEAIRGRVGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVA 160
Db 422 VMTVDNRNLEVGVSAGSL---AVTGGGLVDAANIIIGTNTGG---NGSVRVSGADSTVK 475

```

```

QY 161 FRHFGCTDFFWNL-----DDVEIKANG---KRAOFTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGD 212
Db 476 SR-----SD-----LNVGLYNGSMVTVEAGGAVKSRDGYVATYGGST-----SAVTVTGD 520
QY 213 GOGWCLSSGOLDMLTAHGGT--NVVASFWSNGMALNPONLYI-----SKDVTGA-TK 262
Db 521 GSSWAMTGFVGY--ASGATGNVTVS---NGGAIATGVTILGDLAGASGTTIITGASK 575
QY 263 VKYYY-----AVNDGPPG-----DHY-----AVMISKTGT--- 287
Db 576 VTAYVDNGTVSGSVVDVGFQSGSLSVVNGGSLDAYNLVYVGNALGSSGAVLVSGVSHVS 635
QY 288 -----NAGD-----FTVVPFEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSV 324
Db 636 VDGLMVGNAGSVVEITGGASLAAPTILIAATEAGSTGVLSTGAGSGGTARSAGA----- 690
QY 325 WIE-RTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQ-----FTVVPFEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSV 324
Db 691 -VEARAIAFGAGNSIVFNH---SETGYTILSADISGAGRVVAEAGVTTLSGNS--- 740
QY 373 TYRDGTIKKEGLTETT-----FEEDG-----VA 396
Db 741 --YSGGTTISAGMLKGTAKSPFGSGGIVNNAELVVDGGTLSNAISGTGSEFKTGDGNLL 798
QY 397 TGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTVPQVFNPNQNLGTSAGVQKVT 444
Db 799 TGNSTYSATVSA-----KLSVNGSLASAVSVSGATVGGTGT 839

RESULT 8
A83412
hypothetical protein PA1874 [imported] - Pseudomonas aeruginosa (strain PA01)
C:Species: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
C>Date: 15-Sep-2000 #sequence_revision 15-Sep-2000 #text_change 31-Dec-2000
C:Accession: A83412
R:Stover, C.K.; Pham, X.Q.; Erwin, A.L.; Mizoguchi, S.D.; Warren, P.; Hickey, M.J.; B.
adman, S.; Yuan, Y.; Brody, L.L.; Coulter, S.N.; Folger, K.R.; Kas, A.; Larbig, K.; Lim
, Lory, S.; Olson, M.V.
Nature 406, 959-964, 2000
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01, an opportunistic path
A:Reference number: A82950; PMID:20437337; PMID:10984043
A:Accession: A83412
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-2468 <STO>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE004613; GB:AE004091; NID:G9947856; PIDN:AAG05263.1; GSPDB:GN00
A:Experimental source: strain PA01
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: PA1874

Query Match 5.3%; Score 130.5; DB 2; Length 2468;
Best Local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 1.4;
Matches 119; Conservative 47; Mismatches 182; Indels 189; Gaps 30;

QY 2 NPNPCTT-----TLSESPENGIPASWKITDADGDN-----NWT 35
Db 757 NPSNGTILSGTAEPGSSVITDGG--NGNPIG--QVTADGGNWSFTSTPLADGTVVNAT 812
QY 36 TTPPPGGTSPFAGHN-----SAICASSASYINFEQPONP----- 68
Db 813 ATDPAGNTSGGSTVDGVAPTTPTVNLNSGSSLSGTAEPGSTVILTDGNGNPFAEVTAD 872
QY 69 --DNLVTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYVYASSTGNDANFANALLEVLTA 126
Db 873 GSGNWTYTPSTPIANGTWN--VVAQDA-----AGN-SSPGASVTVDQAPA 916
QY 127 KTVVTAPEAIRGRVGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIKANGKRA 186
Db 917 APVNPNS---NGTILSGT---AEPGAT-----VTLTD-----GNGNPI 948
QY 187 DFTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQGW-----LCLSSGOLDMLTAH---GNTNVAS 238

```

Db 949 G-----QVTADSG-NWSFTEGTPLANGTVVNNATASDPTGNTSAPAS 989  
Qy 239 PSWNGMA-----LNPDNVLSKDVTKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHAYVMISKTG-----286  
Db 990 TVDSVAPAAPVWPSN---GAEISGTAEPGATVTLTDSGNPIGQVTDGSGNWSFTPS 1046  
Qy 287 TNAGDFTVV---FEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHY 344  
Db 1047 TPLADGTVVNATADPAG-NTGGQG---STTVDAIAPAT-----PTVNLNGSSLSG---1094  
Qy 345 NCSDLNXYLLDD-----IQTMGSGPTPTDYTVTVYRDGFKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATG 398  
Db 1095 TAEFGSTVLLDGNPNPIAEVADGS---GNWTVT---PSTPIANGTVVNVVAQD---ASG 1146  
Qy 399 NHEYCEVKYTAGVSPKECVN-----VTVDVQVFNPNVONLTGSAGV 439  
Db 1147 NSSPPATVTVDSAPPAPVNPVNSGVISGTAEGATVTLTDAGNPICQVTDGSG 1203  
RESULT 9  
S10789  
Query Match 5.2%; Score 127.5; DB 2; Length 1684;  
Best Local Similarity 20.9%; Pred. No. 1.3;  
Matches 102; Conservative 53; Mismatches 184; Indels 149; Gaps 27;  
A:Title: Biochemical and genetic analysis of a maltopentaose-producing amylase from an  
A:Reference number: S10789; MUID:90336627; PMID:1696201  
A:Accession: S10789  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1684 <CAN>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X53373; NID:948305; PIDN:CAA37453.1; PID:948306  
Qy 17 GIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGNSAICA-SSASVINFEQPNPNYLVT 75  
Db 204 GLPRDWTNQA--QGQWHT-----HNDIMKDNAAWANNWGS-----241  
Qy 76 ELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAOD-ANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLBEVLTKTV-VTAP 133  
Db 242 -----WTRDETAGY-----DNCGGSEQTMCIQFLPDIKTEVITGVDL 280  
Qy 134 EAIRGT-RVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFE--WINLDDVEIKANGKRAFTE 190  
Db 281 PIERNKNDQAGYEDWF-VFAEPYQDLNIAPKOYLKWTWSWBEFGIDGFRVDTAK 339  
Qy 191 TFSSTHGEAPAE-----WTTIDADGGQGMCLSSGGDLMTA-----HG-----231  
Db 340 HVEIERWAEKNEAVALQVWRENNPKPGANW-----DNFWMTAEVFGHGLKSEYFD 394  
Qy 232 -GTVNVASFV-----NGMALPNVLSKDVTKVKYVAVNDGFP 274  
Db 395 FGDSVINFEFONAFNNLEGLFSRYANSINTDPDNMLSVSSHDTKL-----YSRDD---448  
Qy 275 GDHYAVMISKTGN---AGDFTVVR-EETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVW--IE 327  
Db 449 -----LIQAGTALLLPQGVQVYQDETARPLGCGG-----SDPEQGRSSNNWANNIN 496  
Qy 328 RTVDLPAGTKYVAFR-----HYNCSDLNLY-----LLDDIQFTMGSGPTPT 368  
Db 497 QNV-LSHWQKLGQRNNHIAIGAGHQLSDSPYTFARTYESDDIVDEVVAVTGAQGT 555  
Qy 369 DYTIVYRDGFKIKEGLT---ETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVKYTAGVSPKECVNVTVDPVQ 426  
Db 556 VTVEGVFEDGTVVVRDAYTGDDETTVK-GTAT-----FRAGTQGIILLIENTAEPVT 604  
Qy 427 FNPVQNL 434  
| : |

Db 605 NLPVTSAT 612

RESULT 10

C86822

hypothetical protein yqbK [imported] - Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis (strain IL1403)  
C:Species: Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis  
C:Date: 23-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 23-Mar-2001 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: C86822

R:Boletini, A.; Wincker, P.; Mauger, S.; Jaillon, O.; Malarne, K.; Weissenbach, J.; Ehrlich  
Genome Res. 11, 731-753, 2001

A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the lactic acid bacterium Lactococcus lactis s  
A:Reference number: A86625; MUID:21235186; PMID:11337471

A:Accession: C86822

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-1649 &lt;STO&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:AE005176; PID:g12724583; PIDN:AAK05677.1; GSPDB:GN00146

A:Experimental source: strain IL1403

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: yqbK

Query Match 5.2%; Score 126; DB 2; Length 1649;

Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 1.6;

Matches 110; Conservative 56; Mismatches 189; Indels 184; Gaps 28;

Qy 40 PGTSFAGNSAICASSASVINFEQ-PQN-----PDNY-----LVTPELSLPN 81

Db 65 PSGTTFNG-----NSVQPNRTLPQNSVEDAIMENSEFQOOTIANLTLPNQVTA 117

Qy 82 GGTITFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF-----ANALLEEVLTKTVVTAPEA- 135

Db 118 NGLIISGYPTTDAGVQQAALYMY-SATNASTSDFGLYGTANTLSNLSL-LKAVVNSP 175

Qy 136 -----IRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQL-----PAGTKYVAFR-----HFGCTDFFWINLDDV 177

Db 176 NMTFSTLKGAKSLTWISNPADLLTSSNSQPSGTNYTGLPSNVYGVPTIF-----RNV 231

Qy 178 EIKANGKRAFTEFFSSSTHGEAPAEWTT-----IDADGQCGW 216

Db 232 TVAASGDNVYAQGNVAFATNG-----SWITGAPNIYGGTDSNDSIGNTLVIGATGSIAG 287

Qy 217 LCLSSGOLDWLTAAHGGTNV-----VASFSWNGMALNPNDNYLSKDVTKG--ATKV 263

Db 288 -NIYGNASATLSGNTHVTHIAOSSSTINSVTGGSAGTTISGNTNL---DISGATASQI 343

Qy 264 KYIYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVFEETPNG-----INKGARFG-----LS 313

Db 344 TNYGAGIG-----TSNSPWNVNGVTVVNSTNGGARYQLYQGGTVYGNISGIY 394

Qy 314 TEADGAKPOSVWIERTVDL-----PA-----GTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIL 353

Db 395 NTLUSGA---GGWTGATSNINGAGGPASTNGSGFQNGITSGAGNVISNSYSSFT---448

Qy 354 LDIDQFTMGSGPTPTDYTVTVYRDGFKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVKYTAG--411

Db 449 TQQAFTGNGAGTASQAQA-----TNSITTAQGIILYANTVYKSAFTGTGA 496

Qy 412 -----VSPKE-----CVNVTVDVQVFNPNVONLTGSAGVQKVT 443

Db 497 GAVYGVGGNGHDSLKISPSOMGLSGQSLGSDTGLDSAVGVT-DAKAYGQIPSTTVVNSAQKIT 554

RESULT 11

F90696

hypothetical protein EC0542 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain R1  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 18-Jul-2001

C:Accession: F90696

R:Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C.G.  
gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.  
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001

A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and gene

A:Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796

A:Accession: F90696

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-5291 <HAY>

A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA33965.1; PID:G13360000; GSPDB:GN00154

A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 050952

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: ECs0542

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 5.1%; Score 125.5; DB 2; Length 5291;  
Matches 113; Conservative 58; Mismatches 165; Indels 173; Gaps 28;

QY 4 NPGTTTLLSEFE-----NGIPASMTKIDADGDNNTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 54

DB 361 NPLTISGSTAGQTVTVTLNGVYS-GSVQADG---SWSVSLFADL-----SNLFA 410

QY 55 S-----SASYINFEQPNPNYLVTPELSPLNGGTLTF-WVCAQADANYASEH---YAVYAS 106

DB 411 SQYTVSASVSDKAGNPASANHGGLAVDLTVP---VLTINTVSGDDIINAHEGQALVISGS 467

QY 107 STGNDASNFANALLEVLTAKTIVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAG-----155

DB 468 STGGAGD---VITVTLNSKTYTTLDA-----SGNW---SVGVPAADVTFALSGSPQT 514

QY 156 -----TKVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIKANGKRAADTFETFESET 196

DB 515 ITAAITDAAGNSDDASRTVTVMLAAPTIGINT---IATDDV-IKATEKADIQITGSM- 569

QY 197 HGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGMWCLSSQLDLTAHGGTNVAFSGMGNALPNPNYLISKD 256

DB 570 ---QPA-GTTITVTLNGQNTATTDNSGNW-----SATVPASAV---SALGEANTVTIAN 617

QY 257 VT-----GATKVXYVAVNDPFGCDHYAVMISKTGTVNAGDFTVFRETPNGKNGARPEL 312

DB 618 VTDTAGNSNSAHNVLSNALP-----AVTINAVAT-----DDIINAESGNAQ-TI 663

QY 313 STEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIQFTMGSGPTPDVTV 372

DB 664 SQVTVGAAG-----PQGFNFVQNLTGSAVG 439

QY 373 TVYRGTGKIKGLTETTF--EEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGV--SPKECVNVTVD-----423

DB 686 T-----ATVQNSLWSVDVPAADIQALGNGDLTVNASVTNGVNTGSGSRDITIDANLPG 740

QY 424 -----PQGFNFVQNLTGSAVG 439

DB 741 LAVDTVAGDDVINSIEHNAQALVITGSSG 769

RESULT 12

B75622

hypothetical protein - Deinococcus radiodurans (strain R1)

C:Species: Deinococcus radiodurans

C>Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 31-Mar-2000

C:Accession: B75622

R:White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Heidelberg, J.F.; Hickey, E.K.; Peterson, J.D.; Dodson, R.J.;

M.; Shen, M.; Vamathevan, J.J.; Lam, P.; McDonald, L.; Utterback, T.; Zalewski, C.; Ma

S.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.; Fraser, C.M.

Science 286, 1571-1577, 1999

A:Title: Genome sequence of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans R1.

A:Reference number: A75250; MUID:20036896; PMID:10567266

A:Accession: B75622

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-691 <WHI>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE001826; NID:G6460827; PIDN:AAF12628.1; PID:G6460924; TIGR:DRB00

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: DRB0037

A:Map position: megaplasmid

A:Genome: plasmid

A:Note: plasmid MPI

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 5.1%; Score 124.5; DB 2; Length 691;  
Matches 110; Conservative 45; Mismatches 185; Indels 157; Gaps 23;

QY 1 PNPNGTTLTSESFENGIPASMTKIDADGDNNT-----TTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 54

DB 231 PNPPLPTGTTTPTGCTG-PVCSGNGPAESTGPAYTGIGTSGTQPPVVVDASGNOYATPK 289

QY 55 SSASYINFEFP-----QNPD-----NYLVTPELS-LPNGGTLTFWVCAQADAN-----Y 96

DB 290 ADAETVNPDSVTMTTIIITPNPTAATYELVPLDGLPAGVTVTF-----TDANGNPLPDT 345

QY 97 ASEHYAVVASTGNDASNFANALLEVLTAKTIVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGT 156

DB 346 GNGREPTVAGNGGTA-----TYRVVVTYPDTESAAAAG-----PIRIPYGV 388

QY 157 K-----YVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIKANGKRAADTF-----ETPES 194

DB 389 DGNRDGIYDAITVYNVLLSNLKFNGNTGALGVSDVPVTRVTPQSVTAVVFPMDLND 448

QY 195 STH-----GEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGMWCLSSQLDLTAHGGTNVAFSGMGN 242

DB 449 GAYDGNVALSGSTPTGPVKYATNPDTGCG-----VLSPAELALPAE-----IAS 495

QY 243 GMALNPNLYLSKDVTKVTKYVAVNDPFGCDHYAVMISKTGTVNAGDFTVFRETPNG 302

DB 496 -----TGAVPVKTEKT-----YAVVTIPAGQAPGDYWT--QTATG 530

QY 303 INKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQ-SVMIERTVDLPAGT-----KYVAFRHYN 345

DB 531 SLSGTTKSFNTDKVTVTSPNGSLLIAKRVTPGTTPSLNATANPGDAVSYTVTATNNY 590

QY 346 CSDLNLYLLDDIQFTMG-----GSPTPDYTVV-----YRD-----GTKIKGL 385

DB 591 TSLYGLVLRDPSSNNLGSFSSNVFGFKPSLSRATVSGSGATVLYRTSNLNTWAAQPT 650

QY 386 TE--TTFEEDGVATGNH 400

DB 651 VDANTTWVEVGVDITNNN 667

RESULT 13

B97033

uncharacterized protein, related to enterotoxins of other Clostridiales [imported] - Cl:

C:Species: Clostridium acetobutylicum

C>Date: 14-Sep-2001 #sequence\_revision 14-Sep-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001

C:Accession: B97033

R:Nolling, J.; Breton, G.; Omelchenko, M.V.; Markarova, K.S.; Zeng, Q.; Gibson, R.; Lee

J.; Daly, M.J.; Bennett, G.N.; Koonin, E.V.; Smith, D.R.

J. Bacteriol. 183, 4823-4838, 2001

A:Title: Genome Sequence and Comparative Analysis of the Solvent-Producing Bacterium Cl:

A:Reference number: A96900; MUID:21359325; PMID:21359325

A:Accession: B97033

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-2817 <KUR>

A:Cross-references: GB:AE001437; PIDN:AAK79053.1; PID:GL5023993; GSPDB:GN00168

A:Experimental source: Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC824

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: CAC1079

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 5.1%; Score 124.5; DB 2; Length 2817;

Matches 100; Conservative 41; Mismatches 149; Indels 161; Gaps 24;

QY 3 PNPNGTTLTSESFENGIPASMTKIDADG-----NNWTTP-----PPGCTSFAG-----47

DB 926 PNYGYMLLGYNYNG-----KYVYFDNDGVITQGWVTDSSKYYLDPSGRAVTFQNGING 980

QY 48 -----HNSAICASSASYINFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASHYA 102

Db 981 DKYFNSGIMQGLVYV-----NPDYGF-----DNHGHLT-----GMHSINGYI 1022  
QY 103 VYASSTGNDASNFANALLEVLAKTAVTAPALRGTRVGTWYQKTVQ-----LPAGTKY 158  
Db 1023 YFEDSTGKAQGFV-----YLGKTYFNTNMTGTFNANNL 1060  
QY 159 VAFRHGCTDFWINLDDVEIKANGRADFTETFESSHGEPAEWTTIDADGGGQWLC 218  
Db 1061 YFEDNEGVMGTWNY-----NSNRYFSAT-----GASVTGFTI-----DGKCYF 1103  
QY 219 LSSGQL--DMLTAHAGTNVVASFWNGMALNP-----DNYLSKDVGTAT-- 261  
Db 1104 DSGALYTDVVTINGST---YGFNTDGLMGTQITIRNKGSSYFNTYFNSDGTAKTG 1160  
QY 262 -----KVKYXYAVNDG-----FPGDHVAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETPENGINK-- 305  
Db 1161 FFYILNKTYFNSDGRMLQGYQYINGHYF-----APDGTWGTWITNGSSKYYL 1212  
QY 306 ---GGARFGLST-----EADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLL 354  
Db 1213 DPGSAAVTLQTINGNKYCFDSNGILQHN-----GIFYIGNTYYG-SDNNGIML 1260  
QY 355 DDIOFTMGSGFTTDYTYTVRGTGKKEGL 385  
Db 1261 TGLQLNG-----YLYCFNSDGS-VKTGL 1283

RESULT 14  
B85547  
Probable RTX family exoprotein [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain B85547)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C:Accession: B85547  
R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; Mayhew  
iller, L.; Grotbeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Pocamoussis, K.; Apodaca,  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
A:Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551  
A:Accession: B85547  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-518 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:g12513368; PIDN:AAG54838.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:Z06  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7; substrain EDL933  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: Z0615

Query Match 5.1%; Score 124; DB 2; Length 5188;  
Best Local Similarity 20.7%; Pred. No. 10;  
Matches 123; Conservative 67; Mismatches 181; Indels 222; Gaps 34;  
QY 6 GTT-----TLSSSEFENGIPASMKTDADGNGNWTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS--- 56  
Db 965 GTTTAAGQTLTVLNNNTYQT--TVLADG--TWNVNP-----AADLUGTASSYTV 1013  
QY 57 -ASYINFEQ-PQNPDNLYV-----TPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEH-YAVYASSTG 109  
Db 1014 TATVSDKAGNPASADHALVVDITAPDLTINT-----VAGDDIINAIEHQALVVSGETS 1066  
QY 110 NDASNANALLEVLAKTAVTAPALRGTRVGTWYQKTVQIPLAGTKYVAFRHFCTDF 169  
Db 1067 TGAA--AGDVTVTLNGKNTTLTDA-----SGNW---SVGIPAA-----1101  
QY 170 FWNLDDVEIKANGKR-----ADFTETFESSHGEPAEWTTIDADG-----DGQG 215  
Db 1102 -----DVTALATGSGTITASLSDRAGNSDSTHD-----VTVLDSGPTLTINTVSGDD 1149  
QY 216 WLCLS-----SGQLDMLTAHAGTNV-----ASFWSNG-----MALNP 248  
Db 1150 IINAAEIVVAQTISGGVGTGAVAGNTVIVTIGGNOYNATVQSDLSNSVSVFANVLQALGN 1209  
QY 249 DNYLSKDVGTATK-----VKYXYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV-----V 295

Db 1210 GELTISASLTNSANNGTATHDIVIDANLPG-----LRVDTVAGDDVINSIEHTQALV 1262  
QY 296 FEETPGINKGGA-----REGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCS 347  
Db 1263 ITGSSSGLAAGAAITVIVINSVITYGATVLADGSGSVGPVADVATVNPAGTVNIAVSGTNTA 1322  
QY 348 -----DLNVILLDDI-----QFTMGGSPTPTD----- 369  
Db 1323 GTTTSISHPVTVDLAAVAIVTINTLSTDDVINAAEKSDIQLSGTTSGEVAGQITVIFGG 1382  
QY 370 --YTYTVYRDGTGKKEGLT-----ETTFEEDGVA-----TGN-----HEYCEVEKYT 409  
Db 1383 KSYTTTVAADNT---WGLTIPAVDVATLPDGAANVQASVSNVAGNSTQATHAYSVD--- 1435  
QY 410 AGVSPKECVNVTVDVQFNPVQNL--TGSAN-----GQKVTLKWDAPN 450  
Db 1436 -ATAP-----SVTINTIATDILNAAEAGSALTISGTSTAEGQTVTVTLNGVN 1483

RESULT 15  
T13256  
tail-host specificity protein homolog - Lactococcus lactis phage BK5-T  
C:Species: Lactococcus lactis phage BK5-T  
C:Date: 13-Aug-1999 #sequence\_revision 13-Aug-1999 #text\_change 13-Aug-1999  
C:Accession: T13256  
R:Boyce, J.D.; Davidson, B.E.; Hillier, A.J.  
Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 61, 4089-4098, 1995  
A:Title: Sequence analysis of the temperate Lactococcus lactis bacteriophage BK5-T  
A:Reference number: Z17646; MUID:96064422; PMID:8526523  
A:Accession: T13256  
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1904 <BOY>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:L44593; NID:g928826; PID:g928828; PIDN:AAA98579.1

Query Match 5.1%; Score 123.5; DB 2; Length 1904;  
Best Local Similarity 22.4%; Pred. No. 3;  
Matches 105; Conservative 50; Mismatches 144; Indels 169; Gaps 30;  
QY 2 NNPNGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTDADGNGNWTTPP-----PGTSPAG-----H 48  
Db 493 NVNDGADGKTYPFH-----TAW-SYSDGT--DRFTTYPNLNLLGSKDFSGWMLVERSE 546  
QY 49 NSAICASSASYINFEGPQNPDNLYVTPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHVAVTASST 108  
Db 547 NDCI-YKGLTVKSEGP-----ITKQFIAPKEGIYTP-----SAIVKSS 585  
QY 109 GNDASNANALLEVLAKTAVTAPALRGTRVGTWYQKTVQ--LPAGTK-YVAFRHF 165  
Db 586 GNA-NIIRAVTLNNVTGKIV---PDKSMG--INFQWLDRDSFQVTLKAGDKIYAQYNVAG 639  
QY 166 -----CTDFF-----WINLDDVE 178  
Db 640 SGVLMNAGHKWBECSAATDGLTSNYPNLNLLGSKKYTKDNPRIQSSANDGTTTVDVDF 699  
QY 179 IKANGRADFTETFESSHGEPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQLDMLTAHAGTNVVAS 238  
Db 700 VK-NLKAGTYTWS-----GKADAPWTHDTSANKKVGKL-----WLVS----- 737  
QY 239 FSNMGMALNPDNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYXYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV--- 294  
Db 738 -TTPGLGVN-----IS---LGETVPKTVIEVPKDG---DYCVRVN-TYSGKGDIEAHKEW 783  
QY 295 VFEETPENGINKGARGELSTEADGAKPQSVWIE-----RTVDLPACT-KYVAFRHNCS 348  
Db 784 DFKLEPGSI-----ATPMPFSKNEQLPMPFSLSEVTTADYPSYIGYQTFIQYD--- 836  
QY 349 LNVILLDDIQTMGGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGVA 396  
Db 837 -----SAKPSDITWSLIR-GNDGKOGAT-----GKQGVA 864

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:47:47

Job time : 13.7493 secs

---



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:35:14 ; Search time 8.22454 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2848.981 Million cell und

Title: US-08-570-311-16

Perfect score: 2443  
Sequence: 1 PNPNGTTLSEFENGIPA.....QNLTGSVGVQKVTLLKWDAPN 450

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 5207015 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Swissprot 42:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Query	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	2443	100.0	2628	1	HGB2	PORG1	Q51845 porphyromon
2	2434	99.6	2164	1	HGB1	PORG1	P59915 porphyromon
3	1460	59.8	989	1	FRTH	PORG1	P46071 porphyromon
4	266	10.9	991	1	CPGI	PORG1	P28784 porphyromon
5	126	5.2	721	1	OGP	MOUSE	Q62010 mus musculus
6	121.5	5.0	465	1	SLAP	LACBR	Q05044 lactobacill
7	121	5.0	1090	1	GUXB	CSELE1	P50899 cellulomonas
8	120	4.9	2660	1	YEST	BCO57	Q8x8v7 escherichia
9	117.5	4.8	1256	1	ATL	STRAA	Q8x8v7 escherichia
10	116.5	4.8	331	1	PME	ASFPAC	P52081 staphylococ
11	116.5	4.8	1385	1	C5AA	BACUD	Q12535 aspergillus
12	114.5	4.7	607	1	YK28	ARCFU	Q45760 bacillus th
13	112.5	4.6	987	1	YD94	METJA	Q028251 archaeoglob
14	111.5	4.6	1122	1	ADP1	MYCGA	Q587789 methanococ
15	110.5	4.5	1034	1	BGAL	BACME	Q49379 mycoplasma
16	109.5	4.5	282	1	PRTA	ASPNG	Q52847 bacillus me
17	109.5	4.5	1953	1	HIGA	SALTY	P24665 aspergillus
18	109	4.5	872	1	GUXA	CLEFI	P25927 salmonella
19	108.5	4.4	1260	1	ALSI	CANAL	P50401 cellulomona
20	106.5	4.4	1200	1	HYAL	STRPU	P46590 candida alb
21	106	4.3	827	1	XANP	XANS2	Q07636 strongyloce
22	106	4.3	2812	1	ZAN	HUMAN	Q60106 xanthomonas
23	105.5	4.3	524	1	CHID	BACCI	Q9Y493 homo sapien
24	105.5	4.3	1534	1	YFAS	BCO57	P27050 bacillus ci
25	105	4.3	1045	1	PRTS	SERMA	Q8xe35 escherichia
26	105	4.3	1300	1	120K	RICRI	P09489 serratia ma
27	105	4.3	1654	1	OMPA	RICRI	P14914 rickettsia
28	105	4.3	2249	1	OMPA	RICRI	Q53047 r outer mem
29	104.5	4.3	569	1	YAP3	YEAST	P15921 rickettsia
30	104.5	4.3	1122	1	ADP2	MYCGA	P32329 saccharomyc
31	104.5	4.3	2124	1	PGCA	RAT	Q9rem8 mycoplasma
32	104	4.3	609	1	HAPT	VIBCH	P24153 vibrio chol
33	104	4.3	1045	1	GUNB	CLEFI	P26225 cellulomona

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
HGA2_FORG1	
ID	HGA2_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 2628 AA.
AC	Q51845;
DT	30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT	30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT	10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE	DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.
GN	HAGA.
OS	Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC	Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC	Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX	NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC	STRAIN=381;
RC	MEDLINE=97047672; PubMed=8926061;
RA	Han N., Whitlock J., Prognulske-Fox A.;
RT	"The hemagglutinin gene A (haga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381
RT	contains four large contiguous, direct repeats.";
RL	Infect. Immun. 64:4000-4007(1996).
CC	!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes.
CC	!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.

-----  
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC	EMBL; U41807; AAB17128.1; --	DR	PIR; T28651; T28651.	DR	Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat.	KW	SIGNAL	1	24	POTENTIAL.
FT	CHAIN	25	2628	FT	HEMAGGLUTININ A.	FT	CHAIN	25	2628	HEMAGGLUTININ A.
FT	DOMAIN	25	539	FT	PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.	FT	DOMAIN	25	539	PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.
FT	DOMAIN	540	995	FT	PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.	FT	DOMAIN	540	995	PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.
FT	DOMAIN	996	1451	FT	PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.	FT	DOMAIN	996	1451	PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.
FT	DOMAIN	1452	1907	FT	PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 4.	FT	DOMAIN	1452	1907	PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 4.
FT	DOMAIN	2074	2628	FT	PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 5.	FT	DOMAIN	2074	2628	PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 5.
SEQ	SEQUENCE	2628	AA; 283324	MW:	61C4DE32540C99DA	CRC64:	SEQUENCE	2628	AA; 283324	MW: 61C4DE32540C99DA

```
Query Match      100.0%; Score 2443; DB 1; Length 2628;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-163;
Matches 450; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

1	PNNPGGTTTTLSSEFPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAJCASASVY	QY	60
	500	Db	559
61	NFEFGQPNPNLYLTPELSLFNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVIASSTGNDASNFANALL	QY	120
	560	Db	619

QY 121 EVLTAKTAVTAPAIRTRVQGTWQKTVQVLPAGTKVYAFRHFCTDFWNLDDVEIK 180  
 DB 620 EVLTAKTAVTAPAIRTRVQGTWQKTVQVLPAGTKVYAFRHFCTDFWNLDDVEIK 679  
 QY 181 ANGKADTFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDAGDGGQWMLCLSSQDLWLTAGHGTNNVASFS 240  
 DB 680 ANGKADTFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDAGDGGQWMLCLSSQDLWLTAGHGTNNVASFS 739  
 QY 241 WNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 300  
 DB 740 WNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 799  
 QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMIERVTLDPAGTKVYAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFT 360  
 DB 800 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMIERVTLDPAGTKVYAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFT 859  
 QY 361 MGSSTPTDITYTVVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVNV 420  
 DB 860 MGSSTPTDITYTVVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVNV 919  
 QY 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLGTSAGVQKVTLLKWDAPN 450  
 DB 920 TVDPVQFNPVQNLGTSAGVQKVTLLKWDAPN 949

## RESULT 2

HGAL PORGI  
 ID PRTH PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 2164 AA.  
 AC P59915;  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.  
 GN HAGA OR PGL837.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 CC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W83;  
 RX MEDLINE=22829867; PubMed=12949112;  
 RA Nelson K.E., Fleischmann R.D., DeBoy R.T., Paulsen I.T., Fouts D.E.,  
 RA Eisen J.A., Daugherty S.C., Dodson R.J., Durkin A.S., Gwinn M.,  
 RA Haft D.H., Kolonay J.F., Nelson W.C., Mason T., Tallon L., Gray J.,  
 RA Granger D., Tettelin H., Dong H., Galvin J.L., Duncan M.J.,  
 RA Dewhirst F.E., Fraser C.M.  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of the oral pathogenic bacterium  
 Porphyromonas gingivalis strain W83."  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 185:5591-5601(2003).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----  
 DR EMBL; AE017178; AAQ66831.1; ALT\_INIT.  
 DR TIGR; PG1837; -

KW Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat;  
 KW Complete proteome.

FT SIGNAL 1 25 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 26 2164 HEMAGGLUTININ A.  
 FT DOMAIN 26 539 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 540 991 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 992 1443 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2164 AA; 233387 MW; 6DFAB22832586C63 CRC64;

Query Match

99.6%; Score 2434; DB 1; Length 2164;

Best Local Similarity 99.6%; Pred. No. 3.7e-163;  
 Matches 448; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PNPNGPTTTLSESEFNGIPASWKTIADGDCGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASYI 60  
 DB 952 PNPNGPTTTLSESEFNGIPASWKTIADGDCGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASYI 1011  
 QY 61 NFEQPONPDNYLVLPESLPLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
 DB 1012 NFEQPONPDNYLVLPESLPLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 1071  
 QY 121 EVELTAKTVTAPAIRTRVQGTWQKTVQVLPAGTKVYAFRHFCTDFWNLDDVEIK 180  
 DB 1072 EVELTAKTVTAPAIRTRVQGTWQKTVQVLPAGTKVYAFRHFCTDFWNLDDVEIK 1131  
 QY 181 ANGKADTFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDAGDGGQWMLCLSSQDLWLTAGHGTNNVASFS 240  
 DB 1132 ANGKADTFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDAGDGGQWMLCLSSQDLWLTAGHGTNNVASFS 1191  
 QY 241 WNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 300  
 DB 1192 WNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 1251  
 QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMIERVTLDPAGTKVYAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFT 360  
 DB 1252 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMIERVTLDPAGTKVYAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFT 1311  
 QY 361 MGSSTPTDITYTVVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVNV 420  
 DB 1312 MGSSTPTDITYTVVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVNV 1371  
 QY 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLGTSAGVQKVTLLKWDAPN 450  
 DB 1372 TVDPVQFNPVQNLGTSAGVQKVTLLKWDAPN 1401

## RESULT 3

PRTH PORGI  
 ID PRTH PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 989 AA.  
 AC P46071;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Protease prth (EC 3.4.22.-).  
 GN PRTH  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 CC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W83;  
 RX MEDLINE=95012612; PubMed=7927685;  
 RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkeln H.A., Macrina F.L.;  
 RT "Cloning and characterization of a new protease gene (prth) from  
 RT Porphyromonas gingivalis."  
 RL Infect. Immun. 62:4279-4286(1994).  
 RN [2]  
 RP ERRATUM.  
 RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkeln H.A., Macrina F.L.;  
 RL Infect. Immun. 62:5707-5707(1994).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: CLEAVES HUMAN COMPLEMENT COMPONENT C3. MAY ENABLE  
 CC P.GINGIVALIS TO EVADE COMPLEMENT-MEDIATED KILLING DURING THE  
 CC IMMUNE RESPONSE. PLAYS AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN SOFT TISSUE INFECTIONS  
 CC AND IS A VIRULENCE FACTOR.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: In membrane vesicles.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/>), or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch).

```

EMBL; L27483; AAA51298.1; --
DR HSP; P23882; 1FWT.
DR MEROPS; C25.001; --
DR InterPro; IPR002376; formyl_transf.
DR Pfam; PF00551; formyl_transf; 1.
KW Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Repeat; Virulence.
FT REPEAT 270 323
FT REPEAT 528 581
SQ SEQUENCE 989 AA; 110238 MW; FA85FE8A3AC8944C CRC64;

Query Match      59.8%; Score 1460; DB 1; Length 989;
Best Local Similarity 85.2%; Pred. No. 4.5e-95;
Matches 277; Conservative 11; Mismatches 29; Indels 8; Gaps 3;

QY 130 VTAPETAGTRVOGTWYKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHG-----CTDFWNLDDVEIKANGKR 185
Db 34 VRSPEARIG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDLPAGTEICCFPSLPKAPICSTLTMLRL---RSKTNKR 89
QY 186 ADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTITDADGGQGMCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVASFSWNGMA 245
Db 90 ADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTITDADGGQGMCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVASFSWNGMA 149
QY 246 LNPONYLISKDVTGATKYYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVVFEEETPENGINK 305
Db 150 LNPONYLISKDVTGATKYYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVVFEEETPENGINK 209
QY 306 GGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWTLRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNGSDNYLLDDIQTMTGGSP 365
Db 210 GGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWTLRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNGSDNYLLDDIQTMTGGSP 269
QY 366 TPTDTYTVYVYRDGKIKRGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEVCVEYKTAGYSPKCVNVTDPV 425
Db 270 TPTDTYTVYVYRDGKIKRGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEVCVEYKTAGYSPKCVNVTNST 329
QY 426 QFNPNQMTGSAVGQKVTLKWDAPN 450
Db 330 QFNPNKLNKAQPDGGDVVLKWEAP 354

```

## RESULT 4

```

CPGI_PORGI
ID CPGI_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 991 AA.
AC P28784; Q45168;
DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Gingipain R1 precursor (EC 3.4.22.37) (Gingipain 1) (Arg-gingipain)
DE (RGP-1).
GN RGA OR RGP1.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 228-290 AND 517-541.
RC STRAIN=381;
RX MEDLINE=95168884; PubMed=7864651;
RA Okamoto K., Misumi Y., Kadowaki T., Yoneda M., Yamamoto K.,
RA Ikahara Y.;
RT "Structural characterization of argingipain, a novel
RT arginine-specific cysteine proteinase as a major periodontal
RT pathogenic factor from Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 316:917-925(1995).
[2]
RN SEQUENCE OF 228-270.
RC STRAIN=HG66;
RX MEDLINE=92406812; PubMed=1527017;
RA Chen Z., Potempa J., Polanowski A., Wikstrom M., Travis J.;
RA "Purification and characterization of a 50-kDa cysteine proteinase
RT (gingipain) from Porphyromonas gingivalis.";

```

```

J. Biol. Chem. 267:18896-18901(1992).
-!- FUNCTION: Thiol protease which is believed to participate in
intracellular degradation and turnover of proteins. Its
proteolytic activity is a major factor in both periodontal tissue
destruction and in bacterial host defense mechanisms. Activates
complement C3 and C5.
-!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Cleavage of proteins, including collagens and
immunoglobulins, with a preference for Arg in P1, and hydrophobic
residues in P2 and P3.
-!- ENZYME REGULATION: Requires cysteine for activation and Ca(2+)
and/or Mg(2+) for stabilization. It is stimulated by glycine-
containing dipeptides. It is resistant to inhibition by proteinase
inhibitors in human plasma.
-!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcement/),
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch.

EMBL; D26470; BAA05484.1; --
DR PIR; I40229; I40229.
DR HSP; P95493; 1CVR.
DR MEROPS; C25.001; --
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
KW Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Calcium; Signal; Zymogen.
FT SIGNAL 1 24
FT PROPEP 25 227
FT CHAIN 228 991 GINGIPAIN R1.
FT ACT_SITE 438 438 PROTON DONOR (BY SIMILARITY).
FT ACT_SITE 471 471 NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).
FT CONFLICT 264 265 RT -> TK (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 991 AA; 108782 MW; 03EE3F43CEBE2544 CRC64;

Query Match      10.9%; Score 266; DB 1; Length 991;
Best Local Similarity 25.9%; Pred. No. 4.7e-11;
Matches 114; Conservative 50; Mismatches 164; Indels 112; Gaps 19;

QY 24 TIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYINFEGPONPDNYLVTPELSLNGG 83
Db 595 SVNVSCDYNGAIATISANGKOF--GSAVVENGATINLTG-----LTNES 637
QY 84 TLTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTG--NDASNFANALLEVLTAKTVTVTAPAIRGTV 141
Db 638 TLTLTV---VGYNKETVKTINTNGEPYQVSN-----LTATT-----QQKV 679
QY 142 QGTWYKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDFWNLDDV--EIKANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEA 200
Db 680 TLKWDAPTKTNTATN-TARSDVGIRELVLSVSDAPELLRSQAELVLEAHVDWNGS- 737
QY 201 PAEWTTIDADGGQGMCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVASFSW-----GMAINPDNYLISK 255
Db 738 -GYQILLDDADHDQYGVIPSDTHTLWPCNSVPAFLFAPEYTVPENADPSCSPTNMIM-- 794
QY 256 DVTGATKYYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVVFEEETPENGINKGARFGLSTE 315
Db 795 DGTASVNI-----PAGTY-----DFAI-----811
QY 316 ADGAKPQS---VMI-----ERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNGSDNYLLDDIQTMTGGSP 365
Db 812 ---AFOANAKIWAQGPTEKDDYVFEAGKY----HFLMKWGSQDGTETLTISEGG- 863
QY 366 TPTDTYTVYVYRDGKIKRGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEVCVEYKTAGYSPKCVNVTDPV 425
Db 864 --SDYTYTVYVYRDGKIKRGLTETTYTTRDAGMSAQSHCYVEVYKAGVSPKCVYDIPDV 921

```

```

QY 426 QENPVON-LTGSVAGOKVTL 444
Db 922 ADVTAQKPYTLTVGKTIIV 941

RESULT 5
OGP_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 721 AA.
AC Q62010;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Oviduct-specific glycoprotein precursor (Oviductal glycoprotein)
DE (Oviductin) (Astragen-dependent oviduct protein).
GN OVGPI OR OGP OR CHITS.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=Oviduct;
RA MEDLINE=96115001; PubMed=7492680;
RA Sendai Y., Komiya H., Suzuki K., Onuma T., Kikuchi M., Hoshi H.,
RA Araki Y.;
RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of a mouse oviduct-specific
glycoprotein.";
RL Biol. Reprod. 53:285-294 (1995).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Binds to oocyte zona pellucida in vivo. May play a role
in the fertilization process and/or early embryonic development.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secretory granules.
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Epithelial cells of the oviduct.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 18 of glycosyl hydrolases.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; D32137; BAA06863.1; -
DR MGD; MGI:106661; Ovgp1.
DR InterPro; IPR001223; Glyco_hydro_18.
DR InterPro; IPR001579; Glyco_hydro_18AS.
DR Pfam; PF00704; Glyco_hydro_18; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000471; Glyco_hydro_18; 1.
DR SMART; SM00636; Glyco_18; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01095; CHITINASE_18; FALSE NEG.
DR Glycoprotein; Fertilization; Repeat; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 21
FT CHAIN 22 721
FT DOMAIN 486 632
FT CARBOHYD 402 402 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 442 442 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 469 469 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 721 AA; 78807 MW; 37246C8F01665652 CRC64;

Query Match 5.2%; Score 126; DB 1; Length 721;
Best Local Similarity 18.6%; Pred. No. 0.22;
Matches 103; Conservative 53; Mismatches 178; Indels 220; Gaps 22;

QY 45 FAGHNSATCA-----SSASYINF----- 62
Db 222 FTGHNSPLFLSPEDSKSAYAMNWKLTGPADKLMGFPPTVGRNFYLLKESKNGLOTAS 281
QY 63 EGPQPNPDNYLTPELSLPNGLTLTWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEE 122
Db 282 MGPASFGKY-----TKQAGFLAYEYVCSFYQRAKCHWIDYQ----- 317
QY 123 VLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFFWINLDDV----- 177

```

Query Match 5.0%; Score 121.5; DB 1; Length 465;  
 Best Local Similarity 19.8%; Pred. No. 0.25;  
 Matches 99; Conservative 48; Mismatches 201; Indels 153; Gaps 20;

QY 7 TITLESFEN-GIPASWKTIDA-----DGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASASVIN 61  
 DB 26 TTASAKSVATGAYSTLKDADRNRVEATGNTALYTKP--GFV---KGAKVVASKATWAK 80  
 QY 62 FEGQPNPNLYLTPBELSPNGGTLFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLE 121  
 DB 81 LASSKKSADYFRAYGVKTKNRGSVYRVVMDGKRGVYG-----GKSDTAFAGGI-- 132  
 QY 122 EVLTKVTVTAPBTRGRVQGTWQKTVQ-----LPAGTKYVAPRHFQCTDFFWINLDD 176  
 DB 133 -----KSAETTTKADMPARTTTFYLTDTSKNTLWTPAKYTVQYKASK----- 173  
 QY 177 VEIKANGKRAFTFEFESSTHEEAPAEWTTIDADGDG-QGMCLSSGQLDMLTAHGNTV 235  
 DB 174 VSLGVAKDTFTVQAATKREGSLYHVATNGSGISGMWYAGKG---FSTATGTVQV 230  
 QY 236 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVTKGVKYYAVVNDGFFGDHYAVMWISKTGNAGDFTWV 295  
 DB 231 LGGLSTDK-----SVTATDNSVKIVYRTD-----GTQVGSNTWV 266  
 QY 296 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAGTKYV-----AFRHYNCS 347  
 DB 267 -----TSDGTGKAGSKVSDKAADQTALEAYINANKPSGVTYVTPNAA 308  
 QY 348 DLNY-----ILLDDIQFTMGSGPTPTDYT-----EDGVATGNHXYCEV-----KYTAGVSPK 415  
 DB 309 DATGNTVYATVSQATSKVALKVSGTPTVTTALTATDANDKVAANDTTANGSSVAGSTV 368  
 QY 376 RDGTKIKRGLTETTFE-----BDGVATGNHXYCEV-----KYTAGVSPK 415  
 DB 369 AAGTKLAQLTDLGKGVVTLTAIDTDLDAFTGTTTYSYDLGKAYHYTYYNKDSA 428  
 QY 416 ECNAVTVDPQVNPQNLTGS 436  
 DB 429 ASSNAS---TQFG---SNVTGT 444

RESULT 7  
 GUXB\_CELFI STANDARD; PRT; 1090 AA.  
 AC P50899;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Exoglucanase B precursor (EC 3.2.1.91) (Exocellobiohydrolase B)  
 DE (1,4-beta-cellobiohydrolase B) (CBP120).  
 GN CBHB OR CENE.  
 OS Cellulomonas fimi.  
 OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;  
 OC Micrococciaceae; Cellulomonadaceae; Cellulomonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1708;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 456-461.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 484;  
 RX MEDLINE=96003896; PubMed=7575482;  
 RA Shen H., Gilkes N.R., Kilburn D.G., Miller R.C. Jr., Warren R.A.J.;  
 RT "Cellobiohydrolase B, a second exo-cellobiohydrolase from the  
 RT cellulytic bacterium Cellulomonas fimi.";  
 RL Biochem. J. 311:67-74(1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 54-75.  
 RX MEDLINE=93209933; PubMed=8458833;  
 RA Meinke A., Gilkes N.R., Kilburn D.G., Miller R.C. Jr., Warren R.A.J.;  
 RT "Cellulose-binding polypeptides from Cellulomonas fimi: endoglucanase  
 RT D (Cend), a family A beta-1,4-glucanase.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 175:1910-1918(1993).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 54-78.  
 RX MEDLINE=94197708; PubMed=8147863;

RA Shen H., Tomme P., Meinke A., Gilkes N.R., Kilburn D.G.,  
 RA Warren R.A.J., Miller R.C. Jr.,  
 RT "Stereochemical course of hydrolysis catalysed by Cellulomonas fimi  
 RT Cend, a member of a new family of beta-1,4-glucanases.";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 199:1223-1228(1994).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Hydrolyze cellobiose to a mixture of cellobiose, D  
 CC cellobiose and cellobiose, with only a trace of glucose. It  
 CC hydrolyzed cellobiose to cellobiose and cellobiose, and  
 CC cellobiose to cellobiose, but it did not hydrolyze cellobiose.  
 CC Has also weak endoglucanase activity. Hydrolyzes glucosidic bonds  
 CC with inversion of anomeric configuration.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic linkages  
 CC in cellobiose and cellobiose, releasing cellobiose from the non-  
 CC reducing ends of the chains.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 3 fibronectin type III domains.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 bacterial-type cellulose-binding (CBD)  
 CC domain.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO CELLULASE FAMILY L (FAMILY 48 OF GLYCOSYL  
 CC HYDROLASES).  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

EMBL; LJ38827; AAB00822.1; -;  
 PIR; S59077; S59077.  
 HSSP; P07986; 1EXG.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001919; Bac cellose-bind.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008965; Cellul bind.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008957; FN\_III-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN\_III.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000556; Glyco\_hydro\_48.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008928; Glyco\_trans\_6hp.  
 DR Pfam; PF00553; CBM\_2; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00041; FN3\_3.  
 DR Pfam; PF02011; Glyco\_hydro\_48; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00844; GLHYDRLASE48.  
 DR PRODOM; PD011903; Glyco\_hydro\_48; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00637; CBD\_II; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00060; FN3\_3.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00561; CBD\_BACTERIAL; 1.  
 DR Cellulose degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Repeat; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 33  
 FT PROPEP 34 53  
 FT CHAIN 54 1090  
 FT DOMAIN 54 699  
 FT CATALYTIC (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 1.  
 FT FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 2.  
 FT FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 3.  
 FT CELLULOSE-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT SITE 513 513  
 FT DISULFID 990 1089  
 FT SEQUENCE 1090 AA; 114829 MW; 046BB9D956F2F399 CRC64;  
 Query Match 5.0%; Score 121; DB 1; Length 1090;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.3%; Pred. No. 0.85;  
 Matches 106; Conservative 53; Mismatches 197; Indels 120; Gaps 26;

QY 20 ASWKT---IDADGDNWTTTPPGG-----TSFAGHNSAICASASVINFEQNP 69  
 DB 515 ASWKPSELKWKTPDPTWNAAPTGNPLTVEVTSY-GQDVGAADTARALLFYAKSGD 573  
 QY 70 NYLVTPELSPNGGTLFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKT 129  
 DB 574 TASRDXAKALLD---AIWANNQDP-----LCVSAVERGDKRFDFTVYAN----GDG 619  
 QY 130 VTAPETAIRGTRVQ-----TWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDD 176  
 DB 620 IYTPSGWGTGTPMNGDVIKPGVSLDIRSFYKDD---PNWSKVQTFDGGAEQFVYRHF 676

```

QY 177 VEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQWCLSSQGLDMLTAHGNTNV 236
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
677 AQTAVAGALADYARLPDDGT-----TTPDTTAP-----TVPTG-----LQAGVVVTS 719
QY 237 ASFSNNGMALNPNYLSKDV-TGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDDHYAVNMISKTGNCAGD---F 292
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
720 ATISWT--ASTDTRVTGVDVVRGATKV-----GTATTSFTDTGLTASTAYAY 766
QY 293 TVVFEETPGINKGARFGISTEA---DGAKPOSVMIERVDLPAGTKVAFRHYNCSDL 349
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
767 TVRAFDAAGNVSAPSAAITVTKATSDITAP-----SVPAITS-----SSSTA 810
QY 350 NYILLDDIOFTWGGSTPTDYT-----YTVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGV-ATGNHE 401
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
811 NSV-----TIGWSAS--TDNAGSGGLAGYVVRGATVRAQ--TTALTFTDTGLTASTAYE 861
QY 402 YCVEVKYTAG--VSPKECVNVTV-----DPQFNPVQNLTGSAVCO-KVTLKWD 448
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
862 YVVRADVAGNVSAPSSTAVSVTKSDTTPDTTAPSVPAGLAAMTVTETSVALTWNA 917

RESULT 8
YEEJ EC057
ID YEEJ EC057 STANDARD; PRT; 2660 AA.
AC Q8X57; Q8X2B9; Q8X2C0;
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical protein yeej.
GN Z3135 OR ECS2775/ECS2776.
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=83334;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;
RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;
RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,
RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,
RA Posfai G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,
RA Grobeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.T., Potamousis K.,
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,
RA Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.";
RL Nature 409:529-533 (2001).
[2]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / RIMD 0509952;
RX MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;
RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,
RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,
RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasakawa C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,
RA Kuhara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli
RT O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12.";
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 16 Big-1 domains.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the intimin/invasin family.
CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.2 sequence differs from that shown due to a
CC frameshift in position 1315.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE005423; AAG57041.1; --
DR EMBL; AP002559; BAB36198.1; ALT_FRAME.

```

```

DR EMBL; AP002559; BAB36199.1; ALT_FRAME.
DR InterPro; IPR003344; Big 1.
DR InterPro; IPR003535; Intimin.
DR InterPro; IPR008964; Invasin_intimin.
DR InterPro; IPR000601; PKD.
DR Pfam; PF02369; Big 1; 16.
DR PRINTS; PRO1369; INTIMIN.
DR SMART; SM00634; BID 1; 16.
DR SMART; SM00089; PKD; 8.
KW Hypothetical protein; Repeat; Complete proteome.
FT DOMAIN 738..834 BIG-1 1.
FT DOMAIN 840..929 BIG-1 2.
FT DOMAIN 931..1033 BIG-1 3.
FT DOMAIN 1042..1132 BIG-1 4.
FT DOMAIN 1134..1236 BIG-1 5.
FT DOMAIN 1245..1335 BIG-1 6.
FT DOMAIN 1337..1439 BIG-1 7.
FT DOMAIN 1448..1539 BIG-1 8.
FT DOMAIN 1548..1652 BIG-1 9.
FT DOMAIN 1653..1750 BIG-1 10.
FT DOMAIN 1751..1855 BIG-1 11.
FT DOMAIN 1856..1957 BIG-1 12.
FT DOMAIN 1963..2056 BIG-1 13.
FT DOMAIN 2065..2156 BIG-1 14.
FT DOMAIN 2157..2252 BIG-1 15.
FT DOMAIN 2254..2355 BIG-1 16.
SQ SEQUENCE 2660 AA; 280062 MW; 01BE92A08F5C09D2 CRC64;

Query Match 4.9%; Score 120; DB 1; Length 2660;
Best Local Similarity 22.5%; Pred. No. 3.2;
Matches 105; Conservative 58; Mismatches 198; Indels 106; Gaps 24;

QY 7 TTTTSESPE---NGIPASWKITDADGCGNNMTTPPPGCTGFAGHNSAICASSAYINFE 63
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1470 TATVKDQFDNEVNNLPVTFSTA-----SSGLTLPGESNTNESGTAQTLGAVF----- 1519

QY 64 GPQPNPNVLTPELSLPGG-----TLTF---WVCAQDANYASEHYAVYSTGNDASNF 115
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1520 GEQ-----TVTASLANNGASDNKTVHFIGDTAAAKIILTTPVPSDIAGTPQNSSGS- 1571

QY 116 ANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAEARGTRVQGTWQKVQVLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFFWINDL 175
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1572 -----VITATVVDNNGFPVKGVTVNFTSNAATAEMTNGQAVTNEQKATVTVNTRS 1624

QY 176 DVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQQ-CWLCSSQLDMLTAHGNTN 234
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1625 SIE---SGAPD---TVEASLENGSSTLSTSNVNDASTAHLTLQLQFLTVSAGDTTN 1678

QY 235 V---VAFSWNG-----MALNPDPNYLSKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFPDDHYAVMISK 284
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1679 LYIEVKYNGVGPQOEVTLSVSP-----SEGVTSPNNAIY---TTNHDGNFYA---SF 1726

QY 285 TGTNAGDPTVV-----PEETENGI-NKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAG 335
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1727 TATKAGYQVQTATLENGDSMQQTVTVNPNVANASISLAKSDPV-----IANNNDLJTL 1780

QY 336 TKYVAFRHYNC---SDLNYILLDDIQ---FTWGSSTPTDTYTVYRDGTKI---KEGLTE 387
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1781 TATVADTEGNAIANSEVTFLLPVDVRANFTLG-----DGGKVVDTTEGKAK 1826

QY 388 TTFEEDGVATGNHEYCYEVKTAGVSPKECVNVTVDPQFNPVQNL 434
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1827 VTLC--GTKAGAH--TVTASMAGGKSEQLVNVFIADTLTAQVNLNVT 1869

RESULT 9
ID ATL STAAU STANDARD; PRT; 1256 AA.
AC P52081;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Bifunctional autolysin precursor [Includes: N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine

```

DE amidase (EC 3.5.1.28); Mannosyl-glycoprotein endo-beta-N-  
DE acetylglucosamidase (EC 3.2.1.96)].  
GN ATL.  
OS Staphylococcus aureus.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Staphylococcus.  
ON NCBI\_TaxID=1280;  
RX [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 205-214 AND 776-792.  
RC STRAIN=RM450;  
RX MEDLINE=95116542; PubMed=7816834;  
RA Oshida T., Sugai M., Komatsuzawa H., Hong Y.-M., Suginaka H.,  
RA Tomasz A.;  
RT "A Staphylococcus aureus autolysin that has an N-acetylmuramoyl-L-  
RT alanine amidase domain and an endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase  
RT domain: cloning, sequence analysis, and characterization.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:285-289 (1995).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=NCTC 8325-4;  
RA Foster S.J.;  
RL Submitted (APR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- FUNCTION: ENDOLYSIS OF THE DI-N-ACETYLCHITOSYL UNIT IN  
CC HIGH-MANNOSE GLYCOPOLYMER AND GLYCOPOLYMER CONTAINING THE  
CC -[(MAN)5(GLCNAc)2]-ASN STRUCTURE. ONE N-ACETYL-D-GLUCOSAMINE  
CC RESIDUE REMAINS ATTACHED TO THE PROTEIN; THE REST OF THE  
CC OLIGOSACCHARIDE IS RELEASED INTACT.  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolyzes the link between N-acetylmuramoyl  
CC residues and L-amino acid residues in certain bacterial cell-wall  
CC glycopeptides.  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endohydrolysis of the di-N-acetylchitosyl  
CC unit in high-mannose glycopeptides and glycoproteins containing  
CC the -[Man(GlcNAc)2]Asn-structure. One N-acetyl-D-glucosamine  
CC residue remains attached to the protein; the rest of the  
CC oligosaccharide is released intact.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
CC -!- PTM: UNDERGOES PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING TO GENERATE THE TWO  
CC EXTRACELLULAR LYTIC ENZYMES.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: IN THE N-TERMINAL SECTION; BELONGS TO THE N-  
CC ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE FAMILY 2.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: IN THE C-TERMINAL SECTION; BELONGS TO FAMILY 73 OF  
CC GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; D17366; BAA04185.1; -  
CC EMBL; L41499; AAA99982.1; -  
CC InterPro; IPR002502; Amidase 2.  
CC Pfam; PF01510; Amidase 2; 1.  
CC DR PFam; PF01832; Amidase 4; 1.  
CC SMART; SM00644; Ami2; 1.  
CC SMART; SM00047; Ixz2; 1.  
CC Cell wall; Hydrolase; Signal; Multifunctional enzyme; Repeat.  
FT SIGNAL 1 29 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 30 1256 BIFUNCTIONAL AUTOLYSIN.  
FT DOMAIN 199 775 N-ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE.  
FT DOMAIN 776 1256 ENDO-BETA-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMIDASE.  
FT REPEAT 425 589 1.  
FT REPEAT 596 758 2.  
FT REPEAT 770 932 3.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1256 AA; 137384 MW; 2BB76CAA292FDD20 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 4.8%; Score 117.5; DB 1; Length 1256;  
Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 1.8;  
Matches 103; Conservative 47; Mismatches 163; Indels 153; Gaps 26;  
  
QY 1 PNPENPTTT---LSBSFENGIPASMKTDADGDG---NNWTTTPPP-----40

Db 598 PTPKSTPTNNKLTVSSLGV-----AQINAKNNGLFTTVYDKTKGKTKVEQKTFVATKE 653  
QY 41 ---GGTSF---AGNSA-----ICASSASYINPEGPON-PDNYLVTPPE---LSLPNG--- 82  
Db 654 ASLGGNKFYLVDYNSPTLIGWVKQGDVIYNNAKSPVNMQTYTVKPGTKLYSPWGTYK 713  
QY 83 -----GTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASTGNDASNFAN-----ALLEBVL 125  
Db 714 QEAGAVSGTGNQTFKATKQQQIDKS-----LYLFGTVNGKSGWVSKAYLAVPAAPKAAVAQ 769  
QY 126 AKT-----VVTAPPAIR-----GTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQGT-- 167  
Db 770 PKTAVKAYTVTKQTQTVSKIAQVKNNTGIRASVVEKTAK--NGAKY-ADRTFYVYTK 826  
QY 168 -----DFFWINLDVEIKANGKRADFTE--TFSESTHGEAPAEWTTI 207  
Db 827 RAHGNETYVLLNNTSHNIPLGWENFVKDLNVQNLGKEVKTQKVTNKSNNGLSMVPGWT- 885  
QY 208 DADGDGQWLCSSGGOLDMLTAHGGTNVVASFSWN-----GMLNPDNVLISKDVTGAT 261  
Db 886 -----KNQVILGNNT-----AOGTFNATKQVSGKDVLYGTINNRTGWNKADLTAPT 935  
QY 262 KVK-----YYAVNDGFFCDHYAVMISKTGT-----NAGDFTVVFEETENG--- 302  
Db 936 AVKEPTTSAAKDYNKYTVIKNG--NGYYVYVTPNSDTAKYSLKAFNEQPFVAVKEQVINGQTW 994  
QY 303 -----INKGARFGLSTEADGAK-----POSVMERTVDLPAGTKY 338  
Db 995 YGKLSNGKLAWIKST--DLAKELIKYNTGTMTLNOVAQIQAGLQY 1038  
  
RESULT 10  
PME\_ASAPC STANDARD; PRT; 331 AA.  
ID Q12535;  
AC 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Pectinesterase precursor (EC 3.1.1.11) (Pectin methylsterase) (PE).  
GN PME1.  
OS Aspergillus aculeatus.  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Eurotiomycetes;  
OC Eurotiales; Trichocomaceae; mitosporic Trichocomaceae; Aspergillus.  
ON NCBI\_TaxID=5053;  
RX [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=KSM 510;  
RX MEDLINE=97079238; PubMed=8920970;  
RA Christgau S., Kofod L.V., Halkier T., Andersen L.N., Hockauf M.,  
RA Dorreich K., Dalboege H., Kauppinen S.;  
RT "Pectin methyl esterase from Aspergillus aculeatus: expression  
RT cloning in yeast and characterization of the recombinant enzyme.";  
RL Biochem. J. 319:705-712 (1996).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Involved in maceration and soft-rotting of plant tissue.  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Pectin + N H(2)O = N methanol + pectate.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the pectinesterase family.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; U49378; AAB42153.1; -  
CC InterPro; IPR000070; Pectinesterase.  
CC Pfam; PF01095; Pectinesterase\_1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00800; PECTINESTERASE\_1; 1.  
CC PROSITE; PS00503; PECTINESTERASE\_2; 1.  
CC Hydrolase; Aspartyl esterase; Cell wall; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 17 BY SIMILARITY.







RA Kirkness E.F., Dougherty B.A., McKenney K., Adams M.D., Loftus B.,  
 RA Peterson S., Reich C.I., McNeil L.K., Badger J.H., Glodek A., Zhou L.,  
 RA Overbeek R., Gocayne J.D., Weidman J.F., McDonald L., Utterback T.,  
 RA Cotton M.D., Spriggs T., Artach P., Kaine B.P., Sykes S.M.,  
 RA Sadow P.W., D'Andrea K.P., Bowman C., Fujii C., Garland S.A.,  
 RA Mason T.M., Olsen G.J., Fraser C.M., Smith H.O., Woese C.R.,  
 RA Venter J.C.;  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of the hyperthermophilic, sulphate-  
 RT reducing archaeon *Archaeoglobus fulgidus*.";  
 RL Nature 390:364-370(1997).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO M.JANNASCHII MJ1393 AND MJ1394.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; AE000963; AAB89227.1; -;  
 CC DR PIR; C69503; C69503.  
 CC TIGR; AF2028; -;  
 CC KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane; Complete proteome.  
 CC FT TRANSMEM 16 36  
 CC FT TRANSMEM 583 603 POTENTIAL.  
 CC SQ SEQUENCE 607 AA; 66215 MW; F46F116BF2AAFEEL CRC64;  
 CC  
 CC Query Match 4.7%; Score 114.5; DB 1; Length 607;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 18.4%; Pred. No. 1.1;  
 CC Matches 90; Conservative 67; Mismatches 187; Indels 145; Gaps 24;  
 CC  
 CC 3 PNPCTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIID-ADG-----DGNWTTTPPPCGTSFAGHN 49  
 CC 201 PSSVTLTWNKLNSTYDINWKLTFADGSSNPQLIISGTLNNKWLITTFKVGKNYSTDE 260  
 CC  
 CC 50 ---SAICASASYNFPGQPNPDNYLVTPELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYAS 106  
 CC 261 AFVSRVLGFGAYQF-GPINGN-----ISGTKIIDV-----PAIGNASIGVN 302  
 CC 107 STGNDASN--FANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGT-----RVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYV 159  
 CC 303 KSGPDNSQWNTGNTVTKNTATGLTYIVKSVKWTADRYNEINGARYENTTV----- 354  
 CC 160 AFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTID---ADGDGQGW 216  
 CC 355 -----NVQI---GRDESFTSKDLSFYQDKVPIINGVNTFELVEDANYGW 395  
 CC 217 LCLSSGQDLWLTAHGNTNVASFNGWALNPDNYLISKDVTKATKYKYVAVNDGPPGD 276  
 CC 396 ---GVGO-DKITDGGNTYIETI-----YVIGSVLVKTK-HVESAGNDIY--- 436  
 CC 277 HYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVPEETENGKKGAREGLST-EADGAKPO---SVWLERIVDL 332  
 CC 437 NITLVENLGGQSPYVTVDLIPK-----NFSLNGNDWKDPQDRDGMWNKSSML 489  
 CC 333 PAGTKYVAFRHYNGSLNYILLDDIQFTMGSGPTPTDYTVV-----YRDGTK 380  
 CC 490 AGGPETIT-----NIQL-----SGYDTGYWWRIRPINASADGDGAYDDYTE 530  
 CC 381 IKEGLIETTFEEDGATGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKCVNVTVDP-----VQNPV 430  
 CC 531 IENNQTVVIFYQ---IQGSEDYKLLDAFIVGIDPILSMNEQTSPTKITLVSGAKATSYESV 587  
 CC 431 QNLTGSAVG 439  
 CC 588 MALATALVG 596  
 CC  
 CC RESULT 13  
 CC YD94\_METJA STANDARD; PRY; 987 AA.  
 CC ID\_YD94\_METJA

Q58789;  
 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)  
 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DT Hypothetical protein MJ1394.  
 DN MJ1394.  
 OS Methanococcus jannaschii.  
 OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanococci; Methanococcales;  
 OC Methanocaldococcaceae; Methanocaldococcus.  
 CX NCSI\_TaxID=2190;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=JAL-1 / DSM 2661 / ATCC 43067;  
 RX MEDLINE=96337999; PubMed=968087;  
 RA Bult C.J., White O., Olsen G.J., Zhou L., Fleischmann R.D.,  
 RA Sutton G., Blake J.A., FitzGerald L.M., Clayton R.A., Gocayne J.D.,  
 RA Kervatage A.R., Dougherty B.A., Tomb J.F., Adams M.D., Reich C.I.,  
 RA Overbeek R., Kirkness E.F., Weinstock K.G., Merrick J.M., Glodek A.,  
 RA Scott J.L., Geoghagen N.S.M., Weidman J.F., Fuhrmann J.L., Nguyen D.,  
 RA Utterback T.R., Kelley J.M., Peterson J.D., Sadow P.W., Hanna M.C.,  
 RA Cotton M.D., Roberts K.M., Hurst M.A., Kaine B.P., Borodovsky M.,  
 RA Klenk H.-P., Fraser C.M., Smith H.O., Woese C.R., Venter J.C.;  
 RA "Complete genome sequence of the methanogenic archaeon, *Methanococcus*  
 RT *jannaschii*.";  
 RL Science 273:1058-1073(1996).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO M.JANNASCHII MJ1393 AND A.FULGIDUS AF2028.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; U67579; AAB99404.1; -;  
 CC DR PIR; A64474; A64474.  
 CC TIGR; MJ1394; -;  
 CC KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane; Complete proteome.  
 CC FT TRANSMEM 12 32  
 CC FT TRANSMEM 958 978 POTENTIAL.  
 CC SQ SEQUENCE 987 AA; 112360 MW; D1E628F8FB28CA86D CRC64;  
 CC  
 CC Query Match 4.6%; Score 112.5; DB 1; Length 987;  
 CC Best Local Similarity 19.5%; Pred. No. 3;  
 CC Matches 78; Conservative 69; Mismatches 143; Indels 111; Gaps 20;  
 CC  
 CC 7 TTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDNNTTTPPPGG-----TSFAGHNSAICAS 55  
 CC 425 STSLNNDPENGKYLKPKEIGRDVVVIGWVYRPSNWGGPIDRIGLEDNFDGYSFVNHY 484  
 CC  
 CC 56 SASVINPEGPQNDNYLVTPELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASGNDASN 115  
 CC 485 S-NYISLDRTNGNPTETISPEV-----YWNPPEDWEYTFE-LKYSNGNTTFTSY 533  
 CC 116 ANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 175  
 CC 534 QNGSL-----AAVST-----TDNT-YTFDRVVIHGGVYV-----VD 566  
 CC 176 DVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWLCLSSGQDLWLTAHGNTN 235  
 CC 567 DLEV--NSKNFDE-----YGDKNWKYLEITSANSSEGTAVLFDG--DYFKDYNTSN 614  
 CC 236 VASFSWNGWALNPDNYLISKDVTKATKY-----KYIYVND-----GPPGDHYAVMISK 284  
 CC 615 LNAINNTITLWNSN-----DSATLVFNVLGNYSYSDRNLAKYGA---KILPNY 663  
 CC 285 TGTNAGDFTVPEETENGKKGAREGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLTPAGTKYVAFRH- 343  
 CC 664 NGTNT-----NTSIKGVYASG--YSITDHTGTTGEINIWIEN-----VTFKND 705  
 CC 344 -----YNCSDLYILLDDIQFTMGSGPTPTDYTVTVYRDGT 379

Best Local Similarity 19.0%; Pred. No. 4.1;  
Matches 94; Conservative 77; Mismatches 193; Indels 131; Gaps 26;

36	QY	TTPTPGGTGFAGHNSAICASSASYINPEGPQNDLVTPELSLPNGGTLITWCAQADN	95
437	Db	TAEAPGNTKGVYPYGLLSA---ISFDATR-----NGLAALAPALGQDVG	479
96	QY	YASHYA-----VYASST---GNDSANFAN-----ALLREVLITAKTV	129
480	Db	Y---HFVRLAVGVSSPRGANGNIFLGSAITGTNGNGNFLTOKHSPAVIEDAPTTFTT	536
130	QY	VTAPAEARTGRVQGTWYKTVQLP--AGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWILNDVVEIK---	184
537	Db	VNSGVLQNS---GSQGSTSTPWNSSNGNSSIPYRTNYSVDNSVRFALISKPAGGNTK	593
185	Db	STNSESSEMLCEAATATMTTID	222

QY	237	ASFSWN	-----GMLNPNLYIS	-----KDV	-----TGATKVKYYAV	269					
Db	650	NNFTYNTQQQLASTAAGENANPRNLLNAL	TTAKGDFDRDIGNV	VDILYSNNTNKFTYYQV	709						
QY	270	ND	-----GPGDHYAVMI	SKGTGNAGDVTVP	FEETPCINK	-----GGA					
Db	710	GGATTPEVOVNTKSANTITYNLNR	KTRDPSGTTPATQ	QANTVSSKLN	GAYLSS	-----TGD					
QY	319	AKPOSWIERTV	LDLPACTKV	-----AFRHNGS	DLNYLLDDIOFTMG	SGSPPTDYTYTVVR	376				
Db	770	WYNGSIYVKKAS	FTPSQQTG	WQDFKGLTTAS	NAVISN	-----WTKAG	-----YSIRP	818			
QY	377	DGTIKKEGLT	ETTTTEEDG	VATGN	-----HEYCVS	-----VKYTAGV	SPKPCVNV	TVDPVQ	426		
Db	819	DDDTV	-----FSVSKI	PEKEITAAV	NVNSLDS	YVQ	LNGETSV	NVTVARV	SPDSSA	-----LJLNPKR	876
QY	427	F	-----NPVQN	LNTGSAVQ	440						

RESULT 15	
BGAL BACME	
ID BGAL BACME	STANDARD;
AC O52847;	PRT; 1034 AA.
DT 15-DEC-1998	(Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998	(Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1998	(Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1998	(Rel. 37, Last sequence update)

DE Beta-galactosidase (EC 3.2.1.23) (Lactase) .  
 GN BGAW.  
 OS Bacillus megaterium.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1404;  
 [1] RN RN  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=DSM 319;

Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of terminal, non-reducing beta-D-  
 galactose residues in beta-D-galactosides.  
 -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 2 of glycosyl hydrolases.  
 -----  
 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 -----  
 EMBL; AJ000733; CAA04267.1; -;  
 DDB; J30574; J30574

4.68; Score 111.5; DB 1; Length 1122;

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:43:32  
Job time : 10.4245 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:36:20 ; Search time 32.8982 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4315.838 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-16

Perfect score: 2443

Sequence: 1 PNPNGTTTSESFENGIPA.....QLTGSVGGKVKLWDAPN 450

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- 1: sp\_archea.\*
- 2: sp\_bacteria.\*
- 3: sp\_fungi.\*
- 4: sp\_human.\*
- 5: sp\_invertebrate.\*
- 6: sp\_mammal.\*
- 7: sp\_mhc.\*
- 8: sp\_organelle.\*
- 9: sp\_phase.\*
- 10: sp\_plant.\*
- 11: sp\_rodent.\*
- 12: sp\_virus.\*
- 13: sp\_vertebrate.\*
- 14: sp\_unclassified.\*
- 15: sp\_rvirus.\*
- 16: sp\_bacteriap.\*
- 17: sp\_archeap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Match	Query Length	ID	Description
1	2064	84.5	1723	2	P72197
2	2063	84.4	1687	2	Q9R9B7
3	2063	84.4	1704	2	Q51816
4	2051	84.0	1706	2	Q51839
5	2049	83.9	1723	2	P72194
6	2041	83.5	1358	2	P96967
7	2040	83.5	1706	2	Q51838
8	2031.5	83.2	1223	2	Q9ZNB5
9	2016.5	82.5	1097	2	P72196
10	2016.5	82.5	1732	2	O07442
11	2011.5	82.3	1732	2	Q51817
12	1997.5	81.8	1732	2	O52050
13	693	28.0	925	2	Q9F4J0
14	561.5	23.0	312	2	Q9KIB3
15	233	9.5	293	2	Q9XB9
16	152.5	6.2	1742	16	Q9B377

17	140	5.7	3346	16	Q7WN54	Q7wn54 bordetella
18	135	5.5	2215	16	Q7WEN0	Q7wn0 bordetella
19	135	5.5	3988	17	Q8TE21	Q8tpz1 methanosarc
20	134	5.5	1541	16	Q7UQU9	Q7uq9 rhodopirell
21	133	5.4	2219	16	Q88W19	Q88w19 lactobacill
22	132.5	5.4	1115	4	Q9HD43	Q9hd43 homo sapien
23	132.5	5.4	1341	16	Q8UAU1	Q8uau1 agrobacteri
24	130.5	5.3	2468	16	Q9I2M3	Q9i2m3 pseudomonas
25	129.5	5.3	756	9	Q858B6	Q858b6 enterobacte
26	129.5	5.3	1386	17	Q8TI72	Q8ti72 methanosarc
27	129.5	5.3	2656	5	Q9GNU3	Q9gnu3 paracentrot
28	129	5.3	7716	16	Q7UWZ8	Q7uwz8 rhodopirell
29	128.5	5.3	680	2	O52644	Q52644 ruminococcu
30	128.5	5.3	2230	16	Q7U7J7	Q7u7j7 synechococc
31	128.5	5.3	2768	16	Q8E9G6	Q8e9g6 shewanella
32	128	5.2	1672	16	Q8Y366	Q8y366 ralstonia s
33	127.5	5.2	1684	2	Q03658	Q03658 unidentified
34	127	5.2	1800	2	Q9L948	Q9l948 pseudomonas
35	127	5.2	8682	16	Q88RG2	Q88rg2 pseudomonas
36	126.5	5.2	1095	2	O85151	O85151 photorhabdu
37	126.5	5.2	3064	16	Q82XT8	Q82xt8 nitrosomona
38	126	5.2	1608	17	Q8PVI0	Q8pvi0 methanosarc
39	126	5.2	1649	16	Q9CFA2	Q9cfa2 lactococcus
40	126	5.2	2522	16	Q8EKA6	Q8eka6 shewanella
41	125.5	5.1	555	16	Q826W1	Q826w1 streptomyc
42	125.5	5.1	955	17	Q8TQ91	Q8tq91 methanosarc
43	125.5	5.1	5291	16	Q8X2T1	Q8x2t1 escherichia
44	124.5	5.1	691	16	Q9RZS7	Q9rzs7 deinococcus
45	124.5	5.1	1357	17	Q8THC8	Q8thc8 methanosarc

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

P72197 ID P72197 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1723 AA.  
AC P72197;  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Lys-gingipain.  
GN KGP.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Pavloff N., Pemberton P.A., Potempa J., Chen W.-C.A., Pike R.N.,  
RA Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C., Travis J., Barr P.J.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis  
RT Lys-gingipain.";  
RL Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; U54691; AAA99810.1; -;  
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -;  
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (NTP) activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25.  
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1723 AA; 186831 MW; 4508A7B50197CEBD CRC64;  
Query Match 84.5%; Score 2064; DB 2; Length 1723;  
Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 3.1e-127;

Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGPTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIIDADGQNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 Db 975 PNPNGPTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIIDADGQNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 QY 60 INFEGPQPNPNLYLTPELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119  
 Db 1032 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTPELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1091  
 QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVTYTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFWNLDDVEI 179  
 Db 1092 LEEVITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAKTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEI 1149  
 QY 180 KANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 239  
 Db 1150 KANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 1209  
 QY 240 SWNGMALNPNLYLSKDVTKATKYVYAVNDGPGDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVWPEET 299  
 Db 1210 SWNGMALNPNLYLSKDVTKATKYVYAVNDGPGDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVWPEET 1269  
 QY 300 PNGINKGARGFLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 359  
 Db 1270 PNGINKGARGFLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 1329  
 QY 360 TMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 419  
 Db 1330 TMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 1389  
 QY 420 VTVDPVQFNPNVQNLGSAVGQKVTLKWDAPN 450  
 Db 1390 VTINPTQFNPNVKNLKAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1420

## RESULT 2

Q9R9B7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1687 AA.

AC Q9R9B7;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin/protease.  
 GN HAGE.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=381;  
 RA Han N., Dong H., Proguliske-Fox A.;  
 RA "Cloning and characterization of hage from P. gingivalis 381.";  
 RT Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RL EMBL; AF026946; AAD01810.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; AF026946; AAD01810.1; -;  
 DR HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.001; -;  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005336; Peptidase\_C25.C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25.C; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_1; 1.  
 DR Protease.  
 KW Protease.  
 SQ SEQUENCE. 1687 AA; 183702 MW; D085B516A399FE70 CRC64;

Query Match. 84.4%; Score 2063; DB 2; Length 1687;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 3.5e-127;  
 Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGPTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIIDADGQNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 Db 939 PNPNGPTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIIDADGQNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 QY 60 INFEGPQPNPNLYLTPELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119  
 Db 996 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTPELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1055  
 QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVTYTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFWNLDDVEI 179  
 Db 1056 LEEVITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAKTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEI 1113  
 QY 180 KANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 239  
 Db 1114 KANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 1173  
 QY 240 SWNGMALNPNLYLSKDVTKATKYVYAVNDGPGDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVWPEET 299  
 Db 1174 SWNGMALNPNLYLSKDVTKATKYVYAVNDGPGDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVWPEET 1233  
 QY 300 PNGINKGARGFLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 359  
 Db 1234 PNGINKGARGFLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 1293  
 QY 360 TMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 419  
 Db 1294 TMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 1353  
 QY 420 VTVDPVQFNPNVQNLGSAVGQKVTLKWDAPN 450  
 Db 1354 VTINPTQFNPNVKNLKAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1384

RESULT 3

Q51816 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1704 AA.

AC Q51816;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Arg-gingipain-1 proteinase.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC MEDLINE=95138080; PubMed=7836351;  
 RA Pavloff N., Potempa J., Pike R.N., Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C.,  
 RA Travis J., Barr P.J.;  
 RA "Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-  
 RT gingipain proteinase of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Biosynthesis as a  
 RT proteinase-adhesin polypeptide."  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:1007-1010(1995).  
 DR EMBL; U15282; AAA69539.1; -;  
 DR PIR; A55426; A55426.  
 DR HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.001; -;  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.

```

DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
FT CHAIN 228 719 NATURE 50-KDA CYSTEINE PROTEINASE
SQ SEQUENCE 1704 AA; 185436 MW; 6A34B40131C2A676 CRC64;
  GINGIPAIN.
Query Match 84.4%; Score 2063; DB 2; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 3.5e-127;
Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;
Qy 1 PNPNGPTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
Db 956 PNPNGPTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY-
Qy 60 INFEGPQPNPNLYLTPVPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
Db 1013 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1072
Qy 120 LEEVLTAKTAVTAPAIARGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHRFGCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179
Db 1073 LEEITITAGK-VRSPEARG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHRFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEI 1130
Qy 180 KANGKRAADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDAGDGGQGNWCLSSGQLDWLTAGGTTNVVASF 239
Db 1131 KANGKRAADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDAGDGGQGNWCLSSGQLDWLTAGGTTNVVASF 1190
Qy 240 SWNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVTKATKYYAVVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299
Db 1191 SWNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVTKATKYYAVVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 1250
Qy 300 PNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOF 359
Db 1251 PNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOF 1310
Qy 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYTYRDRGTIKIKEGLTTFTEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
Db 1311 TMGGSPTPTDYTYTYRDRGTIKIKEGLTTFTEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 1370
Qy 420 VTVDVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVLKWDAPN 450
Db 1371 VTINPTQFNPVQNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401
RESULT 4
Q51839 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1706 AA.
AC Q51839; Q51840;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TRENBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TRENBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TRENBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Arginine-specific thiol protease precursor.
GN PRTR.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RX MEDLINE=95160709; PubMed=7857299;
RA Kirsbaum L., Sotiropoulos C., Jackson C., Cleal S., Slakeski N.,
RA Reynolds E.C.;
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene prTR of Porphyromonas
RT gingivalis W50 encoding a 132 kDa protein that contains an arginine-
RT specific thiol endopeptidase domain and a haemagglutinin domain.";
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 207:424-431(1995).
RN [2]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RX MEDLINE=96311339; PubMed=8713096;
RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Reynolds E.C.;

```

```

RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prTR that encodes
RT an arginine-specific thiol proteinase and multiple adhesins.";
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 224:605-610(1996).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Reynolds E.;
RL Submitted (JAN-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Slakeski N.;
RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; L26341; AAC18876.1; -.
DR HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.
DR GO; GO:0005524; P:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; P:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; P:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005336; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
KW Protease; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 228 1706 ARGinine-SPECIFIC THIOI PROTEASE.
SQ SEQUENCE 1706 AA; 185626 MW; E8BDF07C9813B844 CRC64;
Query Match 84.0%; Score 2051; DB 2; Length 1706;
Best Local Similarity 85.8%; Pred. No. 2.2e-126;
Matches 387; Conservative 18; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;
Qy 1 PNPNGPTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
Db 958 PNPNGPTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY-
Qy 60 INFEGPQPNPNLYLTPVPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
Db 1015 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1074
Qy 120 LEEVLTAKTAVTAPAIARGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHRFGCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179
Db 1075 LEEITITAGK-VRSPEARG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHRFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEI 1132
Qy 180 KANGKRAADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDAGDGGQGNWCLSSGQLDWLTAGGTTNVVASF 239
Db 1133 KANGKRAADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDAGDGGQGNWCLSSGQLDWLTAGGTTNVVASF 1192
Qy 240 SWNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVTKATKYYAVVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299
Db 1193 SWNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVTKATKYYAVVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 1252
Qy 300 PNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOF 359
Db 1253 PNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOF 1312
Qy 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYTYRDRGTIKIKEGLTTFTEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
Db 1313 TMGGSPTPTDYTYTYRDRGTIKIKEGLTTFTEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 1372
Qy 420 VTVDVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVLKWDAPN 450
Db 1373 VTINPTQFNPVQNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403
RESULT 5
P72194

```

ID P72194 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1723 AA.  
 AC P72194;  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMELrel. 02, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMELrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMELrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Lys-gingipain.  
 GN KGP.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]\_TaxID=837;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=381;  
 RX MEDLINE=9704756; PubMed=889827;  
 RA Okamoto K., Kadowaki T., Nakayama K., Yamamoto K.;  
 RT Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a novel lysine-specific  
 RT cysteine proteinase (lys-gingipain) in Porphyromonas gingivalis:  
 RT structural relationship with the arginine-specific cysteine proteinase  
 RT (Arg-gingipain).";  
 RL J. Biochem. 120:398-406(1996).  
 DR EMBL; D83258; BAA11870.1; -.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1723 AA; 187261 MW; 5628963D251493EB CRC64;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 2049; DB 2; Length 1723;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.8%; Pred. No. 3e-126;  
 Matches 387; Conservative 17; Mismatches 41; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
 QY 1 PNPNGGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 Db 975 PNPNGGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 QY 60 INFEGPQPNPNLYLTPELSLPLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119  
 Db 1032 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTPELSLPLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1091  
 QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDDVEI 179  
 Db 1092 LEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEI 1149  
 QY 180 KANGKRAADFTETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGOLDMLTAHGNTNVVASF 239  
 Db 1150 KANGKRAADFTETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGOLDMLTAHGNTNVVASF 1209  
 QY 240 SWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVATGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299  
 Db 1210 SWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVATGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 1269  
 QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDDIQF 359  
 Db 1270 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDDIQF 1329  
 QY 360 TMGSGPTDPTDVTYVYRDGDKIKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKVCVN 419  
 Db 1330 TMGSGPTDPTDVTYVYRDGDKIKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKVCVN 1389  
 QY 420 VTVDVPQFNPNVQNLTGSAVGQKVTILKWDAPN 450  
 Db 1390 VTINPTQFNPNVQNLKQAPDGGDVLKWEAPS 1420

RESULT 6  
 P96967  
 ID P96967 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1358 AA.  
 AC P96967;  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMELrel. 03, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMELrel. 03, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMELrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin.  
 GN HAGD.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]\_TaxID=837;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=381;  
 RA Han N., Lepine G., Whitlock J., Wojciechowski L., Progulake-Pox A.;  
 RT Cloning, sequencing and characterization of hagD, a member of the  
 RT HAREP multigene family in Porphyromonas gingivalis.";  
 RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; U68468; AAB49691.1; -.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1358 AA; 147102 MW; 47FCA0B25B06DED8 CRC64;  
 Query Match 83.5%; Score 2041; DB 2; Length 1358;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.6%; Pred. No. 7.4e-126;  
 Matches 386; Conservative 17; Mismatches 42; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
 QY 1 PNPNGGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 Db 610 PNPNGGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 QY 60 INFEGPQPNPNLYLTPELSLPLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119  
 Db 667 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTPELSLPLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 726  
 QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDDVEI 179  
 Db 727 LEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEI 784  
 QY 180 KANGKRAADFTETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGOLDMLTAHGNTNVVASF 239  
 Db 785 KANGKRAADFTETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGOLDMLTAHGNTNVVASF 844  
 QY 240 SWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVATGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299  
 Db 845 SWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVATGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 904  
 QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDDIQF 359  
 Db 905 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDDIQF 964  
 QY 360 TMGSGPTDPTDVTYVYRDGDKIKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKVCVN 419  
 Db 965 TMGSGPTDPTDVTYVYRDGDKIKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKVCVN 1024  
 QY 420 VTVDVPQFNPNVQNLTGSAVGQKVTILKWDAPN 450





```

QY 180 KANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQGLDMLTAHGGTNVASF 239
DB 642 KANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQGLDMLTAHGGTNVASF 701
QY 240 SWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFEB 299
DB 702 SWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFEB 761
QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOF 359
DB 762 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOF 821
QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCN 419
DB 822 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCN 881
QY 420 VTVPQVQNPVQNLGSAV--GQKVTWKDAP 449
DB 882 VTVPQVQNPVQNLGSAV--GQKVTWKDAP 913

RESULT 9
P72196 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1097 AA.
AC P72196;
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBlrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBlrel. 02, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBlrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE TonB-linked adhesin precursor.
CN TLA.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
FN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=97386416; PubMed=9244265;
RA Aduse-Opoku J., Slaney J.M., Young K.A., Muir J., Rangarajan M.,
RA Curtis M.A.;
RT "The tla gene of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50: a homologue of the
RT arginine-specific protease precursor (PpPRI) which shares sequence
RT similarity to TonB-linked receptors."
RL J. Bacteriol. 179:4778-4788 (1997).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: OUTER MEMBRANE (BY SIMILARITY).
DR EMBL; Y07618; CAA68897.1; -
DR GO; GO:0019867; C:outer membrane; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0005215; F:transporter activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR000531; TonB_boxc.
DR Pfam; PF00593; TonB_dep Rec; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
DR Membrane; Outer membrane; Receptor; Signal; TonB box.
FT SIGNAL 1 53 POTENTIAL
SQ SEQUENCE 1097 AA; 118731 MW; 73BBA337B421F8B9 CRC64;

Query Match 82.5%; Score 2016.5; DB 2; Length 1097;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-124;
Matches 384; Conservative 18; Mismatches 41; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 PNPNGPTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDCGNWTTTTPPGGTGFAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
DB 342 PNPNGPTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDCGNWTTTTPPGGTGFAGHNSAICASSASY- 397
QY 60 INFNGPQPNPNYLITPALDLNPGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119

```

```

DB 398 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLITPALDLNPGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 457
QY 120 LEEVLTAKTIVTAPETARGTRVQGTWTKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWMLDDVEI 179
DB 458 LEEVITAKG-VRSFAIRG-RIOGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWMLDDVEI 515
QY 180 KANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQGLDMLTAHGGTNVASF 239
DB 516 KANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQGLDMLTAHGGTNVASF 575
QY 240 SWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFEB 299
DB 576 SWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFEB 635
QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOF 359
DB 636 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOF 695
QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCN 419
DB 696 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCN 755
QY 420 VTVPQVQNPVQNLGSAV--GQKVTWKDAP 449
DB 756 VTVPQVQNPVQNLGSAV--GQKVTWKDAP 787

RESULT 10
O07442 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC O07442;
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBlrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lysine-specific cysteine proteinase.
GN PRPK.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
FN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=W50;
RX MEDLINE=99235907; PubMed=10219167;
RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Bhogal P.S., Reynolds E.C.;
RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prtK that encodes
RT a lysine-specific cysteine proteinase and three sequence-related
RT adhesins."
RL Oral Microbiol. Immunol. 14:92-97 (1999).
DR EMBL; U75366; AAB60809.1; -
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187914 MW; 45DSB91377391703 CRC64;

Query Match 82.5%; Score 2016.5; DB 2; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 4.2e-124;
Matches 384; Conservative 18; Mismatches 41; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 PNPNGPTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDCGNWTTTTPPGGTGFAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
DB 977 PNPNGPTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDCGNWTTTTPPGGTGFAGHNSAICASSASY- 1032

```

```

QY 60 INFEQPONPNYLVTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
Db 1033 LGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1092

QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVTVAPEARTRVQGTWQTKVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWILDDVEI 179
Db 1093 LEETITAGK-VRSFKAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWILDDVEI 1150

QY 180 KANGKRADEFTEPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDMLTAHGSGTNVASF 239
Db 1151 KANGKRADEFTEPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDMLTAHGSGTNVASF 1210

QY 240 SWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTKATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTWVFEET 299
Db 1211 SWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTKATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTWVFEET 1270

QY 300 PNGINKGARGFLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 359
Db 1271 PNGINKGARGFLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 1330

QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDVTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKYTAGVSPKCEVN 419
Db 1331 TMGGSPTPTDVTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKYTAGVSPKCEVN 1390

QY 420 VTVDVPQFNPVQNLTGSAV--GQKVTILKWDAP 449
Db 1391 VTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422

RESULT 11
Q51817 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC Q51817;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (T-EMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (T-EMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Porphyrapain.
GN PRTP.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STRAIN=W12;
RX MEDLINE=96213011; PubMed=8631659;
RA Barkocy-Gallagher G.A., Han N., Patti J.M., Whitlock J.,
RA Progulske-Fox A., Lantz M.S.;
RT "Analysis of the prtp gene encoding porphyrapain, a cysteine proteinase
RT of Porphyromonas gingivalis."
RL J. Bacteriol. 178:2734-2741(1996).
DR EMBL; U42210; AAB06565.1; -.
DR PIR; T30836; T30836.
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25_1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187875 MW; 654271DDBF7BCAE4 CRC64;

```

Query Match 82.3%; Score 2011.5; DB 2; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.7%; Pred. No. 9e-124;  
 Matches 393; Conservative 19; Mismatches 41; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

```

QY 1 PNPNGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIIDADGDNWTTTPPGCTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
Db 977 PNPNGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIIDADGDNWTTTPPGCTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 1032

QY 60 INFEQPONPNYLVTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
Db 1033 LGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1092

QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVTVAPEARTRVQGTWQTKVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWILDDVEI 179
Db 1093 LEETITAGK-VRSFKAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWILDDVEI 1150

QY 180 KANGKRADEFTEPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDMLTAHGSGTNVASF 239
Db 1151 KANGKRADEFTEPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDMLTAHGSGTNVASF 1210

QY 240 SWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTKATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTWVFEET 299
Db 1211 SWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTKATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTWVFEET 1270

QY 300 PNGINKGARGFLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 359
Db 1271 PNGINKGARGFLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 1330

QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDVTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKYTAGVSPKCEVN 419
Db 1331 TMGGSPTPTDVTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKYTAGVSPKCEVN 1390

QY 420 VTVDVPQFNPVQNLTGSAV--GQKVTILKWDAP 449
Db 1391 VTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422

```

## RESULT 12

```

O52050 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC O52050;
DT 01-JUN-1998 (T-EMBLrel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1998 (T-EMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lysine specific cysteine protease.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA STRAIN=W83;
RX MEDLINE=98298016; PubMed=9632563;
RA Lewis J.P., Macrina F.L.;
RT "IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease
RT genes in Porphyromonas gingivalis."
RL Infect. Immun. 66:3035-3042(1998).
DR EMBL; AF017059; AAC26523.1; -.
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25_1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187931 MW; B2337463D5CB5EAS CRC64;

```

Query Match 81.8%; Score 1997.5; DB 2; Length 1732;

Best Local Similarity 84.3%; Pred. No. 7.5e-123;  
Matches 381; Conservative 19; Mismatches 43; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 PNPNGTTLTSSFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
DB 977 PNPNG-TLSSFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNGKGNAP---IAGYNSGCVYSESFG 1032  
QY 60 INPEGQNDNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFNAL 119  
DB 1033 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFNAL 1092  
QY 120 LSEVLTAQVTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFPWINLDDVEI 179  
DB 1093 LSEITAKG-VRSPKAIRG-RIGQTRQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFPWINLDDVEI 1150  
QY 180 KANGKRADETFEFTSTHGEAFAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDLWLTAGHGTNNVASF 239  
DB 1151 KANGKRADETFEFTSTHGEAFAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDLWLTAGHGTNNVASF 1210  
QY 240 SWNGMALNDNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFBE 299  
DB 1211 SWNGMALNDNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFBE 1270  
QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLIILDDIQF 359  
DB 1271 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLIILDDIQF 1330  
QY 360 TWGGSPTDYTYTYVYRGTGKIKEGLTTFEEDGVTGNHEHYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVN 419  
DB 1331 TWGGSPTDYTYTYVYRGTGKIKEGLTTFEEDGVTGNHEHYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVN 1390  
QY 420 VTVDVQVNFQNLVTSAGV--GQKVTLKWDAP 449  
DB 1391 VTVDVQVNFQNLVTSAGV--GQKVTLKWDAP 1422

RESULT 13  
Q9F470 ID Q9F4J0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 925 AA.  
AC Q9F4J0;  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBlrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TREMBlrel. 23, Last annotation update)  
DE Putative outer membrane protein PG57.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RA Ross B.C., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,  
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;  
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids";  
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RA Ross B.C., Czajkowski L., Hocking D., Margetts M., Webb E., Rothel L.,  
RA Patterson M., Agius C., Camuglia S., Reynolds E., Barr I.G.;  
RT "Identification of vaccine candidates from genomic analysis of  
RT Porphyromonas gingivalis";  
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AY007522; AAG24228.1;  
DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN III.  
DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 925 AA; 103632 MW; 5FF2198D6914DAE8 CRC64;

Query Match 28.0%; Score 683; DB 2; Length 925;  
Best Local Similarity 30.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-36;  
Matches 176; Conservative 62; Mismatches 132; Indels 212; Gaps 22;

QY 10 LSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGG-----TSFAGHNSAICASSASYINF 62

DB 311 LYENFENGVPNGWLVITADGGFSW-----GHYLNAYDAFPNGHNGCHSLSASYVPG 363  
QY 63 EGPQNDNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFNALBEE 122  
DB 364 IGPVTPDNVLTIPKVE--GAKRVKYVSTQDANWAAEHYAVWASTTGTAVGDFV-ILFEE 420  
QY 123 VLTAKTVTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFPWINLDDV- 177  
DB 421 TMTAKT-----GAWYERTINLPKGTKYIARHYNCTDIYFLKLLDDITVFT 467  
QY 178 -----BIKANG----- 183  
DB 468 PASEPEPTDFVSVLIENKGRKLNYPNGYEPDKTDDKPLQLAGYNIYANGSLLVHIQ 527  
QY 184 -----READFTET-----FESSTHGE 199  
DB 528 DPTVLEYIDETVSSRDDQVEVEYCVTAAYVNDNIESQSVCDKLIYDSQSDIILEGFEAGS 587  
QY 200 APAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDLW-LTAGHGTNNVAVSFWNGM--ALNPDNLYLSKD 256  
DB 588 IPEGWLLIDADGDNVW-----DYPTMYGHDSKCIASPSYLPIMIGVLTEDNLYVTPR 642  
QY 257 VTGATKVKYKYAVNDG-PPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEEETPNGINKOGARFGLSTE 315  
DB 643 LEGAKLVKYVSAQDAVYSAEHYAVWSTTGTAVEDFVLLFEET-----MTAK 690  
QY 316 ADGAKPOSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLIILDDI----- 357  
DB 691 ANGA-----WYERTITLPAGTKYIARHYDCTDMFILLDDITVYRSTETPEVPTDFV 745  
QY 358 -----QFTMGGSPTPD-----YTVTVYRDGT-----KIKEGLTETTF 390  
DB 746 SLIENKGRKLNYPNGYEPDKTDDKPLQLGTGNIYANGSLLVHIQDPTVLEYIDETYS 805  
QY 391 EEDGVTGNHEHYCVVEKYTAGV-SPKEC--VNVTV--DPVQ 426  
DB 806 SRDQGV--EMECVTAAYVNDNIESQSVCDKLIYTTSLDNIQ 845

RESULT 14  
Q9KIB3 ID Q9KIB3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 312 AA.  
AC Q9KIB3;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TREMBlrel. 22, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical outer membrane protein PG27.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RA Ross B., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,  
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;  
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids";  
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RA Ross B.C.;  
RT "Genomic analysis of Porphyromonas gingivalis for vaccine discovery";  
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF237555; AAF81413.1;  
SQ SEQUENCE 312 AA; 34592 MW; 0D5792C9643A25F5 CRC64;

Query Match 23.0%; Score 561.5; DB 2; Length 312;  
Best Local Similarity 32.8%; Pred. No. 3.2e-29;  
Matches 136; Conservative 23; Mismatches 73; Indels 183; Gaps 8;

QY 10 LSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYINFEQNP 69

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:46:36  
Job time : 34.8982 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:38:40 ; Search time 13.9034 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1670.936 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-16

Perfect score: 2443

Sequence: 1 PNPNGTTLSESPENGIPA.....QNLTGSAVGQKVLKWDAPN 450

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- Issued Patents AA.\*
- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*
  - 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*
  - 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*
  - 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*
  - 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PTUS\_COMB.pep.\*
  - 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2443	100.0	450	2	US-08-570-311-16
2	2443	100.0	2628	2	US-08-570-311-14
3	2436	99.7	456	2	US-08-570-311-18
4	2436	99.7	456	2	US-08-570-311-20
5	2321	95.0	439	2	US-08-570-311-22
6	2063	84.4	1477	4	US-09-482-500A-1
7	2063	84.4	1687	2	US-08-570-311-29
8	2063	84.4	1704	3	US-08-336-308A-10
9	2063	84.4	1704	3	US-08-822-324-6
10	2063	84.4	1704	3	US-09-490-931-10
11	2051	84.0	1706	4	US-09-066-330-10
12	2036	83.3	1087	2	US-08-570-311-8
13	2036	83.3	1087	2	US-08-353-485-8
14	2036	83.3	1358	2	US-08-570-311-27
15	2016.5	82.5	1732	4	US-09-066-330-11
16	2011.5	82.3	1732	2	US-08-570-311-10
17	2011.5	82.3	1732	2	US-08-353-485-10
18	546.5	22.4	497	2	US-08-570-311-2
19	546.5	22.4	497	2	US-08-353-485-2
20	296.5	12.1	942	1	US-08-141-324-14
21	296.5	12.1	942	1	US-08-541-902-14
22	236	9.7	49	3	US-08-822-324-18
23	189	7.7	46	3	US-08-621-944A-4
24	135	5.5	1833	4	US-08-621-944A-4
25	135	5.5	1833	4	US-08-945-567D-4
26	135	5.5	1992	4	US-08-621-944A-3
27	135	5.5	1992	4	US-08-945-567D-3

28 133.5 5.5 2123 3 US-08-968-685A-10 Sequence 10, Appli  
29 133.5 5.5 2736 4 US-09-252-991A-30227 Sequence 30227, A  
30 130.5 5.3 492 4 US-09-482-500A-2 Sequence 2, Appli  
31 130.5 5.3 737 1 US-08-119-361-5 Sequence 5, Appli  
32 130.5 5.3 737 3 US-08-336-308A-4 Sequence 4, Appli  
33 130.5 5.3 737 3 US-08-822-324-4 Sequence 4, Appli  
34 130.5 5.3 737 3 US-09-490-931-4 Sequence 4, Appli  
35 129 5.3 24 4 US-09-066-330-6 Sequence 6, Appli  
36 128 5.2 25 3 US-08-822-324-19 Sequence 19, Appli  
37 128 5.2 2315 4 US-09-543-681A-5434 Sequence 5434, Ap  
38 125.5 5.1 1095 4 US-08-851-567B-34 Sequence 34, Appl  
39 124.5 5.1 2411 4 US-09-268-347-36 Sequence 36, Appli  
40 122 5.0 509 3 US-08-822-324-8 Sequence 8, Appli  
41 121.5 5.0 1638 4 US-09-071-035-258 Sequence 258, App  
42 121.5 5.0 1638 4 US-09-071-035-262 Sequence 262, App  
43 121.5 5.0 1638 4 US-09-071-035-266 Sequence 266, App  
44 121.5 5.0 1747 4 US-09-134-000C-5999 Sequence 5999, Ap  
45 121.5 5.0 2048 4 US-09-268-347-48 Sequence 48, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-570-311-16  
; Sequence 16, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UFL5.C3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```
/ LENGTH: 450 amino acids
/ TYPE: amino acid
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-16

Query Match      100.0%; Score 2443; DB 2; Length 450;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-203;
Matches 450; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PNPNGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 60
Db 1 PNPNGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 60
QY 61 NFEQPNDNLYLTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120
Db 61 NFEQPNDNLYLTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120
QY 121 EVLTKTAVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 180
Db 121 EVLTKTAVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 180
QY 181 ANGKRADETFETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHTNVVASFS 240
Db 181 ANGKRADETFETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHTNVVASFS 240
QY 241 WNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETP 300
Db 241 WNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETP 300
QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWNLDDIQT 360
Db 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWNLDDIQT 360
QY 361 MGSSTPTDYYTYVYRDGTIKIEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHCEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 420
Db 361 MGSSTPTDYYTYVYRDGTIKIEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHCEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 420
QY 421 TVDPVQNFVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 450
Db 421 TVDPVQNFVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 450

RESULT 2
US-08-570-311-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
```

```
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
/ FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
/ CLASSIFICATION: 424
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
/ FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
/ CLASSIFICATION: 424
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
/ FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
/ TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 2628 amino acids
/ TYPE: amino acid
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-14

Query Match      100.0%; Score 2443; DB 2; Length 2628;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.5e-202;
Matches 450; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PNPNGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 60
Db 500 PNPNGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYI 559
QY 61 NFEQPNDNLYLTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120
Db 560 NFEQPNDNLYLTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 619
QY 121 EVLTKTAVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 180
Db 620 EVLTKTAVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 679
QY 181 ANGKRADETFETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHTNVVASFS 240
Db 680 ANGKRADETFETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGHTNVVASFS 739
QY 241 WNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETP 300
Db 740 WNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETP 799
QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWNLDDIQT 360
Db 800 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWNLDDIQT 859
QY 361 MGSSTPTDYYTYVYRDGTIKIEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHCEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 420
Db 860 MGSSTPTDYYTYVYRDGTIKIEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHCEYCVVKYTAGVSPKECVN 919
QY 421 TVDPVQNFVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 450
Db 920 TVDPVQNFVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 949

RESULT 3
US-08-570-311-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
```

APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
CITY: Gainesville  
STATE: FL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 456 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-18

Query Match 99.7%; Score 2436; DB 2; Length 456;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-202;  
Matches 449; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PNPNGPTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 60  
Db 7 PNPNGPTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 66

Qy 61 NFEQPQNDVLTPEISLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFNALL 120  
Db 67 NFEQPQNDVLTPEISLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFNALL 126

Qy 121 EEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFEGCTDFWINLDDVEIK 180  
Db 127 EEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFEGCTDFWINLDDVEIK 186

Qy 181 ANGKRAQDTFETFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGTNVVASFS 240  
Db 187 ANGKRAQDTFETFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGTNVVASFS 246

Qy 241 WNGMALNPNDVLIKSDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHVAVMISKTGNAGDTTVVFETP 300  
Db 247 WNGMALNPNDVLIKSDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHVAVMISKTGNAGDTTVVFETP 306

Qy 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVLILDDIQT 360  
Db 307 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVLILDDIQT 366

Qy 361 MGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKKGLTETTFBEDGATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKCVNV 420  
Db 367 MGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKKGLTETTFBEDGATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKCVNV 426

Qy 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLITGSVAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 450  
Db 427 TVDPVQFNPVQNLITGSVAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456

RESULT 4  
US-08-570-311-20  
Sequence 20, Application US/08570311  
Patent No. 5824791  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann  
APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
APPLICANT: Lepine, Gylaine  
APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
CITY: Gainesville  
STATE: FL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 456 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-20

Query Match 99.7%; Score 2436; DB 2; Length 456;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-202;  
Matches 449; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 PNPNGPTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 60  
Db 7 PNPNGPTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 66

QY 61 NFEQPNDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
DB 67 NFEQPNDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 126  
QY 121 EEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 180  
DB 127 EEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 186  
QY 181 ANGKRADETFETPSSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDNLTAHGGTNVVASFS 240  
DB 187 ANGKRADETFETPSSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDNLTAHGGTNVVASFS 246  
QY 241 WNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTKYKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEEPT 300  
DB 247 WNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTKYKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEEPT 306  
QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYILLDDIOFT 360  
DB 307 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYILLDDIOFT 366  
QY 361 MGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKVTAGVSPKVCNV 420  
DB 367 MGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKVTAGVSPKVCNV 426  
QY 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 450  
DB 427 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456

## RESULT 5

US-08-570-311-22  
; Sequence 22, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 439 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-570-311-22

Query Match 95.0%; Score 2321; DB 2; Length 439;  
Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 1.1e-192;

Matches 426; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 PNPENGTTLTSSFFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 60  
DB 7 PNPENGTTLTSSFFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICVSSASYI 66  
QY 61 NFEQPNDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
DB 67 NFEQPNDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 126  
QY 121 EEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 180  
DB 127 EEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 186  
QY 181 ANGKRADETFETPSSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDNLTAHGGTNVVASFS 240  
DB 187 ANGKRADETFETPSSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDNLTAHGGTNVVASFS 246  
QY 241 WNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTKYKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEEPT 300  
DB 247 WNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTKYKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEEPT 306  
QY 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYILLDDIOFT 360  
DB 307 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYILLDDIOFT 366  
QY 361 MGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKVTAGVSPKVCNV 420  
DB 367 MGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKVTAGVSPKVCNV 426  
QY 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNL 433  
DB 427 TINPTQFNPVQNL 439

## RESULT 6

US-09-482-500A-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09482500A  
; Patent No. 6627193  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Travis, James  
; APPLICANT: Imamura, Takahisa  
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR CONTROL OF BLOOD COAGULATION  
; FILE REFERENCE: 235.00160101  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/482,500A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/115,869  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-13  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 1477  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
; US-09-482-500A-1  
Query Match 84.4%; Score 2063; DB 4; Length 1477;



```
Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-169;
Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGPTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
Db 729 PNPNGPTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
QY 60 INFEGQPNPNLYLTPVLSLPLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
Db 786 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
QY 120 LEEVLTAKTAVTAPRAIGTRVQGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRPHGCTDFWNLDDVEI 179
Db 846 LEEVITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWROKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRPHGCTDFWNLDDVEI 179
QY 180 KANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWMLCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVASF 239
Db 904 KANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWMLCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVASF 239
QY 240 SWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVTKYKYYAVNDGPGDHYAVWISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299
Db 964 SWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVTKYKYYAVNDGPGDHYAVWISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299
QY 300 PNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWIERVVDLPAGTKYVAFRPHGCTDFWNLDDVEI 359
Db 1024 PNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWIERVVDLPAGTKYVAFRPHGCTDFWNLDDVEI 359
QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGKIKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
Db 1084 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGKIKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
QY 420 VTVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 450
Db 1144 VTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1174

RESULT 7
US-08-570-311-29
; Sequence 29, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguise-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991

; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1687 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-29

Query Match 84.4%; Score 2063; DB 2; Length 1687;
Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 1.8e-169;
Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGPTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
Db 939 PNPNGPTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
QY 60 INFEGQPNPNLYLTPVLSLPLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
Db 996 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
QY 120 LEEVLTAKTAVTAPRAIGTRVQGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRPHGCTDFWNLDDVEI 179
Db 1056 LEEVITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWROKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRPHGCTDFWNLDDVEI 179
QY 180 KANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWMLCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVASF 239
Db 1114 KANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWMLCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVASF 239
QY 240 SWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVTKYKYYAVNDGPGDHYAVWISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299
Db 1174 SWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVTKYKYYAVNDGPGDHYAVWISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299
QY 300 PNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWIERVVDLPAGTKYVAFRPHGCTDFWNLDDVEI 359
Db 1234 PNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWIERVVDLPAGTKYVAFRPHGCTDFWNLDDVEI 359
QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGKIKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
Db 1294 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGKIKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
QY 420 VTVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 450
Db 1354 VTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1384

RESULT 8
US-08-336-308A-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08336308A
; Patent No. 6017532
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
; APPLICANT: Barr, Philip J.
; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
; CITY: Boulder
; STATE: Colorado
```

```

/ COUNTRY: US
/ ZIP: 80303
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
/ MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
/ COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
/ SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/336,308A
/ FILING DATE: 08-NOV-1994
/ CLASSIFICATION: 435
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/119,361
/ FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1993
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441
/ FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080
/ TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
/ TYPE: amino acid
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ MOLECULE TYPE: protein
/ US-08-336-308A-10

Query Match 84.4%; Score 2063; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e-169;
Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
DB 956 PNPNGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
QY 60 INFEGPQPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
DB 1013 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTTPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1072
QY 120 LEEVLTAKTAVTAPAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179
DB 1073 LEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVEI 1130
QY 180 KANGKRADFTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDWLTAGGNTNVASF 239
DB 1131 KANGKRADFTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDWLTAGGNTNVASF 1190
QY 240 SWNGMALNPONLYLSKDVGTGATKVYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVPEET 299
DB 1191 SWNGMALNPONLYLSKDVGTGATKVYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVPEET 1250
QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQF 359
DB 1251 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQF 1310
QY 360 TMGGSPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
DB 1311 TMGGSPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVN 1370
QY 420 VTVDVQPNVQNLTSAGVQKVTILKWDAPN 450
DB 1371 VTINPTQPNVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKNEAPS 1401

RESULT 9
US-08-822-324-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/08822324
; Patent No. 6129917

```

```

/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
/ APPLICANT: Travis, James
/ APPLICANT: Genco, Caroline A.
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS PROTEINS AND/OR PEPTIDES AND
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
/ ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
/ STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
/ CITY: Boulder
/ STATE: CO
/ COUNTRY: US
/ ZIP: 80303
/ COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
/ MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
/ COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
/ OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
/ SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/822,324
/ FILING DATE: 21-MAR-1997
/ CLASSIFICATION: 536
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,945
/ FILING DATE: 22-MAR-1996
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 103-95 WO
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (303) 488-8080
/ TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
/ TYPE: amino acid
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ MOLECULE TYPE: protein
/ US-08-822-324-6

Query Match 84.4%; Score 2063; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e-169;
Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
DB 956 PNPNGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
QY 60 INFEGPQPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
DB 1013 LGGIGVLTDPNLYLTTPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1072
QY 120 LEEVLTAKTAVTAPAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179
DB 1073 LEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVEI 1130
QY 180 KANGKRADFTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDWLTAGGNTNVASF 239
DB 1131 KANGKRADFTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDWLTAGGNTNVASF 1190
QY 240 SWNGMALNPONLYLSKDVGTGATKVYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVPEET 299
DB 1191 SWNGMALNPONLYLSKDVGTGATKVYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVPEET 1250
QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQF 359
DB 1251 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQF 1310
QY 360 TMGGSPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
DB 1311 TMGGSPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVN 1370

```

```
QY 420 VTVDVQFNPVQNLGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 450
Db 1371 VTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 10
US-09-490-931-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09490931
; Patent No. 6274718
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
; APPLICANT: Barr, Philip J.
; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
; CITY: Boulder
; STATE: Colorado
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 80303
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/490,931
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/336,308
; FILING DATE:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441
; FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C
; TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-490-931-10

Query Match 84.4%; Score 2063; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e-169;
Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 39; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
Db 956 PNPNGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59

QY 60 INFEGPQNDVLTPELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFNAL 119
Db 1013 LGGIGVLTPDNLITPALDLFNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFNAL 1072

QY 120 LEEVLTAKTAVTAPAIRGTRVOGKTWQVLTQVLPAGTKYAFRHFPGCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179
Db 1073 LEEITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYAFRHFPGCTDFFWINLDDVEI 1130

QY 180 KANGKRAADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVASF 239
Db 180 KANGKRAADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVASF 239

QY 1191 SWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVTKATKYVYVNDGPPGDHYAVIMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFPEET 1250
Db 1191 SWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVTKATKYVYVNDGPPGDHYAVIMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFPEET 1250

QY 300 PNLKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWLTERTVDLPAGTKYAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQF 359
Db 300 PNLKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWLTERTVDLPAGTKYAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQF 359

QY 1251 PNLKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWLTERTVDLPAGTKYAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQF 1310
Db 1251 PNLKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWLTERTVDLPAGTKYAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQF 1310

QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
Db 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419

QY 1311 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 1370
Db 1311 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 1370

QY 420 VTVDVQFNPVQNLGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 450
Db 1371 VTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 11
US-09-066-330-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09066330A
; Patent No. 6511666
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 1706
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-09-066-330-10

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2051; DB 4; Length 1706;
Best Local Similarity 85.8%; Pred. No. 2e-168;
Matches 387; Conservative 18; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
Db 958 PNPNGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASY- 59

QY 60 INFEGPQNDVLTPELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFNAL 119
Db 1015 LGGIGVLTPDNLITPALDLFNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFNAL 1074

QY 120 LEEVLTAKTAVTAPAIRGTRVOGKTWQVLTQVLPAGTKYAFRHFPGCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179
Db 1075 LEEITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYAFRHFPGCTDFFWINLDDVEI 1132

QY 180 KANGKRAADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVASF 239
Db 1133 KANGKRAADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVASF 1192

QY 240 SWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVTKATKYVYVNDGPPGDHYAVIMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFPEET 299
Db 240 SWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVTKATKYVYVNDGPPGDHYAVIMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFPEET 299

QY 1193 SWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVTKATKYVYVNDGPPGDHYAVIMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFPEET 1252
Db 1193 SWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVTKATKYVYVNDGPPGDHYAVIMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFPEET 1252

QY 300 PNLKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWLTERTVDLPAGTKYAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQF 359
Db 300 PNLKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWLTERTVDLPAGTKYAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQF 359

QY 1253 PNLKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWLTERTVDLPAGTKYAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQF 1312
Db 1253 PNLKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWLTERTVDLPAGTKYAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIQF 1312

QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
Db 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKECVN 419
```

Db 1313 TMGSPPTDYTYVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAATGNHEVCYKVTAGVSPKCVN 1372

QY 420 VTVDVQFNPVNLTGSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 450

Db 1373 VTVNSTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403

RESULT 12

US-08-570-311-8

Sequence 8, Application US/08570311

Patent No. 5824791

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann

APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying

APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine

APPLICANT: Han, Naiming

APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn

APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph

TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes

TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock

STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1

CITY: Gainesville

STATE: FL

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 32606

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311

FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485

FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994

CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119

FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991

CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640

FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3

TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100

TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 1087 amino acids

TYPE: amino acid

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-570-311-8

Query Match 83.3%; Score 2036; DB 2; Length 1087;

Best Local Similarity 85.4%; Pred. No. 2e-167;

Matches 385; Conservative 18; Mismatches 42; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGTTLSEFNGIPASWKTIADGNNWTTTPBPBGTSFAGHNSAICASSASY- 59

Db 339 PNPNGTTLSEFNGIPASWKTIADGCHGKGNAPG---IAGYNSGCVYSESG 395

QY 60 INFEQNPNDNYLVTPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119

Db 396 LGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLANGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 455

QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTGDFWINLDDVEI 179

Db 456 LEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEI 513

QY 180 KANGKRADETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCISSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 239

Db 514 KANGKRADETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQDMLCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 573

QY 240 SWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTCATKVKYIYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTTGNNAGDFTVVFEE 299

Db 574 SWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTCATKVKYIYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTTGNNAGDFTVVFEE 633

QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWLERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNSDLNYILLDDIQF 359

Db 634 PNGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWLERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNSDLNYILLDDIQF 693

QY 360 TMGSPPTDYTYVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAATGNHEVCYKVTAGVSPKCVN 419

Db 694 TMGSPPTDYTYVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAATGNHEVCYKVTAGVSPKCVN 753

QY 420 VTVDVQFNPVNLTGSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 450

Db 754 VTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 784

RESULT 13

US-08-353-485-8

Sequence 8, Application US/08353485

Patent No. 5830710

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann

APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying

APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine

APPLICANT: Han, Naiming

APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn

APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph

TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes

TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock

STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1

CITY: Gainesville

STATE: FL

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 32606

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/353,485

FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994

CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119

FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991

CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640

FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C2

TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100

TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```

; LENGTH: 1087 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-353-485-B

Query Match      83.3%; Score 2036; DB 2; Length 1087;
Best Local Similarity 85.4%; Pred. No. 2e-167;
Matches 385; Conservative 18; Mismatches 42; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGTTLTSSPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGTSGFAGHNSAICASSAY- 59
Db 339 PNPNGTTLTSSPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGTSGFAGHNSAICASSAY- 59
QY 60 INFEGPQPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
Db 396 LGGIGVLTDPNLYITPALDLANGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
QY 120 LEEVLTAKTIVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDDVEI 179
Db 456 LEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDDVEI 179
QY 180 KANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTVNVASF 239
Db 514 KANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTVNVASF 239
QY 240 SWNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVTKATKYYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299
Db 574 SWNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVTKATKYYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299
QY 300 PNGINKGARGFGLSTEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQF 359
Db 634 PNGINKGARGFGLSTEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQF 359
QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKCVN 419
Db 694 TMGGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKCVN 419
QY 420 VTVDVPQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKMDAPN 450
Db 754 VTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 784

RESULT 14
US-08-570-311-27
; Sequence 27, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guyllaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1358 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-27

Query Match      83.3%; Score 2036; DB 2; Length 1358;
Best Local Similarity 85.4%; Pred. No. 2.9e-167;
Matches 385; Conservative 18; Mismatches 42; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PNPNGTTLTSSPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGTSGFAGHNSAICASSAY- 59
Db 610 PNPNGTTLTSSPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGTSGFAGHNSAICASSAY- 59
QY 60 INFEGPQPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
Db 667 LGGIGVLTDPNLYITPALDLANGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119
QY 120 LEEVLTAKTIVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDDVEI 179
Db 727 LEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDDVEI 179
QY 180 KANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTVNVASF 239
Db 785 KANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTVNVASF 239
QY 240 SWNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVTKATKYYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299
Db 845 SWNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVTKATKYYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEE 299
QY 300 PNGINKGARGFGLSTEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQF 359
Db 905 PNGINKGARGFGLSTEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQF 359
QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKCVN 419
Db 965 TMGGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKCVN 419
QY 420 VTVDVPQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKMDAPN 450
Db 1025 VTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1055

RESULT 15
US-09-066-330-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09066330A
; Patent No. 6511666
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds

```

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 1732
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-09-066-330-11

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 82.5%; Score 2016.5; DB 4; Length 1732;
Matches 384; Conservative 18; Mismatches 41; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 PNPCTTTLSSEFFENGIPASMKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICASSASY- 59
Db 977 PNPFG-TTLSSEFFENGIPASMKTIADGDGHWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSGCVISESG 1032

QY 60 INFEGPQNDNYLVTPELSPLNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFPANAL 119
Db 1033 LGGIGVLTEDNYLITPDLPLNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASFTNAL 1092

QY 120 LEEVLTAQVVTAPAIIRTRVQGTWYQTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179
Db 1093 LEEITAKG-VRSPKAIIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLPLAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVEI 1150

QY 180 KANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDWTAGHGTNVVAGF 239
Db 1151 KANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDWTAGHGTNVVAGF 1210

QY 240 SWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVYKYAVVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEET 299
Db 1211 SWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVYKYAVVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEET 1270

QY 300 PNGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQF 359
Db 1271 PNGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQF 1330

QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTVVYRDGKIKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVKKTAGVSPKCVN 419
Db 1331 TMGGSPTPTDYTVVYRDGKIKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVKKTAGVSPKCVN 1390

QY 420 VTVDVPQFNPVQNLGSAV--GOKVTILKMDAP 449
Db 1391 VTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAEPAPNSMDAILKMNAP 1422
```

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:49:13  
Job time : 14.9034 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:42:50 ; Search time 34.8564 Seconds  
(without alignments)

3592.387 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-16

Perfect score: 2443

Sequence: 1 PNPNGTTLTSEFENGIPA.....QLTGSVAGQVKTLKWDAPN 450

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1145568 seqs, 278261457 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1145568

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US05\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2051	84.0	1706	14	US-10-229-066-10
2	2016.5	82.5	1732	14	US-10-229-066-11
3	700	28.7	419	15	US-10-174-695-3
4	680.5	27.9	419	15	US-10-174-695-5
5	385	15.8	231	15	US-10-174-695-6
6	206.5	8.5	196	15	US-10-174-695-4
7	153	6.3	29	15	US-10-387-977-18
8	153	6.3	29	15	US-10-387-977-21
9	153	6.3	29	15	US-10-387-977-23
10	153	6.3	29	15	US-10-387-977-24
11	153	6.3	29	15	US-10-387-977-26
12	148	6.1	872	12	US-10-282-122A-55467
13	147	6.0	29	15	US-10-387-977-17
14	145	5.9	29	15	US-10-387-977-25
15	144	5.9	509	15	US-10-387-977-101

16	136	5.6	29	15	US-10-387-977-20	Sequence 20, Appl
17	135	5.5	1833	14	US-10-175-282-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
18	135	5.5	1833	14	US-10-175-275-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
19	135	5.5	1992	14	US-10-175-282-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
20	135	5.5	1992	14	US-10-175-275-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
21	134	5.5	25	15	US-10-387-977-77	Sequence 77, Appl
22	134	5.5	25	15	US-10-387-977-80	Sequence 80, Appl
23	134	5.5	27	15	US-10-387-977-11	Sequence 11, Appl
24	134	5.5	27	15	US-10-387-977-12	Sequence 12, Appl
25	134	5.5	27	15	US-10-387-977-13	Sequence 13, Appl
26	133.5	5.5	2122	9	US-09-813-214A-9	Sequence 9, Appl1
27	130.5	5.3	2468	12	US-10-282-122A-66335	Sequence 66335, A
28	130.5	5.3	2468	14	US-10-246-330-4	Sequence 4, Appl1
29	130	5.3	25	15	US-10-387-977-81	Sequence 81, Appl
30	129	5.3	24	14	US-10-229-066-6	Sequence 6, Appl1
31	129	5.3	2435	12	US-10-282-122A-47453	Sequence 47453, A
32	128	5.2	1946	12	US-10-282-122A-62947	Sequence 62947, A
33	127	5.2	25	15	US-10-387-977-83	Sequence 83, Appl
34	127	5.2	25	15	US-10-387-977-84	Sequence 84, Appl
35	127	5.2	25	15	US-10-387-977-85	Sequence 85, Appl
36	126	5.2	1649	15	US-10-369-493-18460	Sequence 18460, A
37	125.5	5.1	555	14	US-10-156-761-14592	Sequence 14592, A
38	125.5	5.1	1095	14	US-10-242-056-34	Sequence 34, Appl
39	125.5	5.1	1095	15	US-10-262-794A-34	Sequence 34, Appl
40	124.5	5.1	691	15	US-10-369-493-23473	Sequence 23473, A
41	124.5	5.1	1333	12	US-10-282-122A-55546	Sequence 55546, A
42	123	5.0	31	15	US-10-387-977-6	Sequence 6, Appl1
43	122	5.0	491	15	US-10-387-977-100	Sequence 100, App
44	121.5	5.0	1638	12	US-10-206-576-258	Sequence 258, App
45	121.5	5.0	1638	12	US-10-206-576-262	Sequence 262, App

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

US-10-229-066-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/10229066  
; Publication No. US20030157637A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 10  
; LENGTH: 1706  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-229-066-10

Query Match	84.0%;	Score 2051;	DB 14;	Length 1706;
Best Local Similarity	85.8%;	Pred. No. 9.8e-176;		
Matches 387;	Conservative 18;	Mismatches 40;	Indels 6;	Gaps 4;
QY	1	PNPNGTTLTSEFENGIPASWKTTDADGDGNNWTTTPPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSAY- 59		
DB	958	PNPNGTTLTSEFENGIPASWKTTDADGDGNNWTTTPPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSAY- 1014		
QY	60	INFEQPNDNTLVLPETSLPNCGGTILTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNPANAL 119		
DB	1015	LGIGVLTFDNVLITPALDPLNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNPANAL 1074		

QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179  
 DB 1075 LEETITAKG-VRSPEAMRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEI 1132  
 QY 180 KANGKRADFTETPSSHTGAPAEWTTIDADGQGMCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 239  
 DB 1133 KANGKRADFTETPSSHTGAPAEWTTIDADGQGMCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVSF 1192  
 QY 240 SWNGMALNPONLYISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVEET 299  
 DB 1193 SWNGMALNPONLYISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVEET 1252  
 QY 300 PNGINKGARGGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 359  
 DB 1253 PNGINKGARGGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 1312  
 QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDRGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKBCVN 419  
 DB 1313 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDRGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKBCVN 1372  
 QY 420 VTVDPOFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTILKWDAPN 450  
 DB 1373 VTVNSTQFNPVQNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403  
 RESULT 2  
 US-10-229-066-11  
 ; Sequence 11, Application US/10229066  
 ; Publication No. US20030157637A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
 ; APPLICANT: Shakeski, Nada  
 ; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
 ; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 11  
 ; LENGTH: 1732  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-229-066-11  
 Query Match 82.5%; Score 2016.5; DB 14; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-172;  
 Matches 384; Conservative 18; Mismatches 41; Indels 9; Gaps 6;  
 QY 1 PNPNGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 DB 977 PNPNG-TTLESFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGKGNAPG---IAGYNSGCVYSESFG 1032  
 QY 60 INFEGQNPNDNYLVTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119  
 DB 1033 LGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 1092  
 QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179  
 DB 1093 LEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEI 1150  
 QY 180 KANGKRADFTETPSSHTGAPAEWTTIDADGQGMCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVASF 239  
 DB 1151 KANGKRADFTETPSSHTGAPAEWTTIDADGQGMCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNVVSF 1210  
 QY 240 SWNGMALNPONLYISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVEET 299

DB 1211 SWNGMALNPONLYISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVEET 1270  
 QY 300 PNGINKGARGGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 359  
 DB 1271 PNGINKGARGGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOF 1330  
 QY 360 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDRGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKBCVN 419  
 DB 1331 TMGGSPTPTDYTYVYRDRGTIKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKBCVN 1390  
 QY 420 VTVDPOFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTILKWDAPN 449  
 DB 1391 VTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422  
 RESULT 3  
 US-10-174-695-3  
 ; Sequence 3, Application US/10174695  
 ; Publication No. US20030232022A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: Shakeski, Nada  
 ; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang  
 ; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 3  
 ; LENGTH: 419  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-174-695-3  
 Query Match 28.7%; Score 700; DB 15; Length 419;  
 Best Local Similarity 74.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-54;  
 Matches 139; Conservative 11; Mismatches 30; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
 QY 1 PNPNGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASY- 59  
 DB 239 PNPNGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGKGNAPG---IAGYNSGCVYSESFG 295  
 QY 60 INFEGQNPNDNYLVTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 119  
 DB 296 LGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANAL 355  
 QY 120 LEEVLTAKTVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLDDVEI 179  
 DB 356 LEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLDEVEI 413  
 QY 180 KANGKR 185  
 DB 414 KANGKR 419  
 RESULT 4  
 US-10-174-695-5  
 ; Sequence 5, Application US/10174695  
 ; Publication No. US20030232022A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: Shakeski, Nada  
 ; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang  
 ; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695



```

Db      92 RYDDTFE--AGKKYFTTMRAGMGDGTMEVED-----DSPASVYTVTVYRDGTKIK 141
QY      383 EGLTETTFEEDGVAENHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVNVTVD-PIQFNPVQNLTCASVGOK 441
Db      142 EGLTATTFEEDGVAAGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKCVKQDVTVEGSEFAPVQNLTCSSVGOK 201
QY      442 VTWKWDAPN 450
Db      202 VTWKWDAPN 210

RESULT 6
US-10-174-695-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US20030232022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barry, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 196
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-4

Query Match      8.5%; Score 206.5; DB 15; Length 196;
Best Local Similarity 37.5%; Pred. No. 2.4e-10;
Matches 57; Conservative 13; Mismatches 63; Indels 19; Gaps 5;

QY      1 PNPNGTTTLLSSFEENGIPASWKTTDADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSGAGHNSAICASSASYI 60
Db      48 PNPNGTTTLLSSFEENGIPASWKTTDADGDGHWKPGNAPG---TAGNSNGCVYLDNSA 104
QY      61 NFEQGPNDNYLVTPLSLSPNGTGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120
Db      105 KIDRNGEINVY-NTAEYAKTNNAPI-----KVGAYDE-----KGTAAVNM--KLS 148
QY      121 EEVLTKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVOGTWYQKTVOL 152
Db      149 ERBAKAVAKMLEKYGVSADRTIEMKGSSEQI 180

RESULT 7
US-10-387-977-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30

```

```
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-18

Query Match          6.3%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 369 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 397
      |||||
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 8
US-10-387-977-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 21
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-21

Query Match          6.3%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 369 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 397
      |||||
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 9
US-10-387-977-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 23
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-23

Query Match          6.3%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 369 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 397
      |||||
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 10
US-10-387-977-24
; Sequence 24, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-24

Query Match          6.3%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 369 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 397
      |||||
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 11
US-10-387-977-26
; Sequence 26, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 26
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-26

Query Match          6.3%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 369 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 397
      |||||
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29
```

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 26  
;; LENGTH: 29  
;; TYPE: PRT  
;; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-387-977-26

Query Match 6.3%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-06;  
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 369 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 397  
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

## RESULT 12

US-10-282-122A-55467  
; Sequence 55467, Application US/10282122A  
; Publication No. US20040029129A1

;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Wang, Liangsu

;; APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos

;; APPLICANT: Malone, Cheryl

;; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert

;; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari

;; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith

;; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel

;; APPLICANT: Trawick, John

;; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant

;; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert

;; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R.

;; APPLICANT: Xu, H.

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in Microorganisms

;; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.034A

;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/282,122A

;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-20

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,335

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-06

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,347

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-09

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/267,636

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-09

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16

;; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.

;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 78614

;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1

;; SEQ ID NO 55467

;; LENGTH: 872

;; TYPE: PRT

;; ORGANISM: Enterobacter cloacae

US-10-282-122A-55467

Query Match 6.1%; Score 148; DB 12; Length 872;  
Best Local Similarity 21.7%; Pred. No. 0.00041;  
Matches 115; Conservative 59; Mismatches 196; Indels 160; Gaps 26;

QY 4 NPGTTTTSEFENGIPASWKTTIDADGDNNTTTTTPPPGTTSFAGHNSAICASSASYINFE 63  
Db 293 NPGTGHNTVDTGLPS--VAFNAISDDNVLNAVEKQDLSVSGTSAFLAEGTVIVTTLN 350  
QY 64 GPONPDNYLVTPELSLPNGSTLTFTWCAQADANVASEHYAVYASST---GNDASNFAALL 120  
Db 351 G-----KNYAATTAAD---GTWSLTVPAAADLAGLDHYTLISATATNGVGSVNTANLLV 402  
QY 121 EEVLTAKT-----VVTAPAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAG---TKYVAFRHFPGT-- 167  
Db 403 DTALPTVTINTVAGDNVINAEEVAAGQTISG-----KVANAEGNTVTIIGNSYATVQ 458  
QY 168 -DFFW-INLDDVEIKANGKRADETTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWMLCLSSGOLD 225  
Db 459 SDLTWSVNPESVLTALNGDLTVSATVINGHGTGAGEREIVIDAS-----LPGLRID 512  
QY 226 WL-----TAHGGTVVASFSWNGHALNPDNLYISKDVTGATKVKYVYAVNDGFPDHY 278  
Db 513 TVAGDDVINSIEHQNLIVTGSSDGLA-----AGTTLT---VTVN---GKTY 553  
QY 279 AVMISKTGT-----NAGDFTVVFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVM 325  
Db 554 AASVLADGTWSAIPAADVGALAACTTVV---TAAGQSNAG-----NPTVIS 597  
QY 326 IERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSLDNYLLDDI-----QFTMGGSPTPD----- 369  
Db 598 HDVTVDLSA-----VAI-----SIDAATDDVINAEEKGADLVLSGSTSNVEENQIVTIT 647  
QY 370 -----YTYTVYRDG-----TKIKEG-----LTTETFEEDGVATGNHHCVEVKYT 409  
Db 648 SGGKTYTAKVDADGNWTATVPSSADLAGLDGDSQVSVVNAHNSASAGREYSVD---- 703  
QY 410 AGVSPKECVNVTVDPQFNPQNLTGSA-----VGOKVTLKWD 447  
Db 704 -ATAP-----TVIDTVAGDNVINAESAAGVAISGTTTAEVGTQVTVTLD 748

## RESULT 13

US-10-387-977-17

;; Sequence 17, Application US/10387977

;; Publication No. US20040005276A1

;; GENERAL INFORMATION:

;; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles

;; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin

;; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH

;; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301

;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977

;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528

;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30

;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105

;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

;; SEQ ID NO 17

;; LENGTH: 29

;; TYPE: PRT

;; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis

US-10-387-977-17

Query Match 6.0%; Score 147; DB 15; Length 29;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 3.6e-06;  
Matches 28; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 369 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 397

Db 1 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 14  
 US-10-387-977-25  
 ; Sequence 25, Application US/10387977  
 ; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 25  
 ; LENGTH: 29  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-387-977-25

Query Match 5.9%; Score 145; DB 15; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 5.4e-06;  
 Matches 28; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 369 DYTIVYRDGKIKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 397  
 DB 1 DYTIVYRDGKIKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 15  
 US-10-387-977-101  
 ; Sequence 101, Application US/10387977  
 ; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 101  
 ; LENGTH: 509  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-387-977-101

Query Match 5.9%; Score 144; DB 15; Length 509;  
 Best Local Similarity 20.0%; Pred. No. 0.00043;  
 Matches 94; Conservative 66; Mismatches 189; Indels 120; Gaps 21;

QY 48 HNSAICASSAS-VINFEQPNPNLVLPGLTTFWVCAODANYASEHYAV-YA 105  
 DB 67 YNDGLAASAPVFLAVG----DTDVISGEKGGKTKVTDLYISAVDGDYFPEMYFRMS 122

QY 106 SSTGNDASNEANALL---EEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQ--LPAGTKYVA 160  
 DB 123 ASSPEELTNLIIDKVLMTYEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAG--ADYSWNSOVGQPTIKYGMQYYY 180  
 QY 161 FRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIKANGKRADFTTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGCGWL--C 218  
 DB 181 NQEHGYTDVY-----NYLKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYT---AHGSETAWADPL 226  
 QY 219 LSSQOLDWLT-----AHGNTNVVASPSNNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVND 271  
 DB 227 LTTSQLKALTNNKKYFLAIGNCCITAFDY-----VQP-----CFGEVITRVKEKGAAYIG 278  
 QY 272 GFPGDH-----YAVNMISKTGNAGDFTVVF--EETPNGINKGARGFLSTEA 316  
 DB 279 SSPNSYWGEDIYWSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFLEDSYNTVN----- 326  
 QY 317 DGAKPQSVWERTVDLDPAGT-----KYVAFRHYNCSDNLNILLDDIOFTMGSPPTDYT- 371  
 DB 327 -----SIMWAGNLAAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYY--WEAYHVLGDSVMPYRAMPKNTNTYL 379  
 QY 372 -----YTVYRDGKIKGLTETTFEEDGVAT-----GNHE 401  
 DB 380 PASLPQNASYSIOASAGSVVAISKOGVLYGTGVNAS-----GVATVSMTKQITENGYND 435  
 QY 402 YCSEVKYTAGVSPKECYNTVDPVQFNPVQNLITGSAGVQKVTLLKWDAPN 450  
 DB 436 VVITRSNYLPVIKIQVG---EPSPYQFVSNLTATTQGGKVTLLKWEAPS 481

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:52:20  
 Job time : 35.8564 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:33:39 ; Search time 47.0287 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2739.638 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-18

Perfect score: 2480

Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNEPTTLSESF.....QNLTSAGVQKVTLLKWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04.\*

- 1: Geneseq1980s.\*
- 2: Geneseq1990s.\*
- 3: Geneseq2000s.\*
- 4: Geneseq2001s.\*
- 5: Geneseq2002s.\*
- 6: Geneseq2003as.\*
- 7: Geneseq2003bs.\*
- 8: Geneseq2004s.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2480	100.0	456	2	AAR96023 P. gingiv
2	2480	100.0	456	2	AAR96022 P. gingiv
3	2480	100.0	456	2	AAR96021 P. gingiv
4	2480	100.0	456	2	AAR96020 P. gingiv
5	2480	100.0	2628	2	AAR96030 P. gingiv
6	2480	100.0	2628	2	AAR96030 P. gingiv
7	2436	98.2	450	2	AAR96021 P. gingiv
8	2436	98.2	450	2	AAR96021 P. gingiv
9	2351	94.8	439	2	AAR96024 P. gingiv
10	2351	94.8	439	2	AAR96024 P. gingiv
11	2082	84.0	1687	2	AAR96033 P. gingiv
12	2082	84.0	1687	2	AAR96033 P. gingiv
13	2082	84.0	1704	2	AAR96033 P. gingiv
14	2082	84.0	1704	2	AAR96033 P. gingiv
15	2082	84.0	1704	2	AAR96033 P. gingiv
16	2082	84.0	1704	2	AAR96033 P. gingiv
17	2070	83.5	1706	2	AAR96028 P. gingiv
18	2066	83.3	1087	2	AAR96028 P. gingiv
19	2066	83.3	1087	2	AAR96028 P. gingiv
20	2066	83.3	1358	2	AAR96032 P. gingiv
21	2066	83.3	1358	2	AAR96032 P. gingiv
22	2034.5	82.0	1732	2	AAR96029 P. gingiv
23	2034.5	82.0	1732	2	AAR96029 P. gingiv
24	2034.5	82.0	1732	2	AAR96029 P. gingiv
25	726	23.3	419	4	AAU03572 P. gingiv

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

AAR96023  
ID AAR96023 standard; protein; 456 AA.

XX AC AAR96023;

XX XX

DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)

DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)

DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hgaA Harep3 product.

XX KW Haemagglutinin; hgaA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harep3.

XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.

XX PN WO9617936-A2.

XX PD 13-JUN-1996.

XX PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.

XX PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

XX PA (UVFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.

XX PI (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX PI Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;

XX DR WPI; 1996-287181/29.

XX DR N-PSDB; AAT30647.

XX PT Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and vaccination against periodontal disease.

XX PS Claim 4; Page 110-112; 153pp; English.

XX CC Harep3 (AAR96023) is the product of the Harep3 repeat unit (AAT30647) of the hgaA gene (AAR96054) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of haemagglutinin hgaA (see also AAR96030). Harep3 and other hgaA repeat unit products (see also AAR96021-22 and AAR96024) can be obtd. from transformed host cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals against periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of live vaccine. Harep1-4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P. gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)

XX SQ Sequence 456 AA;

26 720 29.0 135 6 ABP55081 Porphyrom

27 710.5 28.6 419 4 AAU03574 P. gingiv

28 704 28.4 134 4 AAB49217 Peptide u

29 682 27.5 921 2 AAY34522 Porphorym

30 682 27.5 922 2 AAY34521 Porphorym

31 682 27.5 925 2 AAY34520 Porphorym

32 682 27.5 938 2 AAY34392 Porphorym

33 565.5 22.8 377 2 AAY34359 Porphorym

34 561.5 22.6 312 2 AAY34484 Porphorym

35 546.5 22.0 497 2 AAR96025 P. gingiv

36 546.5 22.0 497 2 AAR96025 P. gingiv

37 415 16.7 970 2 AAR72458 Porphorym

38 385 15.5 231 4 AAU03575 P. gingiv

39 267 10.8 991 2 AAR77313 Porphorym

40 236 9.5 49 2 AAW34805 Arg-speci

41 233 9.4 293 2 AAY34483 Porphorym

42 233 9.4 299 2 AAY34358 Porphorym

43 232.5 9.4 196 4 AAU03573 P. gingiv

44 189 7.6 46 2 AAW34798 Arg-speci

45 153 6.2 29 2 AAW83085 Peptide f

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5e-191;  
 Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTILSESPENGI PASWKTIIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 Db 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTILSESPENGI PASWKTIIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60

QY 61 SSASYINFEQPONPNLYVTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 Db 61 SSASYINFEQPONPNLYVTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120

QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPETALRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180  
 Db 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPETALRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180

QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTN 240  
 Db 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTN 240

QY 241 VVASFWSNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 Db 241 VVASFWSNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300

QY 301 VFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360  
 Db 301 VFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360

QY 361 DDQFTMGSPPTDITYTVYRDGTIKI EGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP 420  
 Db 361 DDQFTMGSPPTDITYTVYRDGTIKI EGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP 420

QY 421 KECVNVTVDPQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
 Db 421 KECVNVTVDPQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456

RESULT 2  
 AAR96022  
 ID AAR96022 standard; protein; 456 AA.  
 AC AAR96022;  
 DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hgaA Harep2 product.  
 XX  
 KW Haemagglutinin; hgaA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harep2.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.  
 XX  
 PN WO9617936-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 13-JUN-1996.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
 XX  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX  
 PA (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 PI Progulsk-Fox A, Tunwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT30646.  
 XX  
 PT Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 107-108; 153pp; English.  
 XX

CC Harep2 (AAR96022) is the product of the Harep2 repeat unit (AAT30646) of  
 CC the hgaA gene (AAT30654) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of  
 CC haemagglutinin hgaA (see also AAR96030). Harep2 and other hgaA repeat  
 CC unit products (see also AAR96021 and AAR96023-24) can be obt'd. from  
 CC transformed host cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals  
 CC against periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn.  
 CC of live vaccine. Harep1-4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti  
 CC -P. gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for  
 CC diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 456 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5e-191;  
 Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTILSESPENGI PASWKTIIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 Db 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTILSESPENGI PASWKTIIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60

QY 61 SSASYINFEQPONPNLYVTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 Db 61 SSASYINFEQPONPNLYVTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120

QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPETALRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180  
 Db 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPETALRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180

QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTN 240  
 Db 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTN 240

QY 241 VVASFWSNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 Db 241 VVASFWSNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300

QY 301 VFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360  
 Db 301 VFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360

QY 361 DDQFTMGSPPTDITYTVYRDGTIKI EGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP 420  
 Db 361 DDQFTMGSPPTDITYTVYRDGTIKI EGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP 420

QY 421 KECVNVTVDPQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
 Db 421 KECVNVTVDPQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456

RESULT 3  
 AAR96491  
 ID AAR96491 standard; protein; 456 AA.  
 AC AAR96491;  
 DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Haemagglutinin protein hgaA, Harep3.  
 KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hgaA.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 PN US5824791-A.  
 PD 20-OCT-1998.  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX

PA (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulsk-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 XX 20-OCT-1998.  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 DR WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV58878.  
 XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 XX 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 PT Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 PT protease poly.peptide(s)).  
 XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PS Claim 1; Col 133-138; 101pp; English.  
 CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX Sequence 456 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5e-191;  
 Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1 GTPNPNPNPGTITLSEFENGIPASWKITIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 Db 1 GTPNPNPNPGTITLSEFENGIPASWKITIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 Qy 61 SSASYINPEGPONPDNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 Db 61 SSASYINPEGPONPDNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 Qy 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180  
 Db 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180  
 Qy 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADTFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 240  
 Db 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADTFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 240  
 Qy 241 VVAFSFWNGMALNPNDNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 Db 241 VVAFSFWNGMALNPNDNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 Qy 301 VFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVTDLPAKTKYVAFRHNCSDLYILL 360  
 Db 301 VFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVTDLPAKTKYVAFRHNCSDLYILL 360  
 Qy 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 420  
 Db 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 420  
 Qy 421 KECNVNVTDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
 Db 421 KECNVNVTDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
 RESULT 4  
 AAW69490  
 ID AAW69490 standard; protein; 456 AA.  
 XX AC AAW69490;  
 XX DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 XX DE Haemagglutinin protein hgaA, Harep2.  
 XX KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hgaA.  
 XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.

PN US5824791-A.  
 PD 20-OCT-1998.  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulsk-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV58877.  
 XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 PT protease poly.peptide(s)).  
 XX Claim 1; Col 127-132; 101pp; English.  
 CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX Sequence 456 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5e-191;  
 Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1 GTPNPNPNPGTITLSEFENGIPASWKITIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 Db 1 GTPNPNPNPGTITLSEFENGIPASWKITIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 Qy 61 SSASYINPEGPONPDNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 Db 61 SSASYINPEGPONPDNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 Qy 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180  
 Db 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180  
 Qy 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADTFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 240  
 Db 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADTFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 240  
 Qy 241 VVAFSFWNGMALNPNDNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 Db 241 VVAFSFWNGMALNPNDNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 Qy 301 VFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVTDLPAKTKYVAFRHNCSDLYILL 360  
 Db 301 VFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVTDLPAKTKYVAFRHNCSDLYILL 360  
 Qy 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 420  
 Db 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 420  
 Qy 421 KECNVNVTDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
 Db 421 KECNVNVTDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
 RESULT 5  
 AAR96030  
 ID AAR96030 standard; protein; 2628 AA.  
 XX





QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRADETFETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGCTN 240  
 Db 1130 DDVEIKANGKRADETFETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGCTN 1189  
 QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 Db 1190 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 1249  
 QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLL 360  
 Db 1250 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLL 1309  
 QY 361 DDIOFTMGGSPTDYTYVYRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 420  
 Db 1310 DDIOFTMGGSPTDYTYVYRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 1369  
 QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVGQKVTILKWDAPN 456  
 Db 1370 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVGQKVTILKWDAPN 1405

## RESULT 7

AAR96021  
 ID AAR96021 standard; protein; 450 AA.  
 AC  
 XX AAR96021;

XX  
 XX 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)

XX  
 XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hAgA Harepl product.  
 DE  
 XX Haemagglutinin; hAgA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harepl.

XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.

XX  
 XX MO9617936-A2.

XX  
 XX 13-JUN-1996.

XX  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
 XX  
 XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

XX  
 XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX  
 XX Progulskes-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;

XX  
 XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.

XX  
 XX N-PSDB; AAT30645.

XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and

XX  
 XX vaccination against periodontal disease.

XX  
 XX Claim 4; Page 103-104; 153pp; English.

XX  
 XX Harepl (AAR96021) is the product of the Harepl repeat unit (AAT30645) of

XX  
 XX the hAgA gene (AAT30654) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of

XX  
 XX haemagglutinin hAgA (see also AAR96030). Harepl and other hAgA repeat

XX  
 XX unit products (see also AAR96022-24) can be obtd. from transformed host

XX  
 XX cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals against

XX  
 XX periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of live

XX  
 XX vaccine. Harepl-4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.

XX  
 XX gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic

XX  
 XX appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)

XX  
 XX SQ Sequence 450 AA;

Query Match 98.2%; Score 2436; DB 2; Length 450;

Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pref. No. 2.6e-187;

Matches 449; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 PNPNGTTTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTTTTPPGTTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 66  
 Db 1 PNPNGTTTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTTTTPPGTTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 60  
 QY 67 NFEQPNDPNVLTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 126  
 Db 61 NFEQPNDPNVLTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
 QY 127 EVLITAKTVTAPBAIRGTRVQGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHRGCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 186  
 Db 121 EVLITAKTVTAPBAIRGTRVQGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHRGCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 180  
 QY 187 ANGKRADETFETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGCTNVAFS 246  
 Db 181 ANGKRADETFETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGCTNVAFS 240  
 QY 247 WNGMALNPDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVFEETP 306  
 Db 241 WNGMALNPDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVFEETP 300  
 QY 307 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDDIOFT 366  
 Db 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDDIOFT 360  
 QY 367 MGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKCVNV 426  
 Db 361 MGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKCVNV 420  
 QY 427 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVGQKVTILKWDAPN 456  
 Db 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVGQKVTILKWDAPN 450

## RESULT 8

AAR69489

ID AAR69489 standard; protein; 450 AA.

XX  
 XX AAR69489;

XX  
 XX 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)

XX  
 XX Haemagglutinin protein hAgA, Harepl.

XX  
 XX Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hAgA.

XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.

XX  
 XX US5824791-A.

XX  
 XX 20-OCT-1998.

XX  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.

XX  
 XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.

XX  
 XX 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.

XX  
 XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

XX  
 XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.

XX  
 XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX  
 XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskes-Fox A, Lepine G;

XX  
 XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.

XX  
 XX N-PSDB; AAV58876.

XX  
 XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or

XX  
 XX protease poly(peptide(s)).

XX  
 XX Claim 1; Col 121-126; 101pp; English.

XX  
 XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the

XX  
 XX invention. This sequence represents the hAgA haemagglutinin protein. The

CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease

XX  
 SQ Sequence 450 AA;

Query Match 98.2%; Score 2436; DB 2; Length 450;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.6e-187;  
 Matches 449; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 PNPNGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 66  
 Db 1 PNPNGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 60  
 QY 67 NFGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWCAQDANYASVHYVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 126  
 Db 61 NFGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWCAQDANYASVHYVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
 QY 127 EEVLTAKTVVTAPALRGTRVQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 186  
 Db 121 EEVLTAKTVVTAPALRGTRVQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 180  
 QY 187 ANGKRADEFETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDGLWLTAGGTTNVVASFS 246  
 Db 181 ANGKRADEFETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDGLWLTAGGTTNVVASFS 240  
 QY 247 WNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVYVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTCTNAGDFTVVEETP 306  
 Db 241 WNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVYVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTCTNAGDFTVVEETP 300  
 QY 307 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDNLNILLDDIQFT 366  
 Db 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDNLNILLDDIQFT 360  
 QY 367 MGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKVTAGVSPKECVNV 426  
 Db 361 MGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKVTAGVSPKECVNV 420  
 QY 427 TVDPVQFNQVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
 Db 421 TVDPVQFNQVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 450

RESULT 9

AAAR96024  
 ID AAR96024 standard; protein; 439 AA.  
 AC AAR96024;  
 XX  
 XX  
 DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX  
 DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hAgA Harep4 product.  
 XX  
 KW Haemagglutinin; hAgA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harep4.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PN WO9617936-A2.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PD 13-JUN-1996.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PA (UYEL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 PI Progulskes-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
 XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
 PD

DR N-PSDB; AAT30648.

XX  
 PT Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 PT vaccination against periodontal disease.

XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 114-115; 153pp; English.

XX  
 CC Harep4 (AAR96024) is the product of the Harep4 repeat unit (AAT30648) of  
 CC the hAgA gene (AAT30654) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of  
 CC haemagglutinin hAgA (see also AAR96030). Harep4 and other hAgA repeat  
 CC unit products (see also AAR96021-23) can be obtd. from transformed host  
 CC cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals against  
 CC periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of live  
 CC vaccine Harep4-4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.  
 CC gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic  
 CC appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)

XX  
 SQ Sequence 439 AA;

Query Match 94.8%; Score 2351; DB 2; Length 439;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e-180;  
 Matches 431; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTENPNPNPNCPTTLTSSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 Db 1 GTENPNPNPNCPTTLTSSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60  
 QY 61 SSASINFEPPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 Db 61 SSASINFEPPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPALRGTRVQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180  
 Db 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPALRGTRVQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180  
 QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRADEFETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDGLWLTAGGTTN 240  
 Db 181 DDVEIKANGKRADEFETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDGLWLTAGGTTN 240  
 QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVYVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTCTNAGDFTV 300  
 Db 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVYVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTCTNAGDFTV 300  
 QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDNLNILL 360  
 Db 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDNLNILL 360  
 QY 361 DDIOFTMGGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKVTAGVSP 420  
 Db 361 DDIOFTMGGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKVTAGVSP 420  
 QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNQVQNL 439  
 Db 421 KCVNVNTINPTQFNEVQNL 439

RESULT 10

AAW69492  
 ID AAW69492 standard; protein; 439 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW69492;  
 XX  
 DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Haemagglutinin protein hAgA, Harep4.  
 XX  
 KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hAgA.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 XX  
 PN US5824791-A.  
 XX  
 PD 20-OCT-1998.

```

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskie-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.
XX N-PSDB; AAV58879.
XX
XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
XX protease poly:peptide(s)).
XX
XX Claim 1; Col 139-144; 101pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
XX invention. This sequence represents the hga haemagglutinin protein. The
XX polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
XX periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
XX identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
XX vaccines against periodontal disease
XX
XX Sequence 439 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 94.8%; Score 2351; DB 2; Length 439;
XX Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e-180;
XX Matches 431; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60
XX Db 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICV 60
XX
XX 61 SSASVINEFGPNPNYLVTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
XX Db 61 SSASVINEFGPNPNYLVTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
XX
XX 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180
XX Db 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180
XX
XX 181 DDVEIKANGKADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSQQLGWLTAHGGTN 240
XX Db 181 DDVEIKANGKADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSQQLGWLTAHGGTN 240
XX
XX 241 VVAFSWMNGMALNPYLVTSKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTV 300
XX Db 241 VVAFSWMNGMALNPYLVTSKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTV 300
XX
XX 301 VFEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYLL 360
XX Db 301 VFEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYLL 360
XX
XX 361 DDIOFTMGSPPTDYTVTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHHEYCVKVTAGVSP 420
XX Db 361 DDIOFTMGSPPTDYTVTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHHEYCVKVTAGVSP 420
XX
XX 421 KECVNVTVDPVQNPVQNL 439
XX Db 421 KCVNVTVINPTQFNPVQNL 439
XX
XX RESULT 11
XX AAR96033
XX ID AAR96033 standard; protein; 1687 AA.
XX XX
XX AC AAR96033;
XX XX
XX DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)

```

---

```

DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)
XX
XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hage.
XX
XX Haemagglutinin; hage; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.
XX
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain FDC381.
XX
XX WO9617936-A2.
XX
XX 13-JUN-1996.
XX
XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.
XX
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX
XX (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
XX Progulskie-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;
XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.
XX N-PSDB; AAT30656.
XX
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and
XX vaccination against periodontal disease.
XX
XX Claim 5; Page 138-143; 153pp; English.
XX
XX P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hage (AAR96033) was identified as the
XX product of a gene (AAT30656) identified in P. gingivalis 318 genomic DNA.
XX The haemagglutinin can be obt'd. from transformed host cells and used as a
XX vaccine to protect humans or animals against periodontal disease.
XX Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The
XX haemagglutinin can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.
XX gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic
XX appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
XX
XX Sequence 1687 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1687;
XX Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-158;
XX Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;
XX
XX 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 62
XX Db 335 PNPENPNPGTTLTSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICV 991
XX
XX 63 ASY-INFEFGPNPNYLVTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 121
XX Db 992 ESFGLGGIGVLTPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 1051
XX
XX 122 ANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 181
XX Db 1052 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAKTGYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 1109
XX
XX 182 DVEIKANGKADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSQQLGWLTAHGGTN 241
XX Db 1110 EVELKANGKADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSQQLGWLTAHGGTN 1169
XX
XX 242 VVAFSWMNGMALNPYLVTSKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTV 301
XX Db 1170 VVAFSWMNGMALNPYLVTSKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTV 1229
XX
XX 302 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYLL 361
XX Db 1230 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYLL 1289
XX
XX 362 DDIOFTMGSPPTDYTVTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHHEYCVKVTAGVSP 421
XX Db 1290 DDIOFTMGSPPTDYTVTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHHEYCVKVTAGVSP 1349
XX
XX 422 ECVNVTVDPVQNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTLLKWDAPN 456

```





```
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 229..719
FT /note="Amino acids 229-719 are specifically claimed"
FT 720..1185
FT /note="Amino acids 720-1185 are specifically claimed"
XX
PN US6017532-A.
XX
XX 25-JAN-2000.
XX
XX 08-NOV-1994; 94US-00336308.
XX
PR 10-SEP-1993; 93US-00119361.
PR 24-JUN-1994; 94US-00265441.
XX
PA (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.
XX
PI Potempa JS, Travis J;
XX
XX WPI: 2000-136659/12.
DR N-PSDB; AA260181.
XX
XX New Porphyromonas gingivalis arginine-specific protease preparation
PT useful for preparing vaccines against periodontal disease and for
PT screening for Arg-gingipain inhibitors.
XX
PS Claim 1; Col 29-42; 55pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence represents a Porphyromonas gingivalis arginine-specific
CC proteinase known as Arg-gingipain/gingipain-2 amino acid sequence.
CC Gingipain-2 consists of a 50kD protease component non-covalently
CC associated with a 44kD haemagglutinin component. The proteinase is
CC stimulated by glycine containing peptides and glycine analogues. It is
CC inhibited by cysteine protease group specific inhibitors. The protease
CC preparation can be used in immunogenic compositions and vaccines against
CC inflammatory response and tissue damage caused by P. gingivalis in
CC periodontal disease. It can also be used to screen for agents that
CC modulate Arg-gingipain proteinase activity inhibitors
XX
XX Sequence 1704 AA;
SQ
Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred No. 5.2e-158;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;
QY 3 PNPENPNPPTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGCGNNMTTPPGGTSGFAGHNSAICASS 62
DB 952 PNPENPNPPTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGCGHKNPKNAPG--IAGYNSNGCVYS 1008
QY 63 ASY-INPFGQPNDNLYVTPELSLPGGTLTFWCAQADANYASEHYAYVASSTGNDASNF 121
DB 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTPDNLITPDLDELNGGKLTFWCAQADANYASEHYAYVASSTGNDASNF 1068
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTKAVTAPFAIRGTRVQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDPPWNLID 181
DB 1069 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDHD 1126
QY 182 DVEIKANGKRADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGMCLSSGQLGMLTAHGGTNV 241
DB 1127 EVEIKANGKRADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGMCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNV 1186
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNLYLSKQVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVWISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
DB 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNLYLSKQVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVWISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1246
QY 302 FEETPNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYILLD 361
DB 1247 FEETPNGKKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYILLD 1306
QY 362 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPK 421
DB 1307 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPK 1366
```

```
QY 422 ECVNVTVDVPQFNPVQNLITGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 456
DB 1367 ECVNVTINFTQBNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401
Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:42:42
Job time : 49.0287 secs
```

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:37:00 ; Search time 11.906 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3684.135 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-18  
Perfect score: 2480  
Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTSLSEF.....QNLGSAVGQVKTLKWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 78:\*  
1: Pirl:\*  
2: Pirl2:\*  
3: Pirl3:\*  
4: Pirl4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	2480	100.0	2628	2	T28651	hemagglutinin A -
2	2082	84.0	1704	2	A55426	gingipain R (EC 3.
3	2059	83.0	1526	2	S49763	gingipain R (EC 3.
4	2034.5	82.0	1732	2	T30836	lysine-specific cy
5	266	10.7	991	2	I40229	arginyl endopeptid
6	139.5	5.6	1052	2	A82959	conserved hypothet
7	139.5	5.6	1341	2	H98323	hypothetical prote
8	132.5	5.3	691	2	B75622	hypothetical prote
9	131.5	5.3	2468	2	A83412	hypothetical prote
10	128.5	5.2	1248	2	C89874	autolysin (importe
11	128	5.2	4936	2	AH2515	hypothetical prote
12	127.5	5.1	1684	2	S10789	anyase A-180 - al
13	127	5.1	713	2	B75489	hypothetical prote
14	126	5.1	1441	2	A86685	prophage pil prote
15	126	5.1	1649	2	C86822	hypothetical prote
16	124.5	5.0	1904	2	T13256	tail-host specific
17	124.5	5.0	5291	2	P90696	hypothetical prote
18	123.5	5.0	5188	2	B85547	probable RTX fami
19	122.5	4.9	1274	2	T10729	transferrin-like p
20	121.5	4.9	465	2	A47023	S-layer protein -
21	121.5	4.9	3624	2	AD0835	large repetitive p
22	121	4.9	1090	2	S59077	cellulose 1,4-beta
23	120	4.8	908	2	AE2254	hypothetical prote
24	120	4.8	2783	2	T34416	hypothetical prote
25	119	4.8	715	2	JC4908	alkaline serine pr
26	119	4.8	1873	2	T30944	surface protein pr
27	118.5	4.8	926	2	D86897	hypothetical prote
28	118.5	4.8	1385	2	T18213	parasporal crystal
29	118.5	4.8	2817	2	B97033	uncharacterized pr

30	118.5	4.8	4199	2	S76412	hypothetical prote
31	118	4.8	1461	2	E90696	hypothetical prote
32	118	4.8	1461	2	A85547	hypothetical prote
33	117.5	4.7	1034	2	T30551	beta-galactosidase
34	116.5	4.7	1635	2	A10452	hemolysin (importe
35	116.5	4.7	702	2	S48753	major surface prot
36	115.5	4.7	875	2	AFO472	probable outer mem
37	115.5	4.7	1118	1	A49724	protein-tyrosine-p
38	115.5	4.7	1282	2	JC4393	microbial collagen
39	115.5	4.7	1939	2	D97316	probable S-layer p
40	115	4.6	821	2	AD1507	outer membrane pro
41	115	4.6	1651	2	JC1340	hypothetical prote
42	115	4.6	3029	2	S76109	cellulase - Cellul
43	114	4.6	872	2	S49541	hypothetical prote
44	113	4.6	1345	2	H90975	hypothetical prote
45	112.5	4.5	938	2	AF1772	internalin-like pr

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

T28651 hemagglutinin A - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C>Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C;Accession: T28651  
R;Han, N.; Whitlock, J.; Proguliske-Fox, A.  
Infect. Immun. 64, 4000-4007, 1996  
A;Title: The hemagglutinin gene A (haga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381 contains four 1  
A;Reference number: Z20494; MUID:97047672; PMID:8926061  
A;Accession: T28651  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-2628 <HAN>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U41807; NID:g1552410; PID:g1469916; PIDN:AA817128.1  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: haga

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 2628;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-162;  
Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy	1	GTPNPNPNPGTTTSLSEFNGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA	60
Db	950	GTPNPNPNPGTTTSLSEFNGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA	1009
Qy	61	SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN	120
Db	1010	SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN	1069
Qy	121	FANALLEEVLTAQTVTAPEAIRGTVOGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDFFWINL	180
Db	1070	FANALLEEVLTAQTVTAPEAIRGTVOGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDFFWINL	1129
Qy	181	DDVEIKANGRADFTETFFSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGNTN	240
Db	1130	DDVEIKANGRADFTETFFSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGNTN	1189
Qy	241	VVASFNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTKYKYAVVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV	300
Db	1190	VVASFNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTKYKYAVVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV	1249
Qy	301	VEETPNNGKKGARGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHVNCSDLYILL	360
Db	1250	VEETPNNGKKGARGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHVNCSDLYILL	1309
Qy	361	DDIQFTWGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTIKGLTETTTFEEDGATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP	420
Db	1310	DDIQFTWGSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTIKGLTETTTFEEDGATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP	1369
Qy	421	KECNVTVDPQNPVQNLTGSAVGQVKTLKWDAPN	456

Db 1370 KCVNVTVDVQPNVQNLTSAGVQKVLKWDAPN 1405

## RESULT 2

A55426  
gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
N;Alternate names: 50K high molecular mass arginine-specific cysteine proteinase, HGP; R  
C;Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C;Date: 10-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 10-Feb-1995 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C;Accession: A55426; D53113  
R;Payloff, N.; Potempa, J.; Pike, R.N.; Prochazka, V.; Kiefer, M.C.; Travis, J.; Barr, R.  
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 1007-1010, 1995  
A;Title: Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-gingipain proteinase  
A;Reference number: A55426; MUID:95138080; PMID:7836351  
A;Accession: A55426  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1704 <PAV>  
A;Cross-references: GB:U15282; NID:G557067; PIDN:AAA69539.1; PID:G557068  
R;Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994  
A;Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isolat  
A;Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827  
A;Accession: D53113  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: protein  
A;Residues: 228-249 <PIK>  
A;Experimental source: H66  
A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141694)  
C;Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e-135;  
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASS 62  
Db 952 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNGCVYS 1008  
QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPNVLPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
Db 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLPDNLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068  
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTIVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIND 181  
Db 1069 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQSTWRQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIND 1126  
QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTIV 241  
Db 1127 EVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTIV 1186  
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVNMISKTGNAGDFTV 301  
Db 1187 VASFSWNGMALPNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVNMISKTGNAGDFTV 1246  
QY 302 FEETPNGLKNGARGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSLDNYILLD 361  
Db 1247 FEETPNGLKNGARGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSLDNYILLD 1306  
QY 362 DIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKGLTETTFEEDGVAATGNHCEYCEVEKYTAGVSPK 421  
Db 1307 DIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKGLTETTFEEDGVAATGNHCEYCEVEKYTAGVSPK 1366  
QY 422 ECNVTVDPVQPNVQNLTSAGVQKVLKWDAPN 456  
Db 1367 KCVNVTINPTQPNVQNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

## RESULT 3

S49763  
gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis (fragment)  
C;Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C;Date: 05-Mar-1995 #sequence\_revision 12-May-1995 #text\_change 31-Mar-1997

C;Accession: S49763

R;Aduse-Opoku, J.; Muir, J.; Slaney, J.M.; Rangarajah, M.; Curtis, M.A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994

A;Description: Cloning, sequence analysis and expression in Escherichia coli of prpR1 of  
A;Reference number: S49763  
A;Accession: S49763  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1526 <ADU>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X82680  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: prpR1  
C;Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 83.0%; Score 2059; DB 2; Length 1526;  
Best Local Similarity 85.5%; Pred. No. 7.4e-134;  
Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASS 62  
Db 954 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNGCVYS 1010  
QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPNVLPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
Db 1011 ESFGLGGIGVLPDNLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1070  
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTIVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIND 181  
Db 1071 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQSTWRQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIND 1128  
QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTIV 241  
Db 1129 EVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTIV 1188  
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVNMISKTGNAGDFTV 301  
Db 1189 VASFSWNGMALPNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVNMISKTGNAGDFTV 1248  
QY 302 FEETPNGLKNGARGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSLDNYILLD 361  
Db 1249 FEETPNGLKNGARGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSLDNYILLD 1308  
QY 362 DIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKGLTETTFEEDGVAATGNHCEYCEVEKYTAGVSPK 421  
Db 1309 DIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKGLTETTFEEDGVAATGNHCEYCEVEKYTAGVSPK 1368  
QY 422 ECNVTVDPVQPNVQNLTSAGVQKVLKWDAPN 456  
Db 1369 KCVNVTINPTQPNVQNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403

## RESULT 4

T30836  
lysine-specific cysteine proteinase porphyrain (EC 3.4.22.-) - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
N;Alternate names: lysine-specific cysteine proteinase 1, 60K  
C;Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C;Date: 22-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 22-Oct-1999 #text\_change 17-Nov-2000  
C;Accession: T30836; T30526; A53113  
R;Barkocy-Gallagher, G.A.; Han, N.; Patti, J.M.; Whitlock, J.; Progulski-Fox, A.; Lantz  
J. Bacteriol. 178, 2734-2741, 1996  
A;Title: Analysis of the prp gene encoding porphyrain, a cysteine proteinase of Porphy  
A;Reference number: Z20895; MUID:96213011; PMID:8631659  
A;Accession: T30836  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1732 <BAR>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U42210; NID:G1314325; PID:G1314326; PIDN:AA06565.1  
R;Slakeski, N.; Cleal, S.M.; Reynolds, E.C.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1996  
A;Reference number: Z20896  
A;Accession: T30837  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA



A;Residues: 1-795, 'I', 797-1389, 'N', 1391-1478, 'Y', 1480-1732 <SLA>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U05366; NID:G2182811; PID:G2182812; PIDN:AAB60809.1  
R;Lewis, J.P.; Macrina, F.L.  
Infect. Immun. 66, 3035-3042, 1998  
A;Title: IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease genes in *Porphyromonas gingivalis*. Isolation and characterization of the IS195.  
A;Reference number: Z20844; MUID:98298016; PMID:9632563  
A;Accession: T30526  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1350, 'N', 1352-1363, 'Y', 1365-1447, 'H', 1449-1732 <LEW>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AF017059; NID:G2738802; PID:G2738803; PIDN:AAC26523.1  
R;Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994  
A;Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from *Porphyromonas gingivalis*. Isolation and characterization of the genes encoding these enzymes.  
A;Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827  
A;Accession: A53113  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: protein  
A;Residues: 229-249 <PIK>  
A;Experimental source: H66  
A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141690)  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: prtP; prtK  
C;Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 82.0%; Score 2034.5; DB 2; Length 1732;  
Best Local Similarity 84.3%; Pred. No. 4.3e-132;  
Matches 387; Conservative 19; Mismatches 44; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGT-TTLLSESPENGIPASWKITIDAGDGNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 59  
Db 969 GTPNPNPNPNPGTITLSESPENGIPASWKITIDAGDGHGKPNAPG---IAGYNSGC 1025

QY 60 ASSASY-INFEQPNPNLYLTPSLPNSGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGND 118  
Db 1026 VYSESGGLGGIGVLTDPNLYITPALDLPNGCKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGND 1085

QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPAEARTGTRVQGTWQVTPAGTKYVAFRHFSGTDFWI 178  
Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSFKAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYI 1143

QY 179 NLDDVEIKANGKRAFDTETPSSPHGAPAEWTITDADGGQGLCLSSGOLGWLTAHGG 238  
Db 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTETPSSPHGAPAEWTITDADGGQGLCLSSGOLGWLTAHGG 1203

QY 239 TNVVASFSWNGMALPNLYLSKDVTKATKYYIYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298  
Db 1204 SNVVSFSWNGMALPNLYLSKDVTKATKYYIYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 1263

QY 299 TVVFEETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVTDLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYI 358  
Db 1264 TVVFEETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVTDLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYI 1323

QY 359 LLDDIQTMTGSPPTDYYTVVVDGDKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVVEKYTAGV 418  
Db 1324 LLDDIQTMTGSPPTDYYTVVVDGDKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVVEKYTAGV 1383

QY 419 SPKECVNVTVDPQVNPQNLTGSV--GQKVTLKWDAP 455  
Db 1384 SPKCKVDVTNQTQNPQNLTAEAPNSMDAILKKNAP 1422

RESULT 5  
I40229  
arginyl endopeptidase - *Porphyromonas gingivalis*  
C;Species: *Porphyromonas gingivalis*  
C;Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C;Accession: I40229  
R;Okamoto, K.; Mizumi, Y.; Kadowaki, T.; Yoneda, M.; Yamamoto, K.; Ikehara, Y.  
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 316, 917-925, 1995  
A;Title: Structural characterization of arginylgipain, a novel arginine-specific cysteine  
A;Reference number: I40229; MUID:95168884; PMID:7864651  
A;Accession: I40229

A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-991 <RES>  
A;Cross-references: GB:D26470; NID:G927644; PIDN:BAA05484.1; PID:G927645

Query Match 10.7%; Score 266; DB 2; Length 991;  
Best Local Similarity 25.9%; Pred. No. 2e-10;  
Matches 114; Conservative 50; Mismatches 164; Indels 112; Gaps 19;

QY 30 TIDADGNGNWTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYINFEQPNPNLYLTPPELSLNGG 89  
Db 595 SVNVSCDYGAIATISANGKMF---GSAVVENGTATINLTG-----LTNES 637

QY 90 TLTEWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTG--NDASNANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPAEIRGTRV 147  
Db 638 TLTLTV---VGYNKEIVIKTINGENPNYPQVSN-----LTATT-----GQKVV 679

QY 148 QGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDDV-EIKANGKRAFDTETFSSTHGEA 206  
Db 680 TLKWDAPSTKTNATN-TARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAIEIVLEAHDVNDGS- 737

QY 207 PAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGOLGWLTAHGGTNVASFVN-----GMLNPNLYLSK 261  
Db 738 -GYOILLDADHDQYGVIPSDTHLTPNCVSPALFAPFEYTPENADPSCSTNMIM-- 794

QY 262 DVTGATKVKYYIYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETPNKNGKARFGLSTE 321  
Db 795 DGTASVMI-----PAGTY-----DPAI-----811

QY 322 ADGAKPOS---VMT-----ERTVLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYILLDDIQTMTGSP 371  
Db 812 ---AAPQANAKIWTAGQPTKEDDYVEAGKY---HFLMKWMSGDGTETLTISEGGG- 863

QY 372 TPTDVTYTVVRDGTIKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVVEKYTAGVSPKECVNVTVDPV 431  
Db 864 --SDYTTVTVVRDGTIKIEGLTETTYRDAAGSAQSHEVCVEKYAAGVSPKVCVDYIPDV 921

QY 432 QFNPNQN-LTGSVAVGQKVTL 450  
Db 922 ADVTAQKPYTLTVVGKTIIV 941

RESULT 6  
AF2959  
conserved hypothetical protein Atu3276 [imported] - *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (strain C5  
C;Species: *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
C;Date: 11-Jan-2002 #sequence\_revision 11-Jan-2002 #text\_change 18-Nov-2002  
C;Accession: AF2959  
R;Wood, D.W.; Setubal, J.C.; Kaul, R.; Monks, D.; Chen, L.; Wood, G.E.; Chen, Y.; Woo, I.  
erage, G.; Gillet, W.; Grant, C.; Guenther, D.; Kutayavin, T.; Levy, R.; Li, M.; McClell  
; Karp, P.; Romero, P.; Zhang, S.  
Science 294, 2317-2323, 2001  
A;Authors: Yoo, H.; Tao, Y.; Biddle, P.; Jung, M.; Krespan, W.; Perry, M.; Gordon-Kamm,  
ster, E.W.  
A;Title: The Genome of the Natural Genetic Engineer *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* C58.  
A;Reference number: AB2577; MUID:21608550; PMID:11743193  
A;Accession: AF2959  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1052 <GUR>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AE008689; PIDN:AAL44092.1; PID:gl7741659; GSPDB:GN00187  
A;Experimental source: strain C58 (Dupont)  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: Atu3276  
A;Map position: linear chromosome

Query Match 5.6%; Score 139.5; DB 2; Length 1052;  
Best Local Similarity 20.9%; Pred. No. 0.12;  
Matches 123; Conservative 67; Mismatches 159; Indels 239; Gaps 33;

QY 13 TTTLTSLSPENGIPASWKITDADGNNWTT-----TPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSAS 64  
Db 52 TVTSGEAILGRHSASBATV--TODGSKWTTGDIQVGSDTSDPGG--LAGNGT----- 99



```

QY 196 ----BTFSSTH-----GEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQGWGLTCLSSGQIGWLTAGGTT 239
Db      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :
440 VFPMDLFDNGAYDGNVYALSGSTPIGPVKYKATNPTDGDG-----VLSPAELAAPAE--- 492
QY 240 NVVASFSWGNMALPNPDVNLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPGGDHYAVMIKSTGNAGDFT 299
Db      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :
493 --IAS-----TGAVPVKTEKT-----YAVVTIPAGQAPGDYV 523
QY 300 VVFETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQ-SVMTERTVDLPAGT----- 342
Db      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :
524 VT--QTATGSLSGITTKSFNTDKVTVTFPNSGSLLLAKRVTTPGTTTSPNLATANGPDVASY 581
QY 343 KYVAFRHNCSDLNVIILDDIQFTMG-----GSTPTDYYTV-----YRD-- 383
Db      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :
582 TVTATNNYNTSLYGIVLRDFSSNNLGSFSSNVFGFIKPSSLRATVSGVGATVLYRTSN 641
QY 384 -GTKIKEGLTE--TTFEEDGVATGNH 406
Db      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :      :
642 LNTWAAQTFVDANTTWEVGVDTNNN 667

RESULT 9
A83412
hypothetical protein PA1874 [imported] - Pseudomonas aeruginosa (strain PAO1)
C:Species: Pseudomonas aeruginosa
C:Date: 15-Sep-2000 #sequence_revision 15-Sep-2000 #text_change 31-Dec-2000
C:Accession: A83412
R/Stover, C.K.; Pham, X.Q.; Erwin, A.L.; Mizoguchi, S.D.; Warren, P.; Hickey, M.J.; Br
adman, S.; Yuan, Y.; Brody, L.L.; Coulter, S.N.; Folger, K.R.; Kas, A.; Larbig, K.; Lim,
.: Lory, S.; Olson, M.V.
Nature 406, 959-964, 2000
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1, an opportunistic patho
A:Reference number: A82950; MUID:20437337; PMID:10984043
A:Accession: A83412
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-2468 <STO>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE004613; GB:AE004091; NID:99947856; PIDN:AAG05263.1; GSPDB:GN001
A:Experimental source: strain PAO1
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: PA1874

```

```

Query Match          5.3%; Score 131.5; DB 2; Length 2468;
Best local Similarity 22.2%; Pred. No. 1.3;
Matches 120; Conservative 47; Mismatches 184; Indels 189; Gaps 30;

QY      5  PNPNPNDGTT-----TISESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDN----- 38
Db      754  EVINPSNGTTLSGTAEPGSSVTLTDG--NGNPIC--QVTDAGSGNWSFTPSTPLADGTVV 809
QY      39  NWITTPPGGTSPAGHN-----SAICASSASVINPEGPQN----- 74
Db      810  NATATDPAGNMSGGSTTVDGVAPTTVNLNGSSLSGTAEFGTVILTDGNGNIAEV 869
QY      75  -----DNYLVTPELSLENGGTLFWCAQDANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEV 129
Db      870  TADSGSNWTVTPTPPIANGTVN--VVAQDA-----AGN--SSFGASVTVDSQ 913
QY      130  LTAQTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFEGCTDPFWINLDDVEIKANG 189
Db      914  APAAPVNVPS--NGTTLTSGT-----AEPGAT-----VLTLD-----GNG 945
QY      190  KRADFETETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQW-----LCLSSGQIGLWLTAH-----GGTVV 241
Db      946  NPIG-----QVTDGSG--NWSFTPGTFLANGTVVNATASDPTGNTSA 986
QY      242  VAFSEWNGMA-----LNPNDNLISKQVTGATKKYVAVNNDGPGDHYAVMISKTG----- 292
Db      987  PASTTVDSVAPAAPVNVPSN--GAEISGTAEPGAIVTLTDGSGNPIGQVTDAGSGNWSF 1043
QY      293  ----TNAGDFTVV--FEETPNKNGKGARFGLSTEADGAKFQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAF 347

```

```

Db      1044  TSTPLADGTVVNATADPAG-NTGGQG---STTVDAIAPAT-----STTVLSNGSSLSG- 1094
Qy      348  RHYNCSDLNVIILDD-----IOFTMGGSPTPTDYTVTVRDGTKIKELTETTFEEBGV 401
Db      1095  ---TRAEPGTVILTDGNGNPFAEVTADGS--GNWTVT---PSTPIANGTVVNVVAQD-- 1143
Qy      402  ATCNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKECVN-----VTVDPVQFNPQNLTGSAVG 445
Db      1144  ASGNSPPATVTVDSSAPPAPVINPNSGVVISGTAEAGATVTLTDAGGNPIGQVTADGSG 1203

RESULT 10
C89874
autolysin [imported] - Staphylococcus aureus (strain N315)
C:Species: Staphylococcus aureus
C:Date: 10-May-2001 #sequence_revision 10-May-2001 #text_change 22-Oct-2001
C:Accession: C89874
M.;Kuroda, M.; Ohta, T.; Uchiyama, I.; Baba, T.; Yuzawa, H.; Kobayashi, I.; Cui, L.; Oguc
ma, A.; Mizutani-Ui, Y.; Kobayashi, N.; Sawano, T.; Inoue, R.; Kaito, C.; Sekimizu, K.;
C.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Ogasawara, N.; Hayashi, H.; Hiramatsu, K.
Lancet 357, 1225-1240, 2001
A:Title: Whole genome sequencing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus.
A:Reference number: A89759; MUID:21311952; PMID:11418146
A:Accession: C89874
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1248 <KUR>
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000018; PID:gt13700854; PIDN:BAB42150.1; GSPDB:GN00149
A:Experimental source: strain N315
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: atl

```

```

Query Match          5.2%; Score 128.5; DB 2; Length 1248;
Best Local Similarity 22.3%; Pred. No. 0.84;
Matches 105; Conservative 47; Mismatches 165; Indels 153; Gaps 26;

Qy      3  PNPENPNPGTIT---LSESPENGIPASWKIIDADGDG---NNWTTITPP-----46
Db      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
586  PTPPIPEKPESTPTTNKKLTVSSLNGV---AQINAKRNGLFTTYDYDKTKEVQKTF 641
Qy      47  -----GQTSF---AGHNSA---ICASSASYINFEQPON-PDNYLVITPE---LSLPN 87
Db      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
642  VTKEASLGNGKEFLVKDYNSTPLIGHWKQGDVLYNNAKSPVNVMQTTVTKPGTKLYSPW 701
Qy      88  G-----GYLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFAN-----ALLE 127
Db      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
702  GTYKQEAGAVSGTGNTFKATKQQQIDKS---IYLFGTVNGKSGWVKAYLAVPAAPKK 757
Qy      128  EVLTAKT---VVTAPPAIR-----GTRVCGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFG 171
Db      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
758  AVAQPKTAVKATVTKPQTQTVSKIAQVKPNNTGIRASVYEKTAK--NGAKY-ADRTFY 814
Qy      172  CT-----DFFWINLDDVEIKANGKRADFTE--TFSESSTHGEAPAE 209
Db      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
815  VTKEAHGNETVVLNNTSHNIPLGWFNVKDLNVQNLGKEVKTQKYTVKNSNGLSWP 874
Qy      210  WTTIDADGGQWLCLSGQLGWLTAHGNTNVVASFSWN-----GNALPNPNVLIISKDV 263
Db      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
875  WGT-----KNQVILTGNII---AQGTFNATKQVSVGKDVLYLGTINNRTGMWNAKDL 923
Qy      264  TGATKVK-----YYAVNDGFPGGHYAVMISKGTG-----NAGDFTVVFEETPN 307
Db      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
924  TAPTAVKPTTSAKDYNITYVIKNG-NGYYVTPNSDTAKYSLKAFNEQPFVAVKEQVIN 982
Qy      308  G-----INKGGARFGLSTEADGAK-----PQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKY 344
Db      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
983  GQTWYVYGLSKGLAWIKST--DLAKELIKYNQTMGTMLNQVAQIQAGLQY 1030

RESULT 11
AH2515
hypothetical protein alr7304 [imported] - Nostoc sp. (strain PCC 7120) plasmid pCC7120a1
C;Species: Nostoc sp. PCC 7120

```

RESULT 11  
AH2515  
hypothetical protein alr7304 [imported] - Nostoc sp. (strain PCC 7120) plasmid pCC7120aJ  
C;Species: Nostoc sp. PCC 7120

A>Note: Nostoc sp. strain PCC 7120 is a synonym of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120  
C>Date: 14-Dec-2001 #sequence\_revision 14-Dec-2001 #text\_change 09-Dec-2002  
C:Accession: AH2515  
R:Kaneko, T.; Nakamura, Y.; Wolk, C.P.; Kuritz, T.; Sasamoto, S.; Watanabe, A.; Iriguchi,  
N.; Shimpo, S.; Sugimoto, M.; Takazawa, M.; Yamada, M.; Yasuda, M.; Tabata, S.  
DNA Res. 8, 205-213, 2001  
A:Title: Complete Genomic Sequence of the Filamentous Nitrogen-fixing Cyanobacterium Ana  
baena sp. strain PCC 7120  
A:Reference number: AB1807; MUID:2159285; PMID:11759840  
A:Accession: AH2515  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-4936 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000020; PIDN:BA078388.1; PID:G17135842; GSPDB:GN00180  
A:Experimental source: strain PCC 7120  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: alr7304  
A:Genome: plasmid

Query Match 5.2%; Score 128; DB 2; Length 4936;  
Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 5.5;  
Matches 108; Conservative 60; Mismatches 171; Indels 190; Gaps 27;  
QY 1 GTNPENPNPNTG-----TTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDAGDGNWTT-----TPPPCG 48  
Db 3161 GLSNFN---TPGYQLQVDAIVQDNAGN-----SGDAARTFTTIAAPTGV 3206  
QY 49 TSPAGHNSAICASSAYINFEGPQNDYLV-----TPELSLP-NGG-----TLTF 93  
Db 3207 T-----ITQGGSTAVIEG-GNTDSYTLVLRQPTADVTLNTGSGIITDKTLTF 3257  
QY 94 ----WVCAQ-----DANYASEHYAVASTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEA 141  
Db 3258 TSANWNTPQTITVNAVNDTITTEGNTSTISHSISSTDNYSNVLPLDI--AVSITDND 3315  
QY 142 IRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHPGCTDFFWNLDDVEIKANGKRA--DTEFTE 199  
Db 3316 IRGKM-----WNDIGGVKDTGPGFGQWGIYLD 3345  
QY 200 STHGEAP--AEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSG-----QLGLTAHGGTNY----- 241  
Db 3346 SNTNGQLDNGELSTTIDANGNYQ-FTNLRPGYVTVAEVQPGKQTFPGTNTTINADIP 3404  
QY 242 ----VASFSWNGMALN--PDNYLSKDVGTGATKYVYAVNDGPGDHYAVWISKT 291  
Db 3405 LAIPSLDMISPGDSNGIQLNFAANYIKEDGTAITEV---WVTRGNTSSAVSATLSPT 3461  
QY 292 -GTNAG-----DFTVVFEF-----TPNGIN----- 310  
Db 3462 DGTATGCGGASSVNNDFNNVFTTAFANETSKLISVONALLANPNAIKIRNDSKVEGN 3521  
QY 311 ----KGARFGLSTEA-----DQAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAG--TKYVAFRHYNCS 353  
Db 3522 EYFTIKLNPTGGAVIGNQSIATVTIIDEAPSDITVTPLETPSTTTITSAVDSQAIYLI 3581  
QY 354 DINYILLDDIQTMGSPPTDYYTVYVDGDKIKIEGTTEITFEEDGVA 402  
Db 3582 MLNNFWSRFRANIKGN-----DFTSVIIDTGIDLNHPFGADTDNNGIA 3626

RESULT 12  
S10789  
C:Species: alkaliphilic eubacterium 163-26  
C:Date: 21-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 01-Dec-1995 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: S10789  
R:Candussio, A.; Schmid, G.; Boeck, A.  
Eur. J. Biochem. 191, 177-185, 1990  
A:Title: Biochemical and genetic analysis of a maltopentaose-producing amylase from an a  
lkaliphilic eubacterium 163-26  
A:Reference number: S10789; MUID:90336627; PMID:1696201  
A:Accession: S10789  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1684 <CAN>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X53373; NID:G48305; PIDN:CAA37453.1; PID:G48306  
Query Match 5.1%; Score 127.5; DB 2; Length 1684;  
Best Local Similarity 20.9%; Pred. No. 1.5;  
Matches 102; Conservative 53; Mismatches 184; Indels 149; Gaps 27;

QY 23 GIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSGAGHNSAICA-SSASYINFEGPQNDYLVTP 81  
Db 204 GLPRDWTNQA--QCGNWH-----HNDINKDNEAANWNGSD----- 241  
QY 82 ELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQD-ANYASEHYAVIASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTV-VTAP 139  
Db 242 ----WIRADETAGY-----DNCGSEQTCIGFLPDIKTEVTTGVDLP 280  
QY 140 EAIRGT-RVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHPGCTDFF--WINLDDVEIKANGKRA DTE 196  
Db 281 PILRNKNDQASGYEDWF-VPAAEPYRQDLNIAPKDYLIKWITSWVEBFGLDGRVDYTA 339  
QY 197 TPESSTHGEAPAE-----WTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGLTA-----HG----- 237  
Db 340 HVEIERWAEKNEAEVALQTWRENNPDKGANW-----DDNFWMTAEVFGHGLKSEYD 394  
QY 238 -GTNVVAFSW-----NGMALNPYLIISKDVGTGATKYVYAVNDGFP 280  
Db 395 FGFDSVINFEFONANFNLEGLFSRYANSINTDPDNMLSYVSSHDTKL---YSRDD--- 448  
QY 281 GDHYAVMLSKGTN---AGDFTVVF-EETPENGINKGARGFLSTEADGAKPQSVW--IE 333  
Db 449 -----LIQAGTALLLLPGVQVPGYDETARPLGDDG-----SDEQGTSSMMWANIN 496  
QY 334 RTVDLPAGTKYVAER-----HYNCSDLNYI-----LLDDIQTMGSPPT 374  
Db 497 QNV-LSHWKLQGFENNHAIGAGAHQKLSDPYTFARTYBESDDIVDEVVVATGAQTTA 555  
QY 375 DYTYYVDGDKIKIEGLT--ETTPEEDGATGNHCVVEVYKTAGVSKPCVNVTVDPVQ 432  
Db 556 VTVEGVFEDGTWVRDAYTGDDETTVTK-GTAT-----FTAGTQGIILLIENTAEPVT 604  
QY 433 FNPVONLT 440  
Db 605 NLPVVSAT 612

RESULT 13  
B75489  
hypochemical protein - Deinococcus radiodurans (strain R1)  
C:Species: Deinococcus radiodurans  
C:Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 31-Mar-2000  
C:Accession: B75489  
R:White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Heidelberg, J.F.; Hickey, E.K.; Peterson, J.D.; Dodson, R.J.;  
M.; Shen, M.; Vamathevan, J.J.; Lam, P.; McDonald, L.; Utterback, T.; Zalewski, C.; M.  
Science 286, 1571-1577, 1999  
A:Title: Genome sequence of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans R1.  
A:Reference number: A75250; MUID:20036896; PMID:10567266  
A:Accession: B75489  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-713 <WHI>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001925; GB:AE000513; NID:G6458383; PIDN:AAF10267.1; PID:G64583  
A:Experimental source: strain R1  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: DR0685  
A:Map position: 1

Query Match 5.1%; Score 127; DB 2; Length 713;  
Best Local Similarity 21.6%; Pred. No. 0.5;  
Matches 129; Conservative 47; Mismatches 214; Indels 208; Gaps 29;  
QY 2 TPNPNP-NPNPGTTLSE-----SPENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPP---PGT----- 49  
Db 86 TPSTPNPNPSETIETTPPVITVNVNVPSPFTIT---PNDGSKDTTQPDYTNPGQREV 142

```
QY 50 -----SFAGHNSAICASSASYINFE-----GPQNPDPNLYLVTPE-----LSLPNGGTL-- 91
Db 143 PCDXNWF-----AYLTNTGNVNGESYTLTWTPDGTGAVKTPENIRFVLDNNGNQDQ 197
QY 92 -----TFWCAQADANYASEHYAV-----ASSTGNDSANFAN--ALLE 127
Db 138 SEIAAGATTITIDVAINOTVKFQVYDVPECTATSKFGGDPGTGRNDNPNFESNDPTLPR 257
QY 128 EVLTAKTV-----TAPEIRGRVQGTWYQKTV-QLPA 160
Db 258 DANNSTVTINRKGWVIGPKADPDGNGNPNVTPAYNSPEGINIVPTASDTQVATVTLPT 317
QY 161 GTKYVAFRHFCTDFWINLDDVEIKANGKRAADFTETRESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGO 220
Db 318 SGVTVFTN-----TIQNTGNR---IDTFLTQNTFPAGTTVVFKDANGN 360
QY 221 GWLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGNTNVVASFWSNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGFP 280
Db 361 A-----LPTVNGKPVQVQNPENGTV---DIQVITLPAQVTPQL-----SGQP 401
QY 281 GDHYAVMISKGTN---AGDFT--VVEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERT 335
Db 402 ---AVTTTSONDPTKSDTTKDILEVKP-----GIAFGDPTPLGLGDDPTPVGTPT 451
QY 336 ---VDLPAG---TKYVAFRHYNCSDNLNYLLDDIQFTMGG-----SPT 372
Db 452 GVPNGPGLTLPNGPQTCTAPITRTYLPMEIANLGSQDDAFVSGTAPVTVLNPDPQVNTPT 511
QY 373 PTDYTYTYVRD---GTKIKEGLTETTFREDGVATGNHEYCVVEVKY----- 414
Db 512 PVIVPVVYRYRDNVNGDKLDAGDTL-----QGGNTGTIRKPEEIKLIAVVVDVPCAAQAQTI 567
QY 415 ---TAGVSPKE-----CVNVTVDVPQVQNPVQNLTGSAVGOKVT 449
Db 568 TLNQEKSPITGVSKDPNDNITVCGNGKPIVTKYVDKATANPDGTTTYTIIGKNTS 625

RESULT 14
A86685
prophage p11 protein 46, tail component [imported] - Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis (s
C:Species: Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis
C:Date: 23-Mar-2001 #sequence_revision 23-Mar-2001 #text_change 03-Aug-2001
C:Accession: A86685
R:Bolotin, A.; Wincker, P.; Mauger, S.; Jaillon, O.; Malarne, K.; Weissenbach, J.; Ehrli
Genome Res. 11, 731-753, 2001
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the lactic acid bacterium Lactococcus lactis s
A:Reference number: A86625; MUID:21235186; PMID:11337471
A:Accession: A86685
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1441 <STO>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005176; PID:gl12723361; PIDN:AAK04579.1; GSPDB:GN00146
A:Experimental source: strain IL1403
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: p1146

Query Match 5.1%; Score 126; DB 2; Length 1441;
Best Local Similarity 22.3%; Pred. No. 1.5;
Matches 98; Conservative 49; Mismatches 133; Indels 160; Gaps 26;

QY 30 TIDADGONWTTTPPGCGTGFAGHNSAICASSASYINFEGPQNP-----DNYLVTPELSL 85
Db 602 TISSG-----TVPTTGTWTS-----QVPTLVKEQYL----- 628
QY 86 PNGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAV-YASSTGN-----DANFANALLEEVLTKTV 135
Db 629 ---WTKLTLWTYD---NTSETGYSYSYAKOGNNGHDGFPKDGVGISNTIIEYV----- 677
QY 136 VTAPEAIRGT-RVQGTWYQKTVQAPGKYVAFRRH-----GCTDFFWINL----- 180
Db 678 ---GAVSGTSKPTGGWSTTITPTVAG-QYLWTRTWTQYDGTSEQGVINALMGLTGASG 732
QY 181 -DDVEIKANGKRAADFTETRESSTHG-EAPAE-----WTTIDAGD 217
```

```
Db 733 RDGIAGK-DGKIKATAITYQASTNGTAPTCTGTWSTVSPVSAKGSFLWTRTIWTYD--- 788
QY 218 DQGWLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGNTNVVASFWSNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVN- 276
Db 789 ---NTTETGVAVAVMGIN-----GNGNGINGIAGKGTGLKTTTIYAVGT 830
QY 277 -----DGFPGDHYAVMISKGTNAGDFTVVFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEA 322
Db 831 SGTAPTGTGMSQVENVPEAGQY--LWTKT---VMDYTDKTSBTSYSVSKFGEK-GDKGDQ 884
QY 323 DCAKPOSVWIERTVDLPAG---TKYVAFRHYNCSD--LNXLDD-----IQFTWG 368
Db 885 GVQGTQGVGQGPQPKAGDKTQYTHIAYANSADGKTNFTSDSNRTYIGMYVDFNIN 944
QY 369 GSPTPTDYTYTYVR--DQTK 386
Db 945 DSTTSPDSYSLVLKAGDGTQ 964

RESULT 15
C86822
hypothetical protein yqbk [imported] - Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis (strain IL1403)
C:Species: Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis
C:Date: 23-Mar-2001 #sequence_revision 23-Mar-2001 #text_change 03-Aug-2001
C:Accession: C86822
R:Bolotin, A.; Wincker, P.; Mauger, S.; Jaillon, O.; Malarne, K.; Weissenbach, J.; Ehrli
Genome Res. 11, 731-753, 2001
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the lactic acid bacterium Lactococcus lactis s
A:Reference number: A86625; MUID:21235186; PMID:11337471
A:Accession: C86822
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-1649 <STO>
A:Cross-references: GB:AB005176; PID:gl12724583; PIDN:AAK05677.1; GSPDB:GN00146
A:Experimental source: strain IL1403
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: yqbk

Query Match 5.1%; Score 126; DB 2; Length 1649;
Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 1.8;
Matches 110; Conservative 56; Mismatches 189; Indels 184; Gaps 28;

QY 46 PGGTSEFAGHNSAICASSASYINPFG-PQN-----PDNY-----IVTPELSLPN 87
Db 65 PSGTTFNG-----NSVQPNRTPLPQNSVEDAIMPNSFGWQQTIANLTLPNQVTAQV 117
QY 88 GGTTLFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF-----ANALLEEVLTKTVVTAPEA- 141
Db 118 NGTIIGSYPTTDAGVQQAALYAMY-SATNASTSDFLYGGANTTILNSL-LKAVVNSFAT 175
QY 142 -----IRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQL-----PAGTKYVAFR---HFGCTDFFWINLDDV 183
Db 176 NMTFTLKGHAKSLTWISNPADLLTSSNSQPSGNTYGTILPNSVYFGVPTIF----RN 231
QY 184 EIKANGKRAADFTETRESSTHGEAPAEWTT-----IDADGCGQW 222
Db 232 TVAASGNIVYAQNAPATFNG-----SWITGAPNIYGGTDNSDISGNTNLXIGATGSIAGW 287
QY 223 LCLSSGQLGWLTAHGNTNV-----VASFWSNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTG--ATKV 269
Db 288 -NIYGNASAAATISGNTHVTIAQSSSTINSVTGGASGTTISGNTNL---DISGAIASQI 343
QY 270 KYIYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKGTNAGDFTVFEETPNG-----INKGARFG-----LS 319
Db 344 TNYGAGIG-----TSNSPVNVNGNVTYVNSTNGGARYQLYQGTWYGNISGSIY 394
QY 320 TEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDL-----PA-----GTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIL 359
Db 395 NTLUGA---GGWTGATSNINGAGGPASTFNGSGFQGNIGTSGAGNVISNSYTSFT--- 448
QY 360 LDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTYVRDGTGKIKELTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAG-- 417
```

Db 449 TGOALFTGGNAGTGSYAQA-----TNSTTAAQGILYANITNVIKSAFTTGTA 496  
QY 418 -----VSPKE-----CVNVTVDVPQPNPQNLTGSAVGOKVT 449  
Db 497 GAVYGIVGGNGHDSLKISPSQWGLGSGTGLDSAVGT-DAKAYGQIPSTTVVSNACKIT 554

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:47:49  
Job time : 13.906 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:35:14 ; Search time 8.3342 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2848.981 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-18

Perfect score: 2480

Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLESF.....QNLTSVAVGQVTLKWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2480	100.0	2628	1	HGA2_PORGI
2	2441	98.4	2164	1	HGA2_PORGI
3	1453	58.6	989	1	PRTH_PORGI
4	266	10.7	991	1	CPGI_PORGI
5	131.5	5.3	1256	1	ATL_STAAR
6	126	5.1	721	1	OGP_MOUSE
7	121.5	4.9	465	1	SLAP_LACBR
8	121	4.9	1090	1	GUXB_CELFI
9	118.5	4.8	1385	1	C5AB_BACUD
10	114	4.6	872	1	GUXA_CELFI
11	113	4.6	2660	1	YEEJ_ECO57
12	112.5	4.5	1034	1	BGAL_BACME
13	112.5	4.5	1260	1	ALSI_CANAL
14	110.5	4.5	1122	1	ADPI_MYCGA
15	109.5	4.4	331	1	PME_ASPAC
16	109.5	4.4	607	1	YK28_ARCFU
17	108.5	4.4	1953	1	BIGA_SALTY
18	108	4.4	699	1	CHII_BACCI
19	108	4.4	987	1	YD94_METJA
20	108	4.4	1289	1	C5AB_BACUD
21	107.5	4.3	551	1	AMVB_THETU
22	107.5	4.3	1200	1	HYAL_STRPU
23	107	4.3	1656	1	OMPB_RICJA
24	107	4.3	2249	1	OMPA_RICRI
25	106.5	4.3	1122	1	ADP2_MYCGA
26	106.5	4.3	2124	1	PGCA_RAT
27	106.5	4.3	2358	1	YEEU_ECOLI
28	106	4.3	1045	1	PRTS_SERMA
29	106	4.3	1300	1	120K_RICRI
30	106	4.3	1654	1	OMPB_RICRI
31	105.5	4.3	1220	1	C5AC_BACTU
32	105.5	4.3	1534	1	YFAS_ECO57
33	105	4.2	827	1	XANP_XANS2

34	105	4.2	1045	1	GUNB_CELFI
35	105	4.2	2812	1	ZAN_HUMAN
36	103.5	4.2	837	1	XINZ_CLOTM
37	103.5	4.2	1655	1	OMPB_RICCN
38	103.5	4.2	1861	1	APU_THETU
39	103	4.2	1157	1	C8AA_BACUK
40	102.5	4.1	282	1	PRTA_ASPNG
41	102.5	4.1	1045	1	PRTT_SERMA
42	102	4.1	435	1	AM3D_ORISA
43	102	4.1	941	1	GUN_BACS6
44	101.5	4.1	1462	1	PTP6_DROME
45	101.5	4.1	2132	1	PGCA_MOUSE

P26225 cellulomona  
Q9Y493 homo sapien  
P10478 clostridium  
Q9Kka3 r outer mem  
P38536 t amylopull  
Q45704 bacillus th  
P24665 aspergillus  
P29805 serratia ma  
P27933 oryza sativ  
P19424 bacillus sp  
P16620 drosophila  
Q61282 mus musculu

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

HGA2\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 2628 AA.  
AC Q51845;  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.  
GN HAGA.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=381;  
RX MEDLINE=97047672; PubMed=8926061;  
RA Han N., Whitlock J., Progulskie-Fox A.;  
RT "The hemagglutinin gene A (haga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381  
RT contains four large, contiguous, direct repeats.";  
RL Infect. Immun. 64:4000-4007(1996)  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
CC  
CC EMBL; U41807; AAB17128.1; -;  
DR PIR; T28651; T28651.  
KW Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat.  
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 25 2628 HEMAGGLUTININ A.  
FT DOMAIN 25 539 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.  
FT DOMAIN 540 995 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.  
FT DOMAIN 995 1451 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.  
FT DOMAIN 1452 1907 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 4.  
FT DOMAIN 2074 2628 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 5.  
SQ SEQUENCE 2628 AA; 283324 MW; 61C4DE32540C99DA CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 1; Length 2628;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-163;  
Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	GTPNPNPNPGTTTLESFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
Db	950	GTGNPNPNPGTTTLESFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 1009
QY	61	SSASYINFGPQNDNYLVTPELSLNGGTTLFWVCAQDANYASEHYVASTGNDASN 120
Db	1010	SSASYINFGPQNDNYLVTPELSLNGGTTLFWVCAQDANYASEHYVASTGNDASN 1069

```
QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTIVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNL 180
Db 1070 FANALLEEVLTAKTIVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNL 1129
QY 181 DVEIKANKRADFTTFFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQGLWLTAGGTN 240
Db 1130 DVEIKANKRADFTTFFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQGLWLTAGGTN 1189
QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTV 300
Db 1190 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTV 1249
QY 301 VFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNILL 360
Db 1250 VFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNILL 1309
QY 361 DDIOFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 420
Db 1310 DDIOFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 1369
QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPNVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 456
Db 1370 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPNVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 1405

RESULT 2
HGAL PORGI
ID AC P59575; STANDARD; PRT; 2164 AA.
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.
GN HAGA OR PG1837.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W83;
RX MEDLINE=22829867; PubMed=12949112;
RA Nelson K.E., Fleischmann R.D., DeBoy R.T., Paulsen I.T., Fouts D.E.,
RA Eisen J.A., Daugherty S.C., Dodson R.J., Durkin A.S., Gwinn M.,
RA Haft D.H., Kolonay J.F., Nelson W.C., Mason T., Tallon L., Gray J.,
RA Granger D., Tettelin H., Dong H., Galvin J.L., Duncan M.J.,
RA Dewhirst F.E., Fraser C.M.;
RA "Complete genome sequence of the oral pathogenic bacterium
RT Porphyromonas gingivalis strain W83.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 185:5591-5601(2003).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes (By similarity).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AB017178; AAQ66831.1; ALT_INIT.
DR TIGR; PG1837;
KW Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat;
KW Complete proteome.
FT SIGNAL 1 25 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 26 2164 HEMAGGLUTININ A.
FT DOMAIN 26 539 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.
FT DOMAIN 540 991 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.
FT DOMAIN 992 1443 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.
SQ SEQUENCE 2164 AA; 233387 MW; 6DFAB22832586C63 CRC64;

Query Match 98.4%; Score 2441; DB 1; Length 2164;

Best Local Similarity 98.9%; Pred. No. 6.2e-161;
Matches 449; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 3 PNPENPNPPTTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGNSAICASS 62
Db 496 PNGTENPNPPTTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGNSAICASS 555
QY 63 ASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNFA 122
Db 556 ASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNFA 615
QY 123 NALLEEVLTAKTIVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDD 182
Db 616 NALLEEVLTAKTIVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNLDD 675
QY 183 VEIKANKRADFTTFFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQGLWLTAGGTN 242
Db 676 VEIKANKRADFTTFFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQGLWLTAGGTN 735
QY 243 ASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTV 302
Db 736 ASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTV 795
QY 303 EETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNILLDD 362
Db 796 EETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNILLDD 855
QY 363 IOFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKE 422
Db 856 IOFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKE 915
QY 423 CUNVTVDVQFNPNVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 456
Db 916 CUNVTVDVQFNPNVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 949

RESULT 3
PRTH PORGI
ID PRTH PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 989 AA.
AC P46071;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Protease prth (EC 3.4.22.-).
GN PRTH.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W83;
RX MEDLINE=95012612; PubMed=7927685;
RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkein H.A., Macrina F.L.;
RT "Cloning and characterization of a new protease gene (prth) from
RT Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Infect. Immun. 62:4279-4286(1994).
RN [2]
RP ERRATUM.
RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkein H.A., Macrina F.L.;
RA Infect. Immun. 62:5707-5707(1994).
CC -!- FUNCTION: CLEAVES HUMAN COMPLEMENT COMPONENT C3. MAY ENABLE
CC P.GINGIVALIS TO EVADE COMPLEMENT-MEDIATED KILLING DURING THE
CC IMMUNE RESPONSE. PLAYS AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN SOFT TISSUE INFECTIONS
CC AND IS A VIRULENCE FACTOR.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: In membrane vesicles.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
```





QY 432 QPNPQN-LTGSVAGQKVTIL 450  
 Db 922 ADVTAQKPVTLTVGKTIIV 941

RESULT 5  
 ATL\_STAATU STANDARD; PRT; 1256 AA.  
 AC P52081;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Bifunctional autolysin precursor [includes: N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine  
 DE amidase (EC 3.5.1.28); Mannosyl-glycoprotein endo-beta-N-  
 DE acetylglucosamidase (EC 3.2.1.96)].  
 GN ATL.  
 OS Staphylococcus aureus.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Staphylococcus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1280;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 205-214 AND 776-792.  
 RC STRAIN=RN450;  
 RA MEDLINE=95116542; PubMed-7816834;  
 RA Oshida T., Sugai M., Komatsuzawa H., Hong Y.-M., Suganaka H.,  
 RA Tomasz A.;  
 RT "A Staphylococcus aureus autolysin that has an N-acetylmuramoyl-L-  
 RT alanine amidase domain and an endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase  
 RT domain: cloning, sequence analysis, and characterization.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:285-289 (1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=NCIC 8325-4;  
 RA Foster S.J.;  
 RL Submitted (APR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: ENDOHYDROLYSIS OF THE DI-N-ACETYLCHITOBIOSYL UNIT IN  
 CC HIGH-MANNOSE GLYCOPROTEINS AND GLYCOPROTEINS CONTAINING THE  
 CC -[(MAN)5(GLCNA)2]-ASN STRUCTURE. ONE N-ACETYL-D-GLUCOSAMINE  
 CC RESIDUE REMAINS ATTACHED TO THE PROTEIN; THE REST OF THE  
 CC OLIGOSACCHARIDE IS RELEASED INTACT.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolyzes the link between N-acetylmuramoyl  
 CC residues and L-amino acid residues in certain bacterial cell-wall  
 CC glycopeptides.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endohydrolysis of the di-N-acetylchitobiosyl  
 CC unit in high-mannose glycopeptides and glycoproteins containing  
 CC the -[Man(GlcNAc)2]Asn-structure. One N-acetyl-D-glucosamine  
 CC residue remains attached to the protein; the rest of the  
 CC oligosaccharide is released intact.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
 CC -!- PTM: UNDERGOES PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING TO GENERATE THE TWO  
 CC EXTRACELLULAR LYtic ENZYMES.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: IN THE N-TERMINAL SECTION; BELONGS TO THE N-  
 CC ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE FAMILY 2.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: IN THE C-TERMINAL SECTION; BELONGS TO FAMILY 73 OF  
 CC GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.

-----  
 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 -----  
 DR EMBL; D17366; BAA04185.1; -  
 DR EMBL; L14199; AAA99982.1; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR002502; Amidase\_2.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002901; Amidase\_4.  
 DR Pfam; PF01510; Amidase\_2; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF01832; Amidase\_4; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00644; Ami\_2; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00047; LY22; 1.  
 DR Cell wall; Hydrolase; Signal; Multifunctional enzyme; Repeat.  
 KW SIGNAL  
 FT

FT CHAIN 30 1256 BIFUNCTIONAL AUTOLYSIN.  
 FT DOMAIN 199 775 N-ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE.  
 FT DOMAIN 776 1256 ENDO-BETA-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMIDASE.  
 FT REPEAT 425 589 1.  
 FT REPEAT 596 758 2.  
 FT REPEAT 770 932 3.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1256 AA; 137384 MW; 2BB76CAA292FDD20 CRC64;

Query Match 5.3%; Score 131.5; DB 1; Length 1256;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.3%; Pred. No. 0.24;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 47; Mismatches 165; Indels 153; Gaps 26;  
 QY 3 PNPENPNPPTTT-----LSESPENGPASWKTIDAGDG-----NNWTTTPPP-----46  
 Db 594 PTPPTPEPTPTTNKLTVSLNGV-----AQINAKNNGLFTTVYDKTGKPTKEVQKTF 649

QY 47 -----GQTSF-----AGHNSA-----ICASSASYINFEGPQN-PDNYLVTPB-----LSLPN 87  
 Db 650 VTKEASLGGNKFYLVDYNSPTLIGWVKQGVYNNAKSPVNMQTYTVKPGTKLYSVEW 709

QY 88 G-----GTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFAN-----ALLE 127  
 Db 710 GTYKQEAGAVSGTGNQTEKATKQOQIDKS-----IYFGTVNGKSGVSKAYLAVPAAPKK 765

QY 128 EVLTAKT-----VVTAPPAIR-----GTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRFG 171  
 Db 766 AVAQPKTAVKATVTPKPTQTTQVSKIAOVKNNTGIRASVVEKTAK--NGAKY-ADRTFY 822

QY 172 CT-----DFFWINLDDVEIKANGKRAADFTB--TFEGSTHCEAPAE 209  
 Db 823 VTKEAHGNETVYLLNNTSHNIPLGWENVKDLNQLGKVEKTKQYTVNKSNGLSWVP 882

QY 210 WTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLWLTAGHGTNNVASFSWN-----GMALNPNDYLIISKDV 263  
 Db 893 WGT-----KNQVILTGNNI-----AQGTENATKQSVGKDVLYLYGTINNRGTGWNAKDL 931

QY 264 TGATKVK-----YYAVNDGFGPDHVAWMTSGT-----NAGDFTVVFEEFPN 307  
 Db 932 TAPTAKVETTSAAKDYNVTVYIKNG-NGYYIVTNSDTAKYSLKAFNEQPPFAVKEQVIN 990

QY 308 G-----INRGGARFGLSTEADGAK-----PQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKY 344  
 Db 991 GQWYVYGLSKGLAWIKST--DLAKELIKYQGTGMLNQVAQIQAQGLQY 1038

RESULT 6  
 OGP\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 721 AA.  
 ID OGP\_MOUSE  
 AC Q62010;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Oviduct-specific glycoprotein precursor (Oviductal glycoprotein)  
 DE (Oviductin) [estrogen-dependent oviduct protein].  
 GN OVGP1 OR OGP OR CHIF5.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=Oviduct;  
 RC MEDLINE=96115001; PubMed=7492680;  
 RA Sendai Y., Komiya H., Suzuki K., Onuma T., Kikuchi M., Hoshi H.,  
 RA Araki Y.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of a mouse oviduct-specific  
 RT glycoprotein."  
 RL Biol. Reprod. 53:285-294 (1995).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Binds to oocyte zona pellucida in vivo. May play a role  
 CC in the fertilization process and/or early embryonic development.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secretory granules.  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Epithelial cells of the oviduct.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 18 of glycosyl hydrolases.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; D32137; BAA06863.1; --  
 DR MGD; MGI:106661; Ovpl.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001223; Glyco\_hydro\_18.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001579; Glyco\_hydro\_18AS.  
 DR Pfam; PF00704; Glyco\_hydro\_18; 1.  
 DR ProDom; PD000471; Glyco\_hydro\_18; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00636; Glyco 18; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01095; CHITINASE 18; FALSE NEG.  
 DR Glycoprotein; Fertilization; Repeat; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 21  
 FT CHAIN 22 721  
 FT DOMAIN 486 632  
 FT CARBOHYD 402 402 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 442 442 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 469 469 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 721 AA; 78807 MW; 37246C8F01665652 CRC64;  
 Query Match 5.1%; Score 126; DB 1; Length 721;  
 Best Local Similarity 18.9%; Pred. No. 0.28;  
 Matches 103; Conservative 55; Mismatches 185; Indels 202; Gaps 22;  
 QY 51 FAGHNSAICA-----SSASYINF----- 68  
 Db 222 FTGHNSPLSLPDSKSSAYAMNWRKLGTPADKLINGFPYGRNLYLKESKNGLOTAS 281  
 QY 69 EGPONPNLYLVTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLE 128  
 Db 282 MGPAPOKY-----TKQAGFLAYEVCSPVQRAKHWIDYQ----- 317  
 QY 129 VLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDDV----- 183  
 Db 318 -----YVPYAFKGEWLG--YDDTISFSYKAMYKREHFGAMVWTLMDMDVDRGTFC 367  
 QY 184 -----EIKANGKRAAD-----FTTFESST----- 202  
 Db 368 GNGPFPPLVHLINELLVQTESNSTPLQPFWFTSSVNASGPGSENTALTEVLTDITIKILPP 427  
 QY 203 HGEAPA-----EWTIDADGGQGLCLSSQGLWHTAHGTT---NVVAS----- 244  
 Db 428 GGEAMTTEVRRYENMTVPSDGS-----VTPGGTASPRKHAVTPENNTMAAEAKTMST 481  
 QY 245 ----FSMNGMALPNPNYLLISKDVTGATKV-----KYVAVNDGPGDHYAVM-ISKGTGNA 295  
 Db 482 LDFFSKTTTGVSKTITGSKTTTGVSKTITGVSATAGISKTIPEISKATAGSKTTTGV 541  
 QY 296 GDETVVPEETPENGKNGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIER-TVLDPACTKYVAFRHNCS 354  
 Db 542 SKTTTIGSKTTITGSK--TTTGISKTTTIGSKTTTIGSKTTTIGSKTTTIGSKTTTIGS- 598  
 QY 355 LNYILLDDIQTMGSPPTDVTYTVYRDGDKIKEGLTEIT-----FEEDGVAT 403  
 Db 599 -----QTTTGISKTTTIDSKTT--TGISKTTTIGSKTTTIGMTVIVQQAEEAETAT 648  
 QY 404 GNHEYCVVEK-----YTAGVSPKE-----CVNVTVDVPQFNPQNLTGSAVGOK 447  
 Db 649 MDHQSVPTPTMTDTTLFLYKWTMTFSEKTSRKTKWVLEKATVSPREMSATFN-----GQS 702  
 QY 448 VTLKWN 452  
 Db 703 KTLKW 707  
 RESULT 7

SLAP LACBR  
 ID SLAP LACBR STANDARD; PRT; 465 AA.  
 AC Q05044;  
 DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last annotation update)  
 DE S-layer protein precursor (Surface layer protein).  
 OS Lactobacillus brevis.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Lactobacillales; Lactobacillaceae;  
 OC Lactobacillus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1580;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RC STRAIN-ATCC 9287 / DSM 20556;  
 RX MEDLINE=93054358; PubMed=1429463;  
 RA Widgren G., Palva I., Pakkanen R., Lounatmaa K., Palva A.;  
 RT "S-layer protein gene of Lactobacillus brevis: cloning by polymerase  
 chain reaction and determination of the nucleotide sequence."  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 174:7419-7427(1992).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: The S-layer is a paracrystalline mono-layered assembly  
 of proteins which coat the surface of bacteria.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cell wall. This bacterium is covered by a  
 S-layer with tetragonal symmetry.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: SOME, TO THE S-LAYER PROTEIN OF L.ACIDOPHILUS.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; Z14250; CAA78618.1; --  
 DR PIR; A47023; A47023.  
 KW Signal; Glycoprotein; Cell wall; S-layer.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 30  
 FT CHAIN 31 465 S-LAYER PROTEIN.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 465 AA; 48159 MW; 2BE2403932B65A2C CRC64;  
 Query Match 4.9%; Score 121.5; DB 1; Length 465;  
 Best Local Similarity 19.8%; Pred. No. 0.32;  
 Matches 99; Conservative 48; Mismatches 201; Indels 153; Gaps 20;  
 QY 13 TTILSSSFEN-GTPASWKITDA-----DGDGNWNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSAYIN 67  
 Db 26 TTASAKSYATAGAYSTLKTDAATNVEATGTNALTYPK--GTV---KGAKVASKATMAK 80  
 QY 68 FEGPONPNLYLVTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLE 127  
 Db 81 LASSKKSADYFRAYGVKVTNRGVSYYRVVTMDGKYGVYVG-----GKSDTAPAGGI-- 132  
 QY 128 EVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQ-----LPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDD 182  
 Db 133 -----KSAETTTKADMPARTTGFYLDTSKNTLWTPAKYQYKASK----- 173  
 QY 183 VEIKANGKRAADFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGG-QGWLCCLSSQGLWHTAHGTTNV 241  
 Db 174 VSLYGVAKDTKFTVDQAATKTREGSLYHYHTATNGSGISGVIYAGK---GFSSTATGTQV 230  
 QY 242 VASFSMNGMALPNPNYLLISKDVTGATKVYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKGTNAGDFTVV 301  
 Db 231 LGGLSTDK-----SVTATNDSVKIVRTT-----GTQVGSNTWV 266  
 QY 302 FEETPNGKNGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVLDPACTKYV-----AFRHNCS 353  
 Db 267 -----TSTDGTGAGSKVSKADQADQTALEAYINANKPSGVTVTPNAA 308  
 QY 354 DLNY-----ILLDDIQTMGSPPTDYT-----YTVY 381  
 Db 309 DATYGNVTYATVSQATSKVALKVSGTPTVTTLTADANDKVAANDTTANGSVAGSTVY 368  
 QY 382 RDGTKIKEGLTETTFE-----EDGVTGNHEYCVVE-----KYTAGVSPK 421

DR	InterPro; IPR008957; FN III-like.	
DR	InterPro; IPR003961; FN_III.	
DR	InterPro; IPR000556; Glyco_Hydro_48.	
DR	InterPro; IPR008928; Glyco_trans_6hp.	
DR	Pfam; PF00553; CSM_2; 1.	
DR	Pfam; PF00041; fn3; 3.	
DR	Pfam; PF02011; Glyco_hydro_48; 1.	
DR	PRINTS; PR00844; GLHYDRLASE48.	
DR	ProDom; PD011903; Glyco_Hydro_48; 1.	
DR	SMART; SMO0637; CBD_II; 1.	
DR	SMART; SMO0060; FN3; 3.	
DR	PROSITE; PS00561; CBD_BACTERIAL; 1.	
KW	Cellulose degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Repeat; Signal.	
FT	SIGNAL 1 33 POTENTIAL.	
FT	PROPEP 34 53	
FT	CHAIN 54 1090	EXOGLUCANASE B.
FT	DOMAIN 54 699	CATALYTIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT	DOMAIN 700 785	FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 1.
FT	DOMAIN 794 884	FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 2.
FT	DOMAIN 891 978	FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 3.
FT	DOMAIN 989 1090	CELLULOSE-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT	ACT_SITE 513 513	NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).
FT	DISULFID 990 1089	BY SIMILARITY.
SQ	SEQUENCE 1090 AA; 114829 MW; 046BB9D956F2F399 CRC64;	

  

Query Match	4.9%; Score 121; DB 1; Length 1090;
Best Local Similarity	22.3%; Pred. NO. 1.1;
Matches 106; Conservative 53; Mismatches 197; Indels 120; Gaps 266	

  

QY	26	ASWKT----	IDADGDGNMTTTPPGG-----	TSFAGHNSAICASSASINFGPONPD 75
DB	515	ASWKPSELKWTGKPD	TWNAAPTGNPGLTVEVTISY-GQDVGVADTRALLFYAAKSGD 573	
QY	76	NYLVTPEISLPNGGL	TFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTV 135	
DB	574	TASRDKAKALLD----	AIWANNQDP-----	LGVSAVETRGDYKRFDDTVVAN-----GDG 619
QY	136	VTAPRAIGTRVQG-----	-----	TWYKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDD 182
DB	620	IYIPSGWTGTPNGV	IVIKPGVSFLDIRSYKKO-----	FNWSKVQTFLDGGAEPQFRIYHREW 676
QY	183	VEIKANGKRAFD	TETFESSITGGEAPAEWITIDADGQGMCLSSGQLGWLTAHGNTNV 242	
DB	677	AQTAVAGALADYAR	LFDGDT-----	TPDITAP-----TVPTG-----LQGVVTSTE 719
QY	243	ASFSSWNGMALPN	DYILSKOV-TGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVIMSKGTGNAGD---F 298	
DB	720	ATISWT--ASTDD	TRVTGYDYRGATKV-----	GTAATTSTDTGLTASTAYAY 766
QY	299	TVVFETENGINKGAR	FRGLSTEA---DGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDL 355	
DB	767	TVRAFDAAGNVSA	PSAALTVTYKATPSDITAP-----	SVPAITS-----SSSTA 810
QY	356	NYILLDDIQFTWG	SPPTDYT-----	YTVYRDGTIKIEGLTETTFBEDGV-ATGNHE 407
DB	811	NSV-----	TIGNSAS-TDNAGSGLAGYDVYRGATRAVQ-TTALTFTDITGLTASTAYE 861	
QY	408	YCVVEKYTAG--	VSPKECVNTV-----	DPVOFNVQNLTSAGVQK-KVTUKWDA 454
DB	862	YTVRARDVAGNV	SAPSTAVSVTTKSDTPTDTPAPSVPAGLAAMTVTETSVALTMNA 917	

  

RESULT 9	
ID	C5AA BACUD
ID	C5AA BACUD
AC	C5AA BACUD
AC	Q45760; STANDARD; PRT; 1385 AA.
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE	Pesticidal crystal protein cry5Aa (insecticidal delta-endotoxin
DE	CryVa(a)) (crystalline entomocoidal protoxin) (152 kDa crystal protein).
GN	Cry5Aa OR CRYVA(A) OR CRYVA.
OS	Bacillus thuringiensis (subsp. darmstadtensis).



```

DR PRINTS; PR00733; GLHYDLASE6.
DR PRODOM; PD003733; Glyco_hydro_6; 2.
DR SMART; SM00637; CBD II; 1.
DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 3.
DR PROSITE; PS00561; CBD BACTERIAL; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00655; GLYCOSYL HYDROL_F6_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00656; GLYCOSYL HYDROL_F6_2; 1.
KW Cellulose degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Repeat; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 40
FT CHAIN 41 872
FT DOMAIN 41 872 EXOGLUCANASE A.
FT DOMAIN 41 477 CATALYTIC.
FT DOMAIN 478 563 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 1.
FT DOMAIN 573 664 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 2.
FT DOMAIN 673 768 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 3.
FT DOMAIN 769 872 CELLULOSE-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT ACT_SITE 188 188 PROTON DONOR (BY SIMILARITY).
FT ACT_SITE 410 410 NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).
FT DISULFID 140 202 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 374 428 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 770 869 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 872 AA; 89300 MW; 7883B407F995533B CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 4.6%; Score 114; DB 1; Length 872;
Matches 92; Conservative 29; Mismatches 146; Indels 112; Gaps 19;

QY 12 GTTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTTPPGGTGFAGHNSAICASSASYINFEGP 71
Db 491 GTTAT-----SVPLSW---TASTDNVAVTGYDVYRGTTILVGTAA----- 528
QY 72 QNPNDVNLVTPELSLPNGSLTFWVCAQDA--NYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEV 129
Db 529 ---TSYTVT---GLTPATAYSFVRAKDAAGNVSAASAAAAATTSQGTVDITAPSVVAG 582
QY 130 LFAKTVVITAP-----EALGRVVOGTW---YOKTVOLPAGTKV 165
Db 583 LTAGTTTTTVPVLSWTASTDNAGSGVAGYVLRGTIVVGTATTATSYTVT-GLTAGTIV- 640
QY 166 AFRHFGCTOFFMINLDVIEIKANGRADTFE-----SSTHGEA 206
Db 641 -----SFSVRADVAGNTSAASAASVATITGTCTVVDVTTAPSVPTGLTAGTITTSV 691
QY 207 PAEWTTIDAGGQGLCLSSQLGHLTAHGTNV--VASFWNGMALNPDN-----YLIS 260
Db 692 PLTWI---ASTNAG---GSGVAGYEVNGTRVATVTSYTVTGLAADTAYSFTVKA 744
QY 261 KDVTG-----ATVKYXYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNTAGDFTVWFEEFNGINK-G 312
Db 745 KDVAGNVSAASAASVARTQATSGG-----CTVKYSASSWNTG-FITGVVEKNGTAAIN 798
QY 313 GARFGLSTEADCAKQSVW 331
Db 799 GWTLGFSP-ADGQKVSQGW 816

RESULT 11
YEEJ_ECO57
AC Q8A6V7; Q8X2B9; Q8X2C0; PRT; 2660 AA.
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DE DE Hypothetical protein yeeJ.
GN Z3135 OR_ECS2775/ECS2776.
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=83334;
[1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;
RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;
RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,

```

```

RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,
RA Posfai G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,
RA Grotbeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.T., Potamouis K.,
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,
RA Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7."
RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / RIMD 0509952;
RX MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;
RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,
RA Han C.-G., Okesubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,
RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasakawa C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,
RA Kuhara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli
RT O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12."
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 16 Big-1 domains.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the intimin/invasin family.
CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.2 sequence differs from that shown due to a
CC frameshift in position 1315.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE005423; AAG57041.1; -
DR EMBL; AP002559; BAB36198.1; ALT_FRAME.
DR EMBL; AP002559; BAB36199.1; ALT_FRAME.
DR InterPro; IPR003344; Big_1.
DR InterPro; IPR003535; Intimin.
DR InterPro; IPR008964; Invasin_intimin.
DR Pfam; PF02369; Big_1; PKD.
DR PRINTS; PR01369; Intimin.
DR SMART; SM00634; BID_1; 16.
DR SMART; SM00089; PKD; 8.
KW Hypothetical protein; Repeat; Complete proteome.
FT DOMAIN 738 834 BIG-1 1.
FT DOMAIN 840 929 BIG-1 2.
FT DOMAIN 931 1033 BIG-1 3.
FT DOMAIN 1042 1132 BIG-1 4.
FT DOMAIN 1134 1236 BIG-1 5.
FT DOMAIN 1245 1335 BIG-1 6.
FT DOMAIN 1337 1439 BIG-1 7.
FT DOMAIN 1448 1539 BIG-1 8.
FT DOMAIN 1548 1652 BIG-1 9.
FT DOMAIN 1653 1750 BIG-1 10.
FT DOMAIN 1751 1855 BIG-1 11.
FT DOMAIN 1856 1957 BIG-1 12.
FT DOMAIN 1963 2056 BIG-1 13.
FT DOMAIN 2065 2156 BIG-1 14.
FT DOMAIN 2157 2252 BIG-1 15.
FT DOMAIN 2254 2355 BIG-1 16.
SQ SEQUENCE 2660 AA; 280062 MW; 01EB92A08F5C09D2 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 4.6%; Score 113; DB 1; Length 2660;
Matches 104; Conservative 58; Mismatches 199; Indels 106; Gaps 24;

QY 13 TTTLSEFSE---NGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTTPPGGTGFAGHNSAICASSASYINF 69
Db 1470 TATVKDQFDNEVNNLPVTFSTA-----SSGLTLPGESNTNESGIAGATLAGVAF----- 1519
QY 70 GPQNPNDVNLVTPELSLPNGG-----TLTF---WVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 1520 GEQ-----TVTASLANNGASDNKTVHFITGDTAAAKIIBLTVPDPSIIAGTIPQNSSGS- 1571

```









```

FT CONFLICT 501 501 I -> T (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 568 568 R -> G (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 570 570 T -> A (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 693 695 DIL -> VYT (IN REF. 4).
SQ SEQUENCE 1122 AA; 121305 MW; 155342DA2D6C3C65 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 4.5%; Score 110.5; DB 1; Length 1122;
Matches 94; Conservative 77; Mismatches 193; Indels 131; Gaps 26;

QY 42 TTPPGGTAFAGHNSAICASSAYINFEGPQPNLYLTPSLSPNGGTLTWCAQAN 101
Db 437 TAEAPGNTKVGYPYGLLSA---ISFDATR-----NGLALAPALQDVG 479
QY 102 YASEHYA-----VYASST---GNDASNAN-----ALLSEVLTAKTV 135
Db 480 Y---HFVRLAVGVSSPRGANGNIFLGSAITWTGNGNGLDTKWHSPAVIEDAFTTIT 536
QY 136 VTAPEAIRGTRVOGTWYQTVQLP--AGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIK---ANGK 190
Db 537 VNSSGVQNS---GQQSTSTPMNSNGNESIPYRTWNSYDYSVRFAALISKAGGNTK 593
QY 191 RAD--FTTFPSSTHGEAPAEWTTID-----ADGGQGLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGQTNV 242
Db 594 QVESLFTALKLDTLNSLPNFKFTQENNIFFSVAMLDGQWLSLGTWKDSTWLT---TNTI 649
QY 243 ASFSWN-----GHALPNPDVLIIS-----KDV-----TGATKVKYIYAV 275
Db 650 NNFTYNTQQQLASTAAGENANPRNLNALTAKGDFRDRDIGNVDILYSNNTNKTYYYQV 709
QY 276 ND-----GPPGDHYAVMISKTGYNAGDFTVVEETENGINK--GGARFGLSTEADG 324
Db 710 GGALTTPVEQVQNYKTSANIYYMLTRDFGSTTPATODANTVSKUNGAYLSSTGQQG 769
QY 325 AKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYV--AFRRHYNCDLNYLLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVR 382
Db 770 WYNGSIYVKKASFTPSQGYTWQDFKGLTTTASNANVISN---WTKAG-----YSIRP 818
QY 383 DGTIKKGLTTFTEEDGVAICN-----HEYCVE-----VKYTAGVSPKECNVTVDPVQ 432
Db 819 DDDTV--FSVSKIPPEKEITAAVNRSLDSYVQLNGETSVNTVARVSPDSSA-LTLNPKR 876
QY 433 F-NPQVNLGTSAGVG 446
Db 877 ITNPLMN-RONVIGQ 890

RESULT 15
PME ASPAC STANDARD; PRF; 331 AA.
AC Q12535;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Pectinesterase precursor (EC 3.1.1.11) (Pectin methylesterase) (PE).
GN PME1.
OS Aspergillus aculeatus.
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Eurotiomycetes;
OC Eurotiales; Trichocomaceae; mitosporic Trichocomaceae; Aspergillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5053;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=KSM 510;
RX MEDLINE=97079238; PubMed=8920970;
RA Christgau S., Kofod L.V., Halkier T., Andersen L.N., Hockauf M.,
RA Doreich K., Dalboege H., Kauppinen S.;
RT "Pectin methyl esterase from Aspergillus aculeatus: expression
RT cloning in yeast and characterization of the recombinant enzyme.";
RL Biochem. J. 319:705-712 (1996).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Involved in maceration and soft-rotting of plant tissue.
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Pectin + N H(2)O = N methanol + pectate.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the pectinesterase family.

```

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See [http://www.isb-sib.ch/](http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/)  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; U49378; AAB42153.1; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR000070; Pectinesterase.  
 DR Pfam; PF01093; Pectinesterase; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00800; PECTINESTERASE\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00503; PECTINESTERASE\_2; 1.  
 KW Hydrolase; Aspartyl esterase; Cell wall; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 17 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CHAIN 18 331 PECTINESTERASE.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 162 162 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 183 183 BY SIMILARITY.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 331 AA; 35681 MW; 1F1C81BF1E32174F CRC64;

Query Match 4.4%; Score 109.5; DB 1; Length 331;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.5%; Pred. No. 1.4;  
 Matches 69; Conservative 33; Mismatches 99; Indels 105; Gaps 15;  
 QY 108 AVYASSTGNDASNANFANLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVOGTWYQTVQLPAGT-KYVA 166  
 Db 27 AIIVAKSGDVTITGDAL--DALSTSTDTQITFIE-----EGT-YDEOVYLPANTGKVII 79  
 QY 167 FRHGGCTDFFWINL-----DVEIKANGKRADFTTFE-----SSTHGEAPAE 209  
 Db 80 YGQTEINTDSYADNLVITTHAISYEDAGESDDLTAATFRNKAVGSOVYNLIANTCGQACHQ 139  
 QY 210 WTTIDADGGQGL-CLSSGQLGWLTAHGQTNV----- 242  
 Db 140 ALALSADQOQYGGCNFTGYQDTLLAQTNQLNYSIIEGAVDFIFGQHARAWFQNVDI 199  
 QY 243 -----ASFWMNGMALNPDN--YLISKDVTGA-----TKVYIYAVNDGFGDHYAV 286  
 Db 200 RVVEGPTASITANGRSSETDTSYVINKSTVAKEGDDVAEGTYL-----GRWSEYA- 254  
 QY 287 MISKGTNAGDFTVVFSEET--PNCINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKY 344  
 Db 255 -----RVVFOQTSMNTNVINSLG-----WTEWSTSTP-NTEY 284  
 QY 345 VAFRHY 350  
 Db 285 VTFGEY 290

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:43:34  
 Job time : 10.5342 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:36:20 ; Search time 33.3368 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4315.838 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-18  
Perfect score: 2480  
Sequence: 1 GTPNPENPNPDTTLSEF.....QNLTSAGVQKVLKWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_25:\*

1: sp\_archaea:\*

2: sp\_bacteria:\*

3: sp\_fungi:\*

4: sp\_human:\*

5: sp\_invertebrate:\*

6: sp\_mammal:\*

7: sp\_mhc:\*

8: sp\_organelle:\*

9: sp\_phase:\*

10: sp\_plant:\*

11: sp\_rodent:\*

12: sp\_virus:\*

13: sp\_vertebrate:\*

14: sp\_unclassified:\*

15: sp\_rvirus:\*

16: sp\_bacteriaph:\*

17: sp\_archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2094	84.4	1723	2 P72197	P72197 porphyromon
2	2082	84.0	1687	2 Q9R9B7	Q9R9B7 porphyromon
3	2082	84.0	1704	2 Q51816	Q51816 porphyromon
4	2079	83.8	1723	2 P72194	P72194 porphyromon
5	2071	83.5	1358	2 P96967	P96967 porphyromon
6	2070	83.5	1706	2 Q51839	Q51839 porphyromon
7	2059	83.0	1706	2 Q51838	Q51838 porphyromon
8	2054.5	82.8	1223	2 Q9ZNB5	Q9ZNB5 porphyromon
9	2039.5	82.2	1097	2 P72196	P72196 porphyromon
10	2039.5	82.2	1732	2 Q07442	Q07442 porphyromon
11	2034.5	82.0	1732	2 Q51817	Q51817 porphyromon
12	2020.5	81.5	1732	2 Q52050	Q52050 porphyromon
13	682	27.5	925	2 Q9F4J0	Q9F4J0 porphyromon
14	561.5	22.6	312	2 Q9KIB3	Q9KIB3 porphyromon
15	233	9.4	293	2 Q9XB09	Q9XB09 porphyromon
16	152.5	6.1	1742	16 Q9P377	Q9P377 xanthomonas

17	144	5.8	3346	16 Q7WN54	Q7WN54 bordetella
18	139.5	5.6	1341	16 Q8UAU1	Q8UAU1 agrobacteri
19	139	5.6	2215	16 Q7WBN0	Q7WBN0 bordetella
20	135	5.4	3988	17 Q8TFZ1	Q8TFZ1 methanosarc
21	134.5	5.4	2768	16 Q8E9G6	Q8E9G6 shewanella
22	134	5.4	1541	16 Q8E9G6	Q8E9G6 shewanella
23	134	5.4	1800	2 Q9L948	Q9L948 rhodopirell
24	134	5.4	8682	16 Q88RG2	Q88RG2 pseudomonas
25	133.5	5.4	680	2 Q52644	Q52644 ruminococcu
26	133	5.4	2522	16 Q8EKA6	Q8EKA6 shewanella
27	132.5	5.3	555	16 Q82EW1	Q82EW1 streptomyce
28	132.5	5.3	691	16 Q9RZS7	Q9RZS7 deinococcus
29	132.5	5.3	1115	4 Q9HD43	Q9HD43 homo sapien
30	131.5	5.3	1256	16 Q8NX96	Q8NX96 staphylococ
31	131.5	5.3	1357	17 Q8THC8	Q8THC8 methanosarc
32	131.5	5.3	2468	16 Q912M3	Q912M3 pseudomonas
33	131	5.3	2219	16 Q88W19	Q88W19 lactobacill
34	130.5	5.3	880	2 Q9RMB8	Q9RMB8 arthrobacte
35	130.5	5.3	955	17 Q8TQ91	Q8TQ91 methanosarc
36	130	5.2	1386	17 Q8TI72	Q8TI72 methanosarc
37	129.5	5.2	756	9 Q858B6	Q858B6 enterobacte
38	129.5	5.2	1744	16 Q8ZYW8	Q8ZYW8 enterococcu
39	129	5.2	7716	16 Q7UMZ8	Q7UMZ8 rhodopirell
40	128.5	5.2	1248	16 Q99V41	Q99V41 staphylococ
41	128.5	5.2	1255	2 Q7WTC6	Q7WTC6 staphylococ
42	128.5	5.2	2656	5 Q9GNU3	Q9GNU3 paracentrot
43	128	5.2	1672	16 Q8Y366	Q8Y366 ralatonia s
44	128	5.2	4936	16 Q8YKJ3	Q8YKJ3 anabaena sp
45	127.5	5.1	1684	2 Q03658	Q03658 unidentifie

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

P72197	AC	P72197	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	1723 AA.
DT	01-FEB-1997	(TREMBLrel. 02, Created)			
DT	01-FEB-1997	(TREMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-OCT-2003	(TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)			
DE	Lys-gingipain.				
GN	KGP.				
OS	Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).				
OC	Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;				
OC	Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.				
OX	NCBI_TaxID=837;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RA	Pavloff N., Pemberton P.A., Potempa J., Chen W.-C.A., Pike R.N.,				
RA	Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C., Travis J., Barr P.J.;				
RT	"Molecular cloning and characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis				
RT	Lys-gingipain."				
RL	Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBSJ databases.				
DR	EMBL; U54691; AAA99810.1; -.				
DR	MEROFS; C25.002; -.				
DR	GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.				
DR	GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.				
DR	GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.				
DR	GO; GO:0006310; F:DNA recombination; IEA.				
DR	GO; GO:0006281; F:DNA repair; IEA.				
DR	GO; GO:0006260; F:DNA replication; IEA.				
DR	GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.				
DR	InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.				
DR	InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.				
DR	InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25.				
DR	Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.				
DR	Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25; 1.				
DR	PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.				
SQ	SEQUENCE 1723 AA; 166831 MW; 4508A7B50197CEBD CRC64;				
Query Match		84.4%;	Score 2094;	DB 2;	Length 1723;
Best Local Similarity		86.2%;	Pred. No. 6.8e-128;		

Matches 394; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTNPNNPNTGTTTSSSEFENGIPASWKTTIDADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60  
 Db 969 GTNPNNPNTGTTTSSSEFENGIPASWKTTIDADGCGHGWKPGNAPG---IAGVNSGCV 1025

QY 61 SSASY-INFGPQNDNYLVTPELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119  
 Db 1026 YSEFGLGGIGVLTPTDNYLITPALDLNPGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 1085

QY 120 NEFALLEEVLTAKTVTTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRPHGCTDFWIN 179  
 Db 1086 NFNALLEEITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIOGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYID 1143

QY 180 LDVEIKANGKRAADFTETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWMLCLSSGQGLWLTAGGT 239  
 Db 1144 LDVEIKANGKRAADFTETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWMLCLSSGQGLWLTAGGT 1203

QY 240 NVVASFNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVGTATKVKYIYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299  
 Db 1204 NVVASFNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVGTATKVKYIYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 1263

QY 300 VFEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIL 359  
 Db 1264 VFEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIL 1323

QY 360 LDDIQTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVS 419  
 Db 1324 LDDIQTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVS 1383

QY 420 PKECNVNTVDPQNPVNLTGSVQKVKLWDAPN 456  
 Db 1384 PKECNVNTINPTQNPVNKLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1420

## RESULT 2

QY99B7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1687 AA.

AC QY99B7  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMELrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMELrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMELrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin/protease.  
 GN HAGE  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=381;  
 RA Han N., Dong H., Progleke-Fox A.;  
 RT "Cloning and characterization of hage from P. gingivalis 381.";  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF026946; RAD01810.1; -;  
 DR HSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.001; -;  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
 DR Pfan; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfan; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 KW Protease.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1687 AA; 183702 MW; D085B516A399FE70 CRC64;

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1687;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 4e-127;  
 Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPNPNPNTGTTTSSSEFENGIPASWKTTIDADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 62  
 Db 935 PNPNPNPNTGTTTSSSEFENGIPASWKTTIDADGCGHGWKPGNAPG---IAGVNSGCVTS 991

QY 63 ASY-INFGPQNDNYLVTPELSLNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
 Db 992 ESFGLGGIGVLTPTDNYLITPALDLNPGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1051

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRPHGCTDFWINLD 181  
 Db 1052 TNALLEEITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIOGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLD 1109

QY 182 LDVEIKANGKRAADFTETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWMLCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 241  
 Db 1110 LDVEIKANGKRAADFTETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWMLCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 1169

QY 242 NVVASFNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVGTATKVKYIYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301  
 Db 1170 NVVASFNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVGTATKVKYIYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1229

QY 302 FEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILD 361  
 Db 1230 FEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILD 1289

QY 362 DIOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSPK 421  
 Db 1290 DIOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSPK 1349

QY 422 ECNVNTVDPQNPVNLTGSVQKVKLWDAPN 456  
 Db 1350 ECNVNTINPTQNPVNKLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1384

## RESULT 3

QY51816 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1704 AA.

AC QY51816  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMELrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Arg-gingipain-1 proteinase.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA MEDLINE=95138080; PubMed=7836351;  
 RA Pavloff N., Potempa J., Pike R.N., Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C.,  
 RA Travis J., Barr P.J.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-  
 RT proteinase-adhesin polypeptide.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:1007-1010(1995).  
 DR EMBL; U15282; AAA69539.1; -;  
 DR FIR; A55426; A55426.  
 DR HSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.001; -;  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
 DR Pfan; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfan; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 KW Protease.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1687 AA; 183702 MW; D085B516A399FE70 CRC64;

```

DR InterPro: IPR005536; Peptidase C25_C.
DR Pfam: PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam: PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
FT CHAIN
FT 228 719 MATURE 50-KDA CYSTEINE PROTEINASE
FT CHAIN
SQ SEQUENCE 1704 AA; 185436 MW; 6A34B40131C2A676 CRC64;
Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 4e-127;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;
3 PNPENPNPNTTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62
952 PNPENPNPNTTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 1008
63 ASY-INFEQPNPNLYTPPELSLPGNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNF 121
1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYLITPDLPPNGGKLPFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNF 1068
122 ANALLEEVLITAKTVTPEAIRGTRVQGTWQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLD 181
1069 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLD 1126
182 DVEIKANGKRADETFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 241
1127 EVEIKANGKRADETFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 1186
242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVATGATKYYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI-SKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
1187 VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVATGATKYYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI-SKTGTNAGDFTVV 1246
302 FEETPNKINGKARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERVVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD 361
1247 FEETPNKINGKARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERVVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD 1306
362 DIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 421
1307 DIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 1366
422 ECNVNVTDPVQFNPVQNLGSAVGQKVTLKWDAPN 456
1367 ECNVNVTNPQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDVVLKWEAPS 1401
RESULT 4
P72194 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1723 AA.
AC P72194;
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lys-gingipain.
GN KGP.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=381;
RX MEDLINE=97044756; PubMed=8899827;
RA Okamoto K., Kadowaki T., Nakayama K., Yamamoto K.;
RT "Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a novel lysine-specific
RT cysteine proteinase (lys-gingipain) in Porphyromonas gingivalis:
RT structural relationship with the arginine-specific cysteine proteinase
RT (Arg-gingipain).";
RL J. Biochem. 120:398-406 (1996).
DR EMBL: D83259; BAA11870.1; -.
DR MEROFS; C25.002; -.
DR GO: 0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO: 0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO: 0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO: 0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO: 0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO: 0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO: 0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro: IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro: IPR001769; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR InterPro: IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam: PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam: PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1723 AA; 187261 MW; 5628963D251493EB CRC64;
Query Match 83.8%; Score 2079; DB 2; Length 1723;
Best Local Similarity 85.8%; Pred. No. 6.4e-127;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 42; Indels 6; Gaps 4;
1 GTPNPNPNPNTTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
969 GTPNPNPNPNTTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 1025
61 SSASY-INFEQPNPNLYTPPELSLPGNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDAS 119
1026 YSFSFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYLITPDLPPNGGKLPFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDAS 1085
120 NFANALLEEVLITAKTVTPEAIRGTRVQGTWQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 179
1086 NFNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 1143
180 LDDVEIKANGKRADETFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGT 239
1144 LDEVEIKANGKRADETFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGT 1203
240 NVVASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVATGATKYYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI-SKTGTNAGDFT 299
1204 NVVASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVATGATKYYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMI-SKTGTNAGDFT 1263
300 VFEETPNKINGKARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERVVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 359
1264 VFEETPNKINGKARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERVVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 1323
360 LDDIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVS 419
1324 LDDIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVS 1383
420 PKECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLGSAVGQKVTLKWDAPN 456
1384 PKVCNVNVTNPQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDVVLKWEAPS 1420
RESULT 5
P96967 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1358 AA.
AC P96967;
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin.
GN HAGD.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=381;
RA Han N., Lepine G., Whitlock J., Wojciechowski L., Progulski-Fox A.;
RT "Cloning, sequencing and characterization of hagd, a member of the
RT Harep multigene family in Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: U68468; AAB49691.1; -.
DR GO: 0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO: 0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO: 0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.

```

```

DR GO: 0006310; P: DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO: 0006281; P: DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO: 0006260; P: DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO: 0006508; P: proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro: IPR00977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro: IPR00361; FN_III.
DR InterPro: IPR001769; Peptidase C25.
DR InterPro: IPR005536; Peptidase C25_C.
DR Pfam: PF01364; Peptidase C25; I.
DR Pfam: PF03785; Peptidase C25_C; 1.
DR SMART: SM0060; FN3; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1358 AA; 147102 MW; 47FCA0B25B06DED8 CRC64;

Query Match      83.5%; Score 2071; DB 2; Length 1358;
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-126;
Matches 391; Conservative 17; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTNPENPNPGTTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTTPPGGTGFAGHNSAICA 60
DB 604 GTNPENPNPGTTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTTPPGGTGFAGHNSAICA 60

QY 61 SSASY-INFEQPONPDNYLTPELSLPGNGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119
DB 661 YSESPGLGGVLTDPDNYLTLPALDLANGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119

QY 120 NFANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQGTDFFWIN 179
DB 721 NFNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQGTDFFWIN 179

QY 180 LDDVEIKANGKRAEDFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQCGWCLSSGGLMWTAGGTT 239
DB 779 LDEVEIKANGKRAEDFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQCGWCLSSGGLMWTAGGTT 239

QY 240 NVVASFSGWGMALPNPNYLSKDVTKATKYVYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299
DB 839 NVVASFSGWGMALPNPNYLSKDVTKATKYVYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299

QY 300 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYIL 359
DB 899 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYIL 359

QY 360 LDDIQETMGSPPTDITYVYRDGKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHCEVVEKYTAGVS 419
DB 959 LDDIQETMGSPPTDITYVYRDGKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHCEVVEKYTAGVS 419

QY 420 PKECVNTVDPQVFNQVLTGSVAVQKQVTLKWDAPN 456
DB 1019 PKVCVNTVTPQVFNQVLTGSVAVQKQVTLKWDAPN 456

RESULT 6
Q51839 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1706 AA.
AC Q51839; Q51840;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Arginine-specific thiol protease precursor.
GN PRTR.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=95160709; PubMed=7857299;
RA Kirsbaum L., Sotiropoulos C., Jackson C., Cleal S., Slakeski N.,
RA Reynolds E.C.;
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene prtr of Porphyromonas
RT gingivalis W50 encoding a 132 kDa protein that contains an arginine-
RT specific thiol endopeptidase domain and a haemagglutinin domain.";

```

```

RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 207:424-431 (1995).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RX MEDLINE=96311339; PubMed=8713096;
RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Reynolds E.C.;
RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prtr that encodes
RT an arginine-specific thiol proteinase and multiple adhesins.";
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 224:605-610 (1996).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Reynolds E.;
RL Submitted (JAN-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Slakeski N.;
RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; L26341; AAC18876.1; -.
DR HSP; P35493; ICVR.
DR GO: 0005524; F: ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO: 0008234; F: cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO: 0003910; F: DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO: 0006310; P: DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO: 0006281; P: DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO: 0006260; P: DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO: 0008508; P: proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro: IPR00977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro: IPR007110; IG-Like.
DR InterPro: IPR001769; Peptidase C25.
DR InterPro: IPR005536; Peptidase C25_C.
DR Pfam: PF01364; Peptidase C25; I.
DR Pfam: PF03785; Peptidase C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
KW Protease; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 228 1706 ARGinine-SPECIFIC THIOIOL PROTEASE.
SQ SEQUENCE 1706 AA; 185626 MW; 8BBD07C9813B844 CRC64;

Query Match      83.5%; Score 2070; DB 2; Length 1706;
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e-126;
Matches 390; Conservative 18; Mismatches 41; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTTPPGGTGFAGHNSAICA 62
DB 954 PNPENPNPGTTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTTPPGGTGFAGHNSAICA 62

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPONPDNYLTPELSLPGNGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
DB 1011 ESFGLGGVLTDPDNYLTLPALDLANGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1010

QY 122 ANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQGTDFFWINLD 181
DB 1071 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQGTDFFWINLD 1128

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAEDFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQCGWCLSSGGLMWTAGGTTNV 241
DB 1129 EVEIKANGKRAEDFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQCGWCLSSGGLMWTAGGTTNV 1188

QY 242 VASFSGWGMALPNPNYLSKDVTKATKYVYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
DB 1189 VSSFSGWGMALPNPNYLSKDVTKATKYVYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1248

QY 302 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYILLD 361
DB 1249 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYILLD 1308

QY 362 DIQETMGSPPTDITYVYRDGKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHCEVVEKYTAGVSPK 421
DB 1309 DIQETMGSPPTDITYVYRDGKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHCEVVEKYTAGVSPK 1368

QY 422 ECNVNTVDPQVFNQVLTGSVAVQKQVTLKWDAPN 456

```

Db 1369 KCVNVTNSQFNPVKLKAQPDGSDVVLKWEAPS 1403  
:|||||: |||||: | |||: |

RESULT 7  
Q51838 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1706 AA.

ID	Q51838
AC	Q51838;
DT	01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT	01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)
DT	01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE	Protease precursor.
GN	PRPRI.
OS	Porphyrinomas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC	Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC	Porphyrinomadaeae; Porphyromonas.
OX	NCBI_TaxID=837,
RN	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC	STRAIN=W50;
RX	MEDLINE=96071894; PubMed=7591131;
RA	Aduze-Opoku J., Muir J., Slaney J.M., Rangarajan M., Curtis M.A.;
RT	"Characterization, genetic analysis, and expression of a protease
RT	antigen (pprI) of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50.";
RL	Infect. Immun. 63:4744-4754(1995).
RN	[2]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC	STRAIN=W50;
RA	Rangarajan M., Aduze-Opoku J., Slaney J.M., Young K.A., Curtis M.A.;
RT	"The pprI and the prr2 arginine-specific protease genes of
RT	Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 produce five biochemically distinct
RT	enzymes.";
Mol	Microbiol. 23:0-0(1997).
DR	EMBL; X82680; CAA57997.1; -.
DR	HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.
DR	MEROPS; C25.001; -.
DR	GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR	GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR	InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR	InterPro; IPR007110; IG-Like.
DR	InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.
DR	InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase C25.C.
DR	Fram; PF01364; Peptidase C25; 1.
DR	Fram; PF03785; Peptidase C25.C; 1.
DR	PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
DR	SIGNAL.
FT	FT SIGNAL
FT	CHAIN
FT	CHAIN
FT	CHAIN
SEQ	SEQUENCE 1706 AA; 185705 MW; OE56DCD87FDA8CD CRC64;

Query Match 83.08; Score 2059; DB 2; Length 1706;  
Best Local Similarity 85.5%; Pred. No. 1.3e-125;  
Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY	3	PNFPNPNPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAI	CASS	62
DB	954	PNFPNPNPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHGWKPGNAFG---	IAGYNSNGCVS	1010
QY	63	ASY-INFEQPNDNYLVTELSPLNGGTLTFWWCAQDANYASHYAVYASSTGNDASN	F	121
DB	1011	ESFLGGIGVLTDPDNYLTITPALD.PNGSKLTFWCAQDANYASHYAVYASSTGNDASN	F	1070
QY	122	ANALLBEVLTAIXTVTAPEAIRTRVGTYQKTQLPACTKYVAERFHGCTOFFWINLD	181	
DB	1071	TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQSTRWTKVDLPACTKYVAERFHGSTDMFYILD	1128	
QY	182	DVEIKANGKRADFTETFESETHGEAPAEWTIIDADGGQGWLCLSSQGLWLFAGGTNV	241	

```

QY 179 NLDDVEIKANGKADTFTEFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 238
Db 635 DLDEVEIKANGKADTFTEFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 694
QY 239 TNVVASFSGMGNALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298
Db 695 TNVVASFSGMGNALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 754
QY 299 TVVFEETPGNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 358
Db 755 TVVFEETPGNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 814
QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCDEVKYTAGV 418
Db 815 LLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCDEVKYTAGV 874
QY 419 SPKECVNVTVDPVQFNPNVQNLTGSAV--GQKVLTKWDAP 455
Db 875 SPKVCNVTVINPQFNPNVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 913

RESULT 9
P72196
ID P72196 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1097 AA.
AC P72196;
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBLrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)
DE 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE TonB-linked adhesin precursor.
GN TLA.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=97386416; PubMed=9244265;
RA Aduse-Opoku J., Slaney J.M., Young K.A., Muir J., Rangarajan M.,
RA Curtis M.A.;
RT "The cla gene of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50: a homologue of the
RT arginine-specific protease precursor (PrpRI) which shares sequence
RT similarity to TonB-linked receptors.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 179:4778-4788(1997).
CC 1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: OUTER MEMBRANE (BY SIMILARITY).
DR EMBL; Y07618; CAA68897.1;
DR GO; GO:0019867; C:outer membrane; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0005215; F:transporter activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR000531; TonB box.
DR Pfam; PF00593; TonB dep Rec; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
KW Membrane; Outer membrane; Receptor; Signal; TonB box.
FT SIGNAL 1 53 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 1097 AA; 118731 MW; 73BBA337B421F8B9 CRC64;

Query Match 82.2%; Score 2039.5; DB 2; Length 1097;
Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred. No. 1.3e-124;
Matches 388; Conservative 18; Mismatches 44; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPQGT-TTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGTGTSFAGHNSAIC 59
Db 334 GTPNPNPNPNPQGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGTGTSFAGHNSAIC 390
QY 60 ASSAY- INFEGQPNPNVLTPELNLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYSTGND 118

```

```

Db 391 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYITPALDLPNGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYSTGND 450
QY 119 SNFANALLEVLTAKTAVVTAPEAIRGRVGTQYKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWI 178
Db 451 SNTFNALLEETITAKG-VRSFKAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYI 508
QY 179 NLDDVEIKANGKADTFTEFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 238
Db 509 DLDEVEIKANGKADTFTEFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 568
QY 239 TNVVASFSGMGNALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298
Db 569 TNVVASFSGMGNALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 628
QY 299 TVVFEETPGNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 358
Db 629 TVVFEETPGNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 688
QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCDEVKYTAGV 418
Db 689 LLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCDEVKYTAGV 748
QY 419 SPKECVNVTVDPVQFNPNVQNLTGSAV--GQKVLTKWDAP 455
Db 749 SPKVCNVTVINPQFNPNVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 787

RESULT 10
O07442
ID O07442 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC O07442;
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBLrel. 04, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBLrel. 04, Last sequence update)
DE 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lysine-specific cysteine proteinase.
GN PRK.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=W50;
RX MEDLINE=99235907; PubMed=10219167;
RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Bhogal P.S., Reynolds E.C.;
RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prtk that encodes
RT a lysine-specific cysteine proteinase and three sequence-related
RT adhesins.";
RL Oral Microbiol. Immunol. 14:92-97(1999).
DR EMBL; U75366; AAB60809.1;
DR MEROPS; C25.002;
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_1.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187914 MW; 45D5B91377391703 CRC64;

Query Match 82.2%; Score 2039.5; DB 2; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred. No. 2.4e-124;
Matches 388; Conservative 18; Mismatches 44; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPQGT-TTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGTGTSFAGHNSAIC 59
Db 969 GTPNPNPNPNPQGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGTGTSFAGHNSAIC 1025

```



QY 60 ASSASY-INTEGPNQPNYLTPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGND 118  
 Db 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNYLTPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGND 1085  
 QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEALRGTRVQGTWQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWI 178  
 Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSFKAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFGQSTDMFYI 1143  
 QY 179 NLDDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSTHGEPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 238  
 Db 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSTHGEPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 1203  
 QY 239 TNVVASFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKYYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298  
 Db 1204 SNVVSSFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKYYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 1263  
 QY 299 TVVFEETPNGLKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 358  
 Db 1264 TVVFEETPNGLKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 1323  
 QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGV 418  
 Db 1324 LLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGV 1383  
 QY 419 SPKECVNVTVPQFNPVQNLTGSAV--GQKVLKWDAP 455  
 Db 1384 SPKCVNVTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422

## RESULT 11

Q51817 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.  
 AC Q51817  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Porphyain.  
 GN PRTP.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W12;  
 RX MEDLINE=96213011; PubMed=8631659;  
 RA Barkocy-Gallagher G.A., Han N., Patti J.M., Whitlock J.,  
 RA Progulskie-Fox A., Lantz M.S.;  
 RA "Analysis of the prtp gene encoding porphyain, a cysteine proteinase  
 RT of Porphyromonas gingivalis";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 178:2734-2741 (1996).  
 DR EMBL; U42210; AAB06565.1; -.  
 DR F01; T30836; T30836.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; F:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187875 MW; 654271DBEF7BCAB4 CRC64;

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 84.3%; Pred. No. 5.2e-124;  
 Matches 387; Conservative 19; Mismatches 44; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGT--TTLSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGGNNWTTTPPGCTSPFAGHSAIC 59  
 Db 969 GTPNPNPNPNPGT--TTLSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGGHGWKPGNAFG--IAGYNSGC 1025  
 QY 60 ASSASY-INTEGPNQPNYLTPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGND 118  
 Db 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNYLTPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGND 1085  
 QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEALRGTRVQGTWQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWI 178  
 Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSFKAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFGQSTDMFYI 1143  
 QY 179 NLDDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSTHGEPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 238  
 Db 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSTHGEPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 1203  
 QY 239 TNVVASFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKYYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298  
 Db 1204 SNVVSSFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKYYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 1263  
 QY 299 TVVFEETPNGLKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 358  
 Db 1264 TVVFEETPNGLKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 1323  
 QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGV 418  
 Db 1324 LLDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGV 1383  
 QY 419 SPKECVNVTVPQFNPVQNLTGSAV--GQKVLKWDAP 455  
 Db 1384 SPKCVNVTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422

## RESULT 12

Q52050 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.  
 AC Q52050  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Lysine specific cysteine protease.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W83;  
 RX MEDLINE=98298016; PubMed=9632563;  
 RA Lewis J.P., Macrina F.L.;  
 RA "IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease  
 RT genes in Porphyromonas gingivalis";  
 RL Infect. Immun. 66:3035-3042 (1998).  
 DR EMBL; AF017059; AAC26523.1; -.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 KW Protease.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187931 MW; B2337463D5C85EA5 CRC64;

## Query Match

81.5%; Score 2020.5; DB 2; Length 1732;



```

Best Local Similarity 83.9%; Pred. No. 4.2e-123;
Matches 385; Conservative 19; Mismatches 46; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGT-TTISESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 59
Db 969 GTPNPNPNPNPGTTLISESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 1025
QY 60 ASSASY-INTEGPNPNPNLYTPPELSIPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAASSTONDA 118
Db 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAASSTONDA 1085
QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPALRGTRVQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWI 178
Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPKARG-RIOGTWRQKTVDPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWI 1143
QY 179 NLDVETKANGKRAADFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTIDADGQCGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 238
Db 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTIDADGQCGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 1203
QY 239 TNVASFSGMALPNPNYLISKDVTCATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298
Db 1204 SNVSSFSGMALPNPNYLISKDVTCATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 1263
QY 299 TVVFEETPENGKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYI 358
Db 1264 TVVFEETPENGKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYI 1323
QY 359 LLDIIOFTMGSSPTDPTVTVVRDGTNIKEGLTETTFEYGVATGNHCEYVETAGV 418
Db 1324 LLDIIOFTMGSSPTDPTVTVVRDGTNIKEGLTETTFEYGVATGNHCEYVETAGV 1383
QY 419 SPKECVNVTDPVQENPVQNLGTSV--GQKVTWKWDAP 455
Db 1384 SPKCKVDVTNSTQFNPVQNLGTSV--GQKVTWKWDAP 1422

RESULT 13
QYF4J0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 925 AA.
AC Q9F4J0;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DE Putative outer membrane protein PG57.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C., Czajkowski L., Hocking D., Margetts M., Webb E., Rothel L.,
RA Patterson M., Agius C., Camuglia S., Reynolds E., Barr I.G.;
RT "Identification of vaccine candidates from genomic analysis of
RT Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AY007522; BAG24228.1;
DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN.III.
DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 925 AA; 103632 MW; 5FF2198D6914DAE8 CRC64;

Query Match 27.5%; Score 682; DB 2; Length 925;
Best Local Similarity 30.2%; Pred. No. 4e-36;
Matches 176; Conservative 62; Mismatches 132; Indels 212; Gaps 22;

QY 1.6 LSESPENG-IPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGG-----TSFAGHNSAICASSASYINF 68

Best Local Similarity 83.9%; Pred. No. 4.2e-123;
Matches 385; Conservative 19; Mismatches 46; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGT-TTISESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 59
Db 969 GTPNPNPNPNPGTTLISESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 1025
QY 60 ASSASY-INTEGPNPNPNLYTPPELSIPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAASSTONDA 118
Db 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAASSTONDA 1085
QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPALRGTRVQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWI 178
Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPKARG-RIOGTWRQKTVDPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWI 1143
QY 179 NLDVETKANGKRAADFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTIDADGQCGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 238
Db 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTIDADGQCGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGG 1203
QY 239 TNVASFSGMALPNPNYLISKDVTCATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298
Db 1204 SNVSSFSGMALPNPNYLISKDVTCATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 1263
QY 299 TVVFEETPENGKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYI 358
Db 1264 TVVFEETPENGKGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYI 1323
QY 359 LLDIIOFTMGSSPTDPTVTVVRDGTNIKEGLTETTFEYGVATGNHCEYVETAGV 418
Db 1324 LLDIIOFTMGSSPTDPTVTVVRDGTNIKEGLTETTFEYGVATGNHCEYVETAGV 1383
QY 419 SPKECVNVTDPVQENPVQNLGTSV--GQKVTWKWDAP 455
Db 1384 SPKCKVDVTNSTQFNPVQNLGTSV--GQKVTWKWDAP 1422

RESULT 14
QYKIB3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 312 AA.
AC Q9KIB3;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical outer membrane protein PG27.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C.;
RT "Genomic analysis of Porphyromonas gingivalis for vaccine discovery.";
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF237555; AAF81413.1;
SQ SEQUENCE 312 AA; 34592 MW; 0D5792C9643A25F5 CRC64;

Query Match 22.6%; Score 561.5; DB 2; Length 312;
Best Local Similarity 32.8%; Pred. No. 7e-29;
Matches 136; Conservative 23; Mismatches 73; Indels 183; Gaps 8;

QY 1.6 LSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYINFQPNPD 75

```

```
Db      4 LSESESGIPAIWKIIDADGDGYNWHL-----TNFTG-QSGLCVSSASYIGVGALTPD 57
Qy      76 NYLVTPELSPNGG--TLTFWYCAQDANYASHYAYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLAK 133
Db      58 NYLITPELKLPTDALVEIYVWCTQDLTAPSEHYAVYSSSTGNNAADFNLLYEETLAK 117
Qy      134 TVVTAPAIRGRVGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDPFWINLDDVEIKANGKRAAD 193
Db      118 R-IQSPELIRGNRTQGVYQKRVLENDTKYVAFRHFNSDNFNLNDEVSL----- 169
Qy      194 FTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSQLCWLTAHGGTNNVASFWSNGMALN 253
Db      170 ----- 169
Qy      254 PDNLIISKDVTGATKVKYYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTVVFEETPNKGG 313
Db      170 -----YTP----- 172
Qy      314 ARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLINYILLDDIOFTMGGSPTP 373
Db      173 -----LP-----RRAPC-----PHP 182
Qy      374 TDYTVTVRDGKIKEGLTETTFEDGDVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVNVTY 428
Db      183 GGYTYSVFRDQKIASGLSALAYIDTDPYGTQDYCVQVNYLQGDYSYKVCNKIIV 237

RESULT 15
Q9XBU9
ID Q9XBU9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 293 AA.
AC Q9XBU9;
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Immunoreactive 32 kDa antigen PG25.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_taxid=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RT Hocking D., Webb E.;
RL "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF155351; AAD38410.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 293 AA; 32272 MW; CC03EAC241F7F6F1 CRC64;

Query Match 9.4%; Score 233; DB 2; Length 293;
Best Local Similarity 59.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-07;
Matches 46; Conservative 7; Mismatches 23; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

Qy      376 YTVTVRDGKIKEGLTETTFEDGDVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVNVTYDPQFNP 435
Db      77 YTVTVRDGKIASGLTEPTFLDEDVPAGEHTYCVYQGVSDKVCVDVEVK--DFKP 134
Qy      436 VQNLTGSAVGQKVTLKWD 453
Db      135 VTNLGTASNDEVSLDWD 152
```

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:46:38  
Job time : 35.3368 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:38:40 ; Search time 14.0888 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1670.936 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-18  
Perfect score: 2480  
Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNPAGTTTLESEF.....QNLTGSAVGKVKLWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA.\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2480	100.0	456	2	US-08-570-311-18
2	2480	100.0	456	2	US-08-570-311-20
3	2480	100.0	2628	2	US-08-570-311-14
4	2436	98.2	450	2	US-08-570-311-16
5	2351	94.8	439	2	US-08-570-311-22
6	2082	84.0	1477	4	US-09-482-500A-1
7	2082	84.0	1687	2	US-08-570-311-29
8	2082	84.0	1704	3	US-08-336-308A-10
9	2082	84.0	1704	3	US-08-822-324-6
10	2082	84.0	1704	3	US-09-490-931-10
11	2070	83.5	1706	4	US-09-066-330-10
12	2066	83.3	1087	2	US-08-570-311-8
13	2066	83.3	1087	2	US-08-353-485-8
14	2066	83.3	1358	2	US-08-570-311-27
15	2039.5	82.2	1732	4	US-09-066-330-11
16	2034.5	82.0	1732	2	US-08-570-311-10
17	2034.5	82.0	1732	2	US-08-353-485-10
18	546.5	22.0	497	2	US-08-570-311-2
19	546.5	22.0	497	2	US-08-353-485-2
20	296.5	12.0	942	1	US-08-141-324-14
21	296.5	12.0	942	1	US-08-541-902-14
22	236	9.5	49	3	US-08-822-324-18
23	189	7.6	46	3	US-08-822-324-9
24	137	5.5	1833	4	US-08-621-944A-4
25	137	5.5	1833	4	US-08-945-567D-4
26	137	5.5	1992	4	US-08-621-944A-3
27	137	5.5	1992	4	US-08-945-567D-3

28 134.5 5.4 2736 4 US-09-252-991A-30227 Sequence 30227, A  
29 132.5 5.3 2315 4 US-09-543-681A-5434 Sequence 5434, A  
30 131.5 5.3 492 4 US-09-482-500A-2 Sequence 2, Appli  
31 131.5 5.3 737 1 US-08-119-361-5 Sequence 5, Appli  
32 131.5 5.3 737 3 US-08-336-308A-4 Sequence 4, Appli  
33 131.5 5.3 737 3 US-08-822-324-4 Sequence 4, Appli  
34 131.5 5.3 737 3 US-09-490-931-4 Sequence 4, Appli  
35 131.5 5.3 2123 3 US-08-968-685A-10 Sequence 10, Appli  
36 129.5 5.2 1638 4 US-09-071-035-258 Sequence 258, App  
37 129.5 5.2 1638 4 US-09-071-035-262 Sequence 262, App  
38 129.5 5.2 1638 4 US-09-071-035-266 Sequence 266, App  
39 129.5 5.2 1747 4 US-09-134-000C-5999 Sequence 5999, Ap  
40 129 5.2 24 4 US-09-066-330-6 Sequence 6, Appli  
41 128 5.2 25 3 US-08-822-324-19 Sequence 19, Appli  
42 126 5.1 2411 4 US-09-268-347-36 Sequence 36, Appli  
43 123.5 5.0 669 4 US-09-071-035-264 Sequence 264, App  
44 123.5 5.0 2048 4 US-09-268-347-48 Sequence 48, Appli  
45 121 4.9 509 3 US-08-822-324-8 Sequence 8, Appli

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-570-311-18  
; Sequence 18, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tunwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```

; LENGTH: 456 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-18

Query Match      100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-204;
Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
Db 1 GTNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
QY 61 SSASYINFEGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
Db 61 SSASYINFEGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFFWINL 180
Db 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFFWINL 180
QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 240
Db 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 240
QY 241 VVASFWSNGMALPNPNYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 300
Db 241 VVASFWSNGMALPNPNYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 300
QY 301 VFEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
Db 301 VFEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
QY 361 DDQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
Db 361 DDQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456
Db 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456

RESULT 2
US-08-570-311-20
; Sequence 20, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Progulskes-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424

```

```

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 456 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-20

Query Match      100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-204;
Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
Db 1 GTNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGDNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
QY 61 SSASYINFEGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
Db 61 SSASYINFEGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFFWINL 180
Db 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFFWINL 180
QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 240
Db 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 240
QY 241 VVASFWSNGMALPNPNYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 300
Db 241 VVASFWSNGMALPNPNYLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 300
QY 301 VFEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
Db 301 VFEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
QY 361 DDQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
Db 361 DDQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456
Db 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456

RESULT 3
US-08-570-311-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Progulskes-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn

```

;; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
;; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
;; CITY: Gainesville  
;; STATE: FL  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 32606  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
;; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
;; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
;; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
;; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 2628 amino acids  
;; TYPE: amino acid  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-14

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 2628;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e-203;  
Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GTNPENPNPGTTTISEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60  
Db 950 GTNPENPNPGTTTISEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 1009  
QY 61 SSASYINFEGQPNPNLVTPPELSPNGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHVAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
Db 1010 SSASYINFEGQPNPNLVTPPELSPNGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHVAVYASSTGNDASN 1069  
QY 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAPRHFPGCTDFWNL 180  
Db 1070 FANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAPRHFPGCTDFWNL 1129  
QY 181 DDVEIKANGRADPTTFESTHGEAPAEWTTTADGDGGGWLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 240  
Db 1130 DDVEIKANGRADPTTFESTHGEAPAEWTTTADGDGGGWLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 1189  
QY 241 VVASFWSNGMALPNPNLVLSKDVGTGATKVVYAVNDGFPDGHVAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
Db 1190 VVASFWSNGMALPNPNLVLSKDVGTGATKVVYAVNDGFPDGHVAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 1249  
QY 301 VFETPNNGKRGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAPRHYNCSDLNILL 360  
Db 1250 VFETPNNGKRGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAPRHYNCSDLNILL 1309

QY 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHEYCVVEVKTAGVSP 420  
Db 1310 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHEYCVVEVKTAGVSP 1369  
QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQPNPQNLTGSAVGQKVTUKWDAPN 456  
Db 1370 KECVNVTVDPVQPNPQNLTGSAVGQKVTUKWDAPN 1405

## RESULT 4

US-08-570-311-16  
; Sequence 16, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Progukske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guyline  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 450 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-16

Query Match 98.2%; Score 2436; DB 2; Length 450;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e-200;  
Matches 449; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 7 PNPENPGTTTISEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 66  
Db 1 PNPENPGTTTISEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60

QY 67 NFEQPNDNVLVPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 126  
DB 61 NFEQPNDNVLVPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
QY 127 BEVLTAKTAVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDDVEIK 186  
DB 121 BEVLTAKTAVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDDVEIK 180  
QY 187 ANGKRADETFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGTNNVASFS 246  
DB 181 ANGKRADETFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGTNNVASFS 240  
QY 247 WNGMALNPDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 306  
DB 241 WNGMALNPDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETP 300  
QY 307 NGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOFT 366  
DB 301 NGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIOFT 360  
QY 367 MGSSTPTDVTYVYRDGFKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSPKECVNV 426  
DB 361 MGSSTPTDVTYVYRDGFKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSPKECVNV 420  
QY 427 TVDPQFNPQNLITGSVQKVTLLKWDAPN 456  
DB 421 TVDPQFNPQNLITGSVQKVTLLKWDAPN 450

## RESULT 5

US-08-570-311-22  
; Sequence 22, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 439 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-22

Query Match 94.8%; Score 2351; DB 2; Length 439;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 3e-193;  
Matches 431; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPNTGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTTIDADGNGNWTTPPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60  
DB 1 GTPNPNPNPNTGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTTIDADGNGNWTTPPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60  
QY 61 SSASVINPEGPQNDNVLVPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
DB 61 SSASVINPEGPQNDNVLVPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
QY 121 FANALLEVLTAKTAVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180  
DB 121 FANALLEVLTAKTAVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180  
QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRADETFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGTN 240  
DB 181 DDVEIKANGKRADETFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGTN 240  
QY 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
DB 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360  
DB 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360  
QY 361 DDIOFTMGSPPTDVTYVYRDGFKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSP 420  
DB 361 DDIOFTMGSPPTDVTYVYRDGFKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSP 420  
QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPQNL 439  
DB 421 KVCVNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 439

## RESULT 6

US-09-482-500A-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09482500A  
; Patent No. 6627193  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Travis, James  
; APPLICANT: Imamura, Takahisa  
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR CONTROL OF BLOOD COAGULATION  
; FILE REFERENCE: 235.00160101  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/482,500A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/115,869  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-13  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 1477  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-09-482-500A-1  
Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 4; Length 1477;

```

Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.1e-169;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPNNPNTTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASS 62
Db 725 PNPNNPNTTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASS 781

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPDNVLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 782 ESFGLGGIGVLPDNLITPALDLPNGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 841

QY 122 ANALLEVTAKTVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDFFWINLD 181
Db 842 TNALLETTAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDFFWINLD 899

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRADETFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHTNV 241
Db 900 EVEIKANGKRADETFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHTNV 959

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYIYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
Db 960 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYIYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1019

QY 302 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDFFWINLD 361
Db 1020 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDFFWINLD 1079

QY 362 DIQFTMGSSPTDVTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 421
Db 1080 DIQFTMGSSPTDVTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 1139

QY 422 ECNVNVTVDVPQFNPVQNLGTSVAGQKVTLKWDAPN 456
Db 1140 ECNVNVTINPTQFNPVKNLKQAPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1174

RESULT 7
US-08-570-311-29
; Sequence 29, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991

```

```

CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1687 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-29

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1687;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-169;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPNNPNTTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASS 62
Db 935 PNPNNPNTTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASS 991

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPDNVLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 992 ESFGLGGIGVLPDNLITPALDLPNGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1051

QY 122 ANALLEVTAKTVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDFFWINLD 181
Db 1052 TNALLETTAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDFFWINLD 1109

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRADETFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHTNV 241
Db 1110 EVEIKANGKRADETFESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHTNV 1169

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYIYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
Db 1170 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNVLISKDVTGATKVKYIYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1229

QY 302 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDFFWINLD 361
Db 1230 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHGCTDFFWINLD 1289

QY 362 DIQFTMGSSPTDVTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 421
Db 1290 DIQFTMGSSPTDVTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 1349

QY 422 ECNVNVTVDVPQFNPVQNLGTSVAGQKVTLKWDAPN 456
Db 1350 ECNVNVTINPTQFNPVKNLKQAPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1384

RESULT 8
US-08-336-308A-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08336308A
; Patent No. 6017532
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
; APPLICANT: Barr, Philip J.
; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
; CITY: Boulder
; STATE: Colorado

```

```

; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 80303
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/336,308A
; FILING DATE: 08-NOV-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/119,361
; FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1993
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441
; FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-336-308A-10

```

```

Query Match      84.0%; Score 2082; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-169;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSLSEFENGIPASWKITDADGNGNNTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASS 62
Db 952 PNPENPNPGTTLTSLSEFENGIPASWKITDADGNGNNTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASS 1008

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTPAIPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFFWINDL 181
Db 1069 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDILD 1126

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAADPTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 241
Db 1127 EVEIKANGKRAADPTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 1186

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPDNLYLSKDVTKATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
Db 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPDNLYLSKDVTKATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1246

QY 302 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMIERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILLD 361
Db 1247 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMIERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILLD 1306

QY 362 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVYVRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421
Db 1307 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVYVRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1366

QY 422 ECNVTVDPVQFPVQNLTSAGVQKVTILKWDAPN 456
Db 1367 ECNVTVINPTQFNPFVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

```

```

RESULT 9
US-08-822-324-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/08822324
; Patent No. 6129917

```

```

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Genco, Caroline A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS PROTEINS AND/OR PEPTIDES AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
; CITY: Boulder
; STATE: CO
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 80303
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/822,324
; FILING DATE: 21-MAR-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,945
; FILING DATE: 22-MAR-1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 103-95 WO
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 488-8080
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-822-324-6

```

```

Query Match      84.0%; Score 2082; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-169;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSLSEFENGIPASWKITDADGNGNNTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASS 62
Db 952 PNPENPNPGTTLTSLSEFENGIPASWKITDADGNGNNTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASS 1008

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTPAIPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFFWINDL 181
Db 1069 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDILD 1126

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAADPTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 241
Db 1127 EVEIKANGKRAADPTTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 1186

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPDNLYLSKDVTKATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
Db 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPDNLYLSKDVTKATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1246

QY 302 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMIERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILLD 361
Db 1247 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMIERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILLD 1306

QY 362 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVYVRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421
Db 1307 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVYVRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1366

```



```

QY 422 ECVNVTVDVQPNVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456
Db 1367 ECVNVTINPTQPNVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 10
US-09-490-931-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09490931
; Patent No. 6274718
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
; APPLICANT: Barr, Philip J.
; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
; CITY: Boulder
; STATE: Colorado
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 80303
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/490,931
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/336,308
; FILING DATE:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441
; FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-490-931-10

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-169;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGNNWTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62
Db 952 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNCVYS 1008

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNDNVLVTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNVLITPALDPLNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRCTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWINLD 181
Db 1069 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIOGTWRQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWINLD 1126

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRADFTTETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 241

QY 422 ECVNVTVDVQPNVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456
Db 1367 ECVNVTINPTQPNVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 11
US-09-066-330-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09066330A
; Patent No. 6511666
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 1706
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-09-066-330-10

Query Match 83.5%; Score 2070; DB 4; Length 1706;
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e-168;
Matches 390; Conservative 18; Mismatches 41; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGNNWTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62
Db 954 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNCVYS 1010

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNDNVLVTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 1011 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNVLITPALDPLNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1070

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRCTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWINLD 181
Db 1071 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIOGTWRQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWINLD 1128

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRADFTTETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 241
Db 1129 EVEIKANGKRADFTTETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 1188

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNLYISKQVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
Db 1189 VSSFSWNGMALNPNDNLYISKQVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1248

QY 302 FEETENGKNGGAREGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWINLD 361
Db 1249 FEETENGKNGGAREGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWINLD 1308

QY 362 DIOFTMGSGPTDPTDYTYVYRDGTIKKGLTETTTTDEEDGATGNHEYCVVEVYTAGVSPK 421
Db 1367 ECVNVTINPTQPNVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 11
US-09-066-330-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09066330A
; Patent No. 6511666
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 1706
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-09-066-330-10

Query Match 83.5%; Score 2070; DB 4; Length 1706;
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e-168;
Matches 390; Conservative 18; Mismatches 41; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGNNWTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62
Db 954 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGHWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNCVYS 1010

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNDNVLVTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 1011 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNVLITPALDPLNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1070

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRCTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWINLD 181
Db 1071 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIOGTWRQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWINLD 1128

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRADFTTETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 241
Db 1129 EVEIKANGKRADFTTETPSSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNV 1188

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNLYISKQVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
Db 1189 VSSFSWNGMALNPNDNLYISKQVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1248

QY 302 FEETENGKNGGAREGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWINLD 361
Db 1249 FEETENGKNGGAREGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHHGCTDFFWINLD 1308

QY 362 DIOFTMGSGPTDPTDYTYVYRDGTIKKGLTETTTTDEEDGATGNHEYCVVEVYTAGVSPK 421
Db 1367 ECVNVTINPTQPNVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

```

Db 1309 DIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTFKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVKVTAGVSPK 1368

Qy 422 ECNVTVDPQFNPVONLTGSVCGKVTLLKWDAPN 456

Db 1369 KCVNVTNSTQFNEPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403

RESULT 12

US-08-570-311-8

; Sequence 8, Application US/08570311

; Patent No. 5824791

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann

; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying

; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine

; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming

; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn

; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes

; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock

; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1

; CITY: Gainesville

; STATE: FL

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 32606

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311

; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485

; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119

; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640

; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100

; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 1087 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-570-311-8

Query Match 83.3%; Score 2066; DB 2; Length 1087;

Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 3.1e-168;

Matches 390; Conservative 18; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Qy 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTSSSFNGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGTSPAGNSAICA 60

Db 333 GTPNPNPNPGTTTSSSFNGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGTSPAGNSAICA 389

Qy 61 SSASY-INFEQFQPNPNVLTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119

Db 390 YSESFGIGGIVLTPDNYLITPALDLANGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 449

Qy 120 NFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVOGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIN 179

Db 450 NFNALLEEITITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQTRMQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDMFYID 507

Qy 180 LDDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFEESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQGMCLSSGQLWLTARHGGT 239

Db 508 LDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETFEESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQGMCLSSGQLWLTARHGGT 567

Qy 240 NVVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVGTGATKVKYYAVNDGPPGHDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299

Db 568 NVVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVGTGATKVKYYAVNDGPPGHDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 627

Qy 300 VFEETPNKINGKARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMTERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNSDLNYIL 359

Db 628 VFEETPNKINGKARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMTERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNSDLNYIL 687

Qy 360 LDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTFKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVKVTAGVS 419

Db 688 LDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTFKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCVKVTAGVS 747

Qy 420 PKECVNVTVDPQFNPVONLTGSVCGKVTLLKWDAPN 456

Db 748 PKVCNVNTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 784

RESULT 13

US-08-353-485-8

; Sequence 8, Application US/08353485

; Patent No. 5830710

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann

; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying

; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine

; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming

; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn

; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes

; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock

; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1

; CITY: Gainesville

; STATE: FL

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 32606

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/353,485

; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119

; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640

; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C2

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100

; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```
;
; LENGTH: 1087 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-353-485-8

Query Match
; LENGTH: 83.3%; Score 2066; DB 2; Length 1087;
; Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 3.1e-168;
; Matches 390; Conservative 18; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTNPNNPNNPGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIIDADGNGNWTTPPGGTSGFAGHNSAICA 60
Db 333 GTNPNNPNNPGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIIDADGNGHGWKPNAGP---IAGNSNGCV 399
;
;
QY 61 SSASY-INFEPCQNPNNYLPVLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119
Db 390 YSSSFGGLGGVLTDPNLYITPALDLANGKGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 449
;
;
QY 120 NFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFPIN 179
Db 450 NFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFPIN 507
;
;
QY 180 LDDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWMLCLSSGQGLWLTAGGT 239
Db 508 LDDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWMLCLSSGQGLWLTAGGT 567
;
;
QY 240 NVVASFWSNGMALNPNNYLSKDVTKATKVKYKYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299
Db 568 NVVASFWSNGMALNPNNYLSKDVTKATKVKYKYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 627
;
;
QY 300 VVFEETPNGINKGARGFLSTEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYIL 359
Db 628 VVFEETPNGINKGARGFLSTEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYIL 687
;
;
QY 360 LDDIQFTMGSSPPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 419
Db 688 LDDIQFTMGSSPPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 747
;
;
QY 420 PKECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 456
Db 748 PKVCVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLKQAQPDGDDVVVLKWEAPS 784
;
;
RESULT 14
US-08-570-311-27
; Sequence 27, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguleke-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guyline
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
```

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 1732
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-09-066-330-11

Query Match      82.2%; Score 2039.5; DB 4; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e-165;
Matches 388; Conservative 18; Mismatches 44; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGT-TTSLSEFENGIPASWKTTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAIC 59
Db 969 GTPNPNPNPNPGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAIC 1025

QY 60 ASSASY-INFGPQNPNDNVLTPPELSLPLNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYVYASSTGDA 118
Db 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGVLFPDNLITPALDPLNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYVYASSTGDA 1085

QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTVTTPAIRAIGTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFECTDFWI 178
Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPKAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYI 1143

QY 179 NLDDVEIKANGKRAOPTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDLTAHGG 238
Db 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAOPTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDLTAHGG 1203

QY 239 TNVVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLI SKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDF 298
Db 1204 SNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYLI SKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDF 1263

QY 299 TVVFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 358
Db 1264 TVVFEETPNKNGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 1323

QY 359 LLDDIQFTWGGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVEVKYTAGV 418
Db 1324 LLDDIQFTWGGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVEVKYTAGV 1383

QY 419 SPKCVNVTVPVQNPVNLTGSV--GQVTLKMDAP 455
Db 1384 SPKCVNVTVNSTQNPVNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422
```

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:49:14  
Job time : 15.0888 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:42:50 ; Search time 35.3211 Seconds  
(without alignments)

3592.387 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-18

Perfect score: 2480

Sequence: 1 GTFNPNPNPFGTTILSESF.....QNLTSAGVCKVTLKWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1145568 seqs, 278261457 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1145568

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA:

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*
- 16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*
- 18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2070	83.5	1706	14	US-10-229-066-10
2	2039.5	82.2	1732	14	US-10-229-066-11
3	726	29.3	419	15	US-10-174-695-3
4	710.5	28.6	419	15	US-10-174-695-5
5	385	15.5	231	15	US-10-174-695-6
6	232.5	9.4	196	15	US-10-174-695-4
7	153	6.2	29	15	US-10-387-977-18
8	153	6.2	29	15	US-10-387-977-21
9	153	6.2	29	15	US-10-387-977-23
10	153	6.2	29	15	US-10-387-977-24
11	153	6.2	29	15	US-10-387-977-26
12	147	5.9	29	15	US-10-387-977-17
13	147	5.9	872	12	US-10-282-122A-55467
14	145	5.8	29	15	US-10-387-977-25
15	143	5.8	509	15	US-10-387-977-101

16	137	5.5	1833	14	US-10-175-282-4	Sequence 4, Appli
17	137	5.5	1833	14	US-10-175-275-4	Sequence 4, Appli
18	137	5.5	1992	14	US-10-175-282-3	Sequence 3, Appli
19	137	5.5	1992	14	US-10-175-275-3	Sequence 3, Appli
20	136	5.5	29	15	US-10-387-977-20	Sequence 20, Appli
21	134	5.4	25	15	US-10-387-977-77	Sequence 77, Appli
22	134	5.4	25	15	US-10-387-977-80	Sequence 80, Appli
23	134	5.4	27	15	US-10-387-977-11	Sequence 11, Appli
24	134	5.4	27	15	US-10-387-977-12	Sequence 12, Appli
25	134	5.4	27	15	US-10-387-977-13	Sequence 13, Appli
26	132.5	5.3	555	14	US-10-156-761-14592	Sequence 14592, A
27	132.5	5.3	691	15	US-10-369-493-23473	Sequence 23473, A
28	131.5	5.3	2122	9	US-09-813-214A-9	Sequence 9, Appli
29	131.5	5.3	2468	12	US-10-282-122A-66335	Sequence 66335, A
30	131.5	5.3	2468	14	US-10-246-330-4	Sequence 4, Appli
31	131	5.3	960	14	US-10-311-879-15	Sequence 15, Appli
32	130	5.2	25	15	US-10-387-977-81	Sequence 81, Appli
33	130	5.2	1946	12	US-10-282-122A-62947	Sequence 62947, A
34	129.5	5.2	1638	12	US-10-206-576-258	Sequence 258, App
35	129.5	5.2	1638	12	US-10-206-576-262	Sequence 262, App
36	129.5	5.2	1638	12	US-10-206-576-266	Sequence 266, App
37	129.5	5.2	1728	12	US-10-282-122A-56997	Sequence 56997, A
38	129	5.2	24	14	US-10-229-066-6	Sequence 6, Appli
39	129	5.2	2435	12	US-10-282-122A-47453	Sequence 47453, A
40	127	5.1	25	15	US-10-387-977-83	Sequence 83, Appli
41	127	5.1	25	15	US-10-387-977-84	Sequence 84, Appli
42	127	5.1	25	15	US-10-387-977-85	Sequence 85, Appli
43	126	5.1	1649	15	US-10-369-493-18460	Sequence 18460, A
44	123.5	5.0	491	15	US-10-387-977-100	Sequence 100, App
45	123.5	5.0	669	12	US-10-206-576-264	Sequence 264, App

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

US-10-229-066-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/10229066  
; Publication No. US20030157637A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
; APPLICANT: Shakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 10  
; LENGTH: 1706  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-229-066-10

Query Match 83.5%; Score 2070; DB 14; Length 1706;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 3.9e-176;  
Matches 390; Conservative 18; Mismatches 41; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPFGTTILSESFENGIPASWKITIDAGDGNWTTTPPGGTSEFAGNSAICASS 62  
Db 954 PNPENPNPFGTTILSESFENGIPASWKITIDAGDGHGKPGNAPG---IAGYNSGCVYS 1010  
QY 63 ASY-IFNFGPONPDNVLVTPPELSLPGGTGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
Db 1011 BSFGLGGIGVLTPTDNYLTLPALDLENGKLIFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1070

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPBAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLD 181  
DB 1071 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEARG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLD 1128  
QY 182 DVEIKANGKRADETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGOLGWLTAHGGTNV 241  
DB 1129 EVEIKANGKRADETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGOLGWLTAHGGTNV 1188  
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301  
DB 1189 VSSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1248  
QY 302 FEETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADAKQSVIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNLI 361  
DB 1249 FEETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADAKQSVIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNLI 1308  
QY 362 DIQFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHCYCVKVTAGVSPK 421  
DB 1309 DIQFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHCYCVKVTAGVSPK 1368  
QY 422 ECVNVTVDVPQPNVQNLGTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
DB 1369 KCVNVTVNSTQFNPVQNLKAQPDGSDVWLKWEAPS 1403  
RESULT 2  
US-10-229-066-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/10229066  
; Publication No. US20030157637A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Shakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 11  
; LENGTH: 1732  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-229-066-11  
Query Match 82.2%; Score 2039.5; DB 14; Length 1732;  
Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred. No. 2.2e-173;  
Matches 388; Conservative 18; Mismatches 44; Indels 9; Gaps 6;  
QY 1 GTPNPNPNPCT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAIC 59  
DB 969 GTPNPNPNPNPCT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAIC 1025  
QY 60 ASSASY-INFEQPNPNPCT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAIC 118  
DB 1026 VYSEFGLGIGVLTDPNLYLTPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGND 1085  
QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPBAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWI 178  
DB 1086 SNFTALLEETITAKG-VRSPEARG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYI 1143  
QY 179 NLDDEVEIKANGKRADETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGOLGWLTAHGG 238  
DB 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRADETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGOLGWLTAHGG 1203  
QY 239 TNVASFWSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298  
DB 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRADETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGOLGWLTAHGG 1203

DB 1204 SNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 1263  
QY 299 TVVFETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADAKQSVIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNLI 358  
DB 1264 TVVFETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADAKQSVIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNLI 1323  
QY 359 LDDDIQFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHCYCVKVTAGV 418  
DB 1324 LDDDIQFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHCYCVKVTAGV 1383  
QY 419 SPKECVNVTVDVPQPNVQNLGTSAGV--GQKVTWKWDAP 455  
DB 1384 SPKCVNVTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422  
RESULT 3  
US-10-174-695-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/10174695  
; Publication No. US20030232022A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang  
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION  
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 419  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-174-695-3  
Query Match 29.3%; Score 726; DB 15; Length 419;  
Best Local Similarity 75.3%; Pred. No. 2.3e-56;  
Matches 143; Conservative 11; Mismatches 30; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
QY 3 PNPENPNPCT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAIC 62  
DB 235 PNPENPNPCT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAIC 291  
QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPNPCT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAIC 121  
DB 292 ESFGLGIGVLTDPNLYLTPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGND 351  
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPBAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLD 181  
DB 352 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEARG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLD 409  
QY 182 DVEIKANGK 191  
DB 410 DVEIKANGK 419  
RESULT 4  
US-10-174-695-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/10174695  
; Publication No. US20030232022A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang  
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION  
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695

```

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 419
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-5

Query Match      28.6%; Score 710.5; DB 15; Length 419;
Best Local Similarity 73.6%; Pred. No. 5.6e-55;
Matches 142; Conservative 12; Mismatches 32; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGT--TTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSGAGNSAIC 59
DB 232 GTPNPNPNPGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSGAGNSAIC 288
QY 60 ASSASY-INFEQPNPNPNVLTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHVAVSSTGND 118
DB 289 VYSEFGLGIGVLTDPNYLTTPALDPLNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHVAVSSTGND 348
QY 119 SNFANALLEVLAKTVVTAPEAIRTRVGTVQVKTOLPAGTKYVAFRRHFGCTDFWI 178
DB 349 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSKPAIRG-RIOGTWRQTVLDPAGTKYVAFRRHFGCTDFWI 406
QY 179 NLDDVEIKANGKR 191
DB 407 DLDEVEIKANGKR 419

RESULT 5
US-10-174-695-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US2003023202A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 196
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-4

Query Match      9.4%; Score 232.5; DB 15; Length 196;
Best Local Similarity 39.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e-12;
Matches 61; Conservative 13; Mismatches 63; Indels 19; Gaps 5;

QY 3 PNPNNPNPGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSGAGNSAICASS 62
DB 44 PNPNNPNPGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSGAGNSAICASS 100
QY 63 ASYINFEQPNPNVLTPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHVAVSSTGNDANFA 122
DB 101 DNSAKIDRNOEINVY-NTAEYAKTNNAPI-----KVVGADE-----KTGTAAYNM- 145
QY 123 NALLEEVITAKTVVTAPEAIRTRVGTVQVKTOL 158
DB 146 -KLSERRAKAVAKMLEKYGVSAADRTITIEWKSSSQI 180

RESULT 7
US-10-387-977-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30

```

```

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-18

Query Match          6.2%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 403
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 8
US-10-387-977-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 21
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-21

Query Match          6.2%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 403
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 9
US-10-387-977-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 23
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-23

Query Match          6.2%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 403
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 10
US-10-387-977-24
; Sequence 24, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-24

Query Match          6.2%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 403
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 11
US-10-387-977-26
; Sequence 26, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 26
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-26

Query Match          6.2%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-06;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 403
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

```



```
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
/ SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
/ SEQ ID NO 26
/ LENGTH: 29
/ TYPE: PRT
/ ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-26

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 6.2%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DTYTYVRDGTIKKGLTTFEEDGVAT 403
Db 1 DTYTYVRDGTIKKGLTTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 12
US-10-387-977-17
/ Sequence 17, Application US/10387977
/ Publication No. US2004005276A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
/ APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
/ APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
/ FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
/ SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
/ SEQ ID NO 17
/ LENGTH: 29
/ TYPE: PRT
/ ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-17

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.9%; Score 147; DB 15; Length 29;
Matches 28; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DTYTYVRDGTIKKGLTTFEEDGVAT 403
Db 1 DTYTYVRDGTIKKGLTTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 13
US-10-282-122A-55467
/ Sequence 55467, Application US/10282122A
/ Publication No. US20040029129A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Wang, Liangsu
/ APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos
/ APPLICANT: Malone, Cheryl
/ APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
/ APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari
/ APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
/ APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
/ APPLICANT: Trawick, John
/ APPLICANT: Carr, Grant
/ APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert
/ APPLICANT: Forsyth, R.
/ APPLICANT: Xu, H.
```

## RESULT 14

US-10-387-977-25  
; Sequence 25, Application US/10387977  
; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 25  
; LENGTH: 29  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-387-977-25

Query Match 5.8%; Score 145; DB 15; Length 29;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 6.6e-06;  
Matches 28; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 375 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 403  
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

## RESULT 15

US-10-387-977-101  
; Sequence 101, Application US/10387977  
; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 101  
; LENGTH: 509  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-387-977-101

Query Match 5.8%; Score 143; DB 15; Length 509;  
Best Local Similarity 20.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;  
Matches 94; Conservative 66; Mismatches 189; Indels 120; Gaps 21;

Qy 54 HNSAICASSAS-YINFEQPNPDNLYLTPPELSLPNGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAV-YA 111  
Db 67 YNDGLAASAAFPVFLALVG---DITVISGEKGGKTKKTDLYISAVDGDYFPEMYTFMS 122

Qy 112 SSTGNDASNFANALL---EEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQ--LPAGTKVVA 166  
Db 123 ASSPEELTNIDKVLMEKATMPDKSYLEKVLIIAG--ADYSWNSQVGQPTIKYGMQYY 180  
Qy 167 FRHFGCTDFWINLDDVEIKANGKRAFFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQGL--C 224  
Db 181 NOEHGYTDVY-----NYLKAPYTCYSHLNTGVSFANYT---AHGSETAWADPL 226  
Qy 225 LSSCOLGLWT-----AHGNTVNVASFWSNMGALNPDNLYLSKDVTCATKVKYYAVND 277  
Db 227 LTTSQLKALTNDKDYFLAIGNCCITAQFDY-----VQP-----CFGEVITRVKEGAYAYIG 278  
Qy 278 GFPGDH-----YAVMISKTGINAGDFTVVF--EETENGINKGGARGFLSTEA 322  
Db 279 SSPNSYWGEDYYWSVGANAVGVQPTFEGTSMGSDATFLEDSYNTVN----- 326  
Qy 323 DGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGT----KYVAFRHYNSDLNYILLDDIQFTMGSGSPPTDYT- 377  
Db 327 ----SINWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHYY--WEAYHVLGDGSMVPRAMPKNTVTL 379  
Qy 378 -----YTVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT-----GNHE 407  
Db 380 PASLPQQAQSYSIQASAGSVVAISKQGLVXTGTVANAS---GVATVSMTKQITENGNDY 435  
Qy 408 YCEVEKYTAGVSPKCECVNVTVDPVQFNPNQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 456  
Db 436 WITRSNLYLPVIKIQVG---EPSPYQPVSNLTATTQGGKVTLLKWEAPS 481

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:52:20  
Job time : 35.3211 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:33:39 ; Search time 47.0287 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2739.638 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-20

Perfect score: 2480

Sequence: 1 GTPNPNNPNTTTLSESF.....QLTGSAGVQKVTLLKWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04.\*

- 1: Geneseq1980s.\*
- 2: Geneseq1990s.\*
- 3: Geneseq2000s.\*
- 4: Geneseq2001s.\*
- 5: Geneseq2002s.\*
- 6: Geneseq2003as.\*
- 7: Geneseq2003bs.\*
- 8: Geneseq2004s.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2480	100.0	456	2	AAR96023 P. gingiv
2	2480	100.0	456	2	AAR96022 P. gingiv
3	2480	100.0	456	2	AAR96021 P. gingiv
4	2480	100.0	456	2	AAR96020 P. gingiv
5	2480	100.0	2628	2	AAR96019 P. gingiv
6	2480	100.0	2628	2	AAR96018 P. gingiv
7	2436	98.2	450	2	AAR96017 P. gingiv
8	2436	98.2	450	2	AAR96016 P. gingiv
9	2351	94.8	439	2	AAR96015 P. gingiv
10	2351	94.8	439	2	AAR96014 P. gingiv
11	2082	84.0	1687	2	AAR96013 P. gingiv
12	2082	84.0	1687	2	AAR96012 P. gingiv
13	2082	84.0	1704	2	AAR96011 P. gingiv
14	2082	84.0	1704	2	AAR96010 P. gingiv
15	2082	84.0	1704	3	AAR96009 P. gingiv
16	2082	84.0	1704	3	AAR96008 P. gingiv
17	2070	83.5	1706	2	AAR96007 P. gingiv
18	2066	83.3	1087	2	AAR96006 P. gingiv
19	2066	83.3	1087	2	AAR96005 P. gingiv
20	2066	83.3	1358	2	AAR96004 P. gingiv
21	2066	83.3	1358	2	AAR96003 P. gingiv
22	2034.5	82.0	1732	2	AAR96002 P. gingiv
23	2034.5	82.0	1732	2	AAR96001 P. gingiv
24	2034.5	82.0	1732	2	AAR96000 P. gingiv
25	726	29.3	419	4	AAR96023 P. gingiv

26	720	29.0	135	6	ABP55081	Porphyrom
27	710.5	28.6	419	4	AAU03574	P. gingiv
28	704	28.4	134	4	AAU03574	Peptide u
29	682	27.5	921	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
30	682	27.5	922	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
31	682	27.5	925	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
32	682	27.5	938	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
33	565.5	22.8	377	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
34	561.5	22.6	312	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
35	546.5	22.0	497	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
36	546.5	22.0	497	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
37	415	16.7	970	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
38	385	15.5	231	4	AAU03574	Porphyrom
39	267	10.8	991	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
40	236	9.5	49	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
41	233	9.4	293	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
42	233	9.4	299	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
43	232.5	9.4	196	4	AAU03574	Porphyrom
44	189	7.6	46	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom
45	153	6.2	29	2	AAU03574	Porphyrom

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

AAR96023

ID AAR96023 standard; protein; 456 AA.

XX AC AAR96023;

XX AC AAR96023;

DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)

DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)

XX DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hga Harep3 product.

XX DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hga Harep3 product.

XX KW Haemagglutinin; hga; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harep3.

XX KW Haemagglutinin; hga; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harep3.

XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.

XX PN WO9617936-A2.

XX PD 13-JUN-1996.

XX PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.

XX PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

XX PA (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.

XX PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX PI Proglutase-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;

XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.

XX DR N-ESDB; AAT30647.

XX PT Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and

XX PT vaccination against periodontal disease.

XX PS Claim 4; Page 110-112; 153pp; English.

XX CC Harep3 (AAR96023) is the product of the Harep3 repeat unit (AAT30647) of

XX CC the hga gene (AAT30654) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of

XX CC haemagglutinin hga (see also AAR96030). Harep3 and other hga repeat

XX CC unit products (see also AAR96021-22 and AAR96024) can be obd. from

XX CC transformed host cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals

XX CC against periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn.

XX CC of live vaccine. Harep1-4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti

XX CC -P. gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for

XX CC diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)

XX SQ Sequence 456 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5e-191;  
 Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSEFNGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60  
 DB 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSEFNGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60

QY 61 SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120  
 DB 61 SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120

QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180  
 DB 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180

QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADTFETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGNTN 240  
 DB 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADTFETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGNTN 240

QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 DB 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300

QY 301 VFETPNNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLL 360  
 DB 301 VFETPNNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLL 360

QY 361 DDQFTMGSSPTDPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420  
 DB 361 DDQFTMGSSPTDPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420

QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQPNVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
 DB 421 KECVNVTVDPVQPNVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456

RESULT 2  
 AAR96022  
 ID AAR96022 standard; protein; 456 AA.  
 AC  
 AC AAR96022;  
 DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hAgA Harep2 product.  
 XX  
 XX Haemagglutinin; hAgA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harep2.  
 XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.  
 XX  
 XX WO9617936-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 13-JUN-1996.  
 XX  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
 XX  
 XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX  
 XX (UFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 XX  
 XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 XX Progulsk-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
 XX  
 XX N-PSDB; AAT30646.  
 XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 XX  
 XX vaccination against periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 4; Page 107-108; 153pp; English.  
 XX

CC Harep2 (AAR96022) is the product of the Harep2 repeat unit (AAT30646) of  
 CC the hAgA gene (AAT30654) of *P. gingivalis* 318. It forms part of  
 CC haemagglutinin hAgA (see also AAR96030). Harep2 and other hAgA repeat  
 CC unit products (see also AAR96021 and AAR96023-24) can be obt'd. from  
 CC transformant host cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals  
 CC against periodontal disease. Expression in *Salmonella* cells allows prodn.  
 CC of live vaccine. Harep1-4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti  
 CC -P. gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for  
 CC diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX

SQ Sequence 456 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5e-191;  
 Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSEFNGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60  
 DB 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSEFNGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60

QY 61 SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120  
 DB 61 SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120

QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180  
 DB 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180

QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADTFETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGNTN 240  
 DB 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADTFETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGNTN 240

QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 DB 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300

QY 301 VFETPNNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLL 360  
 DB 301 VFETPNNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLL 360

QY 361 DDQFTMGSSPTDPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420  
 DB 361 DDQFTMGSSPTDPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420

QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQPNVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
 DB 421 KECVNVTVDPVQPNVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456

RESULT 3  
 AAW69491  
 ID AAW69491 standard; protein; 456 AA.  
 XX  
 XX AAW69491;  
 XX  
 XX 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Haemagglutinin protein hAgA, Harep3.  
 XX  
 XX Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hAgA.  
 XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 XX  
 XX US5824791-A.  
 XX  
 XX 20-OCT-1998.  
 XX  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 XX  
 XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 XX  
 XX 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 XX  
 XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX

PA (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskie-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV58878.  
 XX  
 XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 PT protease poly:peptide(s)).  
 PT  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; Col 133-138; 101pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX  
 CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 456 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5e-191;  
 Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 Db |||||  
 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 QY 61 SSASYINFEQPQNDVLTPELSLNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120  
 Db |||||  
 61 SSASYINFEQPQNDVLTPELSLNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120  
 QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFWNL 180  
 Db |||||  
 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFWNL 180  
 QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRADFTTFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGMLTAHGGTN 240  
 Db |||||  
 181 DDVEIKANGKRADFTTFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGMLTAHGGTN 240  
 QY 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPNDYLISKVGTGATKVKYYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 Db |||||  
 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPNDYLISKVGTGATKVKYYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360  
 Db |||||  
 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360  
 QY 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP 420  
 Db |||||  
 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP 420  
 QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 456  
 Db |||||  
 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 456  
 RESULT 4  
 AAW69490  
 ID AAW69490 standard; protein; 456 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW69490;  
 XX  
 XX 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Haemagglutinin protein hgaA, Harep2.  
 DE  
 XX Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hgaA.  
 KW  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 OS  
 XX

PN US5824791-A.  
 XX  
 XX 20-OCT-1998.  
 XX  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 XX  
 XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX  
 XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskie-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 DR WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV58877.  
 XX  
 XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 PT protease poly:peptide(s)).  
 PT  
 XX  
 XX Claim 1; Col 127-132; 101pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX  
 CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 456 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.5e-191;  
 Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 Db |||||  
 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 QY 61 SSASYINFEQPQNDVLTPELSLNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120  
 Db |||||  
 61 SSASYINFEQPQNDVLTPELSLNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120  
 QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFWNL 180  
 Db |||||  
 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFWNL 180  
 QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRADFTTFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGMLTAHGGTN 240  
 Db |||||  
 181 DDVEIKANGKRADFTTFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLGMLTAHGGTN 240  
 QY 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPNDYLISKVGTGATKVKYYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 Db |||||  
 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPNDYLISKVGTGATKVKYYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360  
 Db |||||  
 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360  
 QY 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP 420  
 Db |||||  
 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP 420  
 QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 456  
 Db |||||  
 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 456  
 RESULT 5  
 AAR96030  
 ID AAR96030 standard; protein; 2628 AA.  
 XX

AC AAR96030;  
 XX 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hgaA.  
 XX  
 KW Haemagglutinin; hgaA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 5..21  
 FT /label= Sig\_peptide  
 XX  
 PN WO9617936-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 13-JUN-1996.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
 XX  
 XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX  
 XX (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 XX Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
 PI WPI; 1996-287181/29.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT30654.  
 XX  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 6; Page 93-101; 153pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hgaA (AAR96030) was identified as the  
 CC product of the hga gene (AAR30654) isolated as an EcoRV fragment of  
 CC genomic DNA. The haemagglutinin, or portions of it (see also AAR96021-  
 CC 24), can be obtained from transformed host cells and used as a vaccine to  
 CC protect humans or animals against periodontal disease. Expression in  
 CC Salmonella cells allows production of a live vaccine. The haemagglutinin can  
 CC also be used to detect the presence of anti-P. gingivalis antibodies and  
 CC to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic application. (Updated on 16-OCT-  
 CC 2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 2628 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 2628;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9e-190;  
 Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDNNTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 DB 950 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDNNTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 1009  
 QY 61 SSASYINFEQPNDNYLTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 DB 1010 SSASYINFEQPNDNYLTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 1069  
 QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180  
 DB 1070 FANALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 1129  
 QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADTFETSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLLSSGQLGWLTAHGTTN 240  
 DB 1130 DDVEIKANGKRAADTFETSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLLSSGQLGWLTAHGTTN 1189  
 QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTV 300  
 DB 1190 VVASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTV 1249  
 QY 301 VFEEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360

DB 1250 VFEEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 1309  
 QY 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKVTAGVSP 420  
 DB 1310 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKVTAGVSP 1369  
 QY 421 KECNVNVTDPQVFNPNQNLGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 456  
 DB 1370 KECNVNVTDPQVFNPNQNLGSAVGOKVTLKWDAPN 1405  
 RESULT 6  
 AAW69488  
 ID AAW69488 standard; protein; 2628 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW69488;  
 XX  
 DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Haemagglutinin protein hgaA.  
 XX  
 KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hgaA.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 PN US5824791-A.  
 XX  
 PD 20-OCT-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 XX  
 PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX  
 XX (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulske-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 DR WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV58875.  
 XX  
 PT Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 PT protease polypeptide(s).  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Col 91-110; 101pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 2628 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 2628;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9e-190;  
 Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDNNTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 DB 950 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDNNTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 1009  
 QY 61 SSASYINFEQPNDNYLTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 DB 1010 SSASYINFEQPNDNYLTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 1069  
 QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180  
 DB 1070 FANALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 1129

QY 181 DVEIKANGKADFTTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTN 240  
 Db 1130 DVEIKANGKADFTTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTN 1189  
 QY 241 VVASFNGMALPNPNYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTV 300  
 Db 1190 VVASFNGMALPNPNYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTV 1249  
 QY 301 VFETENGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNILL 360  
 Db 1250 VFETENGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNILL 1309  
 QY 361 DDOFTMGSSPTDITYTVYRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSP 420  
 Db 1310 DDOFTMGSSPTDITYTVYRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSP 1369  
 QY 421 KECVNVTPVQPNFVQNLGTSGAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
 Db 1370 KECVNVTPVQPNFVQNLGTSGAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 1405

## RESULT 7

AA96021  
 ID AAR96021 standard; protein; 450 AA.  
 AC AAR96021;

XX 16-OCT-2003 (revised)

DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)

DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hgaA Harepl product.

XX Haemagglutinin; hgaA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harepl.

XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.

XX WO9617936-A2.

XX 13-JUN-1996.

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.

XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

XX (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.

XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;

XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.

XX N-PSDB; AAT30645.

XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and vaccination against periodontal disease.

XX Claim 4; Page 103-104; 153pp; English.

CC Harepl (AAR96021) is the product of the Harepl repeat unit (AAT30645) of the hgaA gene (AAT30654) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of haemagglutinin hgaA (see also AAR96030). Harepl and other hgaA repeat unit products (see also AAR96022-24) can be obd. from transformed host cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals against periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of live vaccine. Harepl-4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P. gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)

XX Sequence 450 AA;

XX Query Match

XX Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Score 2436; DB 2; Length 450;

XX Matches 449; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 PNPNGPTTILSBSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 66  
 Db 1 PNPNGPTTILSBSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 60  
 QY 67 NFEQPQPNPNYLVTPELSIPNGGTLTFWYCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 126  
 Db 61 NFEQPQPNPNYLVTPELSIPNGGTLTFWYCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
 QY 127 EEVLTAKTVVTAPETARGTRVQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 186  
 Db 121 EEVLTAKTVVTAPETARGTRVQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 180  
 QY 187 ANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNVVASFS 246  
 Db 181 ANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQGLWLTAGGTNVVASFS 240  
 QY 247 WNGMALPNPNYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFETP 306  
 Db 241 WNGMALPNPNYLSKDVGTGATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTVVFETP 300  
 QY 307 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNILLDDIQFT 366  
 Db 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNILLDDIQFT 360  
 QY 367 MGSPTPTDITYTVYRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKECVNV 426  
 Db 361 MGSPTPTDITYTVYRDGTIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKECVNV 420  
 QY 427 TVDPVQPNFVQNLGTSGAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
 Db 421 TVDPVQPNFVQNLGTSGAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 450

## RESULT 8

AA69489

ID AAW69489 standard; protein; 450 AA.

XX AAW69489;

XX 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)

XX Haemagglutinin protein hgaA, Harepl.

XX Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hgaA.

XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.

XX US5824791-A.

XX 20-OCT-1998.

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.

XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.

XX 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.

XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

XX (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.

XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulske-Fox A, Lepine G;

XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.

XX N-PSDB; AAV58876.

XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or protease poly:peptide(s)).

XX Claim 1; Col 121-126; 101pp; English.

XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the

XX invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The





```

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskie-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.
XX N-PSDB; AAV58879.
XX
XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
XX protease poly.peptide(s)).
XX
XX Claim 1; Col 139-144; 101pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
XX invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The
XX polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
XX periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
XX identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
XX vaccines against periodontal disease
XX
XX Sequence 439 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 94.8%; Score 2351; DB 2; Length 439;
XX Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e-180;
XX Matches 431; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
XX Db 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60
XX
XX 61 SSASYINFGQPNDNYLTPVPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
XX Db 61 SSASYINFGQPNDNYLTPVPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
XX
XX 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPETARGTVOGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIML 180
XX Db 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPETARGTVOGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIML 180
XX
XX 181 DVEIKANGKRAADFTTFTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 240
XX Db 181 DVEIKANGKRAADFTTFTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTN 240
XX
XX 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300
XX Db 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300
XX
XX 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
XX Db 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
XX
XX 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
XX Db 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
XX
XX 421 KCVNVNTPDVPQNPQNIL 439
XX Db 421 KCVNVNTPDVPQNPQNIL 439
XX
XX RESULT 11
XX AAR96033
XX ID AAR96033 standard; protein; 1687 AA.
XX AC
XX AAR96033;
XX DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)

```

```

DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)
XX
XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hage.
XX
XX Haemagglutinin; hage; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.
XX
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain FDC381.
XX
XX WO9617936-A2.
XX
XX 13-JUN-1996.
XX
XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-USO16108.
XX
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX
XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
XX Progulskie-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;
XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.
XX
XX N-PSDB; AAT30456.
XX
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and
XX vaccination against periodontal disease.
XX
XX Claim 5; Page 138-143; 153pp; English.
XX
XX P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hage (AAR96033) was identified as the
XX product of a gene (AAT30656) identified in P. gingivalis 318 genomic DNA.
XX The haemagglutinin can be obtd. from transformed host cells and used as a
XX vaccine to protect humans or animals against periodontal disease.
XX Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The
XX haemagglutinin can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.
XX gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic
XX appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
XX
XX Sequence 1687 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1687;
XX Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-158;
XX Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;
XX
XX 3 PNPENPNPGTTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62
XX Db 935 PNPENPNPGTTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVVS 991
XX
XX 63 ASY-INFGQPNDNYLTPVPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 121
XX Db 992 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNKLITPALDLPLNGGKLTWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 1051
XX
XX 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPETARGTVOGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIML 181
XX Db 1052 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAING-RIQGTWROKTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIML 1109
XX
XX 182 DVEIKANGKRAADFTTFTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTNV 241
XX Db 1110 DVEIKANGKRAADFTTFTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTNV 1169
XX
XX 242 VASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 301
XX Db 1170 VASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 1229
XX
XX 302 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 361
XX Db 1230 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 1289
XX
XX 362 DIQFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421
XX Db 1290 DIQFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1349
XX
XX 422 ECVNVNTPDVPQNPQNILTGSAGVKVTLKWDAPN 456

```

```

Db      1350 ECVNVTINPTQFNPKLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1384
|||||:::| |||||::| |::|::|:
RESULT 12
AAW69495
ID      AAW69495 standard; protein; 1687 AA.
XX      AAW69495;
AC      AAW69495;
XX      AAW69495;
DT      22-DEC-1998 (first entry)
XX      AAW69495;
DE      Haemagglutinin protein hage.
XX      AAW69495;
KW      Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hage.
XX      AAW69495;
OS      Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX      AAW69495;
FN      US5824791-A.
XX      AAW69495;
PD      20-OCT-1998.
XX      AAW69495;
PE      11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX      AAW69495;
PR      08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX      AAW69495;
PR      25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX      AAW69495;
PR      09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX      AAW69495;
PA      (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX      AAW69495;
PA      (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX      AAW69495;
PI      Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulsk-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX      AAW69495;
DR      WPI; 1998-582627/49.
XX      AAW69495;
XX      N-PSDB; AAV58881.
XX      AAW69495;
FT      Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
XX      AAW69495;
FT      protease poly:peptide(s).
XX      AAW69495;
PS      Claim 1; Col 167-182; 101pp; English.
XX      AAW69495;
XX      AAW69495;
CC      This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
XX      AAW69495;
CC      invention. This sequence represents the hage haemagglutinin protein. The
XX      AAW69495;
CC      polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
XX      AAW69495;
CC      periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
XX      AAW69495;
CC      identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
XX      AAW69495;
CC      vaccines against periodontal disease
XX      AAW69495;
SQ      Sequence 1687 AA;

Query Match      84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1687;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-158;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY      3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSEFENGPASWTKTIDADGQNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62
Db      935 PNPENPNPGTTLTSEFENGPASWTKTIDADGQNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62
QY      63 ASY-INTEGPNPNYLVTPELSLPNGGTLFWCAQDANVASEHYAVASSTGNDASNF 121
Db      992 ESFGLGGIVLTPDNYLITPALDIPNGGKLTFWCAQDANVASEHYAVASSTGNDASNF 1051
QY      122 ANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFFWINLD 181
Db      1052 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRFGQSTDFWIDLD 1109
QY      182 DVEIKANGKRADFTETTESSTHGAPAEWTTIDADGQNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 241
Db      1110 EVEIKANGKRADFTETTESSTHGAPAEWTTIDADGQNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 241
QY      242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTTV 301
Db      1170 VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTTV 1229

```

```

QY      302 FEETPNGINGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYILLD 361
Db      1230 FEETPNGINGGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNYILLD 1289
QY      362 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVTVYRDGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVCVEKYTAGVSPK 421
Db      1290 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVTVYRDGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVCVEKYTAGVSPK 1349
QY      422 ECVNVTVDVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 456
Db      1350 ECVNVTINPTQFNPKLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1384

RESULT 13
AAR70188
ID      AAR70188 standard; protein; 1704 AA.
XX      AAR70188;
AC      AAR70188;
XX      AAR70188;
DT      25-MAR-2003 (revised)
XX      AAR70188;
DT      21-SEP-1995 (first entry)
XX      AAR70188;
DE      Arg-gingipain-2 prepolyprotein.
XX      AAR70188;
XX      Arg-gingipain-2; gingivalis; periodontal disease; vaccine;
KW      arginine-specific protease.
XX      AAR70188;
XX      Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX      AAR70188;
FH      Key Location/Qualifiers
FT      Protein 228..719
FT      /label= Protease
FT      /note= "corresponds to Arg-gingipain-1"
FT      /region 720..1091
FT      /label= Hemagglutinin
FT      /region 1092..1429
FT      /label= Hemagglutinin
FT      /region 1430..1704
FT      /label= Hemagglutinin
XX      WO9507286-A1.
XX      16-MAR-1995.
XX      09-SEP-1994; 94WO-US010283.
XX      10-SEP-1993; 93US-00119361.
XX      21-OCT-1993; 93US-00141324.
XX      24-JUN-1994; 94US-00265441.
XX      (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.
XX      Travis J, Potempa J, Barr PJ, Pavloff N;
XX      WPI; 1995-123373/16.
XX      N-PSDB; AAQ83489.
XX      DNA encoding Arg-gingipain proteins - used to develop prods. for
XX      detection, treatment and prevention of periodontal disease.
XX      Disclosure; Page 70-77; 89pp; English.
XX      A low mol.wt. arginine-specific gingipain (AG-1) and high mol.wt. AG (AG-
XX      2) were isolated from P. gingivalis strains H66 (ATCC 33277) and W50
XX      (ATCC 53373). The sequences of the proteins were used to design PCR
XX      primers and probes to isolate AG DNA. Lambda DASH and Lambda ZAP
XX      libraries were screened with a probe based on amino acids 11-22 of the AG
XX      protein to obtain DNA encoding AG-1 (AAQ83484) and AG-2 (AAQ83489). AG-2
XX      is a prepolyprotein incorporating AG-1. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
XX      correct PN field.)
XX      Sequence 1704 AA;
SQ

```

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-158;  
 Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62  
 DB 952 PNPENPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 1008

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPNCGTTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
 DB 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTWVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWVQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFSGTDFWNLND 181  
 DB 1069 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLD 1126

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLGWLTAHGGTNNV 241  
 DB 1127 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLGWLTAHGGTNNV 1186

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPYLVTPELSLPNCGTTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 301  
 DB 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPYLVTPELSLPNCGTTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1246

QY 302 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWIERTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIILLD 361  
 DB 1247 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWIERTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIILLD 1306

QY 362 DIQFTMGSSPTDYYTVYVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 421  
 DB 1307 DIQFTMGSSPTDYYTVYVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 1366

QY 422 ECNVNVTVPQVFNPKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401  
 DB 1367 ECNVNVTVPQVFNPKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 14  
 AAW34843  
 ID AAW34843 standard; protein; 1704 AA.  
 AC AAW34843;  
 XX  
 XX  
 DT 03-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Arg-gingipain high molecular weight prepolyprotein sequence.  
 XX  
 DE Arg-specific gingipain protease; gingivalis; periodontal disease;  
 KW vaccine; infection.  
 KW  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 XX  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Protein 1..227  
 FT /note= "precursor protein"  
 XX  
 XX W09734629-A1.  
 XX  
 XX 25-SEP-1997.  
 XX  
 XX 21-MAR-1997; 97WO-US004635.  
 XX  
 XX 22-MAR-1996; 96US-0013945P.  
 XX  
 XX (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.  
 PA (MORE-) MOREHOUSE SCHOOL MEDICINE.  
 PA  
 XX Potempa J, Travis J, Genco C;  
 FI  
 XX WPI; 1997-479993/44.  
 DR  
 XX N-PSDB; AAT93872.  
 XX

PT Porphyromonas gingivalis Arg-specific gingipain protease peptide(s) -  
 useful for protecting animals and humans from gingivalis and periodontal  
 diseases.  
 PT  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Page 68-73; 95pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence represents an arginine-specific protease of  
 Porphyromonas gingivalis. The following peptides, derived from Arg- and  
 CC Lys-specific high molecular weight proteases, offer protection against  
 CC infection: YNVTYVRDGTGKIKEGLTATTE DGVATGNHE YCVEKYTAGS VSPKVC (I);  
 CC YTFVEEKQNG NIVATVAKKY (II); QLPFIFDVAC VNGDFLESM CPFAALMRAQ (III);  
 CC GEPNFPQVS NATITQOQK VTLKWDAPSTK (IV); GNHEYCEVVK YTAGVSPKVC KDVTV (V);  
 CC RMPNYPEPGR YTFVEEKQNG (VI); TFAGFEDTYK RMPNYPEPGR (VII); DYTYYTVRDG  
 CC TKIKEGLTATTFEEDGVATG NMEYCVCKY TAGVSPKVC (VIII); YNVTYVRDGTG KIKEGLTATTE  
 CC EEDG (IX); RDGKIKEGL TATTFEEDGV ATGN (X); KIKEGLTATT FREDGVATGN HEY (XI)  
 CC ; KWDAPNGTGN PNP PNPEN PGTTLSE (XII); and YTFVEEKNG RMLIVIVAKKY  
 CC (XIII). They are used in vaccines to protect animals, including humans,  
 CC from gingivitis and/or periodontal diseases  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 1704 AA;

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-158;  
 Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62  
 DB 952 PNPENPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 1008

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPNCGTTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
 DB 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTWVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWVQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFSGTDFWNLND 181  
 DB 1069 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLD 1126

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLGWLTAHGGTNNV 241  
 DB 1127 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLGWLTAHGGTNNV 1186

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPYLVTPELSLPNCGTTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 301  
 DB 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPYLVTPELSLPNCGTTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1246

QY 302 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWIERTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIILLD 361  
 DB 1247 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWIERTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIILLD 1306

QY 362 DIQFTMGSSPTDYYTVYVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 421  
 DB 1307 DIQFTMGSSPTDYYTVYVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 1366

QY 422 ECNVNVTVPQVFNPKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401  
 DB 1367 ECNVNVTVPQVFNPKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 15  
 AAY67396  
 ID AAY67396 standard; protein; 1704 AA.  
 AC AAY67396;  
 XX  
 XX 25-APR-2000 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Arg-gingipain-2 amino acid sequence.  
 DE  
 XX Arginine specific proteinase; Arg-gingipain; gingipain-2; haemagglutinin;  
 KW immunogenic component; vaccine; inflammatory response; tissue damage;  
 KW periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 XX OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:37:00 ; Search time 11.906 seconds  
(without alignments)  
3684.135 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-20  
Perfect score: 2480  
Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNPFGTTLSSEF.....QNLGSAVGQVKTLKWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_78: \*  
1: pir1: \*  
2: pir2: \*  
3: pir3: \*  
4: pir4: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2480	100.0	2628	2 T28651	hemagglutinin A -
2	2082	84.0	1704	2 A55426	gingipain R (EC 3.
3	2059	83.0	1526	2 S45763	gingipain R (EC 3.
4	2034.5	82.0	1732	2 T30836	lysine-specific cy
5	266	10.7	991	2 I40229	arginyl endopeptid
6	139.5	5.6	1052	2 AF2959	conserved hypothet
7	139.5	5.6	1341	2 H98323	hypothetical prote
8	132.5	5.3	691	2 B75622	hypothetical prote
9	131.5	5.3	2468	2 A83412	hypothetical prote
10	128.5	5.2	1248	2 C98874	autolysin (impor
11	128	5.2	4936	2 A25515	hypothetical prote
12	127.5	5.1	1684	2 S10789	amylase A-180 - al
13	127	5.1	713	2 B75489	hypothetical prote
14	126	5.1	1441	2 A85685	prophage pil prote
15	126	5.1	1649	2 C86822	hypothetical prote
16	124.5	5.0	1904	2 T13256	tail-host specific
17	124.5	5.0	5291	2 F90696	hypothetical prote
18	123.5	5.0	5188	2 B85547	probable RTX fami
19	122.5	4.9	1274	2 T10729	transferrin-like p
20	121.5	4.9	465	2 A47023	S-layer protein -
21	121.5	4.9	3624	2 A08035	large repetitive p
22	121	4.9	1090	2 S59077	cellulose 1,4 beta
23	120	4.8	908	2 AE2254	hypothetical prote
24	120	4.8	2783	2 T34416	hypothetical prote
25	119	4.8	715	2 JC4908	alkaline serine pr
26	119	4.8	1873	2 T30944	surface protein pr
27	118.5	4.8	926	2 D86897	hypothetical prote
28	118.5	4.8	1385	2 T18213	parasporal crystal
29	118.5	4.8	2817	2 B97033	uncharacterized pr

30	118.5	4.8	4199	2 S76412	hypothetical prote
31	118	4.8	1461	2 E90696	hypothetical prote
32	118	4.8	1461	2 A85547	hypothetical prote
33	117.5	4.7	1034	2 T30551	beta-galactosidase
34	116.5	4.7	1635	2 A10452	hemolysin (impor
35	115.5	4.7	702	2 S48753	major surface prot
36	115.5	4.7	875	2 AF0472	probable outer mem
37	115.5	4.7	1118	1 A49724	protein-tyrosine-p
38	115.5	4.7	1282	2 JC4393	microbial collagen
39	115.5	4.7	1939	2 D97316	probable S-layer p
40	115	4.6	821	2 AD1507	probable secreted
41	115	4.6	1651	2 JC1340	outer membrane pro
42	115	4.6	3029	2 S76109	hypothetical prote
43	114	4.6	872	2 S49541	cellulase - Cellul
44	113	4.6	1345	2 H90975	hypothetical prote
45	112.5	4.5	938	2 AF1772	internalin-like pr

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

hemagglutinin A - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
T28651  
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: T28651  
R:Han, N.; Whitlock, J.; Proquleske-Fox, A.  
Infect. Immun. 64, 4000-4007, 1996  
A:Title: The hemagglutinin gene A (haga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381 contains four  
A:Reference number: Z20494; MUID:97047672; PMID:8926061  
A:Accession: T28651  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-2628 <HAN>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U41807; NID:gl552410; PID:gl469916; PIDN:AAB17128.1  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: haga

Query Match	100.00%;	Score	2480;	DB 2;	Length	2628;			
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No.	1.4e-162;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
Matches	456;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
QY	1	GTPNPNPNP	GTTT	LSSEFENGIPASWKITDADG	DGNNWTTT	PPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA	60		
Db	950	GTPNPNPNP	GTTT	LSSEFENGIPASWKITDADG	DGNNWTTT	PPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA	1009		
QY	61	SSASYINFEQ	NPDPNYLVTPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASHYAVYASSTGNDASN	120					
Db	1010	SSASYINFEQ	NPDPNYLVTPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASHYAVYASSTGNDASN	1069					
QY	121	FANALLEEVL	AKTVTAPEAIRGTRVOGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL	180					
Db	1070	FANALLEEVL	AKTVTAPEAIRGTRVOGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL	1129					
QY	181	DDVEIKANGKRAAD	TFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWMLCSSQQLGWLTAHGGTN	240					
Db	1130	DDVEIKANGKRAAD	TFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWMLCSSQQLGWLTAHGGTN	1189					
QY	241	VVASFSWNGMALNPDPNYLSKDVTKATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMLSKGTGNAAGTFTV	300						
Db	1190	VVASFSWNGMALNPDPNYLSKDVTKATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMLSKGTGNAAGTFTV	1249						
QY	301	VFEETPNKINGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL	360						
Db	1250	VFEETPNKINGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL	1309						
QY	361	DDIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTVYVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP	420						
Db	1310	DDIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTVYVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP	1369						
QY	421	KECVNVTVDPQVFPVQNLTCGSAVGQKVTLKWDAPN	456						

Db 1370 KCVNVTVDVQFNPVQNLGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 1405

RESULT 2  
A55426  
gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
N:Alternate names: 50K high molecular mass arginine-specific cysteine proteinase; HGP; R  
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C:Date: 10-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 10-Feb-1995 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: A55426; D53113  
R:Payloff, N.; Potempa, J.; Pike, R.N.; Prochazka, V.; Kiefer, M.C.; Travis, J.; Barr, E.  
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 1007-1010, 1995  
A:Title: Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-gingipain proteinase  
A:Reference number: A55426; MUID:95138080; PMID:7836351  
A:Accession: A55426  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1704 <PAV>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U15282; NID:9557067; PIDN:AAA69539.1; PID:9557068  
R:Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994  
A:Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isolat  
A:Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827  
A:Accession: D53113  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 228-249 <PIK>  
A:Experimental source: H66  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBI:141694)  
C:Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e-135;  
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Qy 3 PNPFPNPNPGTTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62  
Db 952 PNPFPNPNPGTTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62  
Qy 63 ASY-INFEQPNPNYLTPNLSLPGGTLFWCAQDANYASVHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
Db 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASVHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068  
Qy 122 ANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEALRGTRVQGTWVQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLD 181  
Db 1069 TNALEETITAKG-VRSPEALRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLD 1126  
Qy 182 DVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGOLGWLTAHGGTNNV 241  
Db 1127 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGOLGWLTAHGGTNNV 1186  
Qy 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKYYKYAVYNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTTV 301  
Db 1187 VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKYYKYAVYNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTTV 1246  
Qy 302 FEETPNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWIERTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD 361  
Db 1247 FEETPNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWIERTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD 1306  
Qy 362 DIQFTMGSPPTDITYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVSPK 421  
Db 1307 DIQFTMGSPPTDITYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVSPK 1366  
Qy 422 ECNVNVTVDVQFNPVQNLGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
Db 1367 ECNVNVTVDVQFNPVQNLGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 1401

RESULT 3  
S49763  
gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis (fragment)  
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C:Date: 05-Mar-1995 #sequence\_revision 12-May-1995 #text\_change 31-Mar-1997

C:Accession: S49763  
R:Aduse-Opoku, J.; Muir, J.; Slaney, J.M.; Rangarajan, M.; Curtis, M.A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994  
A:Description: Cloning, sequence analysis and expression in Escherichia coli of prpR1 of  
A:Reference number: S49763  
A:Accession: S49763  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1526 <ADU>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X82680  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: prpR1  
C:Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 83.0%; Score 2059; DB 2; Length 1526;  
Best Local Similarity 85.5%; Pred. No. 7.4e-134;  
Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Qy 3 PNPFPNPNPGTTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62  
Db 954 PNPFPNPNPGTTTILSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62  
Qy 63 ASY-INFEQPNPNYLTPNLSLPGGTLFWCAQDANYASVHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
Db 1011 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYITPALDLPNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASVHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1070  
Qy 122 ANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEALRGTRVQGTWVQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLD 181  
Db 1071 TNALEETITAKG-VRSPEALRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLD 1158  
Qy 182 DVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGOLGWLTAHGGTNNV 241  
Db 1129 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGOLGWLTAHGGTNNV 1188  
Qy 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKYYKYAVYNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTTV 301  
Db 1189 VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKYYKYAVYNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDTTV 1248  
Qy 302 FEETPNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWIERTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD 361  
Db 1249 FEETPNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSWIERTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD 1308  
Qy 362 DIQFTMGSPPTDITYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVSPK 421  
Db 1309 DIQFTMGSPPTDITYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVSPK 1368  
Qy 422 ECNVNVTVDVQFNPVQNLGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 456  
Db 1369 KCVNVTVDVQFNPVQNLGSAVGQKVTWKWDAPN 1403

RESULT 4  
T30836  
lysine-specific cysteine proteinase porphypain (EC 3.4.22.-) - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
N:Alternate names: lysine-specific cysteine proteinase 1, 60K  
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C:Date: 22-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 22-Oct-1999 #text\_change 17-Nov-2000  
C:Accession: T30836; T30837; T30526; A53113  
R:Barkocy-Gallagher, G.A.; Han, N.; Patti, J.M.; Whitlock, J.; Proquleske-Fox, A.; Lantz,  
J. Bacteriol. 178, 2734-2741, 1996  
A:Title: Analysis of the prtp gene encoding porphypain, a cysteine proteinase of Porphy  
A:Reference number: Z20895; MUID:96213011; PMID:8631659  
A:Accession: T30836  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBU  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1732 <BAR>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U42210; NID:g1314325; PID:g1314326; PIDN:AAB06565.1  
R:Slakeski, N.; Cleal, S.M.; Reynolds, E.C.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1996  
A:Reference number: Z20896  
A:Accession: T30837  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBU  
A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-795, 'I', 797-1389, 'N', 1391-1478, 'Y', 1480-1732 <SLA>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U75366; NID:G2182811; PID:G2182812; PIDN:AABG0809.1  
R:Lewis, J.P.; Macrina, F.L.  
Infect. Immun. 66, 3035-3042, 1998  
A:Title: IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease genes in Por  
A:Reference number: Z20844; MUID:98298016; PMID:9632353  
A:Accession: T30526  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1350, 'N', 1352-1363, 'Y', 1365-1447, 'H', 1449-1732 <LEW>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF017059; NID:G2738802; PID:G2738803; PIDN:AAC26523.1  
R:Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994  
A:Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isolates  
A:Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827  
A:Accession: A53113  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 229-249 <PIK>  
A:Experimental source: H66  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141690)  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: prtK  
C:Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 82.0%; Score 2034.5; DB 2; Length 1732;  
Best Local Similarity 84.3%; Pred. No. 4.3e-132;  
Matches 387; Conservative 19; Mismatches 44; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPCT-TTISESPENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGTSGAGNSAIC 59  
Db 969 GTPNPNPNPCT-TTISESPENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGTSGAGNSAIC 59

QY 60 ASSASY-INFGQPQNDVLPVPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQADANYASEHVAVASSTGND 118  
Db 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGVLPDNLVLPALDLPNGGLTFWCAQADANYASEHVAVASSTGND 1085

QY 119 SNFANALLEVLTAKTVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWI 178  
Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAGK-VRSKPAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYI 1143

QY 179 NLDDVEIKANGKRAQDTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGG 238  
Db 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAQDTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGG 1203

QY 239 TNVASFSGWNGMALPNPNVLIISKDVTGATKVKYXYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTMAGDF 298  
Db 1204 SNVVSFSWNGMALPNPNVLIISKDVTGATKVKYXYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTMAGDF 1263

QY 299 TVVFETPNNGKNGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLVNI 358  
Db 1264 TVVFETPNNGKNGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLVNI 1323

QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGSGPTDVTYTVYRGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGV 418  
Db 1324 LLDDIQFTMGSGPTDVTYTVYRGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGV 1383

QY 419 SPKECVNVTVPQVNPQNLTGSV--CQKVTLKWDAP 455  
Db 1384 SPKCKVDVTNVTQNPQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKNAP 1422

RESULT 5  
I40229  
C:Title: endopeptidase - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C:Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: I40229  
R:Okamoto, K.; Misumi, Y.; Kadowaki, T.; Yoneda, M.; Yamamoto, K.; Ikehara, Y.  
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 316, 917-925, 1995  
A:Title: Structural characterization of arginylipain, a novel arginine-specific cysteine  
A:Reference number: I40229; MUID:95168884; PMID:7864651  
A:Accession: I40229

A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-991 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: GB:D26470; NID:G927644; PIDN:BAA05484.1; PID:G927645

Query Match 10.7%; Score 266; DB 2; Length 991;  
Best Local Similarity 25.9%; Pred. No. 2e-10;  
Matches 114; Conservative 50; Mismatches 164; Indels 112; Gaps 19;

QY 30 TIDADGDNWTTTPPGTSGAGNSAICASSAYINPEGQNDPNVLTPELSLPGG 89  
Db 595 SVNVCYNGAATATISANGMF--GSAVVENGTATINLTG-----LTNRS 637

QY 90 TLTFWVCAQADANYASEHVAVASSTG--NDASNFANALLEVLTAKTVTAPAEARGTRV 147  
Db 638 TLTLTV----VGYNKETVKTINTNGENPYQPVN-----LTATT-----GQKQV 679

QY 148 QGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDV-EIKANGKRADETTFESSSTHGEA 206  
Db 680 TLKWDAPSTKTATN-TARSVDGIRELVLLSVSDAPELLRSQAEIVLEAHDVWMDGS- 737

QY 207 PAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGTNVVASFVN-----GMLNPDNVLISK 261  
Db 738 -GYQILLDADHDQYQGVIPSDTHLTPNCSVPANLFAPEFTVPENADPPSCPTNMIM-- 794

QY 262 DVTGATKVKYXYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTMAGDFTVVFETPNNGKNGARFGLSTE 321  
Db 795 DGTASVNI-----PAGTY-----DFAI-----811

QY 322 ADGAKPOS---VWI-----ERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLVNILLDDIQFTMGSP 371  
Db 812 ---AAPQANAKITWAGQPTKEDDYVFEAGKY----HFLMKMGSGDGTETLTISEGG- 863

QY 372 TPTDVTYTVYRGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVNVTVDV 431  
Db 864 --SDITYTVYRGTGKKEGLTETTYRDAGMSAQSHCYCVEVKYAAAGVSPKVCVDYIPDV 921

QY 432 QFNVPQN-LTGSVAVGQKVTLL 450  
Db 922 ADVTAQKPYTLTVGKTTIV 941

RESULT 6  
AF2959  
C:Title: conserved hypothetical protein Atu3276 [imported] - Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C  
C:Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
C:Date: 11-Jan-2002 #sequence\_revision 11-Jan-2002 #text\_change 18-Nov-2002  
C:Accession: AF2959  
R:Wood, D.W.; Setubal, J.C.; Kaul, R.; Monks, D.; Chen, L.; Wood, G.E.; Chen, Y.; Woo,  
erage, G.; Gillet, W.; Grant, C.; Guenther, D.; Kutyavin, T.; Levy, R.; Li, M.; McClell  
Karp, P.; Romero, P.; Zhang, S.  
Science 294, 2317-2323, 2001  
A:Authors: Yoo, H.; Tao, Y.; Biddle, P.; Jung, M.; Krespan, W.; Perry, M.; Gordon-Kamm,  
sler, E.W.  
A:Title: The Genome of the Natural Genetic Engineer Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58.  
A:Reference number: AB2577; MUID:21608550; PMID:11743193  
A:Accession: AF2959  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1052 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE008689; PIDN:AAL44092.1; PID:G17741659; GSPDB:GN00187  
A:Experimental source: strain C58 (Dupont)  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: Atu3276  
A:Map position: linear chromosome

Query Match 5.6%; Score 139.5; DB 2; Length 1052;  
Best Local Similarity 20.9%; Pred. No. 0.12;  
Matches 123; Conservative 67; Mismatches 159; Indels 239; Gaps 33;

QY 13 TTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTT-----TPPGTSGAGNSAICASSAS 64  
Db 52 TVTSGEALIGRHSASEATV--TGDGSKWTTDQVGQDTPDGG--LAGNCT-----99

Qy	167	FRHFGCTDFFWINL-----DDVEIKANG---KRAEDFTETESSTGEAPAEWTTIDAGD	216
Db	476	SR-----SD-----LNVGLYNGSKMTVEAGGAVKSRDCYVATYGGST-----SAVTVDG	520
Qy	219	GQWMLCLSSQGLWLTAKGGT-NVVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLI-----SKDVTGA-TK	268
Db	521	GSSWAMTGTTFVG-Y-ASGATGNVTVS---NGGAIRATGVLTGLDLAGAGTMTITGASGK	575
Qy	269	VKYYI-----AVNDGPPG-----DHY-----AVMISKTGT---	293
Db	576	VTAYVNGTNSGSDVGFQSGSLSVVNGSGLDAYNLVGNALGSSGAGTAVSGVGS	635
Qy	294	-----NAGD-----FTVVFEETPMGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSV	330
Db	636	VDGLMVVGNAGNSVEITGGASLAAPTILIATEAGSTGLVLSIGAGSGQTARSAGA-----	690
Qy	331	WIE-RTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHVNCSDMLYILLDDIQ-----FTMGSGPTPTDXYT	378
Db	691	-VEARATAGAGNGSIYFNH---SETGYTSLADISGAGRVVAEAGVTTLSGNNS-----	740
Qy	379	TVTRDGTGKKEGLTETT-----FEEDG-----VA	402
Db	741	--YSGGTISAGMLKGTAKSGSGGIYVNNALVVDGGTLSNAISGTGSFRTGDGNLL	798
Qy	403	TGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSPKBCVNVTVDVFNPNQNLTGSAVGOKVTL	450
Db	799	TGNSTYSGATAVSAG-----KLSVNGSLASAVSGSATVGGTGTI	839

RESULT 8  
 B75622  
 hypothetical protein - Deinococcus radiodurans (strain R1)  
 C;Species: Deinococcus radiodurans  
 C;Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 31-Mar-2000  
 C;Accession: B75622  
 R;White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Heidelberg, J.F.; Hickey, E.K.; Peterson, J.D.; Dodson, S.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.; Fraser, C.M.  
 S.; Shen, M.; Vamathevan, J.J.; Lam, P.; McDonald, L.; Utterback, T.; Zalewski, S.  
 A;Reference number: A75250; MUID:20036896; PMID:10567266  
 A;Title: Genome sequence of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans  
 A;Accession: B75622  
 A;Status: preliminary  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-691 <WHI>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:AE001826; NID:g6460827; PIDN:AAF12628.1; PID:g6460924; T  
 A;Experimental source: strain R1  
 C;Genetics:  
 A;Gene: DRB0037  
 A;Map position: megaplasmid  
 A;Genome: plasmid  
 A;Note: plasmid MP1

Query Match 5.3%; Score 132.5; DB 2; Length 691;  
 Best Local Similarity 21.9%; Pred. No. 0.21;  
 Matches 111; Conservative 46; Mismatches 178; Indels 171; Gaps 23;

QY		4	NENPNPNTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGNNWTTT-----PPGGTSF	51
	:	:	:      :	
Dd		230	SPNPPLPTTGTT-----POTGTGPVSGNGPAESTGCPAYTGISTSGTOPPVVVDA	280
	:	:	:      :	
QY		52	AGNSAICASSASYINFECP-----QNPD-----NYLVTPELS-LNKGGLITFWVCAQDA	100
	:	:	:      :	
db		281	SGNOAYPRKADAETVNPDVTMTIITNPNPTAAATYELVDLSLPAGVTVTF-----TDA	336
	:	:	:      :	
QY		101	N-----YASEHYAVYASSTGNDSANFNALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEARIGTRVGQWTYQ	153
	:	:	:      :	
Dd		337	NGNPLDTDGNGRPEVTAGPNGTA-----TYRVVVVYPDTESAAAVALG-----	380
	:	:	:      :	
QY		154	KTVQLPAGTK-----YVAFRRHGCTDFFWINLLDDVEIKANGKRADTT-----	195
	:	:	:      :	
Dd		381	PIRIPVGVGDGRDGIVDATVTVNLLSLKEGNTNGTAGLGYSDVPBVTVTVOFSVTTAV	439





A>Note: Nostoc sp. strain PCC 7120 is a synonym of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120  
 C/Date: 14-Dec-2001 #sequence\_revision 14-Dec-2001 #text\_change 09-Dec-2002  
 C/Accession: AH2515  
 R/Kaneko, T.; Nakamura, Y.; Wolk, C.P.; Kuritz, T.; Saamamoto, S.; Watanabe, A.; Iriguchi, N.; Shimpo, S.; Sugimoto, M.; Takazawa, M.; Yamada, M.; Tabata, S.  
 DNA Res. 8, 205-213, 2001  
 A/Title: Complete Genomic Sequence of the Filamentous Nitrogen-fixing Cyanobacterium Anabaena PCC 7120  
 A/Reference number: AB1807; MUID:21595285; PMID:11759840  
 A/Accession: AH2515  
 A/Status: preliminary  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-4936 <CUR>  
 A/Cross-references: GB:BA000020; PIDN:BAB78388.1; PID:gl7135842; GSPDB:GN00180  
 A/Experimental source: strain PCC 7120  
 C/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: alx7304  
 A/Genome: plasmid

Query Match 5.2%; Score 128; DB 2; Length 4936;  
 Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 5.5;  
 Matches 108; Conservative 60; Mismatches 171; Indels 190; Gaps 27;

QY 1 GTPNPNNPNTG-----TTLSEFENGIPASWKIDADGNNWTT-----TPPPGG 48  
 Db 3161 GLSNFN--TPGTQLQVDATVQDNAGN-----SGDAARTTFTIAAPPTFGV 3206  
 QY 49 TSPAGHNSAICASSASYINFRGPNPNLV-----TPELSLP-NGG-----TLTP 93  
 Db 3207 T-----ITQSGGSTAVIEG-GNTDSYTLVLRTOPTADVTVLNTGSOITDKTLTP 3257  
 QY 94 -----WVCAQ-----DANVASEHAYVASTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEA 141  
 Db 3258 TSANWNTPQITVNAVNDITTEGNHTSTISHSISSTDTNYSNVTLPDI--AVSITDNDAE 3315  
 QY 142 IRGRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGIKYVAFRHFGCTDFWNLDOVEIKANGKRA--DFTETFE 199  
 Db 3316 IRGK-----WNDIDGGVDKDTGEPGLQGWITLYD 3345  
 QY 200 SSTHGEAP--AEWTTIDADGGQGMCLSSG-----QLGMLTAHGGTNNV----- 241  
 Db 3346 SNTNGOLDNGEISITTDANGNYQ--FTNLRPGYIVYVAEQPGWKQTPPGTNTITNADIP 3404  
 QY 242 -----VASFSWNGWAIN--PNYLISKDVGTATKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKT 291  
 Db 3405 LAIPSLDMISFGDSNGIQLNFSAANYIVKEDGTAITEV---WVTRTGNSTSSAVSATLSFT 3461  
 QY 292 -GTNAG-----DFTWVEE-----TPNGIN----- 310  
 Db 3462 DGTATGCGGASSVNDENNVPFFIAFAENETSKLISQVALLANPAIKRNDKVEGN 3521  
 QY 311 -----KGGARFGLSTEA-----DGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPLAG--TKYVAFRHYNCS 353  
 Db 3522 EYFTIKLTNPPTGGAVIGNQSIATVTIIDDEAPSDITVTPPLETSTTISAVDSQAIYLI 3591  
 QY 354 DLNVLIDDDTQFTMGSGPTDYTVYVRDGTCKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVA 402  
 Db 3592 NLNNFWADSRFANIKGN-----DFTSVIIDTGLNLNHPFGADTDNNGIA 3626

RESULT 12  
 S10789  
 amylase A-180 - alkaliphilic eubacterium 163-26  
 C/Species: alkaliphilic eubacterium 163-26  
 C/Date: 21-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 01-Dec-1995 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
 C/Accession: S10789  
 R/Candussio, A.; Schmid, G.; Boeck, A.  
 Eur. J. Biochem. 191, 177-185, 1990  
 A/Title: Biochemical and genetic analysis of a maltopentaose-producing amylase from an alkaliphilic eubacterium 163-26  
 A/Reference number: S10789; MUID:90336627; PMID:1696201  
 A/Status: preliminary  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-1684 <CAN>

A/Cross-references: EMBL:X53373; NID:g48305; PIDN:CAA37453.1; PID:g48306  
 Query Match 5.1%; Score 127.5; DB 2; Length 1684;  
 Best Local Similarity 20.9%; Pred. No. 1.5;  
 Matches 102; Conservative 53; Mismatches 184; Indels 149; Gaps 27;  
 QY 23 GIPASWKITDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSTFAGHNSAICA-SSASYINFRGPNPNLYLTP 81  
 Db 204 GLPRDWTENQA--QGQNWHT-----HNDIMNKDNEAAANWWSGD----- 241  
 QY 82 ELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAOD--ANYASEHAYVASTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTV--VTAP 139  
 Db 242 -----WIRADETAGY-----DNCGGSEQTMCTGFLPDIKTEVTTGVDLP 280  
 QY 140 EAIRGT--RVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGIKYVAFRHFGCTDF--WINLDDVEIKANGKRAFDTE 196  
 Db 281 PILRKNWDQASGYEDWF--VPAAPVQDNLNIAPIKWIITSWVEEFGIDGFRVDTAK 339  
 QY 197 TFSSTHGEAPAE-----WTTIDADGGQGMCLSSGQGLWLT-----HG----- 237  
 Db 340 HVEIERWAEKNEAEVALQTVRENNPKGANW-----DNFWMTAEVFGHGLKSEYED 394  
 QY 238 -GNVVASFSW-----NGMALPNDNLYISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGFP 280  
 Db 395 FGDSVINFEFQANFNFNLEGLFSRYANSINTDPDNMLSYVSSHDTKL---YSRDD--- 448  
 QY 281 GDHYAVMISKTGN---AGDFTVVF--EETPNGINKGARFGLSTEDAGKAPQSVW--IE 333  
 Db 449 -----LIQAGTALLLPQGVQVFGDETARPLDGG-----SDPEQGRSSMNWAIN 496  
 QY 334 RTVDLPAGTKYVAFR-----HYNCSDLNYI-----LLDDIOFTMGGSPTPT 374  
 Db 497 QNV--LSHWKLGQGRNNHIAIGAGAHQKLSDSPTTARTVESDDIDVDEVVVATGAQGTTA 555  
 QY 375 DYTYYVRDGTCKIKEGLT--ETTDEGVTAGTNGHEVVEKYTAGVSPKCVNVTVDPVQ 432  
 Db 556 VTVEGVFEDGTGVRDAYTGTDETTVK--GTAT-----FTAGTQGIILIENTAEPVT 604  
 QY 433 FNPVQNL 440  
 Db 605 NLPIVSAT 612  
 RESULT 13  
 B75489  
 hypothetical protein - Deinococcus radiodurans (strain R1)  
 C/Species: Deinococcus radiodurans  
 C/Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 31-Mar-2000  
 C/Accession: B75489  
 R/White, O.; Eise, J.A.; Heidelberg, J.F.; Hickey, E.K.; Peterson, J.D.; Dodson, R.J.;  
 M.; Shen, M.; Vamathevan, J.J.; Lam, P.; McDonald, L.; Utterback, T.; Zalewski, C.; Mc  
 S.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.; Fraser, C.M.  
 Science 286, 1571-1577, 1999  
 A/Title: Genome sequence of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans R1.  
 A/Reference number: A75250; MUID:20036896; PMID:10567266  
 A/Accession: B75489  
 A/Status: preliminary  
 A/Molecule type: DNA  
 A/Residues: 1-713 <WHI>  
 A/Cross-references: GB:AE001925; GB:AE000513; NID:g6458383; PIDN:AAF10267.1; PID:g64583;  
 A/Experimental source: strain R1  
 C/Genetics:  
 A/Gene: DR0685  
 A/Map position: 1  
 Query Match 5.1%; Score 127; DB 2; Length 713;  
 Best Local Similarity 21.8%; Pred. No. 0.51;  
 Matches 129; Conservative 47; Mismatches 214; Indels 208; Gaps 29;  
 QY 2 TPNPNNPNNPSETTETTPVTVVNPVPSFTIT---PNDGSKDTTQPTDYNFQGTREV 49  
 Db 86 TPSTPTNNPNNPSETTETTPVTVVNPVPSFTIT---PNDGSKDTTQPTDYNFQGTREV 142

QY 50 -----SFAGHNSAICASSASYINFE-----GFQNPUNYLVTP-----LSLNGGTL-- 91  
Db 143 PCDKNVTF-----AYLTNTGNVNGESYTLTNPDPPTGAVKTPENIRFYLDNNNGQLDQ 197  
QY 92 -----TFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVY-----ASTGNDASNANFAN--ALLE 127  
Db 198 SEIAAGATTITDVAINQTVKFFQVYDVPCTATSTDKFGDPTGTRNDNPNFNDPTLPR 257  
QY 128 EVLTAKTV-----TAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTV--QLPA 160  
Db 258 DANNSTVTINRKDGVVIGPKADPDGNGNPVTPAYNSPEGINIVPTASDTQVATVTLPT 317  
QY 161 GTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFEWINLDDVEIKANGKRADEFTEFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQ 220  
Db 318 SGVTVFTN-----TIQNTGNR-----TDTFELTQNTFPAGTTVVPKANGN 360  
QY 221 GMLCLSSGQLGMLTANGGTTNVASFWSNGMALPNPNYLSKDVGTATKVKYYAVNDGFP 280  
Db 361 A-----LPTVNGKPVQNVPEGTGTV-----DIQVITLPAVTPQTOL-----SGQP 401  
QY 281 GDHYAVMISKGTN-----AGDFT-----VVEETPNGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSWIERT 335  
Db 402 -----AVTITTSQNDPTKSDTTKDIIEVKVP-----GIAFGDPTPLGGLDPTFVGTPPT 451  
QY 336 -----VDLPAG-----TKYVAFRHNCSIDLNYILLDDIOFTMGG-----SPT 372  
Db 452 GVPNGFTPLTPGNPQCTAPIRTYLPMELIANLGSQDDAFVVSGETAPVTVLPNDGTVNPT 511  
QY 373 PTDYTVTVRD-----GKIKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKY-----414  
Db 512 PVIVPVVYRYRDVNGDGLDAGDTL-----QCGNTGTIKPGEIEKLIATVAVDVPCCAAQQT 567  
QY 415 -----TAGVSPKE-----CVNVTVDVPQFNVPQNLTCGSAVGQKVT 449  
Db 568 TLNQEAKSPPTGVQSQDPNDTITVGGNGKPIVTKTVDRKATANPGDPLTYITIGKNTS 625

## RESULT 14

A86685  
prophage pil protein 46, tail component [imported] - Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis (s  
C:Species: Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis  
C:Date: 23-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 23-Mar-2001 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: A86685  
Genome Res. 11, 731-753, 2001  
R:Bolotin, A.; Wincker, P.; Mauer, S.; Jaillon, O.; Malarne, K.; Weissenbach, J.; Ehrli  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the lactic acid bacterium Lactococcus lactis s  
A:Reference number: A86685; MUID:21235186; PMID:11337471  
A:Accession: A86685  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1441 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005176; PID:gl2723361; PIDN:AAK04579.1; GSPDB:GN00146  
A:Experimental source: strain IL1403  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: pil46

Query Match 5.1%; Score 126; DB 2; Length 1441;  
Best Local Similarity 22.3%; Pred. No. 1.5;  
Matches 98; Conservative 49; Mismatches 133; Indels 160; Gaps 26;

QY 30 TTDADGDNNTWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASSASYINFEQPNP-----DNYLVTPELSL 85  
Db 602 TISSSG-----TVPTPTGNTS-----QVPLVKEQYL-----628  
QY 86 PNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAV--YASSTGN-----DASNANALLEVLTAKTV 135  
Db 629 ----WTKLTWYTD--NTSTGVSVSVAIKDGNNGHDGFFGKDGVGISNTIIEV-----677  
QY 136 VTAPAIRGCT-RVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHF-----GCTDFFWINL-----180  
Db 678 ----GAVSTGSRPTGWSITITVPAAG--QILWTRTTWQYTDGTSEQGYINALMGLTGASG 732  
QY 181 -DDVEIKANGKRADEFTE--TFESSTHG--EAPAE-----WTTIDAGD 217

Db 733 RDGIAGK-DKGKIKATITAYTOASTNGTITAPTGTWSTSVPSVAKGSFLWTRTITWYTD--- 788  
QY 218 DGQWLCCLSSGQLGMLTANGGTTNVASFWSNGMALPNPNYLSKDVGTATKVKYYAVN- 276  
Db 789 -----NTTETGYAVAYMGIN-----GNGGTNGIAGCKDGTGKTTITVAVGT 830  
QY 277 -----DGFPGDHYAVMISKGTNAGDFTVVEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEA 322  
Db 831 SGTAPTATGWNQVNPVPAGQY--LWTKT-----VMDYTDKTSYTSYVSKFGEK-GDKGDQ 884  
QY 323 DGAKPOSWIERTVDLPAG-----TKYVAFRHNCSID--LNYILLDD-----IOFTMG 368  
Db 885 GVQGIQGVDRGQIPGPKGADCKTIQTHIAYANSADGKTNFTSDSNRTYIGMYVDENIN 944  
QY 369 GSPTPTDYTYTVR--DGTK 386  
Db 945 DSTTPSDYSWTLVKGADGTQ 964

## RESULT 15

C86822  
hypothetical protein yqbK [imported] - Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis (strain IL1403)  
C:Species: Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis  
C:Date: 23-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 23-Mar-2001 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C:Accession: C86822  
Genome Res. 11, 731-753, 2001  
R:Bolotin, A.; Wincker, P.; Mauer, S.; Jaillon, O.; Malarne, K.; Weissenbach, J.; Ehrli  
A:Title: The complete genome sequence of the lactic acid bacterium Lactococcus lactis s  
A:Reference number: A86625; MUID:21235186; PMID:11337471  
A:Accession: C86822  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1649 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005176; PID:gl2724583; PIDN:AAK05677.1; GSPDB:GN00146  
A:Experimental source: strain IL1403  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: yqbK

Query Match 5.1%; Score 126; DB 2; Length 1649;  
Best Local Similarity 20.4%; Pred. No. 1.8;  
Matches 110; Conservative 56; Mismatches 189; Indels 184; Gaps 28;

QY 46 PGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASYINFEQ-PQN-----PDNY-----LVTPELSLEN 87  
Db 65 PGGTTFNG-----NSVSQPNRTLPQNSVEDAIMNSFGWQQTIANLTLPNQVTAQV 117  
QY 88 GGTLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF-----ANALLEVLTAKTWTAPEA- 141  
Db 118 NGTIIGSYPTTDAGVQQAALYAMY-SATNASTSDFGIYICANTLNSL-LKAVSNPSAT 175  
QY 142 -----IRGTRVQGTWYQKTVOL-----PAGTKYVAFR-----HFGCTDFFWINLDDV 183  
Db 176 NMTFTSLGHAHAKSLTWISNPADLLTSSNSQSPSGNTYCTLPNSVYFGVPTTF----RVN 231  
QY 184 ETKANGKRADEFTEFESSTHGEAPAEWTT-----IDADGQGW 222  
Db 232 TVAASGDNIYAOGNAFATNG-----SWITGAPNIYGGTDNSIDSGNTNLIYGATSGIAGW 287  
QY 223 LCLSSGQLGMLTANGGTTNV-----VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLSKDVGTG--ATKV 269  
Db 288 -NIYGNASAATISGNTHVITIAQSSSTINSVTGSGASGTTISGNTNL-----DISGAIASQI 343  
QY 270 KYIYAVNDGFPDHYAVMISKGTNAGDFTVVEETPNG-----INKGARFG-----IS 319  
Db 344 TNIYGAGIG-----TSNSPVNVNGNVITVYVNSTNGGARQYLYQGGTVYVGNISGSYI 394  
QY 320 TEADCAKPOSWIERTVDL-----PA-----GKTVAFRHNCSIDLNYL 359  
Db 395 NTLGSA-----GGWTGATSNINGAGGASTFNGGSGFOGNTGTSGAGNVISNYSNTSFT--- 448  
QY 360 LDDIOFTMGGSPTPDYTYTVRDRGDKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAG-- 417

Db 449 TQALFTGNGAGTASYAQA-----TNSTTAAQGLLYANITNYIKSAFTTGTA 496  
Qy 418 -----VSPKE-----CVNVTVDVPQENPVPONLTGSAVGOKVT 449  
Db 497 GAVYGVCGNGHDSLKISPSQWGLGSGTGLDSAVGVT-DAKAYGQIPSTTVVSNQAQIT 554

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:47:50  
Job time : 12.906 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:35:14 ; Search time 8.3342 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2848.981 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-20

Perfect score: 2480

Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNPNTTTLSESF.....QNLTSAGVQKVLKWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2480	100.0	2628	1 HGA2_PORGI	O51845 porphyromon
2	2441	98.4	2164	1 HGA1_PORGI	P59915 porphyromon
3	1453	58.6	989	1 PRTH_PORGI	P46071 porphyromon
4	2266	10.7	991	1 CPFG_PORGI	P28784 porphyromon
5	131.5	5.3	1256	1 ATL_STRAU	P52081 staphylococ
6	126	5.1	721	1 OGP_MOUSE	G62010 mus musculu
7	121.5	4.9	465	1 SLAP_LACBR	O05044 lactobacilli
8	121	4.9	1090	1 GUXB_CELFI	P50899 cellulomona
9	118.5	4.8	1385	1 C5AA_BACUD	O45760 bacillus th
10	114	4.6	872	1 GUXA_CELFI	P50401 cellulomona
11	113	4.6	2660	1 YEEU_ECO57	O8x8v7 escherichia
12	112.5	4.5	1034	1 BGAL_BACME	O52847 bacillus me
13	112.5	4.5	1260	1 ALS1_CANAL	P46590 candida alb
14	110.5	4.5	1122	1 ADPI_MYCGA	O49379 mycoplasma
15	109.5	4.4	331	1 PME_ASPAC	O12535 aspergillus
16	109.5	4.4	607	1 YK28_ARCFU	O28451 archaeeoglob
17	108.5	4.4	1953	1 BIGA_SALTY	P25927 salmonella
18	108	4.4	699	1 CHII_BACCI	P20533 bacillus ci
19	108	4.4	987	1 YD94_METJA	O58789 methanococ
20	108	4.4	1289	1 C5AB_BACUD	O45753 bacillus th
21	107.5	4.3	551	1 AMVB_THETU	P19584 thermomonaer
22	107.5	4.3	1200	1 HVAL_STRPU	O76534 strongyloce
23	107	4.3	1656	1 OMPB_RICJA	O06653 r outer mem
24	107	4.3	2249	1 OMPA_RICRI	P15921 rickettsia
25	106.5	4.3	1122	1 ADP2_MYCGA	O9rem8 mycoplasma
26	106.5	4.3	2124	1 PGCA_RAT	P07897 rattus norv
27	106.5	4.3	2358	1 YEEJ_ECOLI	P76347 escherichia
28	106	4.3	1045	1 PRTS_SERMA	P09489 serrattia ma
29	106	4.3	1300	1 L20K_RICRI	P14914 rickettsia
30	106	4.3	1654	1 OMPB_RICRI	O53047 r outer mem
31	105.5	4.3	1220	1 C5AC_BACTU	P56955 bacillus th
32	105.5	4.3	1534	1 YFAS_ECO57	O8xe35 escherichia
33	105	4.2	827	1 XANP_XANS2	Q60106 xanthomonas

34	105	4.2	1045	1 GUNB_CELFI	P26225 cellulomona
35	105	4.2	2812	1 ZAN_HUMAN	O9Y493 homo sapien
36	103.5	4.2	837	1 XYNZ_CLOTM	P10478 clostridium
37	103.5	4.2	1655	1 OMPB_RICCN	O9kka3 r outer mem
38	103.5	4.2	1861	1 APU_THETU	P38536 t amylopull
39	103	4.2	1157	1 C8AA_BACUK	O45704 bacillus th
40	102.5	4.1	282	1 PRTA_ASPNG	P24665 aspergillus
41	102.5	4.1	1045	1 PRTT_SERMA	P29805 serrattia ma
42	102	4.1	435	1 AM3D_ORYSA	P27933 oryza sativ
43	102	4.1	941	1 GUN_BACS6	P19424 bacillus sp
44	101.5	4.1	1462	1 PTP6_DROME	P16620 drosophila
45	101.5	4.1	2132	1 PGCA_MOUSE	Q61282 mus musculu

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
HGA2\_PORGI  
ID HGA2\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 2628 AA.  
AC Q51845;  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.  
GN HAGA.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_taxid=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=381;  
RX MEDLINE=97047672; PubMed=8926061;  
RA Han N., Whitlock J., Progluske-Fox A.;  
RT "The hemagglutinin gene A (haga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381  
contains four large, contiguous, direct repeats.";  
RL Infect. Immun. 64:4000-4007(1996).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; U41807; AAB17128.1; -.  
DR PIR; T28651; T28651.  
KW Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat.  
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 25 2628 HEMAGGLUTININ A.  
FT DOMAIN 25 539 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.  
FT DOMAIN 540 995 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.  
FT DOMAIN 996 1451 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.  
FT DOMAIN 1452 1907 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 4.  
FT DOMAIN 2074 2628 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 5.  
SQ SEQUENCE 2628 AA; 283324 MW; 61C4DE32540C99DA CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 1; Length 2628;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-163;  
Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPNTTTLSESFENGIFASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
Db 950 GTPNPNPNPNTTTLSESFENGIFASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 1009  
QY 61 SSASVINFEGPQNPVLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
Db 1010 SSASVINFEGPQNPVLTPELSLPGNGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 1069

QY 121 PANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPFAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180  
 DB 1070 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPFAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 1129  
 QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWMLCLSSGQGLTAHGGTN 240  
 DB 1130 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWMLCLSSGQGLTAHGGTN 1189  
 QY 241 VVASFSGMALPNPNLYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 DB 1190 VVASFSGMALPNPNLYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 1249  
 QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLL 360  
 DB 1250 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLL 1309  
 QY 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGPKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGVSP 420  
 DB 1310 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGPKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGVSP 1369  
 QY 421 KECVNVTVDPQFNPVQNLITGSAGVQKVTILKWDAPN 456  
 DB 1370 KECVNVTVDPQFNPVQNLITGSAGVQKVTILKWDAPN 1405

## RESULT 2

HGAL\_PORGI  
 ID HGAL\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 2164 AA.  
 AC P59915;  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.  
 GN HAGA OR PG1837.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W83;  
 RX MEDLINE=22829867; PubMed=12949112;  
 RA Nelson K.E., Fleischmann R.D., Deboy R.T., Paulsen I.T., Fouts D.E.,  
 RA Eisen J.A., Daugherty S.C., Dodson R.J., Durkin A.S., Gwinn M.,  
 RA Haft D.H., Kolonay J.F., Nelson W.C., Mason T., Tallon L., Gray J.,  
 RA Granger D., Tetelin H., Dong H., Galvin J.L., Duncan M.J.,  
 RA Dewhirst F.E., Fraser C.M.;  
 RA "Complete genome sequence of the oral pathogenic bacterium  
 RT Porphyromonas gingivalis strain W83";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 185:5591-5601(2003).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; AE017178; AAQ66831.1; AUT\_INIT.  
 DR TIGR; PG1837; -.  
 DR KW Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat;  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 25 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 26 2164 HEMAGGLUTININ A.  
 FT DOMAIN 26 539 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 540 991 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 992 1443 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2164 AA; 233387 MW; 6DFAB22832586C63 CRC64;

Query Match

98.4%; Score 2441; DB 1; Length 2164;

Best Local Similarity 98.9%; Pred. No. 6.2e-161;  
 Matches 449; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62  
 DB 496 PNGTPEPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 555  
 QY 63 ASYNFEPGPNPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASBYAVASSTGNDASFA 122  
 DB 556 ASYNFEPGPNPNLYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASBYAVASSTGNDASFA 615  
 QY 123 NALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPFAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDD 182  
 DB 616 NALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPFAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDD 675  
 QY 183 VEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWMLCLSSGQGLTAHGGTNV 242  
 DB 676 VEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWMLCLSSGQGLTAHGGTNV 735  
 QY 243 ASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVWF 302  
 DB 736 ASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVWF 795  
 QY 303 EETPNGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDD 362  
 DB 796 EETPNGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYLLDD 855  
 QY 363 IOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGPKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGVSPKE 422  
 DB 856 IOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGPKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGVSPKE 915  
 QY 423 CVNVTVDPQFNPVQNLITGSAGVQKVTILKWDAPN 456  
 DB 916 CVNVTVDPQFNPVQNLITGSAGVQKVTILKWDAPN 949  
 RESULT 3  
 PRTH\_PORGI  
 ID PRTH\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 989 AA.  
 AC P46071;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Protease prth (SC 3.4.22.-).  
 GN PRTH.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W83;  
 RX MEDLINE=95012612; PubMed=7927685;  
 RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkeln H.A., Macrina F.L.;  
 RA "Cloning and characterization of a new protease gene (prth) from  
 RT Porphyromonas gingivalis";  
 RL Infect. Immun. 62:4279-4286(1994).  
 RN [2]  
 RP ERATUM.  
 RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkeln H.A., Macrina F.L.;  
 RL Infect. Immun. 62:5707-5707(1994).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: CLEAVES HUMAN COMPLEMENT COMPONENT C3. MAY ENABLE  
 CC P.GINGIVALIS TO EVADE COMPLEMENT-MEDIATED KILLING DURING THE  
 CC IMMUNE RESPONSE. PLAYS AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN SOFT TISSUE INFECTIONS  
 CC AND IS A VIRULENCE FACTOR.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: In membrane vesicles.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC



QY 432 QFNPNVON-LTGSVGVQKVTLL 450  
 DB 922 ADVTAQKPYTLTVGKTTIV 941

RESULT 5  
 ATL-STAAU  
 ID ATL STAAU STANDARD; PRT; 1256 AA.  
 AC P52081;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Bifunctional autolysin precursor [includes: N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine  
 amidase (EC 3.5.1.28); Mannosyl-glycoprotein endo-beta-N-  
 acetylglucosamidase (EC 3.2.1.96)].  
 GN ATL.

OS Staphylococcus aureus.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Staphylococcus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1280;  
 RP [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 205-214 AND 776-792.  
 RC STRAIN=RN450;  
 RX MEDLINE=95116542; PubMed=7816834;  
 RA Oshida T., Sugai M., Komatsuza H., Hong Y.-M., Suginata H.,  
 RA Tomasz A.;  
 RA "A Staphylococcus aureus autolysin that has an N-acetylmuramoyl-L-  
 alanine amidase domain and an endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase  
 domain: cloning, sequence analysis, and characterization.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:285-289(1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP STRAIN=NCIC 8325-4;  
 RC Foster S.O.;  
 RA Submitted (APR-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RL -!- FUNCTION: ENDOHYDROLYSIS OF THE DI-N-ACETYLCHITOSYL UNIT IN  
 HIGH-MANNOSE GLYCOPROTEINS AND GLYCOPROTEINS CONTAINING THE  
 -[(MAN)5(GLNAC)2]-ASN STRUCTURE. ONE N-ACETYL-D-GLUCOSAMINE  
 RESIDUE REMAINS ATTACHED TO THE PROTEIN; THE REST OF THE  
 OLIGOSACCHARIDE IS RELEASED INTACT.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolyzes the link between N-acetylmuramoyl  
 residues and L-amino acid residues in certain bacterial cell-wall  
 glycopeptides.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Endohydrolysis of the di-N-acetylchitosyl  
 unit in high-mannose glycopeptides and glycoproteins containing  
 the -[Man(GlcNAc)2]Asn-structure. One N-acetyl-D-glucosamine  
 residue remains attached to the protein; the rest of the  
 oligosaccharide is released intact.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
 CC -!- PTM: UNDERGOES PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING TO GENERATE THE TWO  
 EXTRACELLULAR LYTIC ENZYMES.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: IN THE N-TERMINAL SECTION; BELONGS TO THE N-  
 ACETYL-MURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE FAMILY 2.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: IN THE C-TERMINAL SECTION; BELONGS TO FAMILY 73 OF  
 GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.

-----  
 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 -----  
 EMBL; D17366; BAA04185.1; -  
 EMBL; L41499; AAA99982.1; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR002502; Amidase\_2.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002901; Amidase\_4.  
 DR Pfam; PF01510; Amidase\_2; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF01832; Amidase\_4; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00644; Am\_2; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00047; LY22; 1.  
 KW Cell wall; Hydrolase; Signal; Multifunctional enzyme; Repeat.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 29  
 POTENTIAL.

FT CHAIN 30 1256 BIFUNCTIONAL AUTOLYSIN.  
 FT DOMAIN 199 775 N-ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE.  
 FT DOMAIN 776 1256 ENDO-BETA-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMIDASE.  
 FT REPEAT 425 589 1.  
 FT REPEAT 596 758 2.  
 FT REPEAT 770 932 3.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1256 AA; 137384 NW; 2BB76CAA292FFD20 CRC64;

Query Match 5.3%; Score 131.5; DB 1; Length 1256;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.3%; Pred. No. 0.24; Indels 153; Gaps 26;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 47; Mismatches 165;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTT-----LSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDG---NNWTTTPPP----- 46  
 DB 594 PTPTPTPKPTPTTNNKLTVSSLNGV---AQINAKNGLFTTVYDKTQKREVKQKTPA 649

QY 47 -----GCTSF---AGHNSA-----ICASSASYINFEQPN-PDNYLVTP-----LSLPN 87  
 DB 650 VTKEASLGKNGKFLVLDKDYNSFTLIGWYKQGDVYNNNAKSPVVMQTYTVKPGTKLYSPVW 709

QY 88 G-----GTLTFWVCAQDANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNEAN-----ALLE 127  
 DB 710 GTYKQEAGVSGTGNQTFKATKQOQIDKS-----IYLFETVNGSGWVSKAYLAVPAAPKX 765

QY 128 EVLTAKT-----VYTAPEAIR-----GTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRRFG 171  
 DB 766 AVAQPKTAVKAYTVTKQTQTSKIAQVKNPNTGIRASVYEKTA--NGAKY-ADRTFY 822

QY 172 CT-----DFFWLNDDVEIKANGKRADPTE---TFSSSTHGEAPAE 209  
 DB 823 VTKEAHGNETYVLLNNTSHNIPLGWENFVKDLNVLNQLKQVTKQYTVNKSNNGLSNVP 882

QY 210 WTTIDADGDGQGWLCSSGOLGWLTAHGGTNVVASRSMN-----GVALNPDNVLIKSDV 263  
 DB 883 WGT-----KNQVILTGNI-----AQGTNAKQVSQVKDQVLYGTINRTGWNNAKDL 931

QY 264 TGATKVK-----YYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGT-----NAGDFTVVFEETPN 307  
 DB 932 TAPTAVKPTTSAAKDNYTVYIKNG-NGYVYVTPNSDTAKYSLKAFNEQFAVVKEQVIN 990

QY 308 G-----INKGARFGLSTEADGAK-----PQSVWIERTVLDPACTKY 344  
 DB 991 GQTYWYKLSNGKLAWIKST--DLAKELIKYQNTGMLNQVAQIOAGLOY 1038

RESULT 6  
 OGP MOUSE  
 ID OGP MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 721 AA.  
 AC Q62010;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE Oviduct-specific glycoprotein precursor (Oviductal glycoprotein)  
 DE (Oviductin) (Estrogen-dependent oviduct protein).  
 GN OVGPI OR OGP OR CH15.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RP [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=Oviduct;  
 RX MEDLINE=96115001; PubMed=7492680;  
 RA Sendai Y., Komiya H., Suzuki K., Onuma T., Kikuchi M., Hoshi H.,  
 RA Araki Y.;  
 RA "Molecular cloning and characterization of a mouse oviduct-specific  
 glycoprotein.";  
 RL Biol. Reprod. 53:285-294(1995).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Binds to oocyte zona pellucida in vivo. May play a role  
 in the fertilization process and/or early embryonic development.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secretory granules.  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Epithelial cells of the oviduct.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 18 of glycosyl hydrolases.



```
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; D32137; BAA06863.1; -
DR MGD; MGI:106661; OvGP1.
DR InterPro; IPR001223; Glyco_hydro_18.
DR InterPro; IPR001579; Glyco_hydro_18AS.
DR Pfam; PF00704; Glyco_hydro_18; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000471; Glyco_hydro_18; 1.
DR SMART; SM00636; Glyco_18; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS01095; CHITINASE_18; FALSE NEG.
DR Glycoprotein; Fertilization; Repeat; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 21
FT DOMAIN 22 721
FT CHAIN 486 632
FT COMPACT 486 632
FT CARBOHYD 402 402
FT CARBOHYD 442 442
FT CARBOHYD 469 469
FT CARBOHYD 721 721
SQ SEQUENCE 721 AA; 78807 MW; 37246C9F01663652 CRC64;
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.1%; Score 126; DB 1; Length 721;
Matches 103; Conservative 55; Mismatches 185; Indels 202; Gaps 22;
QY 51 FAGHNSATCA-----SSASYINF----- 68
DB 222 FTGHSPLFLSPEDSKSAYAMNYRKLGTLPADKLIMGFTYGRNFYLLKESKNGLOTAS 281
QY 69 EGPQPNPNVLTPELSLPNGGTLTWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEE 128
DB 282 MGPASFGK-----TQAGFLATIEVCSFVQRAKKHWIDYQ----- 317
QY 129 VLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFEGCTDFFWINDDV----- 183
DB 318 -----VVPYAFKKEWLG--YDDTISFSYKAMYVKEHFGGAMVWILDMDDVGRGTFC 367
QY 184 -----EIKANGKRAD-----FTETFSST----- 202
DB 368 GNGPPLVHLNELLVQTESNSTPLPQFWFTSSVNASGPGSENTALTEVLTDTIKILPP 427
QY 203 HGEAPA-----EWTTIDADGQGWMLCLSSGQLGMLTAGHGT-----NVVAS----- 244
DB 428 GGEAMTEVHRRYENWTVPSDGS-----VTPGGTASPRKHAVTPENNTMAEAKTMTST 481
QY 245 ---FSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTAATK-----KYIYAVNDGPGPDHYAVM-ISKGTGNA 295
DB 482 LDFESKTTTGVSKTTTGISKTTTGVSKTTTGVSKATAGISKITPEISKATAGVSKTTTGV 541
QY 236 GDFTVVFEETPENGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSWIER-TVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSD 354
DB 542 SKTTTGISKTTTGVSK--TTTGISKTTTGISKTTTGVSKTTTGVSKTTTGISKTTTGIS- 598
QY 355 LNYILLDDIQTWGGSPPTDYTYVYVRDGTIKIKEGLTETT-----FEEDGVAT 403
DB 599 -----QITTGISKTTTIDISKTT-TGISKTTTGISKTTTGMVTVIQTQANEATTAT 648
QY 404 GNHEVCVEVK-----YTAGVSPKE-----CVNVTVDPVQNFVNQNLJTGSAVGQK 447
DB 649 MDHQSVTPTMTDITLFLKTTMTPTSEKTSRKKTMVLEKATVSPREWSATPN-----GQS 702
QY 448 VTLKW 452
DB 703 KTLKW 707
RESULT 7
```

```
SLAP LACBR
ID SLAP LACBR STANDARD; PRT; 465 AA.
AC Q05044;
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last annotation update)
DE S-layer protein precursor (surface layer protein).
OS Lactobacillus brevis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Lactobacillales; Lactobacillaceae;
OC Lactobacillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1560;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 8287 / DSM 20556;
RX MEDLINE=93054358; PubMed=1429463;
RA Vidgren G., Palva I., Pakkanen R., Lounatmaa K., Palva A.;
RT "S-layer protein gene of Lactobacillus brevis: Cloning by polymerase
RT chain reaction and determination of the nucleotide sequence.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 174:7419-7427(1992).
CC -!- FUNCTION: The S-layer is a paracrystalline mono-layered assembly
CC of proteins which coat the surface of bacteria.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cell wall. This bacterium is covered by a
CC S-layer with tetragonal symmetry.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: SOME, TO THE S-LAYER PROTEIN OF L.ACIDOPHILUS.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; Z14250; CAA78618.1; -
DR PIR; A47023; A47023.
KW Signal; Glycoprotein; Cell wall; S-layer.
FT SIGNAL 1 30
FT CHAIN 31 465 S-LAYER PROTEIN.
FT SEQUENCE 465 AA; 48159 MW; 2BE2403392E65A2C CRC64;
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 4.9%; Score 121.5; DB 1; Length 465;
Matches 99; Conservative 48; Mismatches 201; Indels 153; Gaps 20;
QY 13 TTTLSESPEN-GIPASWKTIDA----DGDGNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYIN 67
DB 26 TTSAKSVATAGAYSTLTKDAATRNVEATGNTALYTKP--GVV---KGAKVVASKATMAK 80
QY 68 FEGQPNPNVLTPELSLPNGGTLTWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLE 127
DB 81 LASSKKSADYFRAYGVKTTNRGSSVYRYVVTMDGKRYGVYG-----GKSDTAFAGGI-- 132
QY 128 EVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQ-----LPAGTKYVAFRHFEGCTDFFWINDDD 182
DB 133 -----KSAETTTKADMPARTTGFVLTDSKNTLTAPKYQYKASK----- 173
QY 183 VEIKANGKRADFTTFFSSHTGHEAPAEWTTIDADGQ--QGWMLCLSSGQLGMLTAGHGTNV 241
DB 174 VSLYGVAKDKFTVQAAKTKREGSLYVHVATNGSGISGWIYAGK--GFSSTATGTVQV 230
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTAATK-----KYIYAVNDGPGPDHYAVMISKGTGNA 301
DB 231 LGLGLSTDK-----SVTATNDNSVKIYVRTD-----GTQVGSNTWV 266
QY 302 FEETPENGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSWIER-TVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSD 353
DB 267 -----TSTDGKAGSKVSDKAADQTALEAYINANKPSGTYTNPNA 308
QY 354 DLNY-----ILLDDIQTWGGSPPTDYTYVYVRDGTIKIKEGLTETT-----YTVY 381
DB 309 DATYGNVTYATVSOAATSKVALKVGSGTPVTTALTADANDKVAANDTTANGSSVAGSTVY 368
QY 382 RDGTIKIKEGLTETT-----EDGVATGNHEVCVEV-----KYTAGVSPK 421
```

DR	InterPro; IPR008957; FN_III-like.
DR	InterPro; IPR003961; FN_III.
DR	InterPro; IPR000556; Glyco_hydro_48.
DR	InterPro; IPR008928; Glyco_trans_6hp.
DR	Pfam; PF00553; CBM_2; 1.
DR	Pfam; PF00041; fn3_3.
DR	Pfam; PF02011; Glyco_hydro_48; 1.
DR	PRINTS; PR00844; GLUHYDLASE48.
DR	PRODOM; PD011903; Glyco_hydro_48; 1.
DR	SMART; SM00637; CBD II; 1.
DR	SWART; SM00060; FN3; 3.
DR	PROSITE; PS00561; CBD_BACTERIAL; 1.
KW	Cellulose degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Repeat; Signal.
FT	SIGNAL
FT	PROPEP
FT	CHAIN
FT	DOMAIN
FT	DOMAIN
FT	DOMAIN
FT	DOMAIN
FT	DOMAIN
FT	ACT_SITE
FT	DISULFID
SQ	SEQUENCE

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity  
Matches 106; Conservative 53; Mismatches 197; Indels 120; Gaps 26;

26 ASWKT---IDADGDGNNWITPPPGG-----TSFAGHNSAICASSASYINFEQGPNPD 75  
||| : : :  
515 ASMKVPSELKWTCKPTDWNAAATGNPGLTVETSY-QDVGVVAADARALLFVAAKSGD 573  
| | | : : :  
  
76 NYLVTPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCADANAYASHYAVYASSTNDASNAPANALLEVLTKTV 135  
| : : : | : : :  
574 TAGRDKAKALDD----AIWANNOQP-----LGVSAVETRGRDKRFDDTYVAN----GDG 619  
| : : : ||| : : :  
136 VTAPAIRGTFRVOG-----TWYKTVQLPAGKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDD 182  
| : : : : : :  
620 IYPSPGWGTMPNGDVDIKPGVSFLDIRSFYKKD---PNWSKVOTFDGGAEPOFYHRFW 676  
| : : : : : :  
183 VEIKANGKRADFTEFPESSTHGSAEAWTTIDADGGQGMCLUSSQLGWLTHAGGNINV 242  
| : : : : : :  
677 AQTAVALGADYARLFDDGT-----TPDITAP-----TVPTG---LAQGVVTSTE 719  
| : : : : : :  
243 ASPFSWGMLNPNYLISKDV-TGAATKVKYYAVNDGFPGDHVAMSKITGTWAGD--F 298  
| : : : : : :  
720 ATISWT--ASTDTRVGIVDYVRKAUV-----GTATTTFDTGLTASTAYAY 766  
| : : : : : :  
299 TVVFETPNGINKGARFGLSTEA---DGAKPSQSMIERTVOLPAGKYVAFRHNCSDL 355  
| : : : : : :  
767 TVRAFDAAGNVAPSAAALTVTTKATPSDITAP-----SVPAITS-----SSSTA 810  
| : : : : : :  
356 NYILLDDIQTMGSPTTDYT-----YTVVEDGTKIEKGLETETEEDGV-ATGNHE 407  
| : : : : : :  
811 NSV-----TGWSAS-TDNACGSLAGVDYVRGATRVAQ-TTALTFTDGLTASTAYE 861  
| : : : : : :  
408 YCDEVKYTAG-VSPKECVNTV-----DPVQFNPVOMLTGSavgq-KVTLKWDA 454  
| : : : : : :  
862 YTVARADVAGNVASPSTAVSTTKSDITPDTTAPPAGLAAMTVETSVALTWNA 917  
| : : : : : :

RESULT 9

C5AA_BACUD	STANDARD;	PRT; 1385 AA.
ID_C5AA_BACUD		
AC_Q45760;		
DT_16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)		
DT_16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)		
DE_Pesticidal crystal protein cry5Aa (Insecticidal delta-endotoxin		
DE_CryIA(a)) (crystalline entomocidal protoxin) (152 kDa crystal protein).		
GN_CRYSAA OR CRIVA(A) OR CRIVA.		
OS Bacillus thuringiensis (subsp. darmstadtensis).		

OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=132264;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=NRRL B-18243 / PS17;  
 RA Sick A.J., Schwab G.E., Payne J.M.;  
 RT "Genes encoding nematode-active toxins cloned from *Bacillus*  
 thuringiensis isolate PS17";  
 RL Patent number US5281530, 25-JAN-1994.  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: ENDOPOXIN WITH NEMATOCIDAL ACTIVITY.  
 CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: The crystal protein is produced during  
 CC sporulation and is accumulated both as an inclusion and as part of  
 CC the spore coat.  
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Toxic segment of the protein is located in the N-  
 CC terminus.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the delta endotoxin family.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; L07025; AAA67694.1; -  
 CC PIR; T18213; T18213.  
 CC InterPro; IPR005638; endotoxin\_C.  
 CC InterPro; IPR005639; endotoxin\_N.  
 CC InterPro; IPR008979; Gal\_bind\_Like.  
 CC Pfam; PF03944; endotoxin\_C; 1.  
 CC Pfam; PF03945; endotoxin\_N; 1.  
 KW Toxin; Sporulation.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1385 AA; 152439 MW; E29FF11FC799DE95 CRC64;  
 4.8%; Score 118.5; DB 1; Length 1385;  
 Best Local Similarity 20.1%; Pred.No.2.2; Indels 219; Gaps 30;  
 Matches 120; Conservative 66; Mismatches 192;  
 QY 5 PNPNPFGTTLTSESFENGIT---PASWKTIDADGDNWNTTPPPG---GTSF-----51  
 DB 413 PAVDPQAGPNVYSDSNPIQINMDTKTPPGAGS---WNTNLMRGSVSGLSFLORDGT 470  
 QY 52 -----AGNSAICASSA---SYNFEQPNPDNY-----LVPT-EUSLNN---87  
 DB 471 RLSAGMGGGFADTIYSLPETHYLSYLYGTPYQTSNYSGHVGLVGVSTPQEALENNIG 530  
 QY 88 -----GGTLT-FWYCAQDA-----NVASEHYAVYAS 112  
 DB 531 QPDEQGVSTMGPPFEKASVGGTVVKEWLNAGAMKLSFGQSIGIPITNVTSGEYQICR 590  
 QY 113 STGNDSANF-----ANALAEVLITAKTVVTAPEAIRTRVQG-----TWYQ 153  
 DB 591 YASNDNTNVFNVDTGANGPIFOQINFASV-----DNTVGQANGVYVVKSIATTDN 644  
 QY 154 KTVQLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFWIMLDVVEIKANGKADFTFFSSSTHGERAPAWTTI 213  
 DB 645 STPEIPAKTINVHLTNQGSDDVF---LDRIEFIPFSLPLIYHGSYNTSS-GADDVLW--- 697  
 QY 214 DADGDQGWLCISSLGQGLMTAHGNTNVVASFNGMALNPDNYLSK-----DVTGA 266  
 DB 698 -----SSSNVNY-----DIIVGQANSSSIASSMHLNKGKVIKTIDIPGH 739  
 QY 267 TKVKY-YVAVDGFPGDHYAVMISKGTNAGDFTVVFEETPNKGKGFGLSTADGCA 325  
 DB 740 SETTFATFPVEGF---NEVRILAGLPEVSGNITVQSNPPQPSNNGGDDGGGGGDDGG 796  
 QY 326 KQSQWIERIVDLPGTKVAFRHHNCSDLNIIYLLDDIOFTMGSGSTPT-----374  
 DB 797 Q-----YNN-----FSLSGSDHTTIYHGKLETGIH 820  
 QY 375 ---DYTYT-----VYRDGTKIKEGLTETTF-----EED-----GVATGNHE 407  
 DB 821 VQGNYYTGTPTVLILNAYRNNTVSSIPVSPDITITQTEADSLLELQPRYGFATVNGT 880  
 QY 408 YCVE---VKYTAGVS-PKECVNVT--VDPQVQNPQNLGTSGAVG---QKVTLKWDA 454  
 DB 881 ATVKSPNVYDRSFKLPIDLQNTTQNALFASGTQNMLANHNVSDHDIEEVILKQDA 937  
 RESULT 10  
 GUXA CELFI STANDARD; PRT; 872 AA.  
 AC P50401; 1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Exoglucanase A precursor (EC 3.2.1.91) (Exocellobiohydrolase A)  
 DE (1,4-beta-cellobiohydrolase A) (CBP95).  
 GN CBHA.  
 OS Cellulomonas fimi.  
 OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;  
 OC Micrococciaceae; Cellulomonadaceae; Cellulomonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1708;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 484;  
 RX MEDLINE=94344030; PubMed=8065260;  
 RA Meinke A., Gilkes N.R., Kwan E., Kilburn D.G., Warren R.A.J.,  
 RA Miller R.C. Jr.;  
 RT "Cellobiohydrolase A (Cbha) from the cellulolytic bacterium  
 RT Cellulomonas fimi is a beta-1,4-exocellobiohydrolase analogous to  
 RT Trichoderma reesei CBH II";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 12:413-422 (1994).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 41-58.  
 RX MEDLINE=93209933; PubMed=8458833;  
 RA Meinke A., Gilkes N.R., Kilburn D.G., Miller R.C. Jr., Warren R.A.J.,  
 RT "Cellulose-binding polypeptides from Cellulomonas fimi: endoglucanase  
 D (Cend), a family A beta-1,4-glucanase";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 175:1910-1918 (1993).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: This enzyme hydrolyzes 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic linkages of  
 CC cellulose. Weak activity against carboxymethylcellulose, bacterial  
 CC microcrystalline cellulose and barley beta-glucan. Has also weak  
 CC endoglucanase activity. Hydrolyzes glucosidic bonds with inversion  
 CC of anomeric configuration.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic linkages  
 CC in cellulose and cellotetraose, releasing cellobiose from the non-  
 CC reducing ends of the chains.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 3 fibronectin type III domains.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 bacterial-type cellulose-binding (CBD)  
 CC domain.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to cellulase family B (family 6 of glycosyl  
 CC hydrolases).  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; L25809; AAC36898.1; -  
 CC PIR; S49541; S49541.  
 CC HSSP; P07986; 1EXG.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001919; Bac celose-bind.  
 CC InterPro; IPR008965; Cellul bind.  
 CC InterPro; IPR008957; FN\_III-Like.  
 CC InterPro; IPR003961; FN\_III.  
 CC InterPro; IPR003962; FniII subd.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001524; Glyco\_hydro\_6.  
 CC Pfam; PF00553; CBM 2; 1.  
 CC Pfam; PF00041; fn3; 3.  
 CC Pfam; PF01341; Glyco\_hydro\_6; 1.  
 CC PRINTS; PR00014; FNTYPEIII.

```
DR PRINTS; PR00733; GLYDRIASE6.
DR ProDom; PD003733; Glyco_hydro_6; 2.
DR SMART; SM00637; CBD II; 1.
DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 3.
DR PROSITE; PS00561; CBD_BACTERIAL; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00655; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F6_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00656; GLYCOSYL_HYDROL_F6_2; 1.
KW Cellulose degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Repeat; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 40
FT CHAIN 41 872 EXOGLUCANASE A.
FT DOMAIN 41 477 CATALYTIC.
FT DOMAIN 478 563 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 1.
FT DOMAIN 573 664 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 2.
FT DOMAIN 673 768 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 3.
FT DOMAIN 769 872 CELLULOSE-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT ACT SITE 188 188 PROTON DONOR (BY SIMILARITY).
FT ACT SITE 410 410 NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).
FT DISULFID 140 202 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 374 428 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 770 869 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 872 AA; 89300 MW; 7883B407F995533B CRC64;

Query Match 4.6%; Score 114; DB 1; Length 872;
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 2.4; Indels 112; Gaps 19;
Matches 92; Conservative 29; Mismatches 146;

Qy 12 GTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYINFRGP 71
Db 491 GTTTAT-----SVPLSW---TASTDNVAVTGVDYRGTTLVGTTAA-----528

Qy 72 QPNPNLYTPELSLPNGTLTFWCAQDA--NYASEHAVVASSTGNDASFNALLEEV 129
Db 529 ---TSYTVT---GLTPATAYSTFVRKADAGNSAASAAAATTSQGVTTDTTAPSPVAG 582

Qy 130 LTAKTVVTAPE-----BAIRGTRVQGTW---YQKTVQLPAGTKVV 165
Db 583 LTAGTTTTTTPLSWSTASTDNAGSGSVAGYEVLRGTTTGGTTATSYVT-GLRATYTY- 640

Qy 166 AFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIKANGKRADFTTFE-----SSTHGEA 206
Db 641 -----SFSVRKADVAGNTSAASAASVATTQTGTVDVTPAPSVPTGLTAGTTTSSV 691

Qy 207 PAEWTTIADGGQWCLSSQGLWLTAGGTNV--VASFSWNGMALNPDN-----YLIS 260
Db 692 FLTWT---ASTDNAG-----GSGVAGYEVNGTRVATVTSTSYVTGLAADTAYSFYKA 744

Qy 261 KDVTG-----ATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHVAVMLSKGTNAGDFTVVFEETPENGINK-G 312
Db 745 KDVAGNVSAASAASVARTQAATSGG-----CTVKYSASSWNTG-FTGTVEVKNNGTAALN 798

Qy 313 GARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVW 331
Db 799 GWTLLGFSF-ADGQKVSQGW 816

RESULT 11
YEEU_ECO57
ID YEEU_ECO57 STANDARD; PRT; 2660 AA.
AC Q8X8V7; Q8X2B9; Q8X2C0;
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein Yeeu.
GN Z3135 OR ECS2775/ECS2776.
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=83334;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;
RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;
RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,
```

```
RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,
RA Posfal G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,
RA Grobeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.T., Potamouis K.,
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,
RA Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7."
RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / RJMD 0509952;
RX MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;
RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,
RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,
RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasaki C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,
RA Kuhara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli
RT O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12."
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 16 Big-1 domains.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the intimin/invasin family.
CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.2 sequence differs from that shown due to a
CC frameshift in position 1315.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE005423; AAG57041.1; -.
DR EMBL; AP002559; BAB36198.1; ALT_FRAME.
DR EMBL; AP002559; BAB36199.1; ALT_FRAME.
DR InterPro; IPR003344; Big_1.
DR InterPro; IPR003535; Intimin.
DR InterPro; IPR008964; Invasin_intimin.
DR InterPro; IPR00601; PKD.
DR Pfam; PF02369; Big_1; 16.
DR PRINTS; PR01369; INTIMIN.
DR SMART; SM00634; BID_1; 16.
DR SMART; SM00039; PKD_8.
KW Hypothetical protein; Repeat; Complete proteome.
FT DOMAIN 738 834 BIG-1 1.
FT DOMAIN 840 929 BIG-1 2.
FT DOMAIN 931 1033 BIG-1 3.
FT DOMAIN 1042 1132 BIG-1 4.
FT DOMAIN 1134 1236 BIG-1 5.
FT DOMAIN 1245 1335 BIG-1 6.
FT DOMAIN 1337 1439 BIG-1 7.
FT DOMAIN 1448 1539 BIG-1 8.
FT DOMAIN 1548 1652 BIG-1 9.
FT DOMAIN 1653 1750 BIG-1 10.
FT DOMAIN 1751 1855 BIG-1 11.
FT DOMAIN 1856 1957 BIG-1 12.
FT DOMAIN 1963 2056 BIG-1 13.
FT DOMAIN 2065 2156 BIG-1 14.
FT DOMAIN 2157 2252 BIG-1 15.
FT DOMAIN 2254 2355 BIG-1 16.
SQ SEQUENCE 2660 AA; 280062 MW; 01EB92A08F5C09D2 CRC64;

Query Match 4.6%; Score 113; DB 1; Length 2660;
Best Local Similarity 22.3%; Pred. No. 12;
Matches 104; Conservative 58; Mismatches 199; Indels 106; Gaps 24;

Qy 13 TTTILSEFE---NGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYINFE 69
Db 1470 TATVQDFDNEVNLPTVFSTA-----SSGLTLPGESNTNESGLAQTLGVAF-----1519

Qy 70 GPQPNPNLYTPELSLPNGG-----TLTF---WYCAQDANYASEHVAYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 1520 GEQ-----TVTASLANNGASDNKTVHFIGDTAAAKIILTLPVDSIAGTPQNSGSG-1571
```

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAQTVVTAPEAIRTRVOGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLD 181  
 Db 1572 -----VITATVDNNGFPVKGVNFTSNAATAEMTNGQAVTNEQGKATVYTNTRS 1624  
 QY 182 DVEIKANGKRADETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQ-GWLCISGQGLWTAHGGTN 240  
 Db 1625 SIE--SGAPD--TVEASLENGSSTLSTISINVDASTAHUTLLQALFDTVSAGDTTN 1678  
 QY 241 V---VASFSWNG-----MALMPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISK 230  
 Db 1679 LYIEVDNNGVPPQGEVILSVSP-----SEGVTPSNNAIY-----TTNHDGNYFA---SF 1726  
 QY 291 TGTNAGDFTVV-----FEETPNGI-NKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAG 341  
 Db 1727 TATKAGYQVYATLENGSDSQOVTYVYPNVANAEISLAASKDPV-----IANNNDLTTL 1780  
 QY 342 TKVAFRHYNC--SDLVYILLDDIQ--FTMGSSPTDPTTYTVYRDGTGKI---KEGLTE 393  
 Db 1781 TATVADTEGNAIANSEVTFPLDPEDVRANFTLG-----DGGKVVTDTTEGKAR 1826  
 QY 394 TTFEDGVATGNHEVCVEKYTAGVSPKCVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNL 440  
 Db 1827 VTLLK--GTRAGAR--TWTASMGKSEQLVNVFIADTLTAQVNLNVT 1869  
 RESULT 12  
 BGAL\_BACME STANDARD; PRT; 1034 AA.  
 AC 052847;  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
 DE Beta-galactosidase (EC 3.2.1.23) (Lactase).  
 GN BGAM.  
 OS Bacillus megaterium.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=1404;  
 RN [1]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=DSM 319;  
 RL Strej J.;  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of terminal, non-reducing beta-D-  
 CC galactose residues in beta-D-galactosides.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 2 of glycosyl hydrolases.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; AJ000733; CAA04267.1; -  
 CC EIR; T30574; T30574.  
 CC HSP; P00722; IBLG.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008979; Gal\_bind\_like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006101; Glyco\_hydro\_2.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006102; Glyco\_hydro\_2lg.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006104; Glyco\_hydro\_258.  
 DR InterPro; IPR006103; Glyco\_hydro\_2TLM.  
 DR InterPro; IPR004200; Glyco\_hydro\_42C.  
 DR InterPro; IPR004199; Glyco\_hydro\_42N.  
 DR Pfam; PF02930; Bgal\_small\_C; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF02929; Bgal\_small\_N; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF00703; Glyco\_hydro\_2; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF02836; Glyco\_hydro\_2\_C; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF02837; Glyco\_hydro\_2\_N; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00132; GLHYDRASE2.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00719; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F2\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00608; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F2\_2; 1.  
 KW Hydrolase; Glycosidase.

FT ACT\_SITE 481 481 PROTON DONOR (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 547 547 NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1034 AA; 118673 MW; 38644C9A649415E9 CRC64;  
 Query Match 4.5%; Score 112.5; DB 1; Length 1034;  
 Best Local Similarity 19.9%; Pred. No. 3.9;  
 Matches 114; Conservative 70; Mismatches 169; Indels 221; Gaps 35;  
 QY 12 GT-TLSEFENGIPAS--WK--TIDA-----DGDGN-----WTTPPGGTSGAGN 55  
 Db 432 GWTYLQEGQKAVPGSKPEWKNVLDRCRSMYERDKNHPSIIWSL-----GNESGGEN 487  
 QY 56 SAIC-----ASSASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAODANYASEHYAV 109  
 Db 488 FQHMVTFEKEKDSRLVHYHVEGIFHHRDYDASDIES-----TMVYKPADV-----ERYAL 536  
 QY 110 -----YASSTGNDASNPAN--ALLEEVLTAQTVVTAPEAIRTRVOG-----TWY 152  
 Db 537 MNPKEPYILCEYSHAMGNSCGNLYKYWELFDQY-----PILQGGFIWDWK 581  
 QY 153 QKTVQLPA--GTYKVAF--RHFGCT-----DFWLNDDVEIKANGKRADETFEFSTHGE 205  
 Db 582 DQALQATAEDGTSYLAEGDGFDTPDNGFCNGGLIFADGTAGPKIAEVKKCIQ----- 635  
 QY 206 APAEWTTIDADGGQGLWLCISGQGLWTAHGGTNVVA--SFSW-----NG-----MA 251  
 Db 636 -PVKTAVDLP-----AKGKPAVQNKHLFTNLNAYDFVMTVEKNGELVEKHASLUN 684  
 QY 252 LMPD-----NYLLSKDVTGAT-----KVY----- 271  
 Db 685 VAPDGDDELTLSPYLYEQENETDEFVLTLSLKSDKTAWASAGYEVAYEQFVLPAKAAMP 744  
 QY 272 -YYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTWVPEETPNGINKGARGELSTE-----ADGA 325  
 Db 745 SVKAAHPALTVDONEQTLVTGIN---FTAIFDK-----RKQFTSYNYERTELLASGF 795  
 QY 326 KPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNC-----HERCQTRQASLEQHVKKVTVQPDVFVII-SVELAL 848  
 Db 796 RP-NFW-RAVTDNDLGNKL-----HERCQTRQASLEQHVKKVTVQPDVFVII-SVELAL 848  
 QY 368 GGSPTPTDYTVYTRDG-TKIEGL---TETTFE----- 397  
 Db 849 DNSLASCYVITYLYNDGEMKIQSLAPSTPEIPEIGMLFTMNAAFDSLTYWGRPHEN 908  
 QY 398 ----EDGVATGNHEVCVEKYTAGVSPKCVNV 427  
 Db 909 YWDRKTGAKLALHKGSKVEQVTPYLRPQCGNKT 942  
 RESULT 13  
 ALSI\_CANAL STANDARD; PRT; 1260 AA.  
 AC P46590;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Agglutinin-like protein 1 precursor.  
 GN ALSI.  
 OS Candida albicans (Yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
 OC Saccharomycetales; mitosporic Saccharomycetales; Candida.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=5476;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 11651 / B792;  
 RX MEDLINE=95272392; PubMed=7752895;  
 RA Hoyer L.L.; Scherer S.; Shatzman A.R.; Iivi G.P.;  
 RT "Candida albicans ALSI: domains related to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
 RT sexual agglutinin separated by a repeating motif."  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 15:39-54(1995).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN ADHESION AND PATHOGENESIS.  
 CC -!- PTM: N-glycosylated and O-glycosylated (potential).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO YEAST SAG1.



Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:43:35  
Job time : 9.5342 secs

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:43:35  
Job time : 9.5342 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:36:20 ; Search time 33.3368 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4315.838 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-20

Perfect score: 2480

Sequence: 1 GFPNPNPNPNTTTLSSSF.....QNLTSVAVQKVKTLKWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL.25.\*

- 1: sp\_archaea.\*
- 2: sp\_bacteria.\*
- 3: sp\_fungi.\*
- 4: sp\_human.\*
- 5: sp\_invertebrate.\*
- 6: sp\_mammal.\*
- 7: sp\_mmc.\*
- 8: sp\_organelle.\*
- 9: sp\_phage.\*
- 10: sp\_plant.\*
- 11: sp\_rodent.\*
- 12: sp\_virus.\*
- 13: sp\_vertebrate.\*
- 14: sp\_unclassified.\*
- 15: sp\_rvirus.\*
- 16: sp\_bacteriap.\*
- 17: sp\_archaeap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2094	84.4	1723	2 P72197	P72197 porphyromon
2	2082	84.0	1687	2 Q9R9B7	Q9R9B7 porphyromon
3	2082	84.0	1704	2 Q51816	Q51816 porphyromon
4	2079	83.8	1723	2 P72194	P72194 porphyromon
5	2071	83.5	1358	2 P96967	P96967 porphyromon
6	2070	83.0	1706	2 Q51839	Q51839 porphyromon
7	2059	83.0	1706	2 Q51838	Q51838 porphyromon
8	2054.5	82.8	1223	2 Q92NB5	Q92NB5 porphyromon
9	2039.5	82.2	1097	2 P72196	P72196 porphyromon
10	2039.5	82.2	1732	2 O07442	O07442 porphyromon
11	2034.5	82.0	1732	2 Q51817	Q51817 porphyromon
12	2020.5	81.5	1732	2 O52050	O52050 porphyromon
13	682	27.5	925	2 Q9F4J0	Q9F4J0 porphyromon
14	561.5	22.6	312	2 Q9KIB3	Q9KIB3 porphyromon
15	233	9.4	293	2 Q9XB09	Q9XB09 porphyromon
16	152.5	6.1	1742	16 QBP377	QBP377 xanthomonas

17	144	5.8	3346	16	Q7WN54	Q7wn54 bordetella
18	139.5	5.6	1341	16	Q8UAU1	Q8uau1 agrobacteri
19	139	5.6	2215	16	Q7WBN0	Q7wbn0 bordetella
20	135	5.4	3988	17	Q8TPZ1	Q8tpz1 methanosarc
21	134.5	5.4	2768	16	Q8E9G6	Q8e9g6 shewanella
22	134	5.4	1541	16	Q7UQU9	Q7uqj9 rhodopirell
23	134	5.4	1800	2	Q9L948	Q9l948 pseudomonas
24	134	5.4	8682	16	Q88RG2	Q88rg2 pseudomonas
25	133.5	5.4	680	2	Q52644	Q52644 ruminococcu
26	133	5.4	2522	16	Q8EKA6	Q8eka6 shewanella
27	132.5	5.3	555	16	Q826W1	Q826w1 streptomyce
28	132.5	5.3	691	16	Q9RZS7	Q9rzs7 deinoococcus
29	132.5	5.3	1115	4	Q9HD43	Q9hd43 homo sapien
30	131.5	5.3	1256	16	Q8NX96	Q8nx96 staphylococ
31	131.5	5.3	1357	17	Q8THC8	Q8thc8 methanosarc
32	131.5	5.3	2468	16	Q9I2M3	Q9i2m3 pseudomonas
33	131	5.3	2219	16	Q88WI9	Q88wi9 lactobacill
34	130.5	5.3	880	2	Q9RMB8	Q9rmb8 arthrobacte
35	130.5	5.3	955	17	Q8TQ91	Q8tq91 methanosarc
36	130	5.2	1386	17	Q8TI72	Q8ti72 methanosarc
37	129.5	5.2	756	9	Q858B6	Q858b6 enterobacte
38	129.5	5.2	1744	16	Q82YV8	Q82yv8 enterococcu
39	129	5.2	7716	16	Q7UWZ8	Q7uwz8 rhodopirell
40	128.5	5.2	1248	16	Q99V41	Q99v41 staphylococ
41	128.5	5.2	1255	2	Q7WTC6	Q7wtc6 staphylococ
42	128.5	5.2	2656	5	Q9GNT3	Q9gnu3 paracentrot
43	128	5.2	1672	16	Q8Y366	Q8y366 ralstonia s
44	128	5.2	4936	16	Q8YKJ3	Q8ykj3 anabaena sp
45	127.5	5.1	1684	2	Q03658	Q03658 unidentifie

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

P72197 P72197 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1723 AA.  
AC P72197;  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBLrel. 02, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Lys-gingipain.  
GN KGP.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Pavloff N., Pemberton P.A., Potempa J., Chen W.-C.A., Pike R.N.,  
RA Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C., Travis J., Barr P.J.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis  
Lys-gingipain."  
RT Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RL EMBL; U54691; AAA99810.1; -.  
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.  
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1723 AA; I56831 MW; 4508A7E50197CEBD CRC64;  
Query Match 84.4%; Score 2094; DB 2; Length 1723;  
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 6.8e-128;



Matches 394; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTSSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 Db 969 GTPNPNPNPNPGTTTSSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPG---TAGYNSNCV 1025

QY 61 SSASY-INTEGPNPNPNVTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119  
 Db 1026 YSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYITPDLPLNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 1085

QY 120 NFNALLLEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWNL 179  
 Db 1086 NFNALLLEVLTAKTG-VRSPEAIRG-RIOGTWRQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGQSDIMFYID 1143

QY 180 LDDVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGT 239  
 Db 1144 LDDVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGT 1203

QY 240 NVVASFSWNGMALPNPNLYISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299  
 Db 1204 NVVASFSWNGMALPNPNLYISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 1263

QY 300 VVFETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHVNCSDLNVIL 359  
 Db 1264 VVFETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHVNCSDLNVIL 1323

QY 360 LDDIQTFTMGSSPTDITYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHCYVEVKYTAGVS 419  
 Db 1324 LDDIQTFTMGSSPTDITYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHCYVEVKYTAGVS 1383

QY 420 PKECNVNTPDVOENPVQNLGSAVQKVTIKWDAPN 456  
 Db 1384 PKECNVNTPDVOENPVQNLGSAVQKVTIKWDAPN 1420

RESULT 2  
 Q9R9B7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1687 AA.

ID Q9R9B7  
 AC Q9R9B7;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin/protease.  
 GN HAGE  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=381;  
 RA Han N., Dong H., Progulski-Fox A.;  
 RT "Cloning and characterization of hage from P. gingivalis 381.";  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF026946; AAD0180.1; -;  
 DR HSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.001; -;  
 DR GO; GO:000524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR00977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25\_1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 KW Protease.  
 SQ SEQUENCE. 1687 AA; 183702 MW; D085B516A399FE70 CRC64;

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1687;  
 Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 4e-127;  
 Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTSSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 62  
 Db 935 PNPENPNPGTTTSSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSGCVYS 991

QY 63 ASY-INTEGPNPNPNVTPSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
 Db 992 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYITPDLPLNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1051

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWNL 181  
 Db 1052 TNALLEEVLTAKTG-VRSPEAIRG-RIOGTWRQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGQSDIMFYID 1109

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGT 241  
 Db 1110 DVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGT 1169

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 301  
 Db 1170 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 1229

QY 302 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHVNCSDLNVIL 361  
 Db 1230 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHVNCSDLNVIL 1289

QY 362 DIQTFTMGSSPTDITYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHCYVEVKYTAGVSPK 421  
 Db 1290 DIQTFTMGSSPTDITYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHCYVEVKYTAGVSPK 1349

QY 422 ECNVNTPDVOENPVQNLGSAVQKVTIKWDAPN 456  
 Db 1350 ECNVNTPDVOENPVQNLGSAVQKVTIKWDAPN 1384

RESULT 3  
 Q51816 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1704 AA.

ID Q51816  
 AC Q51816;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Arg-gingipain-1 proteinase.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA MDLINE=95138080; PubMed=7836351;  
 RA Pavloff N., Potempa J., Pike R.N., Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C.,  
 RA Travis J., Barr P.J.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-  
 RT gingipain proteinase of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Biosynthesis as a  
 RT proteinase-adhesin polypeptide."  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:1007-1010 (1995).  
 DR EMBL; U15282; AAA69539.1; -;  
 DR PIR; A55426; A55426.  
 DR HSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.001; -;  
 DR GO; GO:000524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR00977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25\_1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 KW Protease.  
 SQ SEQUENCE. 1687 AA; 183702 MW; D085B516A399FE70 CRC64;

```

DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF03364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA LiGASE_A1; 1.
FT CHAIN 228 719 MATURE 50-KDA CYSTEINE PROTEINASE
SQ SEQUENCE 1704 AA; 185436 MW; 6A34B40131C2A676 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1704;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 62
DB 952 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60
QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPDNVLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 121
DB 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLPDNYLITPDLDPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 1068
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFW 181
DB 1069 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFW 1126
QY 182 DVEIKKANGKRAADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTTADGQGGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGT 241
DB 1127 EVEIKKANGKRAADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTTADGQGGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGT 1186
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLVLSKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 301
DB 1187 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLVLSKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 1246
QY 302 FEETPNKNGKARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 361
DB 1247 FEETPNKNGKARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 1306
QY 362 DIQFTMGSSPTDPTDYTYVYRGTGKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHVCYEVKYTAGVSPK 421
DB 1307 DIQFTMGSSPTDPTDYTYVYRGTGKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHVCYEVKYTAGVSPK 1366
QY 422 ECNVNVTVPQPNPQNLTGSAVGQKVTILKWDAPN 456
DB 1367 ECNVNVTINPTQPNPVKNLKAQPDGGDVNLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 4
P72194
ID P72194 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1723 AA.
AC P72194
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TRENBLrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TRENBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TRENBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lys-gingipain.
GN KGP.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=381;
RX MEDLINE=97044756; PubMed=8898927;
RA Okamoto K., Kadowaki T., Nakayama K., Yamamoto K.;
RT "Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a novel lysine-specific
RT cysteine proteinase (Lys-gingipain) in Porphyromonas gingivalis:
RT structural relationship with the arginine-specific cysteine proteinase
RT (Arg-gingipain).";
RL J. Biochem 120:398-406(1996).
DR EMBL; D83258; BAAL1870.1; -.
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.

DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF03364; Peptidase_C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA LiGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1723 AA; 187261 MW; 5628963D251493EB CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 83.8%; Score 2079; DB 2; Length 1723;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 42; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60
DB 969 GTPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60
QY 61 SSASY-INFEQPNPDNVLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119
DB 1026 YSEFGLGGIGVLPDNYLITPDLDPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 1085
QY 120 NFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFW 179
DB 1086 NFNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFW 1143
QY 180 LDDVEIKKANGKRAADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTTADGQGGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGT 239
DB 1144 LDEVEIKKANGKRAADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTTADGQGGWCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGT 1203
QY 240 NVASFSWNGMALPNPNLVLSKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299
DB 1204 NVASFSWNGMALPNPNLVLSKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 1263
QY 300 VFETPNKNGKARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYIL 359
DB 1264 VFETPNKNGKARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYIL 1323
QY 360 LDDIQTMGSSPTDPTDYTYVYRGTGKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHVCYEVKYTAGVS 419
DB 1324 LDDIQTMGSSPTDPTDYTYVYRGTGKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHVCYEVKYTAGVS 1383
QY 420 PRECVNVTVPQPNPQNLTGSAVGQKVTILKWDAPN 456
DB 1384 PKVCNVNVTINPTQPNPVKNLKAQPDGGDVNLKWEAPS 1420

RESULT 5
P96967
ID P96967 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1358 AA.
AC P96967
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TRENBLrel. 03, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TRENBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TRENBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin.
GN HAGD.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=381;
RA Han N., Lepine G., Whitlock J., Wojciechowski L., Proguleske-Fox A.;
RT "Cloning, sequencing and characterization of hagD, a member of the
RT Harep multigene family in Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; U68468; AAB49691.1; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.

```

```

DR GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro: IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro: IPR003961; FN_III.
DR InterPro: IPR001769; Peptidase C25.
DR InterPro: IPR005536; Peptidase C25_C.
DR Pfam: PF01364; Peptidase C25; I.
DR Pfam: PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR SMART: SM00060; FN3; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1358 AA; 147102 MW; 47FCA0B25B06DED8 CRC64;

Query Match      83.5%; Score 2071; DB 2; Length 1358;
Best Local Similarity 85.4%; Pred. No. 1.6e-126;
Matches 391; Conservative 17; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSGFAGHNSAICA 60
DB 604 GTPNPNPNPGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSGFAGHNSAICA 60

QY 61 SSASY-INFEQPNPDNYLTPELSLPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119
DB 661 YSSSFGGLGGIGVLPDNYLITPALDLANGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 720

QY 120 NFANALLEEVLTAQTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWIN 179
DB 721 NFTNALLEEITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYID 778

QY 180 LDDVEIKANGKRAQDTFTFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGT 239
DB 779 LDEVEIKANGKRAQDTFTFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGT 838

QY 240 NVVASFNGWALNPNDNYLISKDVTKATKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299
DB 839 NVVASFNGWALNPNDNYLISKDVTKATKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 898

QY 300 VFEETENGINKGARGFLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYIL 359
DB 899 VFEETENGINKGARGFLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYIL 958

QY 360 LDDIQTFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRGTGKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHEVCYEVKYTAGVS 419
DB 959 LDDIQTFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRGTGKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHEVCYEVKYTAGVS 1018

QY 420 PKECVNTVDPQVQPNVQNLTSAGVQKVTLKWDAPN 456
DB 1019 PKVCVNTVTPQNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1055

RESULT 6
ID Q51839 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1706 AA.
AC Q51839; Q51840;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Arginine-specific thiol protease precursor.
GN PRTR.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RX MEDLINE=95160709; PubMed=7857299;
RA Kirsbaum L., Sotiropoulos C., Jackson C., Cleal S., Slakeski N.,
RA Reynolds E.C.;
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene prtr of Porphyromonas
RT gingivalis W50 encoding a 132 kDa protein that contains an arginine-
RT specific thiol endopeptidase domain and a haemagglutinin domain.";

```

```

RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 207:424-431(1995).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RX MEDLINE=96311339; PubMed=8713096;
RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Reynolds E.C.;
RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prtr that encodes
RT an arginine-specific thiol proteinase and multiple adhesins.";
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 224:605-610(1996).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Reynolds E.;
RL Submitted (JAN-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Slakeski N.;
RL Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; L26341; AAC18876.1; -.
DR HSP; P95493; 1CVR.
DR GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro: IPR000977; DNA_ligase.
DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro: IPR001769; Peptidase C25.
DR InterPro: IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam: PF01364; Peptidase C25; I.
DR Pfam: PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
KW Protease; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 228 1706 ARGININE-SPECIFIC THIOI PROTEASE.
SQ SEQUENCE 1706 AA; 185626 MW; E8BDF07C9813B844 CRC64;

Query Match      83.5%; Score 2070; DB 2; Length 1706;
Best Local Similarity 85.4%; Pred. No. 2.5e-126;
Matches 390; Conservative 18; Mismatches 41; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSGFAGHNSAICASS 62
DB 954 PNPENPNPGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSGFAGHNSAICASS 1010

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPDNYLTPELSLPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
DB 1011 ESFGLGGIGVLPDNYLITPALDLANGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1070

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAQTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLD 181
DB 1071 TNALLEEITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLD 1128

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAQDTFTFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQLGWLTAHGGTNNV 241
DB 1129 DVEIKANGKRAQDTFTFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNNV 1188

QY 242 VASFSWNGWALNPNDNYLISKDVTKATKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
DB 1189 VSSFSWNGWALNPNDNYLISKDVTKATKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1248

QY 302 FEETPNKNGKARGFLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILD 361
DB 1249 FEETPNKNGKARGFLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDPAQTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILD 1308

QY 362 DIQFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRGTGKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHEVCYEVKYTAGVSPK 421
DB 1309 DIQFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRGTGKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHEVCYEVKYTAGVSPK 1368

QY 422 ECNVNTVDPQVQPNVQNLTSAGVQKVTLKWDAPN 456

```

Db 1369 KCVNVTNSTQFNPNVKNLKAQPDGGDVVLKWEAPS 1403  
 RESULT 7  
 Q51838 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1706 AA.  
 ID Q51838  
 AC Q51838  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (T-EMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (T-EMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (T-EMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Protease precursor.  
 GN PRPR1.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 [1] SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RP STRAIN=W50;  
 RC MEDLINE=96071894; PubMed=7591131;  
 RX Aduze-Opoku J., Muir J., Slaney J.M., Rangarajan M., Curtis M.A.;  
 RA "Characterization, genetic analysis, and expression of a protease  
 RT antigen (PrpRI) of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50";  
 RL Infect. Immun. 63:4744-4754 (1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W50;  
 RX Rangarajan M., Aduze-Opoku J., Slaney J.M., Young K.A., Curtis M.A.;  
 RA "The prpRI and the prp2 arginine-specific protease genes of  
 RT Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 produce five biochemically distinct  
 RN enzymes";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 23:0-0 (1997).  
 DR EMBL; X82680; CAA57997.1; -;  
 DR HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.001; -;  
 DR GO; GO:000524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25; I.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25\_C; I.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 KW SIGNAL.  
 FT SIGNAL.  
 FT CHAIN  
 FT CHAIN 228 719 ALPHA-PROTEASE.  
 FT CHAIN 720 1262 BETA-ADHESIN.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1706 AA; 185705 MW; 0E56DCD87FDA8CDD CRC64;  
 Query Match 83.0%; Score 2059; DB 2; Length 1706;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.5%; Pred. No. 1.6e-125;  
 Matches 389; Conservative 17; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
 QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 62  
 Db 954 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGQGNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASS 1010  
 QY 63 ASY-INFGPQNPNDNYLTPELSLPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
 Db 1011 ESFGLGGIGLVLPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1070  
 QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLD 181  
 Db 1071 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWQKQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIDLD 1128  
 QY 182 DVEIKANGKRADFTTTFESSTHGEAPEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSQGLWLTAGHGTNV 241





Best Local Similarity 83.9%; Pred. No. 4.2e-123;  
Matches 385; Conservative 19; Mismatches 46; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPCT-TTLESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAIC 59  
DB 969 GTPNPNPNPNPCT-TTLESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAIC 1025

QY 60 ASSASY-INTFEGPQNDNLTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAYASSTGND 118  
DB 1026 VYSEFGIGGVLTPDNLITPDLNPGGKLTTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAYASSTGND 1085

QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTAVTPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWI 178  
DB 1086 SNFTWALLEETITAGK-VRSKPAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWI 1143

QY 179 NLDVEIKANGKRAADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDAGDGGQWCLSSGQIGMTAHGG 238  
DB 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDAGDGGQWCLSSGQIGMTAHGG 1203

QY 239 TNVVASPSWNGMALNPDNLYISKDVTGATKVYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298  
DB 1204 SNVSSPSWNGMALNPDNLYISKDVTGATKVYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 1263

QY 299 TVVFEETPNGKKGARGLSTEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNGSCLNYI 358  
DB 1264 TVVFEETPNGKKGARGLSTEANGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNGSCLNYI 1323

QY 359 LLDDIOFTMGSSPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETFEEDGATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGV 418  
DB 1324 LLDDIOFTMGSSPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETFEEDGATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGV 1383

QY 419 SPKECVNVTVDPQNPVQNLITGSVAV--GQVTLKWDAP 455  
DB 1384 SPKCVNVTVDPQNPVQNLITAEQAPNSDAILKKNAP 1422

RESULT 13  
Q9F4J0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 925 AA.  
AC Q9F4J0;  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DE Putative outer membrane protein PG57.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RA Ross B.C., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,  
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;  
ET "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";  
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RA Ross B.C., Czajkowski L., Hocking D., Margetts M., Webb E., Rothel L.,  
RA Patterson M., Agius C., Camuglia S., Reynolds E., Barr I.G.;  
RT "Identification of vaccine candidates from genomic analysis of  
Porphyromonas gingivalis.";  
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AY007522; AAG24228.1; --  
DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN\_III.  
DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 925 AA; 103632 MW; 5FF2198D6914DAE8 CRC64;

Query Match 27.5%; Score 682; DB 2; Length 925;  
Best Local Similarity 30.2%; Pred. No. 4e-36;  
Matches 176; Conservative 62; Mismatches 132; Indels 212; Gaps 22;

QY 16 LSESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASYINF 68

DB 311 LYENFENPVGMLVADADGDFSW-----GHYLNAYDAFFPHGGHCSLSASYVPG 363  
QY 69 EGQPNPNLYTPLESLPENGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAYASSTGNDASNFANALLEE 128  
DB 364 IGPVTPDNLITPKE--GAKRVKYVWSTQDANWAAEHYAVMASTTGTAVGDFV-ILFEE 420

QY 129 VLTAKTVTPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFWNLNDV----- 183  
DB 421 TMTAKPT-----GAWYERTINLPEGTKYIAWRHYNCTDIYFLKLDITVFGT 467

QY 184 -----EIKANG----- 189  
DB 468 PASEPEPVTDFVSLIENKGRKLNKPNVNGVEPKTDKDLQPLAGYNIYANGSLLVHIQ 527

QY 190 -----KRAADFTET-----FRSSTHGE 205  
DB 528 DPTVLEYIDETYSRDKDQVEVEYCVTAVYNDNIESQSVCDKLIYDSQDIIYSGFEAGS 587

QY 206 APAEWTTIDADGQGGWCLSSGQIGM-LTAHGTVNVVASFWSNGM--ALNPDNLYISKD 262  
DB 588 IPEGMLIIDADGDNVNV-----DYYPWTMYGHDSEKCIASESYLPMIGVLTDPNLYVTPR 642

QY 263 VTGATKVYVAVNDG--PPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETPNGINKGARGFLSTE 321  
DB 643 LEGAKLVYVSAQDAVYSAEHYAVMISTGTAVEDFVLLFEET-----MTAK 690

QY 322 ADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNGSCLNYILLDDI----- 363  
DB 691 ANGA-----WYERTITLPAKTYIAWRHYDCTDMFEFLDDITVYRSTETPEVPTDFV 745

QY 364 -----QFTMGSSPTPD-----YTVTVYRDGT-----KIKEGLTETTF 396  
DB 746 SLIENKGRKLNKPNVNGVEPKTDKDLQPLQGTGNYIYANGSLLVHIQDPTVLEYIDETYS 805

QY 397 EEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGV-SPKEC--VNVTV---DPVQ 432  
DB 806 SRDQGV--EMEYCVTAVYNDNIESQSVCDKLIYNTITSLDNIQ 845

RESULT 14  
Q9KIB3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 312 AA.  
AC Q9KIB3;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DE Hypothetical outer membrane protein PG27.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RA Ross B., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,  
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;  
ET "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";  
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=W50;  
RA Ross B.C.;  
RT "Genomic analysis of Porphyromonas gingivalis for vaccine discovery.";  
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF237555; AAF81413.1; --  
SQ SEQUENCE 312 AA; 34592 MW; 0D5792C9643A25F5 CRC64;

Query Match 22.6%; Score 561.5; DB 2; Length 312;  
Best Local Similarity 32.8%; Pred. No. 7e-29;  
Matches 136; Conservative 23; Mismatches 73; Indels 183; Gaps 8;

QY 16 LSESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASSASYINF 75





GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:38:40 ; Search time 14.0888 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1670.936 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-20

Perfect score: 2480

Sequence: 1 GTFNPNPNPGTTLTSESF.....QNLTGSAVGQVTLKWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Parents AA.\*

- 1: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/5A COMB.pep.\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/5B COMB.pep.\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/6A COMB.pep.\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/6B COMB.pep.\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/PCTUS COMB.pep.\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/backfile1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2480	100.0	456	2	US-08-570-311-18
2	2480	100.0	456	2	US-08-570-311-20
3	2480	100.0	2628	2	US-08-570-311-14
4	2436	98.2	450	2	US-08-570-311-16
5	2351	94.8	439	2	US-08-570-311-22
6	2082	84.0	1477	4	US-09-482-500A-1
7	2082	84.0	1687	2	US-08-570-311-29
8	2082	84.0	1704	3	US-08-336-308A-10
9	2082	84.0	1704	3	US-08-822-324-6
10	2082	84.0	1704	3	US-09-490-931-10
11	2070	83.5	1706	4	US-09-066-330-10
12	2066	83.3	1087	2	US-08-570-311-8
13	2066	83.3	1087	2	US-08-353-485-8
14	2066	83.3	1358	2	US-08-570-311-27
15	2039.5	82.2	1732	4	US-09-066-330-11
16	2034.5	82.0	1732	2	US-08-570-311-10
17	2034.5	82.0	1732	2	US-08-353-485-10
18	546.5	22.0	497	2	US-08-570-311-2
19	546.5	22.0	497	2	US-08-353-485-2
20	296.5	12.0	942	1	US-08-141-324-14
21	296.5	12.0	942	1	US-08-541-902-14
22	236	9.5	49	3	US-08-822-324-18
23	189	7.6	46	3	US-08-822-324-9
24	137	5.5	1833	4	US-08-621-944A-4
25	137	5.5	1833	4	US-08-945-567D-4
26	137	5.5	1992	4	US-08-621-944A-3
27	137	5.5	1992	4	US-08-945-567D-3

28 134.5 5.4 2736 4 US-09-252-991A-30227 Sequence 30227, A  
29 132.5 5.3 2315 4 US-09-543-681A-5434 Sequence 5434, A  
30 131.5 5.3 492 4 US-09-482-500A-2 Sequence 2, Appli  
31 131.5 5.3 737 1 US-08-119-361-5 Sequence 5, Appli  
32 131.5 5.3 737 3 US-08-336-308A-4 Sequence 4, Appli  
33 131.5 5.3 737 3 US-08-822-324-4 Sequence 4, Appli  
34 131.5 5.3 737 3 US-09-490-931-4 Sequence 4, Appli  
35 131.5 5.3 2123 3 US-08-968-685A-10 Sequence 10, Appli  
36 129.5 5.2 1638 4 US-09-071-035-258 Sequence 258, App  
37 129.5 5.2 1638 4 US-09-071-035-266 Sequence 262, App  
38 129.5 5.2 1747 4 US-09-134-000C-5999 Sequence 5999, Ap  
39 129.5 5.2 24 4 US-09-066-330-6 Sequence 6, Appli  
40 129 5.2 24 3 US-08-822-324-19 Sequence 19, Appli  
41 128 5.1 2411 4 US-09-268-347-36 Sequence 36, Appli  
42 126 5.0 669 4 US-09-071-035-264 Sequence 264, App  
43 123.5 5.0 2048 4 US-09-268-347-48 Sequence 48, Appli  
44 123.5 5.0 509 3 US-08-822-324-8 Sequence 8, Appli  
45 121

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

US-08-570-311-18

; Sequence 18, Application US/08570311

; Patent No. 5824791

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann

; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying

; APPLICANT: Lepine, Gylaine

; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming

; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn

; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:

; ADDRESSES: Ted W. Whitlock

; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1

; CITY: Gainesville

; STATE: FL

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 32606

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311

; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485

; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119

; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640

; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100

; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```

; LENGTH: 456 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-18

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;
Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPOTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
Db 1 GTPNPNPNPOTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
QY 61 SSASVINPEGPONPNYLVTPELSLPGNGTTLFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
Db 61 SSASVINPEGPONPNYLVTPELSLPGNGTTLFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180
Db 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180
QY 181 DVEIKANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWLCSSQGLGWLTAHGNTN 240
Db 181 DVEIKANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWLCSSQGLGWLTAHGNTN 240
QY 181 DVEIKANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWLCSSQGLGWLTAHGNTN 240
QY 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPYLLISKDVTKYKYVAVNDGPGPDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTV 300
Db 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPYLLISKDVTKYKYVAVNDGPGPDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTV 300
QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
Db 301 VFEETPNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
QY 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDPTDYTYVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCEVKYTAGVSP 420
Db 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDPTDYTYVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCEVKYTAGVSP 420
QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVGQKVTLKWDAPN 456
Db 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVGQKVTLKWDAPN 456

RESULT 2
US-08-570-311-20
; Sequence 20, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424

```

```

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 456 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-20

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 456;
Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPOTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
Db 1 GTPNPNPNPOTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
QY 61 SSASVINPEGPONPNYLVTPELSLPGNGTTLFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
Db 61 SSASVINPEGPONPNYLVTPELSLPGNGTTLFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180
Db 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180
QY 181 DVEIKANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWLCSSQGLGWLTAHGNTN 240
Db 181 DVEIKANGKRADETFETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWLCSSQGLGWLTAHGNTN 240
QY 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPYLLISKDVTKYKYVAVNDGPGPDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTV 300
Db 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPYLLISKDVTKYKYVAVNDGPGPDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDFTV 300
QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
Db 301 VFEETPNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
QY 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDPTDYTYVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCEVKYTAGVSP 420
Db 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDPTDYTYVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCEVKYTAGVSP 420
QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVGQKVTLKWDAPN 456
Db 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNLTSAGVGQKVTLKWDAPN 456

RESULT 3
US-08-570-311-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn

```

APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
CITY: Gainesville  
STATE: FL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2628 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-14

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2480; DB 2; Length 2628;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e-203;  
Matches 456; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
Db 950 GTPNPNPNPGTTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 1009

QY 61 SSASYINFEQPNDNYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
Db 1010 SSASYINFEQPNDNYLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 1069

QY 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFPHFGCTDFWNL 180  
Db 1070 FANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFPHFGCTDFWNL 1129

QY 181 DVEIKANGKRAQFTETFEESSTGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGMLTAHGNTN 240  
Db 1130 DVEIKANGKRAQFTETFEESSTGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGMLTAHGNTN 1189

QY 241 VVASFSNMGALPNPNLYLISKDVTGATKVYYAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTV 300  
Db 1190 VVASFSNMGALPNPNLYLISKDVTGATKVYYAVNDGFFGDHYAVMISKTGNAGDFTV 1249

QY 301 VFBEETNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFPHRNCSDLNYILL 360  
Db 1250 VFBEETNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFPHRNCSDLNYILL 1309

QY 361 DDIOFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHXYCVKVTAGVSP 420  
Db 1310 DDIOFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHXYCVKVTAGVSP 1369

QY 421 KECNVNVTDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLKWDAPN 456  
Db 1370 KECNVNVTDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLKWDAPN 1405

## RESULT 4

US-08-570-311-16  
Sequence 16, Application US/08570311  
Patent No. 5824791  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann  
APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
CITY: Gainesville  
STATE: FL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 450 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-16

Query Match 98.2%; Score 2436; DB 2; Length 450;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e-200;  
Matches 449; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 PNPNGTTLTSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 66  
Db 1 PNPNGTTLTSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 60

QY 67 NFEFGPNPDNVLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 126  
DB 61 NFEFGPNPDNVLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120  
QY 127 BEVLTKTAVTAPPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 186  
DB 121 BEVLTKTAVTAPPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDDVEIK 180  
QY 187 ANGKRAADFTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGTNVASFS 246  
DB 181 ANGKRAADFTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGTNVASFS 240  
QY 247 WNGMALNPDNVLISKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETP 306  
DB 241 WNGMALNPDNVLISKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFETP 300  
QY 307 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVLILLDDIOFT 366  
DB 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVLILLDDIOFT 360  
QY 367 MGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEVKYTAGVSPKCVNV 426  
DB 361 MGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEVKYTAGVSPKCVNV 420  
QY 427 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKDAPN 456  
DB 421 TVDPVQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTWKDAPN 450

## RESULT 5

US-08-570-311-22  
; Sequence 22, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Proguilske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 439 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-570-311-22

Query Match 94.8%; Score 2351; DB 2; Length 439;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 3e-193;  
Matches 431; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GTPNPNPNPFGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIADADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTGTFAGHNSAICA 60  
DB 1 GTPNPNPNPFGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIADADGCGNNWTTTPPGGTGTFAGHNSAICA 60  
QY 61 SSASYINFEGPNPDNVLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
DB 61 SSASYINFEGPNPDNVLTPPELSPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
QY 121 FANALLEVLTKTAVTAPPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180  
DB 121 FANALLEVLTKTAVTAPPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180  
QY 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGTN 240  
DB 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQGLWLTAGHGTN 240  
QY 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPDNVLISKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
DB 241 VVASFWSNGMALNPDNVLISKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
QY 301 VFETTPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVLILL 360  
DB 301 VFETTPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVLILL 360  
QY 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEVKYTAGVSP 420  
DB 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEVKYTAGVSP 420  
QY 421 KECVNVTVDPVQFNPVQNL 439  
DB 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 439

## RESULT 6

US-09-482-500A-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09482500A  
; Patent No. 6627193  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Travis, James  
; APPLICANT: Imamura, Takahisa  
; APPLICANT: Portempa, Jan  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR CONTROL OF BLOOD COAGULATION  
; FILE REFERENCE: 235.00160101  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/482,500A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/115,869  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-13  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 1477  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
; US-09-482-500A-1

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 4; Length 1477;

Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.1e-169;  
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTSSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGCTSFAGHNSAICASS 62  
Db 725 PNPENPNPGTTTSSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGCTSFAGHNSAICASS 781  
QY 63 ASY-INPEGPQNDNYLTPSLPNSGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
Db 782 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNLTLPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 841  
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 181  
Db 842 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLD 899  
QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQLWLTAGGTNV 241  
Db 900 EVELKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQLWLTAGGTNV 959  
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMI SKGTGNAAGDFTV 301  
Db 960 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMI SKGTGNAAGDFTV 1019  
QY 302 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTREAGAKPQSVMTERTVDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 361  
Db 1020 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTREAGAKPQSVMTERTVDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 1079  
QY 362 DIQFTMGGSPTDPTDYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVSPK 421  
Db 1080 DIQFTMGGSPTDPTDYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVSPK 1139  
QY 422 ECNVNVTDPQVFNQNLTSAGVQKVTWKADPN 456  
Db 1140 ECNVNVTDPQVFNQNLTSAGVQKVTWKADPN 1174

RESULT 7  
US-08-570-311-29  
; Sequence 29, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991

CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UFLS.C3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1687 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-29

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 2; Length 1687;  
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-169;  
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTSSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGCTSFAGHNSAICASS 62  
Db 935 PNPENPNPGTTTSSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGCTSFAGHNSAICASS 991  
QY 63 ASY-INPEGPQNDNYLTPSLPNSGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
Db 992 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNLTLPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1051  
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 181  
Db 1052 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLD 1109  
QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQLWLTAGGTNV 241  
Db 1110 EVELKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQLWLTAGGTNV 1169  
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMI SKGTGNAAGDFTV 301  
Db 1170 VASFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMI SKGTGNAAGDFTV 1229  
QY 302 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTREAGAKPQSVMTERTVDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 361  
Db 1230 FEETPNKGGARFGLSTREAGAKPQSVMTERTVDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 1289  
QY 362 DIQFTMGGSPTDPTDYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVSPK 421  
Db 1290 DIQFTMGGSPTDPTDYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVSPK 1349  
QY 422 ECNVNVTDPQVFNQNLTSAGVQKVTWKADPN 456  
Db 1350 ECNVNVTDPQVFNQNLTSAGVQKVTWKADPN 1384

RESULT 8  
US-08-336-308A-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/08336308A  
; Patent No. 6017532  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Travis, James  
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.  
; APPLICANT: Barr, Philip J.  
; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.  
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201  
; CITY: Boulder  
; STATE: Colorado

```

; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 80303
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/336,308A
; FILING DATE: 08-NOV-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/119,361
; FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1993
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441
; FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-336-308A-10

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-169;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASS 62
DB 952 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHWKPGNAPG--IAGYNSNGCVYS 1008

QY 63 ASY-INFGQPNDNYLVTPELSLNGGTLTPWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
DB 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTTPWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTIVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFFWINLD 181
DB 1069 TWALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLD 1126

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLGWLTAHGGTNNV 241
DB 1127 EVEIKANGKRADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNNV 1186

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVGTATKYYAVVNDGFGPDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
DB 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVGTATKYYAVVNDGFGPDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVV 1246

QY 302 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLNILLD 361
DB 1247 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLNILLD 1306

QY 362 DIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421
DB 1307 DIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1366

QY 422 ECNVNVTDPVQFPVQNLTSAGVQKVTLLKWDAPN 456
DB 1367 ECNVNVTINPTQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVLLKWEAPS 1401

```

RESULT 9

US-08-322-324-6

; Sequence 6, Application US/08822324

; Patent No. 6129917

```

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Genco, Caroline A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS PROTEINS AND/OR PEPTIDES AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
; CITY: Boulder
; STATE: CO
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 80303
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/822,324
; FILING DATE: 21-MAR-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,945
; FILING DATE: 22-MAR-1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 103-95 WO
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 488-8080
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-822-324-6

```

```

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-169;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASS 62
DB 952 PNPENPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHWKPGNAPG--IAGYNSNGCVYS 1008

QY 63 ASY-INFGQPNDNYLVTPELSLNGGTLTPWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
DB 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTTPWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTIVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFFWINLD 181
DB 1069 TWALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLD 1126

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLGWLTAHGGTNNV 241
DB 1127 EVEIKANGKRADFTTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNNV 1186

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVGTATKYYAVVNDGFGPDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
DB 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVGTATKYYAVVNDGFGPDHYAVMI SKTGTNAGDFTVV 1246

QY 302 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLNILLD 361
DB 1247 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDNLNILLD 1306

QY 362 DIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421
DB 1307 DIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKI KEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1366

```

```

QY 422 ECNVTVTDVPQFNPVONLTGSSAVGQVKVTLKWDAPN 456
Db 1367 ECNVTVTINQFNPVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1401

RESULT 10
US-09-490-931-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09490931
; Patent No. 6274718
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
; APPLICANT: Barr, Philip J.
; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSER: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
; CITY: Boulder
; STATE: Colorado
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 80303
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/490,931
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/336,308
; FILING DATE:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441
; FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Feiber, Donna M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-09-490-931-10

Query Match 84.0%; Score 2082; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e-169;
Matches 392; Conservative 17; Mismatches 40; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPPGGTTFAGHNSAICASS 62
Db 952 PNPENPNPGTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHCWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNGCVYS 1008

QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPDNYLVTELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 1009 ESFGLGIGVLTDPDNYLITFALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068

QY 122 ANALLEBVLAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVGTVQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQGTDFFWINLD 181
Db 1069 TNALLEETIIAKG-VRSFEAIRG-RIGTWQKTVLIDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYDLD 1126

QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAEDFTETESSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDAGDGGQGMCLCSSQLGHLTAHGNTV 241

```

Db 1309 DIOFTMGSPPTDYTYVYRDGTXIKKGLTETTFEDGVATGNHNEYCVKVTAGVSPK 1368

QY 422 ECNVNTPVPQFNPNVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKDAPN 456

Db 1369 KCVNVTNSTQFNPNVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403

RESULT 12

US-08-570-311-8

; Sequence 8, Application US/08570311

; Patent No. 5824791

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann

; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying

; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine

; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming

; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn

; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock

; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1

; CITY: Gainesville

; STATE: FL

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 32606

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311

; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485

; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119

; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100

; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 1087 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-570-311-8

Query Match 83.3%; Score 2066; DB 2; Length 1087;

Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred No. 3,1e-168;

Matches 390; Conservative 18; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPQTTLSFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60

Db 333 GTPNPNPNPQTTLSFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHWKPGNAPG--JAGYNSGCV 389

QY 61 SSASY-IFEGQPNPDNVLVTELSLPNGGTTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119

Db 390 YSBSFGLGGIGVLTPDNYLITPALDLANGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 449

QY 120 NFANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPBAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHPGCTDFFWIN 179

Db 450 NFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIOGTWRQKTVDLFPAGTKYVAFRHPQSTDMFYID 507

QY 180 LDDVEIKANGKRADFTETFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQWLCSSGOLGWLTAHGGT 239

Db 508 LDEVEIKANGKRADFTETFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQWLCSSGQDLWLTAGGT 567

QY 240 NVASFSGWNGWALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVYVANDGPPGDHYAVMI SKTGNAGDFT 299

Db 568 NVASFSGWNGWALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVYVANDGPPGDHYAVMI SKTGNAGDFT 627

QY 300 VFEETENGINKGARGELSTEADGAKPQSVWERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVIL 359

Db 628 VFEETENGINKGARGELSTEANGAKPQSVWERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYIL 687

QY 360 LDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYVYRDGTXIKKGLTETTFEDGVATGNHNEYCVKVTAGVS 419

Db 688 LDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYVYRDGTXIKKGLTETTFEDGVATGNHNEYCVKVTAGVS 747

QY 420 PKCVNTPVPQFNPNVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKDAPN 456

Db 748 PKCVNTPVPQFNPNVKNLKAQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 784

RESULT 13

US-08-353-485-8

; Sequence 8, Application US/08353485

; Patent No. 5930710

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann

; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying

; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine

; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming

; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn

; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock

; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1

; CITY: Gainesville

; STATE: FL

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 32606

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/353,485

; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119

; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991

; CLASSIFICATION: 424

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640

; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C2

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100

; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:



```
/ LENGTH: 1087 amino acids
/ TYPE: amino acid
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-353-485-8

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Score 2066; DB 2; Length 1087;
Matches 390; Conservative 18; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60
Db 333 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHCWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSGCV 389

QY 61 SSASY-INFEQPNPNYLVTPELSIPNGGTLTFWVCAODANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119
Db 390 YSEFGLGIGVLTTPNYLITPALDLANGKLTFFWCAODANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 449

QY 120 NFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 179
Db 450 NFNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 507

QY 180 LDDVEIKANGKRAADFTTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWLCISSLGQLWLTAGGT 239
Db 508 LDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWLCISSLGQLWLTAGGT 567

QY 240 NVVASFWSWGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299
Db 568 NVVASFWSWGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 627

QY 300 VVFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYIL 359
Db 628 VVFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYIL 687

QY 360 LDDIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVS 419
Db 688 LDDIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVS 747

QY 420 PKECVNVTVDPVQFNPNVQLTGSAGVKVTLKWDAPN 456
Db 748 PKVCVNVTVDPVQFNPNVQLTGSAGVKVTLKWDAPN 784

RESULT 14
US-08-570-311-27
Sequence 27, Application US/08570311
Patent No. 5824791
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
APPLICANT: Tunwasorn, Somying
APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
CITY: Gainesville
STATE: FL
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 32606
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1358 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-27

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Score 2066; DB 2; Length 1358;
Matches 390; Conservative 18; Mismatches 43; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA 60
Db 604 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHCWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSGCV 660

QY 61 SSASY-INFEQPNPNYLVTPELSIPNGGTLTFWVCAODANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119
Db 661 YSEFGLGIGVLTTPNYLITPALDLANGKLTFFWCAODANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 720

QY 120 NFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 179
Db 721 NFNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 778

QY 180 LDDVEIKANGKRAADFTTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWLCISSLGQLWLTAGGT 239
Db 779 LDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWLCISSLGQLWLTAGGT 838

QY 240 NVVASFWSWGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299
Db 839 NVVASFWSWGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 898

QY 300 VVFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYIL 359
Db 899 VVFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYIL 958

QY 360 LDDIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVS 419
Db 959 LDDIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVS 1018

QY 420 PKECVNVTVDPVQFNPNVQLTGSAGVKVTLKWDAPN 456
Db 1019 PKVCVNVTVDPVQFNPNVQLTGSAGVKVTLKWDAPN 1055

RESULT 15
US-09-066-330-11
Sequence 11, Application US/09066330A
Patent No. 6511666
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.
APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.
APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE
FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds
```

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 1732
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-09-066-330-11

Query Match      82.2%; Score 2039.5; DB 4; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred.No. 1.2e-165;
Matches 388; Conservative 18; Mismatches 44; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGT-TTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 59
Db 969 GTPNPNPNPNPGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIIDADGDGHWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSGC 1025
QY 60 ASSASY-INFGPQNDNYLVTPPELSLNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASGTGND 118
Db 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPDNLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASGTGND 1085
QY 119 SNFANALLAEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGTRVOGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHEGCTDFWI 178
Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPKAIKG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYI 1143
QY 179 NLDDVEIKANGKRADETFTESSHGEAPAEWTTIIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLGWLTAHGG 238
Db 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRADETFTESSHGEAPAEWTTIIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGG 1203
QY 239 TNVVASFGWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298
Db 1204 SNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 1263
QY 299 TVVFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 358
Db 1264 TVVFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 1323
QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEYCVVEKYTAGV 418
Db 1324 LLDDIQFTMGGSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEYCVVEKYTAGV 1383
QY 419 SPKCVNVTVDPVQNPVQNLGSAV--GQKVTLKWDAP 455
Db 1384 SPKCVNVTVNSTQNPVQNLTAEQAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422
```

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:49:16  
Job time : 16.0888 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:42:50 ; Search time 35.3211 Seconds  
(without alignments)

3592.387 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-20

Perfect score: 2480

Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNPCTTILSESF.....QNLTSVAGQKVTILKWDAPN 456

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1145568 seqs, 278261457 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1145568

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA.\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2070	83.5	1706	14	US-10-229-066-10
2	2039.5	82.2	1732	14	US-10-229-066-11
3	726	29.3	419	15	US-10-174-695-3
4	710.5	28.6	419	15	US-10-174-695-5
5	385	15.5	231	15	US-10-174-695-6
6	232.5	9.4	196	15	US-10-174-695-4
7	153	6.2	29	15	US-10-387-977-18
8	153	6.2	29	15	US-10-387-977-21
9	153	6.2	29	15	US-10-387-977-23
10	153	6.2	29	15	US-10-387-977-24
11	153	6.2	29	15	US-10-387-977-26
12	147	5.9	29	15	US-10-387-977-17
13	147	5.9	872	12	US-10-282-122A-55467
14	145	5.8	29	15	US-10-387-977-25
15	143	5.8	509	15	US-10-387-977-101

16	137	5.5	1833	14	US-10-175-282-4	Sequence 4, Appli
17	137	5.5	1833	14	US-10-175-282-4	Sequence 4, Appli
18	137	5.5	1833	14	US-10-175-282-3	Sequence 3, Appli
19	137	5.5	1992	14	US-10-175-275-3	Sequence 3, Appli
20	136	5.5	29	15	US-10-387-977-20	Sequence 20, Appl
21	134	5.4	25	15	US-10-387-977-77	Sequence 77, Appl
22	134	5.4	25	15	US-10-387-977-80	Sequence 80, Appl
23	134	5.4	27	15	US-10-387-977-11	Sequence 11, Appl
24	134	5.4	27	15	US-10-387-977-12	Sequence 12, Appl
25	134	5.4	27	15	US-10-387-977-13	Sequence 13, Appl
26	132.5	5.3	555	14	US-10-156-761-14592	Sequence 14592, A
27	132.5	5.3	691	15	US-10-369-493-23473	Sequence 23473, A
28	131.5	5.3	2122	9	US-09-813-214A-9	Sequence 9, Appli
29	131.5	5.3	2468	12	US-10-282-122A-66335	Sequence 66335, A
30	131.5	5.3	2468	14	US-10-246-330-4	Sequence 4, Appli
31	131	5.3	960	14	US-10-311-879-15	Sequence 15, Appl
32	130	5.2	25	15	US-10-387-977-81	Sequence 81, Appl
33	130	5.2	1946	12	US-10-282-122A-62947	Sequence 62947, A
34	129.5	5.2	1638	12	US-10-206-576-258	Sequence 258, App
35	129.5	5.2	1638	12	US-10-206-576-262	Sequence 262, App
36	129.5	5.2	1638	12	US-10-206-576-266	Sequence 266, App
37	129.5	5.2	1728	12	US-10-282-122A-56997	Sequence 56997, A
38	129	5.2	24	14	US-10-229-066-6	Sequence 6, Appli
39	129	5.2	2435	12	US-10-282-122A-47453	Sequence 47453, A
40	127	5.1	25	15	US-10-387-977-83	Sequence 83, Appl
41	127	5.1	25	15	US-10-387-977-84	Sequence 84, Appl
42	127	5.1	25	15	US-10-387-977-85	Sequence 85, Appl
43	126	5.1	1649	15	US-10-369-493-18460	Sequence 18460, A
44	123.5	5.0	491	15	US-10-387-977-100	Sequence 100, App
45	123.5	5.0	669	12	US-10-206-576-264	Sequence 264, App

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

US-10-229-066-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/10229066  
; Publication No. US20030157637A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EN 6275  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 10  
; LENGTH: 1706  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-229-066-10

Query Match	83.5%	Score 2070;	DB 14;	Length 1706;
Best Local Similarity	85.7%	Pred. No. 3.9e-176;		
Matches 390;	Conservative 18;	Mismatches 41;	Indels 6;	Gaps 4;
QY	3	PNPNPNPCTTILSESFENGIPASWKITDADGNNWTTTPPPGGTSPAGHNSAICASS 62		
DB	954	PNPNPNPCTTILSESFENGIPASWKITDADGNGKPKGNAPG---	LAGYNSNGCVYS 1010	
QY	63	ASY-INFEQPNPDNVLVTPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHVAVYASSTGNDASNF 121		
DB	1011	ESFGLGIGVLTIPDNVLTIPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQADANYASEHVAVYASSTGNDASNF 1070		

```
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWNLND 181
Db 1071 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAKRG-RIQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDL 1128
QY 182 DVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSHTGSEAPABWTTIDADGGQGWHLCLSSGQLWHLTAHGGTNY 241
Db 1129 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSHTGSEAPABWTTIDADGGQGWHLCLSSGQLWHLTAHGGTNY 1188
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 301
Db 1189 VSSFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 1248
QY 302 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 361
Db 1249 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 1308
QY 362 DIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVSPK 421
Db 1309 DIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGVSPK 1368
QY 422 ECVNVTVDPQFNPVQNLTSAGVQKVTWKWDAPN 456
Db 1369 KCVNVTVNSTQFNPVQNLKXQPDGDDVVLKWEAPS 1403

RESULT 2
US-10-229-066-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/10229066
; Publication No. US20030157637A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 1732
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-229-066-11

Query Match 82.2%; Score 2039.5; DB 14; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred. No. 2.2e-173;
Matches 388; Conservative 18; Mismatches 44; Indels 9; Gaps 6;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGT-TTLLSEFNGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAIC 59
Db 969 GTPNPNPNPNPGT-TTLLSEFNGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAIC 1025
QY 60 ASSASY-INFEQPONPNYLVTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGND 118
Db 1026 VTSSEFLGGIGVLTTPDNLYITPALDPLNGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGND 1085
QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFW 178
Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAKRG-RIQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYI 1143
QY 179 NLDDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSHTGSEAPABWTTIDADGGQGWHLCLSSGQLWHLTAHGG 238
Db 1144 DLDEVIKANGKRAADFTETFESSHTGSEAPABWTTIDADGGQGWHLCLSSGQLWHLTAHGG 1203
QY 239 TNVVASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGD 298
```

```
Db 1204 SNVVSFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGD 1263
QY 299 TVVFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 358
Db 1264 TVVFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 1323
QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGV 418
Db 1324 LLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKVTAGV 1383
QY 419 SPKECVNVTVDPQFNPVQNLTSAGV--GQKVTWKWDAP 455
Db 1384 SPKCVNVTVNSTQFNPVQNLTAEOAPNSMDAILKWNAP 1422

RESULT 3
US-10-174-695-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US20030232022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 419
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-3

Query Match 29.3%; Score 726; DB 15; Length 419;
Best Local Similarity 75.3%; Pred. No. 2.3e-56;
Matches 143; Conservative 11; Mismatches 30; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPNPGT-TTLLSEFNGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAIC 62
Db 235 PNPENPNPNPGT-TTLLSEFNGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAIC 291
QY 63 ASY-INFEQPONPNYLVTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAGNF 121
Db 292 ESFGUGGIGVLTTPDNLYITPALDPLNGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAGNF 351
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWNLND 181
Db 352 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAKRG-RIQGTWQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDL 409
QY 182 DVEIKANGKR 191
Db 410 EVEIKANGKR 419

RESULT 4
US-10-174-695-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US20030232022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695
```

```

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 419
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-5
Query Match 28.6%; Score 710.5; DB 15; Length 419;
Best Local Similarity 73.6%; Pred. No. 5.6e-55;
Matches 142; Conservative 12; Mismatches 32; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

Qy 1 GTPNPNPNPPT-TTILSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAIC 59
Db 232 GTPNPNPNPPT-TTILSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGWPGNAPG---IAGYNSGC 288
Qy 60 ASASV-INFEQPNPNYLTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGND 118
Db 289 VYESFGGIGVLPDNYLTALDLPNGKLTTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGND 348
Qy 119 SNFANALLEVLTAKTVTVTAPAIRGTRVGTYQVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWI 178
Db 349 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPKAIIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFVI 406
Qy 179 NLDDVEIKANGKR 191
Db 407 DLDEVEIKANGKR 419

RESULT 5
US-10-174-695-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US2003023022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 196
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-4
Query Match 9.4%; Score 232.5; DB 15; Length 196;
Best Local Similarity 39.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e-12;
Matches 61; Conservative 13; Mismatches 63; Indels 19; Gaps 5

Qy 3 PNPNPNPCTTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNNWTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICASS 62
Db 44 PNPNPNPCTTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGWPGNAPG---IAGYNSGC 100
Qy 63 ASYNFEGQPNPNYLTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNFA 122
Db 101 DNSAKIDRNCQEIINVY-NTAEYAKTNNAPI-----KVVGAYDE-----KTGTAYNN- 145
Qy 123 NALLEVLTAKTVTVTAPAIRGTRVGTYQVQL 158
Db 146 -KLSERRAKAVAKMLEKYGVSADRTIENWKSSEI 180

RESULT 7
US-10-387-977-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30

```



```

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 26
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-26

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 6.2%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;
Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DYTIVYRDGTIKKEGLTTFEEDGVAT 403
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTIKKEGLTTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 12
US-10-387-977-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/10387977
; Publication No. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-17

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.9%; Score 147; DB 15; Length 29;
Matches 28; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DYTIVYRDGTIKKEGLTTFEEDGVAT 403
Db 1 DYTIVYRDGTIKKEGLTTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 13
US-10-282-122A-55467
; Sequence 55467, Application US/10282122A
; Publication No. US20040029129A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wang, Liangsu
; APPLICANT: Zamudio, Carlos
; APPLICANT: Malone, Cheryl
; APPLICANT: Haseibeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert
; APPLICANT: Forsyth, R.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H.

```

```

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in Microorganisms
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.034A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/282,122A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,335
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/230,347
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/267,636
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 78614
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 55467
; LENGTH: 872
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Enterobacter cloacae
US-10-282-122A-55467

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.9%; Score 147; DB 12; Length 872;
Matches 112; Conservative 56; Mismatches 205; Indels 154; Gaps 23;

QY 10 NFGTTTLESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSA:CAASASYNFE 69
Db 293 NTGTGTHNVVDTGLPS--VAFNAISDDNVLNAVEKGQDLSVSGTSANLAEGTVVTVTLN 350

QY 70 GPQNPNDVLTPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASST---GNDASNFANALL 126
Db 351 G-----KNYAAATTAAD---GTWSLTVPAADLAGLGHYTLSATATNGVGSVNTANLLV 402

QY 127 EVELTAKT-----VVTAPAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWI 178
Db 403 DTALPTVTINTVAGDNNVINAEEVAGQTISG-----KVANAEG----- 441

QY 179 NLDDVEIKANGKRAADPTETTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLGWLTAHGG 238
Db 442 NTVTVTIGN---SYTATVQSDLTWSVNVPSVLTALNGD--LTVSATV---TNGHGN 492

QY 239 T-----NVVASPSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVYVNDGPPGDHYAWMISKTGT 293
Db 493 TGAGREIVIDASLPGLRIDT---VAGDDV-----INSIEHQNLIVTGSDDL 538

QY 294 NAGDFTVFEETPNGINKGCGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGT----- 342
Db 539 AAG-----TTLTVVNGKTYAASVLADGTWSAIPAADYVGAALAAAGTIVTTAAGQSAA 590

QY 343 -KYVAFRHYNCSDNLNVL-----DOI-----QFTMGSGSPPTD----- 375
Db 591 GNPVTISHDVTVDLSAVALSIDAIDTDDVINAEEKGADLVLSGTSNVEENQTVTTISGG 650

QY 376 --YTYTVYRDG-----TKIEG-----LTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCYEVKTAGV 418
Db 651 KTYTAKVDADGNWTATVPSADLAGLKGDDASVQVSVTNAHNSASAGREYSVD-----AT 705

QY 419 SPKECVNVTVDVPQVQFNPVQNLTGSA-----VGQKVTWKWD 453
Db 706 AP-----TVTIDTVAGDNNVINAEEVAGTITTAEGVQTVTVTLTD 748

```

RESULT 14  
 US-10-387-977-25  
 ; Sequence 25, Application US/10387977  
 ; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 25  
 ; LENGTH: 29  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-387-977-25

Query Match 5.8%; Score 145; DB 15; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 6.6e-06;  
 Matches 28; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 375 DYTIVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT 403  
 Db 1 DYTIVYRDGKIKRWGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

RESULT 15  
 US-10-387-977-101  
 ; Sequence 101, Application US/10387977  
 ; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 101  
 ; LENGTH: 509  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-387-977-101

Query Match 5.8%; Score 143; DB 15; Length 509;  
 Best Local Similarity 20.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;  
 Matches 94; Conservative 66; Mismatches 189; Indels 120; Gaps 21;

Qy 54 HNSAICASSAS-YINFEQPNPNLYLTPSLPNSGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAV-YA 111  
 Db 67 YNDGLAASAPVFLALVG----DTDVISGEKGGKTKKVTDLYSVDGDFPEMYTFRMS 122

Qy 112 SSTGNDASNFANALL---BEVLTAKTWVTAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQ--LPAGTKYVA 166  
 Db 123 ASSPELTNIIIDKVMYEKATMDKSYLEKVLIIAG--ADYSNNSQVGQPTIKYGMQYY 180  
 Qy 167 FRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIKANGKRADFTETTFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGDQGM--C 224  
 Db 181 NQEHGVTDVY-----NYLKAPYTCGYSHLNTGVSEFANYT---AHGSETAWADPL 226  
 Qy 225 LSSGQLGWLTL-----AHGCTNVVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYIYAVND 277  
 Db 227 LITSQKALTNKDKYFLAIGNCCITAQFDY-----VQP-----CFGEVITRVKEKAYAYIG 278  
 Qy 278 GFPGDH-----YAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVF--EETPNGINKGGARFGLSTEA 322  
 Db 279 SSNSYWGEDYYWSVGANAVFGVQPTFEGTSMGSYDATFLEDSYNTVN----- 326  
 Qy 323 DGAKPOSVWERTVVDLPAGT-----KYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLDDIQFTMGSGSPPTDYT- 377  
 Db 327 -----SIMWAGNLAATHAGNIGNITHIGAHY--WEAYHVLGDSVMPYRAMPKNTYTL 379  
 Qy 378 -----YTVYRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVAT-----GNHE 407  
 Db 380 PASLPNQASYSIQASAGSVVAISKDGLVYGTGVANAS-----GVATYSMTKQITENGNYD 435  
 Qy 408 YCVEVKYTAGVSPKECVNVTVPQFNPVQNLTGSAVGQKVTLLKWDAPN 456  
 Db 436 VVITRSNYLPVIKIQVG---EPSYQPVSNLTATTQGGKVTLLKWEAPS 481

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:52:21  
 Job time : 36.3211 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:33:39 ; Search time 45.2755 Seconds

(without alignments)

2739.638 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-22

Perfect score: 2388

Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNPCTTTTSESF.....PKVCNVNTINPQFNPVQNL 439

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04:\*  
1: Geneseqp1980s:\*  
2: Geneseqp1990s:\*  
3: Geneseqp2000s:\*  
4: Geneseqp2001s:\*  
5: Geneseqp2002s:\*  
6: Geneseqp2003as:\*  
7: Geneseqp2003bs:\*  
8: Geneseqp2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2388	100.0	439	2	AAR96024 P. gingiv
2	2388	100.0	439	2	Aaw69492 Haemagglu
3	2388	100.0	2628	2	AAR96030 P. gingiv
4	2388	100.0	2628	2	Aaw69488 Haemagglu
5	2351	98.5	456	2	AAR96023 P. gingiv
6	2351	98.5	456	2	AAR96022 P. gingiv
7	2351	98.5	456	2	Aaw69491 Haemagglu
8	2351	98.5	456	2	Aaw69490 Haemagglu
9	2321	97.2	450	2	AAR96021 P. gingiv
10	2321	97.2	450	2	Aaw69489 Haemagglu
11	2058	86.2	1687	2	AAR96033 P. gingiv
12	2058	86.2	1687	2	Aaw69495 Haemagglu
13	2058	86.2	1704	2	AAR70188 Arg-gingi
14	2058	86.2	1704	2	Aaw34843 Arg-gingi
15	2058	86.2	1704	3	Aay67396 Arg-gingi
16	2058	86.2	1704	4	Aau08938 P. gingiv
17	2055	86.1	1087	2	AAR96028 P. gingiv
18	2055	86.1	1087	2	Aaw69486 Haemagglu
19	2055	86.1	1358	2	AAR96032 P. gingiv
20	2055	86.1	1358	2	Aaw69494 Haemagglu
21	2048	85.8	1706	2	Aaw24786 PrtR anti
22	2025.5	84.8	1732	2	AAR96029 P. gingiv
23	2025.5	84.8	1732	2	Aaw24787 PrtK anti
24	2025.5	84.8	1732	2	Aaw69487 Haemagglu
25	727	30.4	135	6	ABP55081 Porphyrom

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

AAR96024

ID AAR96024 standard; protein; 439 AA.

AC AAR96024;

XX 16-OCT-2003 (revised)

DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)

XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hagA HAREP4 product.

DE Haemagglutinin; hagA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; HAREP4.

XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.

OS WO9617936-A2.

XX 13-JUN-1996.

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.

XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.

XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.

XX Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;

XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.

XX N-PSDB; AAR30648.

XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and vaccination against periodontal disease.

XX Claim 4; Page 114-115; 153pp; English.

XX HAREP4 (AAR96024) is the product of the HAREP4 repeat unit (AAR30648) of the hagA gene (AAR30654) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of

CC haemagglutinin hagA (see also AAR96030). HAREP4 and other hagA repeat

CC unit products (see also AAR96021-23) can be obtd. from transformed host

CC cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals against

CC periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of live

CC vaccine. HAREP4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.

CC gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic

XX appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)

XX Sequence 439 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2388; DB 2; Length 439;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-185;  
 Matches 439; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICV 60  
 DB 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICV 60

QY 61 SSASVINFEQPNDNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120  
 DB 61 SSASVINFEQPNDNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120

QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180  
 DB 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180

QY 181 DEVEIKANGKRAADTFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGNTN 240  
 DB 181 DEVEIKANGKRAADTFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGNTN 240

QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 DB 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300

QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEDGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360  
 DB 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEDGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360

QY 361 DDIOFTMGSGPTDPTDYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420  
 DB 361 DDIOFTMGSGPTDPTDYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420

QY 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
 DB 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 439

## RESULT 2

AAW69492  
 ID AAW69492 standard; protein; 439 AA.  
 AC AAW69492;  
 DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Haemagglutinin protein hgaA, Harep4.  
 XX Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hgaA.  
 KW Porphyrromonas gingivalis.  
 OS US5824791-A.  
 PN 20-OCT-1998.  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.  
 XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.  
 PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskie-Fox A, Lepine G;  
 XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAV58879.  
 XX Isolated Porphyrromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or  
 PT protease poly(peptide(s)).  
 XX Claim 1; Col 139-144; 101pp; English.

XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyrromonas gingivalis gene of the  
 CC invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The  
 CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX

SQ Sequence 439 AA;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 2388; DB 2; Length 439;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-185;  
 Matches 439; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICV 60  
 DB 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICV 60

QY 61 SSASVINFEQPNDNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120  
 DB 61 SSASVINFEQPNDNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120

QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180  
 DB 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180

QY 181 DEVEIKANGKRAADTFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGNTN 240  
 DB 181 DEVEIKANGKRAADTFETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGNTN 240

QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 DB 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPNDNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300

QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEDGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360  
 DB 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEDGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360

QY 361 DDIOFTMGSGPTDPTDYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420  
 DB 361 DDIOFTMGSGPTDPTDYTVYVRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420

QY 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
 DB 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 439

## RESULT 3

AAW96030  
 ID AAR96030 standard; protein; 2628 AA.  
 XX AAR96030;  
 DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hgaA.  
 XX Haemagglutinin; hgaA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.  
 KW Porphyrromonas gingivalis; strain 381.  
 OS WO9617936-A2.  
 XX 13-JUN-1996.  
 XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
 XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.

```

XX (UYEL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
XX
PI Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;
XX
XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.
XX N-PSDB; AAT30654.
XX
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and
XX vaccination against periodontal disease.
XX
XX Claim 6; Page 93-101; 153pp; English.
XX
XX P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hga (AAR96030) was identified as the
XX product of the hga gene (AAT30654) isolated as an EcoRV fragment of
XX genomic DNA. The haemagglutinin, or portions of it (see also AAR96021-
XX 24), can be obtd. from transformed host cells and used as a vaccine to
XX protect humans or animals against periodontal disease. Expression in
XX CC Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The haemagglutinin can
XX also be used to detect the presence of anti-P. gingivalis antibodies and
XX to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-
XX CC 2003 to standardise OS field)
XX
XX Sequence 2628 AA;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 2388; DB 2; Length 2628;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-184;
Matches 439; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1 GTPNPNPNPQTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60
DB 1862 GTPNPNPNPQTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 1921
XX
QY 61 SSASVINFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120
DB 1922 SSASVINFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 1981
XX
QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 180
DB 1982 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 2041
XX
QY 181 DEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGGTN 240
DB 2042 DEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGGTN 2101
XX
QY 241 VVASFWSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300
DB 2102 VVASFWSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 2161
XX
QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
DB 2162 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 2221
XX
QY 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVCVEKYTAGVSP 420
DB 2222 DDIOFTMGSSPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVCVEKYTAGVSP 2281
XX
QY 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 439
DB 2282 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 2300
XX
RESULT 4
ID AAW69488
XX AAW69488 standard; protein; 2628 AA.
XX
AC AAW69488;
XX
XX 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Haemagglutinin protein hga.
XX

```

```

KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hga.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX
XX US5824791-A.
XX
XX 20-OCT-1998.
XX
XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX
XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX
XX (UYEL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulske-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.
XX N-PSDB; AAV58875.
XX
XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
XX protease poly:peptide(s)).
XX
XX Claim 1; Col 91-110; 101pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
XX invention. This sequence represents the hga haemagglutinin protein. The
XX polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
XX periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
XX identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
XX vaccines against periodontal disease
XX
XX Sequence 2628 AA;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 2388; DB 2; Length 2628;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-184;
Matches 439; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1 GTPNPNPNPQTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60
DB 1862 GTPNPNPNPQTTLSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 1921
XX
QY 61 SSASVINFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 120
DB 1922 SSASVINFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASN 1981
XX
QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 180
DB 1982 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 2041
XX
QY 181 DEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGGTN 240
DB 2042 DEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGGTN 2101
XX
QY 241 VVASFWSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300
DB 2102 VVASFWSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 2161
XX
QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
DB 2162 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 2221
XX
QY 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVCVEKYTAGVSP 420
DB 2222 DDIOFTMGSSPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVCVEKYTAGVSP 2281
XX
QY 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 439
DB 2282 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 2300
XX

```

```

RESULT 5
AAR96023
ID AAR96023 standard; protein, 456 AA.
XX
AC AAR96023;
XX
DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)
DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)
DE
DE
XX
XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hAgA Harep3 product.
XX
XX Haemagglutinin; hAgA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harep3.
XX
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.
XX
XX WO9617936-A2.
XX
XX 13-JUN-1996.
XX
XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.
XX
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX
XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
XX Progleke-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;
XX
XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.
XX
XX N-PSDB; AAT30647.
XX
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and
XX
XX vaccination against periodontal disease.
XX
XX Claim 4; Page 110-112; 153pp; English.
XX
XX Harep3 (AAR96023) is the product of the Harep3 repeat unit (AAT30647) of
XX
XX the hAgA gene (AAT30654) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of
XX
XX haemagglutinin hAgA (see also AAR96030). Harep3 and other hAgA repeat
XX
XX unit products (see also AAR96021-22 and AAR96024) can be obtd. from
XX
XX transformed host cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals
XX
XX against periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn.
XX
XX of live vaccine. Harep1-4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti
XX
XX -P. gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for
XX
XX diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
XX
XX
XX Sequence 456 AA;
Query Match 98.5%; Score 2351; DB 2; Length 456;
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-182;
Matches 431; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60
DB 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
QY 61 SSASYNIFEGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
DB 61 SSASYNIFEGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180
DB 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180
QY 181 DEVEIKANGKRAPTTFESTTGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGCGWCLSSGQLDWLTAGGTIN 240
DB 181 DVEIKANGKRAPTTFESTTGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGCGWCLSSGQLGWLTAGGTN 240
QY 241 VVASFNGMALPNPNYLSKDVTKKYYAVNDGFPGDHYAVWISKTGNAGDFTV 300
DB 241 VVASFNGMALPNPNYLSKDVTKKYYAVNDGFPGDHYAVWISKTGNAGDFTV 300
QY 301 VFETBTENGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360

```

```

DB 301 VFETBTENGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL 360
QY 361 DDIOFTMGSGPTTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTTTEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 420
DB 361 DDIOFTMGSGPTTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTTTEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSP 420
QY 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPNQNL 439
DB 421 KECNVNTVDPFQFNPNQNL 439
RESULT 6
AAR96022
ID AAR96022 standard; protein, 456 AA.
XX
AC AAR96022;
XX
XX 16-OCT-2003 (revised)
XX 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)
DE
DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hAgA Harep2 product.
XX
XX Haemagglutinin; hAgA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harep2.
XX
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.
XX
XX WO9617936-A2.
XX
XX 13-JUN-1996.
XX
XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.
XX
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX
XX (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
XX Progleke-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;
XX
XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.
XX
XX N-PSDB; AAT30646.
XX
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and
XX
XX vaccination against periodontal disease.
XX
XX Claim 4; Page 107-108; 153pp; English.
XX
XX Harep2 (AAR96022) is the product of the Harep2 repeat unit (AAT30646) of
XX
XX the hAgA gene (AAR30654) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of
XX
XX haemagglutinin hAgA (see also AAR96030). Harep2 and other hAgA repeat
XX
XX unit products (see also AAR96021 and AAR96023-24) can be obtd. from
XX
XX transformed host cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals
XX
XX against periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn.
XX
XX of live vaccine. Harep1-4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti
XX
XX -P. gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for
XX
XX diagnostic appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
XX
XX
XX Sequence 456 AA;
Query Match 98.5%; Score 2351; DB 2; Length 456;
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-182;
Matches 431; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60
DB 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTLTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60
QY 61 SSASYNIFEGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
DB 61 SSASYNIFEGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANVASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINL 180

```

```

Db 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180
QY 181 DEVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGOLDWLTAGGNT 240
Db 181 DVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGOLDWLTAGGNT 240
QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTAGDFTV 300
Db 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTAGDFTV 300
QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLYNILL 360
Db 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLYNILL 360
QY 361 DDIQFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
Db 361 DDIQFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
QY 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPNQNL 439
Db 421 KECVNTVDPVQFNPNQNL 439

RESULT 7
AAW69491
ID AAW69491 standard; protein; 456 AA.
XX
AC AAW69491;
XX
DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Haemagglutinin protein hAgA, HAre3.
XX
KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hAgA.
XX
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX
PN US5824791-A.
XX
PD 20-OCT-1998.
XX
PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX
PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX
PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX
PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX
PA (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulske-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-582627/49.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAV58878.
XX
PT Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
XX protease poly:peptide(s)).
XX
PS Claim 1; Col 133-138; 101pp; English.
XX
CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
XX invention. This sequence represents the hAgA haemagglutinin protein. The
XX polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
XX periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
XX identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
XX CC vaccines against periodontal disease
SQ Sequence 456 AA;

```

Query Match 98.5%; Score 2351; DB 2; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-182;  
 Matches 431; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 1 GTPNPENPNPGTTLTSSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60
Db 1 GTPNPENPNPGTTLTSSSFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60
QY 61 SSASINFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASBHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
Db 61 SSASINFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASBHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
QY 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180
Db 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWNL 180
QY 181 DEVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGOLDWLTAGGNT 240
Db 181 DVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQWLCSSGOLDWLTAGGNT 240
QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTAGDFTV 300
Db 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVGTGATVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTAGDFTV 300
QY 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLYNILL 360
Db 301 VFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLYNILL 360
QY 361 DDIQFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
Db 361 DDIQFTMGSSPTDYTYTVYRDGTIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
QY 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPNQNL 439
Db 421 KECVNTVDPVQFNPNQNL 439

RESULT 8
AAW69490
ID AAW69490 standard; protein; 456 AA.
XX
AC AAW69490;
XX
DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Haemagglutinin protein hAgA, HAre2.
XX
KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hAgA.
XX
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.
XX
PN US5824791-A.
XX
PD 20-OCT-1998.
XX
PF 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX
PR 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX
PR 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX
PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX
PA (UYFL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX
PI Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulske-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-582627/49.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAV58877.
XX
PT Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
XX protease poly:peptide(s)).
XX
PS Claim 1; Col 127-132; 101pp; English.
XX
CC This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
XX invention. This sequence represents the hAgA haemagglutinin protein. The

```

CC polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with  
 CC periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and  
 CC identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as  
 CC vaccines against periodontal disease  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 456 AA;

Query Match 98.5%; Score 2351; DB 2; Length 456;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 1.3e-182;  
 Matches 431; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLSESFNGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60  
 Db 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLSESFNGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICA 60  
 Qy 61 SSASVINFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 Db 61 SSASVINFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPNGTTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
 Qy 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 180  
 Db 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 180  
 Qy 181 DEVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESETHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWCLSSGQLWLTAGGTTN 240  
 Db 181 DDVEIKANGKRAADFTETFESETHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWCLSSGQLWLTAGGTTN 240  
 Qy 241 VVASFSWNGMALPNPNYILISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFFGDHVAVMISKGTNAGDFTV 300  
 Db 241 VVASFSWNGMALPNPNYILISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFFGDHVAVMISKGTNAGDFTV 300  
 Qy 301 VFETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDILNYILL 360  
 Db 301 VFETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDILNYILL 360  
 Qy 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDVTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSP 420  
 Db 361 DDIOFTMGSSPTDVTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSP 420  
 Qy 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPQNVL 439  
 Db 421 KECNVNTVDPVQFNPQNVL 439

RESULT 9  
 AAR96021  
 ID AAR96021 standard; protein; 450 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR96021;  
 XX  
 DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)  
 DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hAgA Harepl product.  
 XX  
 KW Haemagglutinin; hAgA; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody; Harepl.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain 381.  
 XX  
 PN W09617936-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 13-JUN-1996.  
 XX  
 PF 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.  
 XX  
 PR 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.  
 XX  
 PA (UYFL) UNIV FLORIDA.  
 PA (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 PI Progulske-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;  
 DR WPI; 1996-287181/29.

DR N-PSDB; AAT30645.  
 XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and  
 PT vaccination against periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 XX Claim 4; Page 103-104; 153pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC Harepl (AAR96021) is the product of the Harepl repeat unit (AAT30645) of  
 CC the hAgA gene (AAT30654) of P. gingivalis 318. It forms part of  
 CC haemagglutinin hAgA (see also AAR96030). Harepl and other hAgA repeat  
 CC unit products (see also AAR96022-24) can be obtd. from transformed host  
 CC cells and used as vaccines to protect humans or animals against  
 CC periodontal disease. Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of live  
 CC vaccine. Harepl-4 can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.  
 CC gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic  
 CC appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 450 AA;

Query Match 97.2%; Score 2321; DB 2; Length 450;  
 Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 3.4e-180;  
 Matches 426; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 7 PNRNPGTTTLSESFNGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSSASYI 66  
 Db 1 PNRNPGTTTLSESFNGIPASWKTIDADGDNNTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAICASSASYI 60  
 Qy 67 NFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNANALL 126  
 Db 61 NFEQPNPNYLVTPELSLPNGTTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNANALL 120  
 Qy 127 BEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDEVEIK 186  
 Db 121 BEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDDVEIK 180  
 Qy 187 ANGKRAADFTETFESETHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWCLSSGQLWLTAGGTTNVASFS 246  
 Db 181 ANGKRAADFTETFESETHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWCLSSGQLWLTAGGTTNVASFS 240  
 Qy 247 WNGMALPNPNYILISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFFGDHVAVMISKGTNAGDFTVVFETP 306  
 Db 241 WNGMALPNPNYILISKDVTGATKVKYYAVNDGFFGDHVAVMISKGTNAGDFTVVFETP 300  
 Qy 307 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDILNYILLDDIOFT 366  
 Db 301 NGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDILNYILLDDIOFT 360  
 Qy 367 MGSSTPTDVTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSPKVCNV 426  
 Db 361 MGSSTPTDVTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEYCVKVTAGVSPKVCNV 420  
 Qy 427 TINPTQFNPQNVL 439  
 Db 421 TVDPVQFNPQNVL 433

RESULT 10  
 AAW69489  
 ID AAW69489 standard; protein; 450 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW69489;  
 XX  
 DT 22-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Haemagglutinin protein hAgA, Harepl.  
 KW Haemagglutinin protein; periodontal disease; vaccine; hAgA.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 PN US5824791-A.  
 XX  
 PD 20-OCT-1998.

```

XX 11-DEC-1995; 95US-00570311.
XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241640.
XX 25-JAN-1991; 91US-00647119.
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX (UYEL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX Patti JM, Han N, Lantz M, Tumwasorn S, Progulskie-Fox A, Lepine G;
XX WPI; 1998-582627/49.
XX N-PSDB; AAV58876.
XX Isolated Porphyromonas gingivalis genes - encoding haemagglutinin and/or
XX protease poly.peptide(s).
XX Claim 1; Col 121-126; 101pp; English.
XX This sequence is encoded by a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene of the
XX invention. This sequence represents the hgaA haemagglutinin protein. The
XX polypeptides are used to produce antibodies to organisms associated with
XX periodontal disease. The antibodies are also used in purification and
XX identification procedures. The genes and polypeptides are used as
XX vaccines against periodontal disease
XX Sequence 450 AA;

Query Match 97.2%; Score 2321; DB 2; Length 450;
Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 3.4e-180;
Matches 426; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 PNPENPQTLLSSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSSASYI 66
Db 1 PNPENPQTLLSSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSSASYI 60
QY 67 NFEQPONPDNYLVTPELSLPFGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 126
Db 61 NFEQPONPDNYLVTPELSLPNGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALL 120
QY 127 ESVLTAKTVTAPAEIRGTVOGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDEVEIK 186
Db 121 ESVLTAKTVTAPAEIRGTVOGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDEVEIK 180
QY 187 ANGKGRADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGNTNVVASF 246
Db 181 ANGKGRADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGNTNVVASF 240
QY 247 WNGMALNPNDYLI SKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVPEETP 306
Db 241 WNGMALNPNDYLI SKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVPEETP 300
QY 307 NGINKGARGPLSTEADGAKPQSVLERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIQT 366
Db 301 NGINKGARGPLSTEADGAKPQSVLERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLDDIQT 360
QY 367 MGGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCNVV 426
Db 361 MGGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCNVV 420
QY 427 TINTQFNPNQNL 439
Db 421 TVDVFQFNPNQNL 433

RESULT 11
AAR96033
ID AAR96033 standard; protein; 1687 AA.
XX
AC AAR96033;
XX
DT 16-OCT-2003 (revised)

DT 04-SEP-1996 (first entry)
XX P. gingivalis haemagglutinin hageE.
XX Haemagglutinin; hageE; periodontal disease; vaccine; antibody.
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis; strain FDC381.
XX WO9617936-A2.
XX 13-JUN-1996.
XX 11-DEC-1995; 95WO-US016108.
XX 09-DEC-1994; 94US-00353485.
XX (UYEL ) UNIV FLORIDA.
XX (UABR-) UAB RES FOUND.
XX Progulskie-Fox A, Tumwasorn S, Lepine G, Han N, Lantz M, Patti JM;
XX WPI; 1996-287181/29.
XX N-PSDB; AAT30656.
XX Porphyromonas gingivalis genes and proteins - used in the detection and
XX vaccination against periodontal disease.
XX Claim 5; Page 138-143; 153pp; English.
XX P. gingivalis 381 haemagglutinin hageE (AAR96033) was identified as the
XX product of a gene (AAT30656) identified in P. gingivalis 318 genomic DNA.
XX The haemagglutinin can be obtd. from transformed host cells and used as a
XX vaccine to protect humans or animals against periodontal disease.
XX Expression in Salmonella cells allows prodn. of a live vaccine. The
XX haemagglutinin can also be used to detect the presence of anti-P.
XX gingivalis antibodies and to raise monoclonal antibodies for diagnostic
XX appln. (Updated on 16-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
XX Sequence 1687 AA;

Query Match 86.2%; Score 2058; DB 2; Length 1687;
Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 5.8e-158;
Matches 389; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNEGTTTLLSSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 62
Db 935 PNPENPNEGTTTLLSSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHWKPGNAPG--LAGYNSNGCVYS 991
QY 63 ASY-INFEQPONPDNYLVTPELSLPFGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 992 ESEGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1051
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPAEIRGTVOGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLD 181
Db 1052 TWALLEEITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFTDLD 1109
QY 182 EVEIKANGKRADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGNTV 241
Db 1110 EVEIKANGKRADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGNTV 1169
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNDYLI SKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 301
Db 1170 VASFSWNGMALNPNDYLI SKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 1229
QY 302 FEETPNGINKGARGPLSTEADGAKPQSVLERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD 361
Db 1230 FEETPNGINKGARGPLSTEADGAKPQSVLERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD 1289
QY 362 DIQFTMGGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421
Db 1290 DIQFTMGGSPTPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1349
QY 422 VCUNVTINPTQFNPNQNL 439

```





Query Match 86.2%; Score 2058; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 5.9e-158;  
 Matches 389; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGDGNWTTTPPGGTSGFAGHNSAICVSS 62  
 DB 952 PNPENPNPGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGDGHGKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNGCVYS 1008  
 QY 63 ASY-INFGPQPNPNLYTPPELSLPGGGLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVASGTGNDASNF 121  
 DB 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVASGTGNDASNF 1068  
 QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEAIRGTQVQKTWOLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIILLD 181  
 DB 1069 TNALLEETITAG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLD 1126  
 QY 182 EVEIKANGKRADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDLMLTAHGGTNV 241  
 DB 1127 EVEIKANGKRADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDLMLTAHGGTNV 1186  
 QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVTKYKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFTV 301  
 DB 1187 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVTKYKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFTV 1246  
 QY 302 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIILLD 361  
 DB 1247 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIILLD 1306  
 QY 362 DIQFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421  
 DB 1307 DIQFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1366  
 QY 422 VCVNVTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
 DB 1367 ECVNVTINPTQFNPVKNL 1384

RESULT 14  
 ID AAW34843  
 XX AAW34843;  
 AC AAW34843;  
 XX  
 DT 03-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Arg-gingipain high molecular weight prepolyprotein sequence.  
 KW Arg-specific gingipain protease; gingivalis; periodontal disease;  
 KW vaccine; infection.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Protein 1..227  
 FT /note= "precursor protein"  
 XX  
 FN WO9734629-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 25-SEP-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 21-MAR-1997; 97WO-US004635.  
 XX  
 PR 22-MAR-1996; 96US-0013945P.  
 XX  
 PA (UYGE-) UNIV GEORGIA RES FOUND INC.  
 PA (MORE-) MOREHOUSE SCHOOL MEDICINE.  
 XX  
 PI Potempa J, Travis J, Genco C;  
 XX WPI; 1997-479993/44.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT93872.  
 XX

Porphyromonas gingivalis Arg-specific gingipain protease peptide(s) -  
 useful for protecting animals and humans from gingivalis and periodontal  
 diseases.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 68-73; 95pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence represents an arginine-specific protease of  
 Porphyromonas gingivalis. The following peptides, derived from Arg- and  
 Lys-specific high molecular weight proteases, offer protection against  
 infection: YTVTVYRDGK IKEGLTATTE DDGVATGNHE YCVVEKYTAGS VSPKVC (I);  
 CC YTPVEEKONG RMIVIVAKKY (II); QLPPIFDVAC VNGDFELFMP CFARALBRAQ (III);  
 CC GEPNYPQVS NLTAITQOQK VTLKWDASTK (IV); GNHEICVEVK YTAGVSEKVC KDVTY (V);  
 CC RMENYEPGR YTPVEEKONG (VI); TFAGFEDTYK RMFNMYEPGR (VII); DYTIVYRDG  
 CC TKIKEGLTAT TEEDGVATGNHE YCVVEKYTAGS VSPKVC (VIII); YTVTVYRDGK KIKEGLTATTE  
 CC SEDG (IX); RDGTKIKEGL TATTEEDGV ATGN (X); KIKEGLTATTE FEEDGVATGN HEY (XI)  
 CC : KWDAPNGTNP PNPENPN PGTTLSLSE (XII); and YTPVEEKONG RMIVIVAKKY  
 CC (XIII). They are used in vaccines to protect animals, including humans,  
 CC from gingivitis and/or periodontal diseases  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 1704 AA;

Query Match 86.2%; Score 2058; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 5.9e-158;  
 Matches 389; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGDGNWTTTPPGGTSGFAGHNSAICVSS 62  
 DB 952 PNPENPNPGTTLSESPENGIPASWKTIADGDGHGKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNGCVYS 1008  
 QY 63 ASY-INFGPQPNPNLYTPPELSLPGGGLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVASGTGNDASNF 121  
 DB 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVASGTGNDASNF 1068  
 QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEAIRGTQVQKTWOLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIILLD 181  
 DB 1069 TNALLEETITAG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLD 1126  
 QY 182 EVEIKANGKRADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDLMLTAHGGTNV 241  
 DB 1127 EVEIKANGKRADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQDLMLTAHGGTNV 1186  
 QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVTKYKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFTV 301  
 DB 1187 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVTKYKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFTV 1246  
 QY 302 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIILLD 361  
 DB 1247 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIBRTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIILLD 1306  
 QY 362 DIQFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421  
 DB 1307 DIQFTMGSGPTDITYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1366  
 QY 422 VCVNVTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
 DB 1367 ECVNVTINPTQFNPVKNL 1384

RESULT 15  
 ID AAY67396  
 XX AAY67396 standard; protein; 1704 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAY67396;  
 XX  
 DT 25-APR-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Arg-gingipain-2 amino acid sequence.  
 XX  
 KW Arginine specific proteinase; Arg-gingipain; gingipain-2; haemagglutinin;  
 KW immunogenic component; vaccine; inflammatory response; tissue damage;  
 KW periodontal disease.  
 XX  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis.



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:37:00 ; Search time 11.4621 Seconds

(without alignments)  
3684.135 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-22

Perfect score: 2388

Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNPFGTTLSBSF.....PKVCNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 439

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_78.\*

1: pir1.\*

2: pir2.\*

3: pir3.\*

4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2388	100.0	2628	2 T28651	hemagglutinin A -
2	2058	86.2	1704	2 A55426	gingipain R (EC 3.
3	2037	85.3	1526	2 S49763	gingipain R (EC 3.
4	2025.5	84.8	1732	2 T30836	lysine-specific cy
5	251.5	10.5	991	2 I40229	arganyl endopeptid
6	136.5	5.7	1052	2 AF2959	conserved hypother
7	136.5	5.7	1341	2 H98323	hypothetical prote
8	129.5	5.4	1248	2 C89874	autolysin (impor
9	129	5.4	691	2 B75622	hypothetical prote
10	124	5.2	5188	2 B85547	probable RTX famil
11	124	5.2	5291	2 P90696	hypothetical prote
12	123.5	5.2	1684	2 S10789	amylase A-180 - al
13	123	5.2	596	2 A55976	cellulose 1,4-beta
14	122.5	5.1	1090	2 S59077	cellulose 1,4-beta
15	121	5.1	1649	2 C86822	hypothetical prote
16	120.5	5.0	1345	2 H90975	hypothetical prote
17	119.5	5.0	2817	2 B97033	uncharacterized pr
18	119	5.0	715	2 JC4908	alkaline serine pr
19	118.5	5.0	1904	2 T13256	tail-host specific
20	118	4.9	1441	2 A86685	prophage pil prote
21	118	4.9	1939	2 D97316	probable S-layer p
22	118	4.9	4199	2 S76412	hypothetical prote
23	117.5	4.9	607	2 C69503	conserved hypother
24	117	4.9	1122	2 T18346	MGC1 protein precu
25	116.5	4.9	1274	2 T10729	transferrin-like p
26	116.5	4.9	2660	2 E85822	probable invasin Z
27	116	4.9	4936	2 A82515	hypothetical prote
28	115.5	4.8	702	2 S48753	major surface prot
29	114.5	4.8	2468	2 A83412	hypothetical prote

30	114	4.8	1461	2 E90696	hypothetical prote
31	114	4.8	1461	2 A85547	hypothetical prote
32	112	4.7	872	2 S49541	cellulase - Cellul
33	112	4.7	1377	2 I54632	tsh protein - Esch
34	111.5	4.7	702	2 S48754	major surface prot
35	111.5	4.7	882	2 H82754	family 3 glycoside
36	111	4.6	465	2 A47023	S-layer protein -
37	111	4.6	3624	2 AD0835	large repetitive p
38	110.5	4.6	713	2 B75489	hypothetical prote
39	110.5	4.6	1268	2 AB0204	conserved hypother
40	110.5	4.6	2044	2 AB1180	probable peptidogl
41	110.5	4.6	2554	2 AB3528	extracellular seri
42	110	4.6	987	2 A64474	hypothetical prote
43	109.5	4.6	891	2 T36423	probable large, mu
44	109.5	4.6	938	2 AF1772	internalin-like pr
45	109.5	4.6	1034	2 T30551	beta-galactosidase

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

T28651

hemagglutinin A - Porphyromonas gingivalis

C:Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis

C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001

C:Accession: T28651

R:Han, N.; Whitlock, J.; Progulake-Fox, A.

Infect. Immun. 64, 4000-4007, 1996

A:Title: The hemagglutinin gene A (hagA) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381 contains four

A:Reference number: Z20494; MUID:97047672; PMID:8926061

A:Accession: T28651

A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-2628 <HAN>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:U41807; NID:gl552410; PID:gl469916; PIDN:AA817128.1

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: hagA

Query Match	100.0%	Score 2388;	DB 2;	Length 2628;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Pred. No. 6.2e-159;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 439;	Conservative 0;			
QY	1	GTPNPNPNPFGTTLSBSFENGIPASWKTTDADGDNNTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICV	60	
DB	1862	GTPNPNPNPFGTTLSBSFENGIPASWKTTDADGDNNTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICV	1921	
QY	61	SSASVINFEQPNPNYLTPELSIPGGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN	120	
DB	1922	SSASVINFEQPNPNYLTPELSIPGGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN	1981	
QY	121	FANALLEEVLAKTVTAPEAIRGRVQGTWVQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFEWINL	180	
DB	1982	FANALLEEVLAKTVTAPEAIRGRVQGTWVQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFEWINL	2041	
QY	181	DEVEIKANGKRADEFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTN	240	
DB	2042	DEVEIKANGKRADEFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTN	2101	
QY	241	VVASFWSNGMALPNPNYLSKDVTCATKYYAVVNDGFGPDGHYAVMLSKGTNAGDFTV	300	
DB	2102	VVASFWSNGMALPNPNYLSKDVTCATKYYAVVNDGFGPDGHYAVMLSKGTNAGDFTV	2161	
QY	301	VFEETPNCKNGKARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMIERVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDINYLIL	360	
DB	2162	VFEETPNCKNGKARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMIERVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDINYLIL	2221	
QY	361	DDIQFTMGSPPTDITYTVYVRDGTGFKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKYPAGVSP	420	
DB	2222	DDIQFTMGSPPTDITYTVYVRDGTGFKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCVKYPAGVSP	2281	
QY	421	KVCNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL	439	

Db 2282 KCVNVTINPTQNPVQNL 2300

RESULT 2  
A55426  
gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
N;Alternate names: 50K high molecular mass arginine-specific cysteine proteinase; HGP; R  
C;Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C;Date: 10-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 10-Feb-1995 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C;Accession: A55426; D53113  
R;Pavloff, N.; Potempa, J.; Pike, R.N.; Prochazka, V.; Kiefer, M.C.; Travis, J.; Barr, H  
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 1007-1010, 1995  
A;Title: Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-gingipain proteinase  
A;Reference number: A55426; MUID:95138080; PMID:7846351  
A;Accession: A55426  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1704 <PAV>  
A;Cross-references: GB:U15282; NID:g557067; PIDN:AAA69539.1; PID:g557068  
R;Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994  
A;Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Isolation and characterization of the genes encoding these enzymes  
A;Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827  
A;Accession: D53113  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: protein  
A;Residues: 228-249 <PIK>  
A;Experimental source: H66  
A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141694)  
C;Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 86.2%; Score 2058; DB 2; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 4.9e-136; Mismatches 12; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
Matches 389; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Qy 3 PNPNNPNTGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICVSS 62  
Db 952 PNPNNPNTGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICVSS 1008  
Qy 63 ASY-INFGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
Db 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLTTPALDLPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068  
Qy 122 ANALLEEVLTAQTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNL 181  
Db 1069 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIOSTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNL 1126  
Qy 182 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLDLTAHGGTNN 241  
Db 1127 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLDLTAHGGTNN 1186  
Qy 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVATGATKVKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301  
Db 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVATGATKVKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1246  
Qy 302 FEETPENGKNGARGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 361  
Db 1247 FEETPENGKNGARGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 1306  
Qy 362 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 421  
Db 1307 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 1366  
Qy 422 VCVNVTINPTQNPVQNL 439  
Db 1367 ECVNVTINPTQNPVQNL 1384

RESULT 3  
S49763  
gingipain R (EC 3.4.22.37) precursor - Porphyromonas gingivalis (fragment)  
C;Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C;Date: 05-Mar-1995 #sequence\_revision 12-May-1995 #text\_change 31-Mar-1997

C;Accession: S49763  
R;Aduse-Opoku, J.; Muir, J.; Slaney, J.M.; Rangarajan, M.; Curtis, M.A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994  
A;Description: Cloning, sequence analysis and expression in Escherichia coli of prpA of  
A;Reference number: S49763  
A;Accession: S49763  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1526 <ADU>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X82680  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: prpR1  
C;Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 85.3%; Score 2037; DB 2; Length 1526;  
Best Local Similarity 87.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-134; Mismatches 385; Conservative 13; Mismatches 34; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Qy 3 PNPNNPNTGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICVSS 62  
Db 954 PNPNNPNTGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICVSS 1010  
Qy 63 ASY-INFGPQNPNDYLTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
Db 1011 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLTTPALDLPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1070  
Qy 122 ANALLEEVLTAQTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNL 181  
Db 1071 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIOSTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWNL 1128  
Qy 182 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLDLTAHGGTNN 241  
Db 1129 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQLDLTAHGGTNN 1198  
Qy 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVATGATKVKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301  
Db 1189 VASFSWNGMALNPNDYLSKDVATGATKVKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1248  
Qy 302 FEETPENGKNGARGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 361  
Db 1249 FEETPENGKNGARGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERVTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 1308  
Qy 362 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 421  
Db 1309 DIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 1368  
Qy 422 VCVNVTINPTQNPVQNL 439  
Db 1369 KCVNVTINPTQNPVQNL 1386

RESULT 4  
T30836  
lysine-specific cysteine proteinase porphyrain (EC 3.4.22.-) - Porphyromonas gingivalis  
N;Alternate names: lysine-specific cysteine proteinase 1, 60K  
C;Species: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
C;Date: 22-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 22-Oct-1999 #text\_change 17-Nov-2000  
C;Accession: T30836; T30837; T30526; A53113  
R;Barkocy-Gallagher, G.A.; Han, N.; Patti, J.M.; Whitlock, J.; Progulski-Fox, A.; Lantz, J.  
J. Bacteriol. 178, 2734-2741, 1996  
A;Title: Analysis of the prtP gene encoding porphyrain, a cysteine proteinase of Porphyromonas gingivalis  
A;Reference number: 220895; MUID:96213011; PMID:8631659  
A;Accession: T30836  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1732 <BAR>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U42210; NID:g1314325; PID:g1314326; PIDN:AA06565.1  
R;Slakeski, N.; Cleal, S.M.; Reynolds, E.C.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1996  
A;Reference number: 220896  
A;Accession: T30837  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-795, 'I', 797-1389, 'N', 1391-1478, 'Y', 1480-1732 <SLA>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U75366; NID:G2182811; PID:G2182812; PIDN:AA60809.1  
R;Lewis, J.P.; Macrina, F.L.  
Infect. Immun. 66, 3035-3042, 1998  
A;Title: IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease genes in *Porphyromonas gingivalis*. Isolated from strain 140229  
A;Reference number: 140229; MUID:98298016; PMID:9632563  
A;Accession: T30526  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1350, 'N', 1352-1363, 'Y', 1365-1447, 'H', 1449-1732 <LEW>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:AF017059; NID:G2738802; PID:G2738803; PIDN:AA626523.1  
R;Pike, R.; McGraw, W.; Potempa, J.; Travis, J.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 406-411, 1994  
A;Title: Lysine- and arginine-specific proteinases from *Porphyromonas gingivalis*. Isolated from strain 140229  
A;Reference number: A53113; MUID:94103245; PMID:8276827  
A;Accession: A53113  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: protein  
A;Residues: 229-249 <PIK>  
A;Experimental source: H66  
A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:141690)  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: prtP; prtK  
C;Keywords: cysteine proteinase; hydrolase

Query Match 84.8%; Score 2025.5; DB 2; Length 1732;  
Best Local Similarity 87.1%; Pred. No. 9.4e-134;  
Matches 384; Conservative 16; Mismatches 34; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGT-TTILSESPENGIPASWKIIDADGGQNNWTTTPPGCTSPAGHNSAIC 59  
DB 969 GTPNPNPNPNPGT-TTILSESPENGIPASWKIIDADGGQNNWTTTPPGCTSPAGHNSAIC 59  
QY 60 VSSASY-INFEQPNPDNYLTPELSLPGGGLTFWCAQDANVASEHYAVASSTGND 118  
DB 1026 VYSEFGLGGVLTPTDNYLTPLDENGKLFWCAQDANVASEHYAVASSTGND 1085  
QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWKYQKTLVLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFWI 178  
DB 1086 SNFTALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAKTKYVAFRFGCTDFWI 1143  
QY 179 NLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPSSHTGEPAPAWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGGDLMTAHGG 238  
DB 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPSSHTGEPAPAWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGGDLMTAHGG 1203  
QY 239 TNVVASFSWNGMALNPONLISKDVATKVKYKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDF 298  
DB 1204 SNVVSFSWNGMALNPONLISKDVATKVKYKYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKGTGNAGDF 1263  
QY 299 TVVEETPNNGKNGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYI 358  
DB 1264 TVVEETPNNGKNGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVLDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYI 1323  
QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTVYVRDGTGKIKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKYYTAGV 418  
DB 1324 LLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTVYVRDGTGKIKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKYYTAGV 1383  
QY 419 SPKVCVNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 439  
DB 1384 SPKVCVNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 1404

RESULT 5  
140229  
arginyl endopeptidase - *Porphyromonas gingivalis*  
C;Species: *Porphyromonas gingivalis*  
C;Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C;Accession: 140229  
R;Okamoto, K.; Misumi, Y.; Kadowaki, T.; Yoneda, M.; Yamamoto, K.; Ikehara, Y.  
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 316, 917-925, 1995  
A;Title: Structural characterization of arginogipain, a novel arginine-specific cysteine  
A;Reference number: 140229; MUID:95168884; PMID:7864651  
A;Accession: 140229

A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-991 <RES>  
A;Cross-references: GB:D26470; NID:G927644; PIDN:BA05484.1; PID:G927645

Query Match 10.5%; Score 251.5; DB 2; Length 991;  
Best Local Similarity 25.9%; Pred. No. 1.1e-09;  
Matches 120; Conservative 50; Mismatches 171; Indels 123; Gaps 21;

QY 8 NPNPGTTTSLSESPENGIPASWKIIDADGG-NNWT-----TTTPPP 46  
DB 529 HPNNIKETFGVTNMGFMFAMVEKKGKMDLTWTVFGDPSLLVRLVPTKMGQVITAPQ 588  
QY 47 GGTSFAG-----HNSAICVSSASYINFEQPNPDNYLTPELS-LPGGGTLTFWVCAQD 99  
DB 589 INLTASVNVSCDYNGAIIATISANGKF-GSAVVENGATINLTGLNESLTITV----- 643  
QY 100 ANYASEHYAVASSTG--NDASNPANALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWKYQKTVQ 157  
DB 644 VGYNKETVIKINTNGEPNPYPVSN-----LTATT-----QGKVLTKWDAPSTK 689  
QY 158 LPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFWNL-DEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPSSHTGEPAPAWTTIDAD 216  
DB 690 TNATTN-TARSVDGIRELVLSVSDAPELLRSQGAIEVLEAHDVNDGS--GYQLLDAD 746  
QY 217 GDGGQGLCLSSGQDLMTAHGGTNVVASFSWN-----GMALNPONLISKDVATGATVKY 271  
DB 747 HDQGXQVIPSDDTHTLWPCNSVPANLPAPFEYTVENADPSCSPNMM--DGTASVNI-- 802  
QY 272 YVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKGTNAGDFTVVEETPNNGKNGARFGLSTEADGAKPQS-- 329  
DB 803 -----PAGTY-----DFAI-----AAPQANA 818  
QY 330 -VMT-----ERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYIILLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTVY 381  
DB 819 KINTAGOPTYKEDDYVEFAKKY----HFLMKKSGSDGTETLTISEGG-----SDYITVY 871  
QY 382 RDGFKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVKYYTAGVSPKVCVN 425  
DB 872 RDGFKIKEGLTETTYRDAAGSAQSHEYCVKYYAAGVSPKVCVD 915

RESULT 6  
AF2959  
conserved hypothetical protein Atu3276 [imported] - *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (strain C58)  
C;Species: *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
C;Date: 11-Jan-2002 #sequence\_revision 11-Jan-2002 #text\_change 18-Nov-2002  
C;Accession: AF2959  
R;Wood, D.W.; Setubal, J.C.; Kaul, R.; Monks, D.; Chen, L.; Wood, G.E.; Chen, Y.; Woo, E.; Karp, P.; Romero, P.; Zhang, S.  
Science 294, 2317-2323, 2001  
A;Authors: Yoo, H.; Tao, Y.; Biddle, P.; Jung, M.; Krespan, W.; Perry, M.; Gordon-Kamm, E.W.  
A;Title: The Genome of the Natural Genetic Engineer *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* C58.  
A;Reference number: AB2577; MUID:21608550; PMID:11743193  
A;Accession: AF2959  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-1052 <KUR>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AE008689; PIDN:AAL44092.1; PID:gl7741659; GSPDB:GN00187  
A;Experimental source: strain C58 (Dupont)  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: Atu3276  
A;Map position: linear chromosome

Query Match 5.7%; Score 136.5; DB 2; Length 1052;  
Best Local Similarity 21.1%; Pred. No. 0.14;  
Matches 119; Conservative 61; Mismatches 148; Indels 235; Gaps 33;

QY 13 TTTLSESPENGIPASWKIIDADGGNNWTT-----TTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICVSSAS 64  
DB 52 TVTSGEAIIGRHSASEATV--TGDGSKMTGTDQLVGQDTSDPGG--LAGNGT----- 99

QY 65 YINFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGN----- 116  
 Db 100 -----LNVTAGGVS-----DSTVA--HLGVVAGATGSAIVDGKGS 132  
 QY 117 -----DASNF-----ANALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVA 166  
 Db 133 VWTVDNRSLVGVSGAGSL--AVTGGGLVDAANIIGTNTG--NGSVRVSGADSTVK 186  
 QY 167 FRHFGCTDFWNL-----DEVEIKANG-----KRADFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTIIDADGD 218  
 Db 187 SR-----SD-----LNVGLYNGSMTVEAGGAKSRDGYVATYGGST-----SAVTVTGD 231  
 QY 219 GQGWLCSSGOLDWLTAGGT--NVVASFWSWNGMALNPDNYLI-----SKDVTGA-TK 268  
 Db 232 GSWAMTGTFFVG--ASGATGNVTVS--NGGAIRATGVTGLDLAGASGTMITGAGSK 286  
 QY 269 VKYYY-----AVNDGFPQ-----DHY-----AVMISKTGT-- 293  
 Db 287 VTAYVDNGTVNSGSDVDFGSGSLSVVNGGSLDAYNLVYVGNALGSSGAVLVSGVSHVS 346  
 QY 294 -----NAGD-----FTVVPETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSV 330  
 Db 347 VDGLMVVGNAGNSVEITGCGASLAAPTILIAATEAGSTGVLISGAGSGQTARSAGA----- 401  
 QY 331 WIE-RTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYILLDDIQ-----FTMGGSPTPTDYTY 378  
 Db 402 -VEARAIAFGAGNSIVFNH--SETGYTILSADISGAGRVVAEAGVTTLSGNNS----- 451  
 QY 379 TVYRDGTKEGLTETT-----FEEDG-----VA 402  
 Db 452 --YSGGTTISAGMLKGTAKSFGSGGIYVNAELVVDGGGTLNALSIGTSPEKTGDGNLL 509  
 QY 403 TGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCVN 425  
 Db 510 TGNSTYSGATAVSAG---KLSVN 529

## RESULT 7

H98323  
 hypothetical protein AGR\_L\_3085 [imported] - Agrobacterium tumefaciens (strain C58, Cere  
 C;Species: Agrobacterium tumefaciens  
 C;Date: 22-Oct-2001 #sequence\_revision 22-Oct-2001 #text\_change 18-Nov-2002  
 C;Accession: H98323  
 R;Goodner, B.; Hinkle, G.; Gattung, S.; Miller, N.; Blanchard, M.; Quirello, B.; Goldman,  
 A.; Liu, F.; Wollam, C.; Allinger, M.; Doughty, D.; Scott, C.; Lappas, C.; Markelz, B.;  
 Science 294, 2323-2328, 2001  
 A;Title: Genome sequence of the Plant Pathogen and Biotechnology Agent Agrobacterium tum  
 A;Reference number: A97359; MUID:21608551; PMID:11743194  
 A;Accession: H98323  
 A;Status: preliminary  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-1341 <KUR>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:AE007870; PIDN:AAK90114.1; PID:g15160106; GSPDB:GN00170  
 C;Genetics:  
 A;Gene: AGR\_L\_3085  
 A;Map position: linear chromosome

Query Match 5.7%; Score 136.5; DB 2; Length 1341;  
 Best Local Similarity 21.1%; Pred. No. 0.19; Indels 235; Gaps 33;  
 Matches 119; Conservative 61; Mismatches 148; Indels 235; Gaps 33;  
 QY 13 TTTLSEFENGIPASWKITDADGNNWTT-----TPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSSAS 64  
 Db 341 TVTSGEALIGRHSASEATV--TGDGSKWTTGDLQVGGDTSDRGG--LAGNGT----- 388  
 QY 65 YINFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGN----- 116  
 Db 389 -----LNVTAGGVS-----DSTVA--HLGVVAGATGSAIVDGKGS 421  
 QY 117 -----DASNF-----ANALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVA 166  
 Db 422 VWTVDNRSLVGVSGAGSL--AVTGGGLVDAANIIGTNTG--NGSVRVSGADSTVK 475

QY 167 FRHFGCTDFWNL-----DEVEIKANG-----KRADFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTIIDADGD 218  
 Db 476 SR-----SD-----LNVGLYNGSMTVEAGGAKSRDGYVATYGGST-----SAVTVTGD 520  
 QY 219 GQGWLCSSGOLDWLTAGGT--NVVASFWSWNGMALNPDNYLI-----SKDVTGA-TK 268  
 Db 521 GSWAMTGTFFVG--ASGATGNVTVS--NGGAIRATGVTGLDLAGASGTMITGAGSK 575  
 QY 269 VKYYY-----AVNDGFPQ-----DHY-----AVMISKTGT-- 293  
 Db 576 VTAYVDNGTVNSGSDVDFGSGSLSVVNGGSLDAYNLVYVGNALGSSGAVLVSGVSHVS 635  
 QY 294 -----NAGD-----FTVVPETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSV 330  
 Db 636 VDGLMVVGNAGNSVEITGCGASLAAPTILIAATEAGSTGVLISGAGSGQTARSAGA----- 690  
 QY 331 WIE-RTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNGSDLYILLDDIQ-----FTMGGSPTPTDYTY 378  
 Db 691 -VEARAIAFGAGNSIVFNH--SETGYTILSADISGAGRVVAEAGVTTLSGNNS----- 740  
 QY 379 TVYRDGTKEGLTETT-----FEEDG-----VA 402  
 Db 741 --YSGGTTISAGMLKGTAKSFGSGGIYVNAELVVDGGGTLNALSIGTSPEKTGDGNLL 798  
 QY 403 TGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCVN 425  
 Db 799 TGNSTYSGATAVSAG---KLSVN 818

## RESULT 8

C89874  
 autolysin [imported] - Staphylococcus aureus (strain N315)  
 C;Species: Staphylococcus aureus  
 C;Date: 10-May-2001 #sequence\_revision 10-May-2001 #text\_change 22-Oct-2001  
 C;Accession: C89874  
 R;Kuroda, M.; Ohta, T.; Uchiyama, I.; Baba, T.; Yuzawa, H.; Kobayashi, I.; Cui, L.; Oguc  
 ma, A.; Mizutani, U.; Y.; Kobayashi, N.; Sawano, T.; Inoue, R.; Kaito, C.; Sekimizu, K.;  
 C.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Ogasawara, N.; Hayashi, H.; Hiramatsu, K.  
 Lancet 357, 1225-1240, 2001  
 A;Title: Whole genome sequencing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus.  
 A;Reference number: A89758; MUID:21311952; PMID:11418146  
 A;Accession: C89874  
 A;Status: preliminary  
 A;Molecule type: DNA  
 A;Residues: 1-1248 <KUR>  
 A;Cross-references: GB:BA000018; PID:g13700854; PIDN:BAB42150.1; GSPDB:GN00149  
 A;Experimental source: strain N315  
 C;Genetics:  
 A;Gene: atl

Query Match 5.4%; Score 129.5; DB 2; Length 1248;  
 Best Local Similarity 21.9%; Pred. No. 0.53;  
 Matches 103; Conservative 47; Mismatches 167; Indels 153; Gaps 25;  
 QY 3 PNEPNPNPGTTT---LSESEFENGIPASWKITDADGCG---NNWTTTPPP----- 46  
 Db 586 PTPTPIPKPSTPTNNKLTVSSLVG---AQINAKNGLFTTVYDKTKGPKTKVQKTF 641  
 QY 47 -----GQTSF---AGHNSAICV-----SSASYINFEQPN-PDNYLVTPELSL----- 85  
 Db 642 VTKEASLGNKFLYKDYNSPTLIGWVKQGDVYNNAKSPVNMQTYTKPKGKLYSV 701  
 QY 86 -----PGGGTTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDASNFAN-----ALLE 127  
 Db 702 GYIKQAGAVSGTGNQTFKATKQQIDKS---IYLFGTVNGKSGWVKAYLAVPAAPKK 757  
 QY 128 EVLTAKT-----VVTAPAIR-----GTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHF 171  
 Db 758 AVAQPATKAVYTVKPTQITQVSKIAOVKPNNTGIRASVIEKTAK--NGAKY-ADRTFY 814  
 QY 172 CT-----DFFWINLDEVEIKANGKRADFTE--TFESSTHGAPAE 209

Db 815 VTKERAHGNETVVLNNTSHNIPLCWFNVKDLNVQNLGHEVKTOKYTVNKNNGLSMPV 874  
QY 210 WTTIDADGGQWMLCLSSQLDHLTAHGTNTVVASFSWN-----GMLNPNPNYLISKDV 263  
Db 875 WGT-----KNQVILTGNNI-----AQGTFNATKQVSGKVLYLXTINNRTGWNAKDL 923  
QY 264 TGATKVK-----YYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGT-----NAGDFTVVEETPN 307  
Db 924 TAPTAKPTTSAADYNITYIVKNG-NGYIYVTPNSDTAKYSLKAFNEQFFAVVKEQVIN 982  
QY 308 G-----INKGARFGLSTEADGAK-----PQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKY 344  
Db 983 GGTWYGLKSLGKLAWIKST--DLAKELIKYQNTGMLNQVAIQGLQY 1030  
RESULT 9  
B75622  
C:Species: Deinococcus radiodurans (strain R1)  
C:Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 31-Mar-2000  
C:Accession: B75622  
R:White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Heidelberg, J.F.; Hickey, E.K.; Peterson, J.D.; Dodson, R.J.;  
M.; Shen, M.; Vamathevan, J.J.; Lam, P.; McDonald, L.; Utterback, T.; Zalewski, C.; Ma  
S.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.; Fraser, C.M.  
Science 286, 1571-1577, 1999  
A:Title: Genome sequence of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans R1.  
A:Reference number: A75250; MUID:20036896; PMID:10567266  
A:Accession: B75622  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-691 <WHI>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE001826; NID:G6460827; PIDN:AAF12628.1; PID:G6460924; TIGR:DR800  
A:Experimental source: strain R1  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: DRB0037  
A:Map position: megaplasmid  
A:Genome: plasmid  
A:Note: plasmid MPI  
Query Match 5.4%; Score 129; DB 2; Length 691;  
Best Local Similarity 21.3%; Pred. No. 0.27;  
Matches 113; Conservative 52; Mismatches 192; Indels 174; Gaps 24;  
QY 4 NNPNPNPGTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTT-----PPGTSF 51  
Db 230 SPNPLPPTGTT-----PQTGTPVGSNGPAESTGPATGTGTSSTGTPPVVDA 280  
QY 52 AGHNSAICVSSASYINFEGP-----QNPDP-----NVLVTPELS-LPGGGTLTFWVCAQDA 100  
Db 281 SGQVAYPADAEVTNPDSTVMTIITNPNPAATVELVPLDLSGLPAGVTTF-----TDA 336  
QY 101 N-----YASBHYAVYASSTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQ 153  
Db 337 NGNPLPDTGNGRPEVTAGNGGTA-----TYRVVVTYPTDESAAVAG----- 380  
QY 154 KTVQLPAGTK-----YVAFHFCTDFFINLDEIVEIKANGKRAFT----- 195  
Db 381 -PIRIPVGVGDNRGDGVATVTVYVNLVLSNLKFGNTGTALGVSDVPTVTVTPSPVTTAV 439  
QY 196 ----ETFESSTH-----GEAPAEWTITDADGGQGWLCSSGOLDWLTAAHGT 239  
Db 440 VPFMDLNDGAYDGNVALSGSTPIGPVKYATNPDTDGG-----VLSPAEALAPAE----- 492  
QY 240 NVVASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299  
Db 493 --IAS-----TGAVPVKTEKV-----YAVVTIPAGQAGDYM 523  
QY 300 VVEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPO-SVWIERTVDLPAGT----- 342  
Db 524 VT--QTATGSLSGTTKTSFNTKVTVTPSNGSLIIAKRVITPGTTTPLSNATANPGDAVS 581  
QY 343 KYVAFRHYNCSDLNLYILLDDIQTMTG-----GSTPTDITYTV-----YRD-- 383

Db 582 TVTATNNYNTSLYGLVLRDPPSSNNLGSFSSNVFGFIKPSLRATVSGVSGATVLYRTSN 641  
QY 384 -GTKIKEGLTE--TTFEEDGVATGNHCEVVKYTAGVSPKVCVNVNTIPT 431  
Db 642 LNTWAAQPTVDANTTWVEGVDTNNNS---QIDSGDVFPFNAVITLTLOGT 689  
RESULT 10  
B85547  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C:Accession: B85547  
R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; Mayhe  
iller, L.; Grotbeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamousis, K.; Apodaca  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
A:Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11206551  
A:Accession: B85547  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-5188 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:gl2513368; PIDN:AAG54838.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:ZC  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: Z0615  
Query Match 5.2%; Score 124; DB 2; Length 5188;  
Best Local Similarity 23.9%; Pred. No. 8.4;  
Matches 138; Conservative 63; Mismatches 189; Indels 188; Gaps 35;  
QY 10 NPGTTL--SESFENGIPAS-----WKTIDA---DGDGNNWTTT-----PPG 47  
Db 2180 NTFTTLDASGNWSGVDPASVVSALANGTVTINASVTDAGNSGSATHQVTVNTGLPTIT 2239  
QY 48 GTSPAGH-----SAICVSSASYINFEGPQ-----NPNLYLTPELSLPGGTLTFW 94  
Db 2240 FNAISGDNILNADEKQPLTISGGSTGLATGAQVTVTLNGHNSATTDAS--GNWTLTPV 2297  
QY 95 VCAQDANYASEHYAVYASST---GNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVV-----A 138  
Db 2298 V-SDLAALQOANYTVSASATSAAGNTASSOANLLVDSGLPDVTINTVAGDDIINAAEAG 2356  
QY 139 PEAIRG--TR-----VOGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFW-INLDEVEI 185  
Db 2357 DQTSISGVVTRAAAGDVTVTTLGNTYTTATVQ-----SNLSWSVSVPTADL 2401  
QY 186 KANGKRADETFEESSTHGEAPAEWT---TIDAD-----GD-----GQ----- 220  
Db 2402 QALG-NGDLTITFASVTNANGNTSGSTRDITIDANLPGURVDVTVAGDDIVNSTEHGQALVI 2460  
QY 221 --GWLCLSGQLDMLTAHG---GTNVVASFSWN-GM-ALNPDNY---LISKDVTGATKVK 270  
Db 2461 TCGSSCLNAGAVLTVTINSVAYSATVQADGSHSVGIPAAVNSAWPAGPLTVEVDGSSAN 2520  
QY 271 YYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMIS-----KTGTNAGDFTVVEETPNGLNK----- 311  
Db 2521 NPVSVSHPTVDLTAVAISINTVASDDVINAEEKGTN-----LTLSGSTSGIESGQTVTV 2575  
QY 312 --GGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVWIERTVDLPAGTKV-----AFRHYNC----- 353  
Db 2576 TFGGKTYTASVAANGSWNVNPAADLTLPEGAANVQASVSSAGNSASATHAYSVDASA 2635  
QY 354 ---DLNLYILLDI-----QFTMGGSPT-PTDVTYTVYRDGTIKKEGLTET-TFEEDG 400  
Db 2636 PLTINTASDILNAAEAGSLTISGTSTAGTGTQTVTVLNGA-----TYTGTQADG 2689  
QY 401 VAGNHEYCEVVKYTA-GV--SPKVCVNVNTIPTQNP 435  
Db 2690 -----SWSVSVPTSGALNALNASVTVSATVNDKAGNP 2721  
RESULT 11

F90696  
hypothetical protein EC0542 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain R1)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C>Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 18-Jul-2001  
C:Accession: F90696  
R:Hayaishi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C.G.;  
gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.  
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001  
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and gen  
A:Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796  
A:Accession: F90696  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-5291 <HAY>  
A:Cross-references: CB:BA000007; PIDN:BA033965.1; PID:gl3360000; GSPDB:GN00154  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain R1MD 050952  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: EC0542

Query Match 5.2%; Score 124; DB 2; Length 5291;  
Best Local Similarity 23.9%; Pred. No. 8.6;  
Matches 138; Conservative 63; Mismatches 189; Indels 188; Gaps 35;

QY 10 NPGTTTL-SESFNGIPAS-----WKTTDA---DGGNNWTT-----PPPG 47  
DB 2180 NTFVTLDASGNWSGVGPASVVSALANGTVTINASTVDAGNSGSGATHQVTNTGLPTIT 2239  
QY 48 GTSFAGN-----SAICVSSASYINFEGPQ-----NPDNLYTPELSIPGGGTLTFW 94  
DB 2240 FNAISGDNILNADKGOPLTISGSGTGLATGAQVTVTLNGHNSATTDAS--GNWTLTVP 2297  
QY 95 VCAQDANYASBYHYAYASST---GNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTAVT-----A 138  
DB 2298 V-SDLAALGQANYTVSASATSAAGNTASSQANLLVDSGLPDVTINTVAGDDIINAEAGA 2356  
QY 139 PEARG--TR-----VOGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFF--WINLDEVEIKANGRADFTE 185  
DB 2357 DQTISGVVTRAAAGDTVTTLGGNTYTATVQ-----SNLSWSVSVPTADL 2401  
QY 186 KANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEPAEW---TTDAD-----GD-----GO----- 220  
DB 2402 QALG-NGDLTITASVTNANGNGGTRDITDAMLPLGRVTVAGDDIIVNSIEHQALVI 2460  
QY 221 --GWLCLSSGOLDMLTAHG---GTNVASFVN--GM-ALNPDNY---LISKDVTKATKVK 270  
DB 2461 TGGSSGLNAGAVLTVINSVAYSATVQADGWSVGIPAAVNSAWPAGPLTVEVDGQSSAN 2520  
QY 271 YYYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMIS-----KGTNAGDFTVVVEETPENGINK----- 311  
DB 2521 NPVSVSHPFTVLDLTAVALISINTVASDDVINAABKGTN-----LTLGSGTSGIESGQTVTV 2575  
QY 312 --GGARFGLSEADGAKPQSVIERTVLDLPAGTKV-----AFRHYNCS--- 353  
DB 2576 TFGKTYTASVANGSWSNVPAADLATLPEGAANVQASVSASGNSASATHASVDASA 2635  
QY 354 ---DLNYILLDDI-----QFTMGSGPT-PTDYTYTVYRDGKIKKGLTET--TFEEDG 400  
DB 2636 PTLTINTIASDIIINAEAGSPLATISGTSTAETGQTVTVTLNGA-----TYTGTVQADG 2689  
QY 401 VATGNHCVKYEKYTA-GV--SPKVCUNVTINPTQNP 435  
DB 2690 -----SWSVSPTSALGALNASNTVTSATVNDKAGNP 2721

RESULT 12  
S10789  
amylase A-180 - alkaliphilic eubacterium 163-26  
C:Species: alkaliphilic eubacterium 163-26  
C>Date: 21-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 01-Dec-1995 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: S10789  
R: Candussio, A.; Schmid, G.; Boeck, A.  
Eur. J. Biochem. 191, 177-185, 1990  
A:Title: Biochemical and genetic analysis of a maltopentaose-producing amylase from an a

A:Reference number: S10789; MUID:903336627; PMID:1696201  
A:Accession: S10789  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-1684 <CAN>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X53373; NID:g48305; PIDN:CAA37453.1; PID:g48306

Query Match 5.2%; Score 123.5; DB 2; Length 1684;  
Best Local Similarity 20.7%; Pred. No. 2.1;  
Matches 100; Conservative 52; Mismatches 183; Indels 149; Gaps 27;

QY 23 GIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPPGTSFAGHNSAICV-SSASYINPEGQNDNLYVTP 81  
DB 204 GLPRDWTNQA--QGQNWHT-----HNDIMNKONEAAAWANWWSGD----- 241  
QY 82 ELSLPGGGTITFWVCAQD-ANYASEHYAVYASGTGNDASNFANALLEEVLTAKTV-VTAP 139  
DB 242 -----WIRADETAGY-----DMCGGSEQTMCIQFLPDINKTEVTTGVLDLP 280  
QY 140 EAIRGT-RVQGTWYQKTVPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFF--WINLDEVEIKANGRADFTE 196  
DB 281 PILRNKWNDAQSGYEDWF-VPAAPYRQDLINIAPKDYLIKWITSWVEEFGIDGRVDTAK 339  
QY 197 TFSSTHGEAPAB-----WTTIDADGQGGWMLCLSSGQDLWLT-----HG----- 237  
DB 340 HVEIERMAELKNEAEVALQWRENNPDKPCANW-----DDNFMTAEVFGHGLKSEYFD 394  
QY 238 -GTNVASFWSW-----NGMALPDNLYLSKDVTKATKYYVAVNDGPP 280  
DB 395 FGDSVINFEFQANFNENLGLFSRVANSINTDPFNMLSYVSSHDTKL---YSRDD--- 448  
QY 281 GDHYAVMISKTGTN---AGDFTVVF--EETPENGKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVM--IE 333  
DB 449 -----LIQAGTALLLPQGVQVFGYGETARPLGDCG-----SDPQGTSSNMWANIN 496  
QY 334 RTVDLPAGTKYVAFR-----HYNCSDLNVI-----LDDDIQFTWGGSTPT 374  
DB 497 QNV-LSHWQKLGOFRNNHIAIGAGAHQKLSDSPTFARTYESDDIDVDEVVAVTGAQGTTA 555  
QY 375 DYTTVYRDGKIKKGLT--ETTPEEDGATGNHCVKYEKVTAGVSPKVCUNVTINPTQ 432  
DB 556 VTVEGVFEDGTVRDVTGDETTVTK-GTAT-----FRAGTQGIILIENTAPVT 604  
QY 433 FNPV 436  
DB 605 NLPI 608

RESULT 13  
A55976  
cellulose 1,4-beta-cellubiosidase (EC 3.2.1.91) - Thermomonospora fusca  
C:Species: Thermomonospora fusca  
C>Date: 05-Jan-1996 #sequence\_revision 05-Jan-1996 #text\_change 22-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: A55976  
R: Zhang, S.; Lao, G.; Wilson, D.B.  
Biochemistry 34, 3386-3395, 1995  
A:Title: Characterization of a Thermomonospora fusca exocellulase.  
A:Reference number: A55976; MUID:95186496; PMID:7880834  
A:Accession: A55976  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-596 <ZHA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U18978; NID:g664822; PIDN:AAA62211.1; PID:g664823  
C:Superfamily: bacterial cellulose-binding domain homology  
C:Keywords: glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation  
F:40-140/Domain: bacterial cellulose-binding domain homology <BCB>  
F:41-139/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 5.2%; Score 123; DB 2; Length 596;  
Best Local Similarity 23.2%; Pred. No. 0.58;  
Matches 69; Conservative 35; Mismatches 112; Indels 82; Gaps 14;

QY 3 PNPDPNPNPGTTLSEFNGIPASWKT-----IDADGDNWTTTP-----PPGGT 49





Db 450 GQALFTGNGAGTASQA-----TNSTTAAQGILYANITNVIKSAFTTGTAG 497

QY 421 KVC-----VNVITNPTQF 433

Db 498 AVYGIYGGNGHDSLKISPSQW 518

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:47:52  
Job time : 13.4621 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:35:14 ; Search time 8.0235 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2848.981 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-22

Perfect score: 2388

Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNGPQTTLSESF.....PKVCNVNTINQFNVQNL 439

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42.\*

Prod. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2388	100.0	2628	1 HGA2_PORGI	Q51845 porphyromon
2	2335	97.8	2164	1 HGA1_PORGI	P59915 porphyromon
3	1431	59.9	989	1 PRTH_PORGI	P46071 porphyromon
4	251.5	10.5	931	1 CPGL_PORGI	P28784 porphyromon
5	132.5	5.5	1256	1 ATL_STAUF	P52081 staphylococ
6	122.5	5.1	1090	1 GUXB_CELFI	P50899 cellulomona
7	120.5	5.0	2660	1 YEEJ_ECO57	Q8x8v7 escherichia
8	117.5	4.9	331	1 PME_ASPAC	Q12535 aspergillus
9	117.5	4.9	607	1 YK28_ARCFU	O28251 archaeoglob
10	117	4.9	1122	1 ADP1_MYCGA	Q49379 mycoplasma
11	113	4.7	1122	1 ADP2_MYCGA	Q9rem8 mycoplasma
12	112.5	4.7	1260	1 ALS1_CANAL	P46590 candida alb
13	112	4.7	872	1 GUXA_CELFI	P50401 cellulomona
14	111	4.6	465	1 SLAP_LACER	O05044 lactobacill
15	110	4.6	987	1 YD94_MYCUA	Q58789 methanococ
16	109.5	4.6	1385	1 C5AA_BACUD	Q45760 bacillus th
17	107.5	4.5	1034	1 ITAV_CHICK	P26008 gallus gall
18	107.5	4.5	1200	1 HYAL_STOPU	O76536 strongyloce
19	107.5	4.5	1953	1 BIGA_SALTY	P25927 salmonella
20	107	4.5	435	1 AM3D_ORYSA	P27933 oryza sativ
21	105.5	4.4	282	1 PRTA_ASPNG	P24655 aspergillus
22	105.5	4.4	699	1 CH11_BACCI	P20533 bacillus ci
23	105.5	4.4	1609	1 FIG2_YEAST	P25653 saccharomyc
24	105	4.4	524	1 CH1D_BACCI	P27050 bacillus ci
25	105	4.4	2812	1 ZAN_HUMAN	Q9y493 homo sapien
26	104.5	4.4	551	1 AMYB_THETU	P19584 thermoanaer
27	104.5	4.4	1034	1 BGAL_BACME	O52847 bacillus me
28	104	4.4	721	1 OGP_MOUSE	Q62010 mus musculu
29	104	4.4	1443	1 NEOL_CHICK	Q90610 gallus gall
30	103	4.3	548	1 THER_BACST	P06874 bacillus st
31	102.5	4.3	527	1 NPPE_BACST	P43263 bacillus br
32	102.5	4.3	1220	1 C5AC_BACTU	P56955 bacillus th
33	102	4.3	1044	1 ITA8_CHICK	P26009 gallus gall

34	102	4.3	1045	1 GUNB_CELFI	P26225 cellulomona
35	102	4.3	1289	1 CSAB_BACUD	Q45753 bacillus th
36	101.5	4.3	837	1 XYNZ_CLOTM	P10478 clostridium
37	101.5	4.3	2124	1 PGCA_RAT	P07897 rattus norv
38	101.5	4.3	2358	1 YEEJ_ECOLI	P76347 escherichia
39	101	4.2	439	1 SLAP_LACHE	P38059 lactobacill
40	101	4.2	827	1 XANP_XANS2	Q60106 xanthomonas
41	100.5	4.2	1377	1 NSOI_RAT	P97603 rattus norv
42	100.5	4.2	2249	1 OMPA_RICRI	P15921 rickettsia
43	100	4.2	623	1 TSBE_BPSFV	Q9xip3 bacterioph
44	100	4.2	762	1 E13B_TRIHA	P53626 trichoderma
45	100	4.2	1157	1 C8NA_BACUK	Q45704 bacillus th

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
HGA2\_PORGI  
ID HGA2\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 2628 AA.  
AC Q51845;  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)  
DT 30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.  
GN HGA.  
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=381;  
RX MEDLINE=97047672; PubMed=8926061;  
RA Han N., Whitlock J., Progulski-Fox A.;  
RT "The hemagglutinin gene A (hga) of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381 contains four large, contiguous, direct repeats.";  
RL Infect. Immun. 64:4000-4007(1996).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
EMBL; U41807; AAB17128.1; -  
PIR; T28651; T28651.  
KW Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat.  
FT SIGNAL 1 24 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 25 2628 HEMAGGLUTININ A.  
FT DOMAIN 25 539 PEPTIDASE C35-LIKE 1.  
FT DOMAIN 540 995 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.  
FT DOMAIN 996 1451 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.  
FT DOMAIN 1452 1907 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 4.  
FT DOMAIN 2074 2628 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 5.  
SQ SEQUENCE 2628 AA; 283324 MW; 61C4DE32540C99DA CRC64;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2388; DB 1; Length 2628;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-160;  
Matches 439; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GTPNPNPNGPQTTLSESFENGIPASWKITDADGQNNWTTTPPGGTSGFAGNGAICV 60  
Db 1862 GTPNPNPNGPQTTLSESFENGIPASWKITDADGQNNWTTTPPGGTSGFAGNGAICV 1921  
Qy 61 SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSFGGGLTFVWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120  
Db 1922 SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSFGGGLTFVWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 1981

QY 121 FANALIEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAPRRHFGCTDFFWINL 180  
 DB 1982 FANALIEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAPRRHFGCTDFFWINL 2041  
 QY 181 DEVEIKANGKRAADTFETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGQWLCSSGQDMLTAHGGTN 240  
 DB 2042 DEVEIKANGKRAADTFETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGQWLCSSGQDMLTAHGGTN 2101  
 QY 241 VVASFSGWNGMALNDPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300  
 DB 2102 VVASFSGWNGMALNDPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 2161  
 QY 301 VFETTPNGINKGARFGLSTEDGAKPQSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAPRRHNCSDLNVILL 360  
 DB 2162 VFETTPNGINKGARFGLSTEDGAKPQSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAPRRHNCSDLNVILL 2221  
 QY 361 DDIOFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVEKVTAGVSP 420  
 DB 2222 DDIOFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVEKVTAGVSP 2281  
 QY 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
 DB 2282 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 2300

## RESULT 2

HGAL\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 2164 AA.  
 ID HGAL\_PORGI  
 AC P53915;  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin A precursor.  
 GN HAGA OR PG1837.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]\_SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W83;  
 RX MEDLINE=22829867; PubMed=12949112;  
 RA Nelson K.E., Fleischmann R.D., Deboy R.T., Paulsen I.T., Fouts D.E.,  
 RA Eisen J.A., Daugherty S.C., Dodson R.J., Durkin A.S., Gwinn M.,  
 RA Haft D.H., Kolonay J.F., Nelson W.C., Mason T., Tallon L., Gray J.,  
 RA Granger D., Tettelin H., Dong H., Galvin J.L., Duncan M.J.,  
 RA Dewhirst F.E., Fraser C.M.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of the oral pathogenic bacterium  
 RT Porphyromonas gingivalis strain W83.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 185:5591-5601(2003).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Agglutinates erythrocytes (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; AB017178; AAQ66831.1; ALT\_INIT.  
 KW Hemagglutinin; Virulence; Hydrolase; Thiol protease; Signal; Repeat;  
 KW Complete proteome.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 25 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 26 2164 HEMAGGLUTININ A.  
 FT DOMAIN 26 539 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 540 991 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 992 1443 PEPTIDASE C25-LIKE 3.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2164 AA; 233387 MW; 6DFAB22832586C63 CRC64;

Query Match

97.8%; Score 2335; DB 1; Length 2164;

Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 6.9e-157;  
 Matches 430; Conservative 2; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 PNPENPNPCTTTLSFSFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 62  
 DB 1400 PNPENPNPCTTTLSFSFENGIPASWKTTIDADGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 1459  
 QY 63 ASYINTEGPNPNYLVTPELSIPGGGTLTFWCAODANYASBHYAVYASSTGNDASNFA 122  
 DB 1460 ASYINTEGPNPNYLVTPELSIPGGGTLTFWCAODANYASBHYAVYASSTGNDASNFA 1519  
 QY 123 NALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAPRRHFGCTDFFWINLDE 182  
 DB 1520 NALLEEVLTAKTAVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAPRRHFGCTDFFWINLDD 1579  
 QY 183 VEIKANGKRAADTFETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGQWLCSSGQDMLTAHGGTNV 242  
 DB 1580 VEIKANGKRAADTFETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGQWLCSSGQDMLTAHGGTNV 1639  
 QY 243 ASFSWNGMALNDPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVWF 302  
 DB 1640 ASFSWNGMALNDPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVWF 1699  
 QY 303 EETPNKINGKARFGLSTEDGAKPQSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAPRRHNCSDLNVILLDD 362  
 DB 1700 EETPNKINGKARFGLSTEDGAKPQSVWIERVLDLPAGTKYVAPRRHNCSDLNVILLDD 1759  
 QY 363 IOFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVEKVTAGVSPKV 422  
 DB 1760 IOFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTGKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCEVEKVTAGVSPKE 1819  
 QY 423 CVNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
 DB 1820 CVNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 1836

## RESULT 3

PRTH\_PORGI STANDARD; PRT; 989 AA.  
 ID PRTH\_PORGI  
 AC P46071;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Protease prth (EC 3.4.22.-).  
 GN PRTH.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]\_SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W83;  
 RX MEDLINE=95012612; PubMed=7927685;  
 RA Fletcher H.M., Schenkein H.A., Macrina F.L.;  
 RT "Cloning and characterization of a new protease gene (prth) from  
 RT Porphyromonas gingivalis.";  
 RL Infect. Immun. 62:4279-4286(1994).  
 RN [2]\_ERRATUM.  
 RP Fletcher H.M., Schenkein H.A., Macrina F.L.;  
 RA Infect. Immun. 62:5707-5707(1994).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: CLEAVES HUMAN COMPLEMENT COMPONENT C3. MAY ENABLE  
 CC P.GINGIVALIS TO EVADE COMPLEMENT-MEDIATED KILLING DURING THE  
 CC IMMUNE RESPONSE. PLAYS AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN SOFT TISSUE INFECTIONS  
 CC AND IS A VIRULENCE FACTOR.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: In membrane vesicles.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family C25.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial





```

J. Bacteriol. 175:1910-1918(1993).
[3]
RN RP SEQUENCE OF 54-78.
EX MEDLINE=94197708; PubMed=8147863;
RA Shen H., Tomme P., Meinke A., Gilkes N.R., Kilburn D.G.,
RT "Stereochemical course of hydrolysis catalysed by Cellulomonas fimi
RL Cent, a member of a new family of beta-1,4-glucanases.";
RA Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 199:1223-1228(1994).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Hydrolyze cellobiose to a mixture of cellobiose,
CC cellobiose and cellobiose, with only a trace of glucose. It
CC hydrolyzed cellobiose to cellobiose and cellobiose, and
CC cellobiose to cellobiose, but it did not hydrolyze cellobiose.
CC Has also weak endoglucanase activity. Hydrolyzes glucosidic bonds
CC with inversion of anomeric configuration.
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic linkages
CC in cellulose and cellobiose, releasing cellobiose from the non-
CC reducing ends of the chains.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 3 fibronectin type III domains.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 bacterial-type cellulose-binding (CBD)
CC domain.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO CELLULOSE FAMILY 1 (FAMILY 48 OF GLYCOSYL
CC HYDROLASES).
-----
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
EMBL; L38827; AAB00822.1; -.
DR PIR; S59077; S59077.
DR HSSP; P07986; 1EXG.
DR InterPro; IPR001919; Bac_cellose-bind.
DR InterPro; IPR008965; Cellul-like.
DR InterPro; IPR008957; FN.III-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN.III.
DR InterPro; IPR000556; Glyco_hydro_48.
DR InterPro; IPR008928; Glyco_trans_6hp.
DR Pfam; PF00553; CBM_2; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00041; fn3; 3.
DR Pfam; PF02011; Glyco_hydro_48; 1.
DR PRINTS; P00844; GLYDRLASE48.
DR ProDom; PD011903; Glyco_hydro_48; 1.
DR SMART; SM00637; CHD II; 1.
DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 3.
DR PROSITE; PS00361; CBD_BACTERIAL; 1.
KW Cellulose degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Repeat; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 33 POTENTIAL.
FT PROPEP 34 53
FT CHAIN 54 1090
FT CATALYTIC (BY SIMILARITY).
FT FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 1.
FT FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 2.
FT FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 3.
FT CELLULOSE-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).
FT ACT SITE 513 513
FT DISULFID 990 1089
FT SEQUENCE 1090 AA; 114829 MW; 046BB9D956P2F399 CRC64;
Query Match 5.1%; Score 122.5; DB 1; Length 1090;
Best Local Similarity 21.9%; Pred. No. 0.61;
Matches 102; Conservative 47; Mismatches 157; Indels 159; Gaps 25;
QY 26 ASWKT---IDADGDNWTTTPPGSTGAGNSALCVSSASVINPEGPQNDVLTPE 82
||||| : : : : :
DB 515 ASWKEPELWTKGPKTWNAAFTG-----NPGLTVEVTY 550
QY 83 LSLPGGGTUTFWCAQDANYASE---HYAVYASSTGNDAS--NFANALLREV-----LT 131
||||| : : : : :
DB 551 -----GQGVGADTARALLFYAAKSGDTASRKAKALLDAIWNQDPLG 596

```

```

132 AKTVVT-----APEAIRGTRVQG-----TWYQKTVQLP 159
597 VSAVETRGDYKRFDDTVVANGDIYIPSGWTGTMPNGDVIKPGVSVFLDIRSFYKDD---P 653
160 AGTKYVAFRHRGCTDFWINDLDEVEIKANGKRAPDTTFETFESESTGEAPAEWTTDADGG 219
654 NWSKVQTFELDGGAEPPQFRYHRFQAQTAVAGALADYARLFDDGT-----TTPDTTAP- 704
220 QGWLCLSSGQLDLTAHGTTNNVASFSNMGALPNPNVLSKDV--TGATKVKYIYAVNDG 278
705 ----TVPIG-----LQAGVVTSTETATISWT--ASTDDTRVTDGYDVRGATKV----- 745
279 FPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGD---FTVVFETPNKNGKGFGLSTEA---DGAKEPQSVMI 332
746 --GTATTTSFTDTGLTASTAYTVRAPDAAGNVSAPSAALTVTITKATPSDTTAP----- 798
333 ERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVLDDLTQFMGSGFTPTDYT-----YTVYRGT 385
799 ----SVPAITS-----SSSTANSV-----TIGWSAS--TDNAGGSLAGYDVRGAT 839
386 KIKEGLTETTFEEDGV-ATGNHEYCVVKYTAG--VSPKVCVNVVT 427
840 RVAQ--TTALTFTDGLTASTAYEYTVRARDVAGNVSAPSTAVSVT 883
RESULT 7
YEEJ_ECO57
ID YEEJ_ECO57 STANDARD; PRT; 2660 AA.
AC Q8X8V7; Q8X2B9; Q8X2C0;
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical protein YeeJ.
GN Z3135 OR ECS2775/ECS2776.
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=83334;
RN (1)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;
RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;
RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,
RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,
RA Posfai G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,
RA Grobeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.T., Potamouis K.,
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,
RA Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.";
RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).
RN (2)
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=O157:H7 / RIMD 0509952;
RX MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;
RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,
RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,
RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasaki K., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,
RA Kuhara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli
RT O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12.";
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the intimin/invasin family.
CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.2 sequence differs from that shown due to a
CC frameshift in position 1315.
-----
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/

```

or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

```

CC CC ENBL; AE005423; AAG57041.1; -
DR ENBL; AP002559; BAB36198.1; ALT_FRAME.
DR ENBL; AP002559; BAB36199.1; ALT_FRAME.
DR InterPro; IPR003344; Big_1.
DR InterPro; IPR003353; Intimin.
DR InterPro; IPR008964; Invasin_intimin.
DR InterPro; IPR000601; PKD.
DR Pfam; PF02369; Big_1; 16.
DR PRINTS; PR01369; INTIMIN.
DR SMART; SMO0634; BID_1; 16.
DR SMART; SMO0089; PKD; 8.
DR KW Hypothetical protein; Repeat; Complete proteome.
FT DOMAIN 738 834 BIG-1 1.
FT DOMAIN 840 929 BIG-1 2.
FT DOMAIN 931 1033 BIG-1 3.
FT DOMAIN 1042 1132 BIG-1 4.
FT DOMAIN 1134 1236 BIG-1 5.
FT DOMAIN 1245 1335 BIG-1 6.
FT DOMAIN 1337 1439 BIG-1 7.
FT DOMAIN 1448 1539 BIG-1 8.
FT DOMAIN 1548 1652 BIG-1 9.
FT DOMAIN 1653 1750 BIG-1 10.
FT DOMAIN 1751 1855 BIG-1 11.
FT DOMAIN 1856 1957 BIG-1 12.
FT DOMAIN 1963 2056 BIG-1 13.
FT DOMAIN 2065 2156 BIG-1 14.
FT DOMAIN 2157 2252 BIG-1 15.
FT DOMAIN 2254 2355 BIG-1 16.
SQ SEQUENCE 2660 AA; 280062 MW; 01EB92A08F5C09D2 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5.0%; Score 120.5; DB 1; Length 2660;
Matches 105; Conservative 64; Mismatches 192; Indels 111; Gaps 26;

QY 13 TTTLSESEFE---NGIPASWKTIDAGGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNAICVSSASYNFE 69
DB 1470 TATVKDQDFNEVNNLPVTFSTA-----SSGLTLTPGESNT---NESGIAQATLAGVAF- 1519

QY 70 GPQNPNNLYATPELSLPGG---TLTF---WVCQADANYASEHVAVVASTGNDASNFAN 123
DB 1520 GEQT-----VTASLANNGASDNKTVHFIGDTPAAAKIIELTVPDPSIIAGTPQNSGS--- 1571

QY 124 ALLEBVLTAKTVVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLDEV 183
DB 1572 -----VITATVVDNNGPVGKVTNFTSNAATAEMTNGGQAVTNEQGKATVYINTRSSI 1626

QY 184 EIKANGKRADETFETFESETHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQ-GWCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNV- 241
DB 1627 E---SGARPD---TVEASLENGSSTLSTSNVNDASTAHLTLQALFDTVSAGDTTNLY 1680

QY 242 --VASFSWNG-----MALNPNNLYSKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGFPGDHYAVWISKTG 292
DB 1681 IEVDKNGVNGVPQOEVLVSVP-----SEGVTPSNAIY-----TTNHDGNFYA---SFTA 1728

QY 293 TNAGDFTV-----FEETPNGI-NKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDPAGTK 343
DB 1729 TKAGVYQVATLENGDSNQQTIVVPNVANAEISLAASKDPV-----IANNNDLTTLTA 1782

QY 344 YVAFRHYNC-----SDNLVILLDDIQ--FTMGSPPTEDTYTVYVYRDGKI-----KEGLTETT 395
DB 1783 TVADTEGNAIANSEVTFPLPDVVRANFTLG-----DGGKVVTDTEGRAKVT 1828

QY 396 FEEDGVATNGHEYCEVVKYTAGVSPKVCVN-----VTINPTQFNPVON 438
DB 1829 LK--GTRKGAH--TWTASMACGSEQLVNFVFIADTLTAQVNLNVTEDNFIAN 1876

```

RESULT 8  
PME ASPAC  
ID PME ASPAC  
AC Q12535;

STANDARD; PRT; 331 AA.

```

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Pectinesterase precursor (EC 3.1.1.11) (Pectin methylesterase) (PE).
GN PMEL.
OS Aspergillus aculeatus.
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Eurotiomycetes;
OC Eurotiiales; Trichocomaceae; mitosporic Trichocomaceae; Aspergillus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=5053;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=KSM 510;
RX MEDLINE=97079238; PubMed=8920970;
RA Christgau S., Kofod L.V., Halkier T., Andersen L.N., Hockauf M.,
RA Dorreich K., Dalboege H., Kauppinen S.;
RT "Pectin methyl esterase from Aspergillus aculeatus: expression
RT cloning in yeast and characterization of the recombinant enzyme.";
RL Biochem. J. 319:705-712(1996).
CC -|- FUNCTION: Involved in maceration and soft-rotting of plant tissue.
CC -|- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Pectin + N H(2)O = N methanol + pectate.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the pectinesterase family.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; U49378; AAB42153.1; -.
CC InterPro; IPR000070; Pectinesterase.
CC Pfam; PF01095; Pectinesterase; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00800; PECTINESTERASE_1; 1.
CC PROSITE; PS00503; PECTINESTERASE_2; 1.
KW Hydrolase; Aspartyl esterase; Cell wall; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 17
FT CHAIN 18 331 BY SIMILARITY.
FT ACT_SITE 162 162 BY SIMILARITY.
FT ACT_SITE 183 183 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 331 AA; 35681 MW; 1F1C81BF1E32174F CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 4.9%; Score 117.5; DB 1; Length 331;
Matches 70; Conservative 33; Mismatches 98; Indels 105; Gaps 15;

QY 108 AVVASSTGNDASNFANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGT-KYVA 166
DB 27 AIVVAKSGDYTTIGDAI--DALSTSTDTQTTFIE-----EGT-YDEQVYLPANTGVII 79

QY 167 FRHFGCTDFFWINL-----DEVEIKANGKRADETFE-----SSTHGEAPAE 209
DB 80 YGQTEINTDSYADNLVITTHAISYEDAGESDDLTAFTFNKAVGQVYVNNLIANTCGQACHQ 139

QY 210 WTTIDADGGQGWL-CLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNV----- 242
DB 140 ALALSADAWDQGYGNCFTGYQDTLLAQTGNQYLYINSYIEGAVDFTFGOHARAWFQNVDI 199

QY 243 -----ASFWSNMGALNPDN--YLISKDVTGA-----TKVXYVAVNDGFPGDHYAV 286
DB 200 RVVEGPTASITANGSRSETDTSYVINKSTVAAKGGDDVAEGTYIL-----GPNWEYA- 254

QY 287 MISKTGTNAGDFTVFEET--PNGINKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDPAGTKY 344
DB 255 -----RVVFQOTSMTNVINSLG-----WTEWSTSTP-NTEY 284

QY 345 VAFRHY 350
DB 285 VTFGEY 290

```

RESULT 9  
YK28\_ARCFU



ID YK28\_ARCFU STANDARD; PRT; 607 AA.  
AC O28251;  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein AF2028.  
GN AF2028.  
OS Archaeoglobus fulgidus.  
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Archaeoglobi; Archaeoglobales;  
OC Archaeoglobaceae; Archaeoglobus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=2234;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=VC-16 / DSM 4304 / ATCC 49558;  
RX MEDLINE=98049343; PubMed=9389475;  
RA Klenk H.-P., Clayton R.A., Tomb J.-F., White O., Nelson K.E.,  
RA Ketchum K.A., Dodson R.J., Gwinn M., Hickey E.K., Peterson J.D.,  
RA Richardson D.L., Kerlavage A.R., Graham D.E., Kyrpides N.C.,  
RA Fleischmann R.D., Quackenbush J., Lee N.H., Sutton G.G., Gill S.,  
RA Kirkness E.F., Dougherty B.A., McKenney K., Adams M.D., Loftus B.,  
RA Peterson S., Reich C.I., McNeil L.K., Badger J.H., Glodek A., Zhou L.,  
RA Overbeek R., Gocayne J.D., Weidman J.F., McDonald L., Utterback T.,  
RA Cotton M.D., Spriggs T., Artich P., Kaine B.P., Sykes S.M.,  
RA Sadov F.W., D'Andrea K.P., Bowman C., Fujii C., Garland S.A.,  
RA Mason T.M., Olsen G.J., Fraser C.M., Smith H.O., Woese C.R.,  
RA Venter J.C.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of the hyperthermophilic, sulphate-  
RT reducing archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus.";  
RL Nature 390:364-370(1997).  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO M\_JANNASCHII M31393 AND M31394.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC  
CC EMBL; AE000963; AAB89227.1; --  
DR TIGR; AF2028; --  
DR TIGR; AF2028; --  
KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane; Complete proteome.  
FT TRANSMEM 16 36 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 583 603 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 607 AA; 66215 MW; F46F116BF2AAFE01 CRC64;  
Query Match 4.9%; Score 117.5; DB 1; Length 607;  
Best Local Similarity 18.3%; Pred. No. 0.64;  
Matches 86; Conservative 65; Mismatches 172; Indels 147; Gaps 23;  
QY 9 PNPCTTLLSESPENGIPASMTID-ADG-----DGNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHN 55  
DB 201 FSSVLTLLKNLNTYDNTWKTLEFADGSSNPQKIIISGLTNNKWLTT----- 249  
QY 56 SAICVSSASYINFEQFPNDYLVLPPELSLPGGGTLTFWCAQDAN-----YASEH 106  
DB 250 -----FKVKNYSTDEAFVS--RLVGFGEAYFQFGPINGNISGTKIIDVFAIGN 296  
QY 107 YAVVASTGNDAEN--FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEATRG-----RVQGTWYQKTVLP 159  
DB 297 ASIGVKNKSPNSQNTGNVTIKNTATGLTIVKSVKVMATDRNYNEINGARYENT--- 353  
QY 160 AGTKVAFRHFGCTDFFWNLNDEVEIKANGRADFTETFESTHGEAPEWTTID---AD 216  
DB 354 -----VN-----VQI-----GRDESFTSKDLSFYDKVPLINGNVTFLRVE 389  
QY 217 GDQGWLCCLSSQDLTAHGCTNNVAVSFWNGMALNPNDYILISKDVTGATKVKYVAVN 276  
DB 390 DANYGW--GVQO-DKIIDGGNTYIIERI-----YVIGSVLYKVTK-HVESAGN 433  
QY 277 DGFPGDGVAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVTVFEETPNKGGARFGLST--EADGAKPQ-----SVMI 332

DB 434 DIY---NITLWENLGQESFYVYVDLIPK-----NFSLTNGDNDWKDPQDRGDMV 483  
QY 333 ERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSLDNLVILLDDIQFTMGGSPTDITYTV----- 380  
DB 484 NKSSMLAGGPETIT-----NIQL-----SGYDTGYWRIRPINASADGGA 524  
QY 381 YRDGTIKIEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHVEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCVNVITNP 430  
DB 525 YDDVTEIENNTQTVVIFYQ---IQGSDEYKLLDAIVGIDPILSMNEQTSP 571  
RESULT 10  
ADP1\_MYCGA  
ID ADP1\_MYCGA STANDARD; PRT; 1122 AA.  
AC Q49379; Q49437; Q53351;  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
DE Adhesin P1 precursor (Cytadhesin P1) (Attachment protein).  
GN GAPA OR MGCI.  
OS Mycoplasma gallisepticum.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Mollicutes; Mycoplasmataceae; Mycoplasma.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=2096;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=S6;  
RX MEDLINE=96201559; PubMed=8613358;  
RA Keeler C.L. Jr., Hnatow L.L., Whetzel P.L., Dohms J.E.;  
RT "Cloning and characterization of a putative cytoadhesin gene (mgcl)  
RT from Mycoplasma gallisepticum.";  
RL Infect. Immun. 64:1541-1547(1996).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-12 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=S6;  
RX Hnatow L.L., Keeler C.L. Jr., Tessmer L., Dohms J.E.;  
RL Submitted (OCT-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 378-570 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=S6;  
RX MEDLINE=93371270; PubMed=8363503;  
RA Dohms J.E., Hnatow L.L., Whetzel P., Morgan R., Keeler C.L. Jr.;  
RT "Identification of the putative cytoadhesin gene of Mycoplasma  
RT gallisepticum and its use as a DNA probe.";  
RL Avian Dis. 37:380-388(1993).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 159-1122 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=S6;  
RA Goh M.S., Geary S.J.;  
RL Submitted (FEB-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Could be involved in cytoadherence.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein (Probable).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the adhesin P1 family.  
CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.4 sequence differs from that shown due to a  
CC frameshift in position 159 to 213.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC  
CC EMBL; U34842; AAB02987.1; --  
DR EMBL; U44804; AAC83385.1; ALT\_FRAME.  
DR FIR; T18346; T18346.  
KW Cytoadherence; Signal; Transmembrane.  
FT SIGNAL 1 30 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 31 1122 ADHESIN P1.  
FT TRANSMEM 997 1021 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 1002 1009 POLY-ILE.  
FT CONFLICT 313 314 DM -> IW (IN REF. 4).

FT CONFLICT 382 382 Y -> F (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 501 501 I -> T (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 568 568 R -> G (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 570 570 T -> A (IN REF. 3).  
 FT CONFLICT 693 695 DIL -> VYT (IN REF. 4).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1122 AA; 121305 MW; 155C34DA2D6C365 CRC64;

Query Match 4.9%; Score 117; DB 1; Length 1122;  
 Best Local Similarity 19.5%; Pred. No. 1.6;  
 Matches 93; Conservative 78; Mismatches 195; Indels 112; Gaps 24;

QY 42 TTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICVSSASYINFEQPQN-----PDNYLVTPPELSLPGGGT 90  
 DB 437 TAEAPGNTKTVGYPYGLLSA---ISFDATRNGLAALAPALQDQGVGHFVRLAVGVSS 493  
 QY 91 LTFWVCQADANYASEHVAVYASSTGNDASNFAN-----ALLBEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRG 144  
 DB 494 -----PRGAN--GNIFLGSATWGTNGNGLDTPKWHSPAVIEDAPTFTTVNSSGVLQN 545  
 QY 145 TRVQGTWYQKTVQLP--AGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDEVEIK---ANGKRAD--FTET 197  
 DB 546 S---GSGQSTPMPNSNGNESIPYRTNSVDYNSVRFALISKPAGNTKQVESLFTTA 602  
 QY 198 FESSTHGEAPAEWTID-----ADGGQGWCLSSGQLDNLTAHAGTNTVAVSFSWN--- 248  
 DB 603 LKLDLTLSLNPENKFTQENIFFSYAMLDGROWSLGTRKDSMTLT-----TNTINNFTYNTQ 658  
 QY 249 -----GMALNPDNVILIS-----KDV-----TGATKVKYVAVND----- 277  
 DB 659 QLASTAGENANPNRNLNALTAKGPDRRDIGNVYYSNNTKFTYYQVGGAITTWE 718  
 QY 278 ---GFGPDHYAVMLSKTGNAGDFTVVFEETPNGINK--GGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIE 333  
 DB 719 VQVNYKTSANITYNLTTRTFDGTTPATQDANTVSSKINGAYLSSTGQDQGWYNGSIYVK 778  
 QY 334 RTVDLPAGTKV--AFPHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFTMGSPPTDITYTVVRDGTKEGL 391  
 DB 779 KASFTPSQGYTWQDFKGLTTASNAVISN---WTKAG-----YSIRPDDDTV--FNV 826  
 QY 392 TETTFEEDGVATGN---HEYCVB-----VKYTAGVSPKVCVNVNTINPTQF--NPVON 438  
 DB 827 SKIPFEKEITAAVNRSLDSYVQLNGETSVNTVARVSPDSSA--LTLPNKRITNPLMN 883

## RESULT 11

ADP2 MYCGA STANDARD; PRT; 1122 AA.  
 AC QREME8; 2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Adhesin P1 precursor (Cytadhesin P1) (Attachment protein) (Adherence protein A).  
 DE protein A.  
 GN GAPA OR MYCGA1800 OR MGA\_0934.  
 OS Mycoplasma gallisepticum.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Mollicutes; Mycoplasmataceae; Mycoplasma.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=2096;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-R (low);  
 RX MEDLINE=22830409; PubMed=12949158;  
 RA Papazisi L., Gorton T.S., Kutish G., Markham P.F., Browning G.F., Nguyen D.K., Swartzell S., Madan A., Mahairas G., Geary S.J.;  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of the avian pathogen Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain R (low).";  
 RT Microbiology 149:2307-2316(2003).  
 RL [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 94-1122 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-R (low);  
 RX MEDLINE=20536401; PubMed=11083776;  
 RA Papazisi L., Troy K.E., Gorton T.S., Liao X., Geary S.J.;  
 RT "Analysis of cytodherence-deficient, Gapa-negative Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain R.,"

RL Infect. Immun. 68:6643-6649(2000).  
 CC -I- FUNCTION: Could be involved in cytodherence (By similarity).  
 CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein (Probable).  
 CC -I- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the adhesin P1 family.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyrighted. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; AE016967; AAP56530.1; ALT\_INIT.  
 DR EMBL; AF214004; AAP25381.1; -.  
 KW Cytadherence; Signal; Transmembrane; Complete proteome.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 26 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 27 1122 ADHESIN P1.  
 FT TRANSMEM 1001 1021 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 1002 1009 POLY-ILE.  
 FT CONFLICT 337 337 F -> C (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 645 645 T -> A (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 826 826 V -> A (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1122 AA; 121387 MW; E57D27A7FDD360AD CRC64;

Query Match 4.7%; Score 113; DB 1; Length 1122;  
 Best Local Similarity 19.5%; Pred. No. 3;  
 Matches 93; Conservative 77; Mismatches 196; Indels 112; Gaps 24;

QY 42 TTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICVSSASYINFEQPQN-----PDNYLVTPPELSLPGGGT 90  
 DB 437 TAEAPGNTKTVGYPYGLLSA---ISFDATRNGLAALAPALQDQGVGHFVRLAVGVSS 493  
 QY 91 LTFWVCQADANYASEHVAVYASSTGNDASNFAN-----ALLBEVLTAKTVTVAPEAIRG 144  
 DB 494 -----PRGAN--GNIFLGSATWGTNGNGLDTPKWHSPAVIEDAPTFTTVNSSGVLQN 545  
 QY 145 TRVQGTWYQKTVQLP--AGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDEVEIK---ANGKRAD--FTET 197  
 DB 546 S---GSGQSTPMPNSNGNESIPYRTNSVDYNSVRFALISKPAGNTKQVESLFTTA 602  
 QY 198 FESSTHGEAPAEWTID-----ADGGQGWCLSSGQLDNLTAHAGTNTVAVSFSWN--- 248  
 DB 603 LKLDLTLSLNPENKFTQENIFFSYAMLDGROWSLGTRKDSMTLT-----TNTINNFTYNTQ 658  
 QY 249 -----GMALNPDNVILIS-----KDV-----TGATKVKYVAVND----- 277  
 DB 659 QLASTAGENANPNRNLNALTAKGPDRRDIGNVYYSNNTKFTYYQVGGAITTWE 718  
 QY 278 ---GFGPDHYAVMLSKTGNAGDFTVVFEETPNGINK--GGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIE 333  
 DB 719 VQVNYKTSANITYNLTTRTFDGTTPATQDANTVSSKINGAYLSSTGQDQGWYNGSIYVK 778  
 QY 334 RTVDLPAGTKV--AFPHYNCSDNLVILLDDIOFTMGSPPTDITYTVVRDGTKEGL 391  
 DB 779 KASFTPSQGYTWQDFKGLTTASNAVISN---WTKAG-----YSIRPDDDTV--FNV 826  
 QY 392 TETTFEEDGVATGN---HEYCVB-----VKYTAGVSPKVCVNVNTINPTQF--NPVON 438  
 DB 827 SKIPFEKEITAAVNRSLDSYVQLNGETSVNTVARVSPDSSA--LTLPNKRITNPLMN 883

## RESULT 12

ALS1 CANAL  
 ID ALS1 CANAL STANDARD; PRT; 1260 AA.  
 AC P46590;  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Agglutinin-like protein 1 precursor.  
 GN ALS1.  
 OS Candida albicans (Yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;

Saccharomycetales; mitosporic Saccharomycetales; Candida.  
NCBI\_TaxID=5476;  
[1]  
SEQUENCE FROM N.A. / B792;  
RC STRAIN=ATCC 11651 / B792;  
RX MEDLINE=95272392; PubMed=7752895;  
RA Hoyer L.L., Scherer S., Shatzman A.R., Livi G.P.;  
RT "Candida albicans ALS1: domains related to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae  
sexual agglutinin separated by a repeating motif";  
RL Mol. Microbiol. 15:39-54(1995).  
CC !- FUNCTION: MAY PLAY A ROLE IN ADHESION AND PATHOGENESIS.  
CC !- PFM: N-glycosylated and O-glycosylated (Potential).  
CC !- SIMILARITY: TO YEAST SAG1.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL: L25902; AAC41649.2; -  
DR InterPro; IPR008440; Candida\_AUS.  
DR Pfam; PF05792; Candida\_AUS; 1.  
KW Cell adhesion; Glycoprotein; Repeat; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 17  
FT CHAIN 18 1260  
FT DOMAIN 433 792  
FT REPEAT 433 468  
FT REPEAT 469 504  
FT REPEAT 505 540  
FT REPEAT 541 576  
FT REPEAT 577 612  
FT REPEAT 613 648  
FT REPEAT 649 684  
FT REPEAT 685 720  
FT REPEAT 721 756  
FT REPEAT 757 792  
FT DOMAIN 983 1152  
FT REPEAT 983 1043  
FT REPEAT 1092 1152  
FT DOMAIN 399 404  
FT DOMAIN 408 418  
FT DOMAIN 450 455  
FT DOMAIN 486 491  
FT DOMAIN 522 527  
FT DOMAIN 558 563  
FT DOMAIN 594 599  
FT DOMAIN 630 635  
FT DOMAIN 666 671  
FT DOMAIN 702 707  
FT DOMAIN 738 743  
FT DOMAIN 774 779  
FT DOMAIN 874 877  
FT CARBOHYD 471 471  
FT CARBOHYD 579 579  
FT CARBOHYD 615 615  
FT CARBOHYD 687 687  
FT CARBOHYD 723 723  
FT CARBOHYD 820 820  
FT CARBOHYD 886 886  
FT CARBOHYD 918 918  
FT CARBOHYD 973 973  
FT CARBOHYD 1045 1045  
FT CARBOHYD 1068 1068  
SQ SEQUENCE 1260 AA; 132641 MW; 763D1063A2354C24 CRC64;  
Query Match 4.7%; Score 112.5; DB 1; Length 1260;  
Best Local Similarity 19.5%; Pred. No. 3.8;  
Matches 68; Conservative 30; Mismatches 77; Indels 173; Gaps 16;  
5 PNPNPAGTTTL-SESFENGIPASWKITADGDGNN-----W----- 40

Db 432 PNPNTVSTTTEYSQSF-----ATTVTAPGGTDTVTIIEPPNHTVTTEYSQSFA 486  
QY 41 -TTTPPGGTGTFAGHNSAICVSSASYINFGPONP-----DNLVTPPELSLPGGG 89  
Db 487 TTTVTAPGGT-----DSVI-----IREPNPTVTTEYSQSFA 532  
QY 90 TLTFWV-----CAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNASNFANALLEVLFAKTVVTAPEAIR 143  
Db 533 TDSVIREPPNPTVTTEYSQSYA-----TTTTVTAP----- 565  
QY 144 GTRVQGTWYQTVQLPAGTKYVAFR-----HFGCTDFFWNLDELVEIKANGKRAADFTETFE 199  
Db 566 -----PGTDSVIREPPNHTVTTEYW-----SQSFA 593  
QY 200 SSTHGEAPAEWTITADGGGWLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGTTNVVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLI 259  
Db 594 TTTVTAP-----GTTDTV-----IIEPPNHTV 618  
QY 260 SKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGFGPDHYAVNMISKTGNNAGDFTVVFBETPN 307  
Db 619 -----TTTEYW-----SQSFATTTVTGPPSGTDTVIIEPPN 651

RESULT 13  
GUXA\_CELFI  
ID GUXA\_CELFI STANDARD; PRT; 872 AA.  
AC P50401;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Exoglucanase A precursor (Ec 3.2.1.91) (Exocellobiohydrolase A)  
DE (1,4-beta-cellobiohydrolase A) (CBH95).  
GN CBHA.  
OS Cellulomonas fimi.  
OC Bacteria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;  
OC Micrococcineae; Cellulomonadaceae; Cellulomonas.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1708;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=ATCC 484;  
RX MEDLINE=94344030; PubMed=8065260;  
RA Meinke A., Gilkes N.R., Kwan E., Kilburn D.G., Warren R.A.J.,  
RA Miller R.C. Jr.;  
RT "Cellulobiohydrolase A (Cbha) from the cellulolytic bacterium  
Cellulomonas fimi is a beta-1,4-exocellobiohydrolase analogous to  
Trichoderma reesei CBH II";  
RL Mol. Microbiol. 12:413-422(1994).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 41-58.  
RX MEDLINE=93209933; PubMed=8458833;  
RA Meinke A., Gilkes N.R., Kilburn D.G., Miller R.C. Jr., Warren R.A.J.;  
RT "Cellulose-binding polypeptides from Cellulomonas fimi: endoglucanase  
D (Cend), a family A beta-1,4-glucanase";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 175:1910-1918(1993)  
CC !- FUNCTION: This enzyme hydrolyzes 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic linkages of  
cellulose. Weak activity against carboxymethylcellulose, bacterial  
microcrystalline cellulose and barley beta-glucan. Has also weak  
endoglucanase activity. Hydrolyzes glucosidic bonds with inversion  
of anomeric configuration.  
CC !- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-D-glucosidic linkages  
in cellulose and cellobiose, releasing cellobiose from the non-  
reducing ends of the chains.  
CC !- SIMILARITY: Contains 3 fibronectin type III domains.  
CC !- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 bacterial-type cellulose-binding (CBD)  
domain.  
CC !- SIMILARITY: Belongs to cellulase family B (family 6 of glycosyl  
hydrolases).  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/annouce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL; L25809; AAC36898.1; --  
DR PIR; S49541; S49541.  
DR HSP; P07986; IEXG.  
DR InterPro; IPR001919; Bac celose-bind.  
DR InterPro; IPR008965; Cellul bind.  
DR InterPro; IPR008957; FN III-like.  
DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN III.  
DR InterPro; IPR003962; FNIII subd.  
DR InterPro; IPR001524; Glyco\_hydro\_6.  
DR Pfam; PF00553; CBM\_2; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF00041; fn3; 3.  
DR PRINTS; PR00014; ENTPELIII.  
DR PRINTS; PR00733; GLHYDRIASE6.  
DR ProDom; PD003733; Glyco\_hydro\_6; 2.  
DR SMART; SM00637; CBD II; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 3.  
DR PROSITE; PS00561; CBD BACTERIAL; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00655; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F6\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00655; GLYCOSYL\_HYDROL\_F6\_2; 1.  
KW Cellulose degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Repeat; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 40  
FT CHAIN 41 872 EXOGLUCANASE A.  
FT DOMAIN 41 477 CATALYTIC.  
FT DOMAIN 478 563 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 1.  
FT DOMAIN 573 664 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 2.  
FT DOMAIN 673 768 FIBRONECTIN TYPE-III 3.  
FT DOMAIN 769 872 CELLULOSE-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT ACT\_SITE 188 188 PROTON DONOR (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT ACT\_SITE 410 410 NUCLEOPHILE (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT DISULFID 140 202 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 374 428 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 770 869 BY SIMILARITY.  
SQ SEQUENCE 872 AA; 89300 MW; 78838407F995533B CRC64;

Query Match 4.7%; Score 112; DB 1; Length 872;  
Best Local Similarity 24.0%; Pred. No. 2.5;  
Matches 85; Conservative 28; Mismatches 113; Indels 128; Gaps 21;  
QY 12 GTTTLSSFFENGIPASWKTDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSSASYNPEGP 71  
DB 586 GTTTT-----VPLSWT-----ASTDNAGSGVAGYE---VLRGTTVV---GT 623  
QY 72 QNPDNVLTPELSLPGGGTLTFWYCAQD--ANYASEHVAVYASS-----TG 115  
DB 624 TTATSYT-----GLTAGTYSFSVRKDVAGNTSAASAAVSAITQTGTVDVTTAPSVP 680  
QY 116 NDASNFANALEEVLTAKT-----VVTAPAIRGT-----RVQGTWYOKTVQLPAGTKY- 164  
DB 681 LTAGTTTSSVPLTWASTDNAGSGVAGYEVFNGTTRVATVSTSYVT-GLAADTAYS 739  
QY 165 -----VAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDEVEIKANGKRADFTETPESS 201  
DB 740 FTVKAKDVAGNVSAASAASAVSARTQAATSGGCT-----VKYSASSWNTGFTGTVEVK 790  
QY 202 THGRAPAEWTTID--ADGD--GQWLCLSSGQDLTAHGGTNVVA-SFSWNGMALNPD 255  
DB 791 NNGTALNGWTLGRSFDQKVSQW-----SAEW---SQSGTAVTAKNAPWNTGL----- 838  
QY 256 NYLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVFETPENG 309  
DB 839 -----AAGS-----SVSIGENGTH-----NGIN-----TAPTAFTLNGV 867

RESULT 14  
ID SLAP LACBR STANDARD; PRT; 465 AA.  
AC Q05044;  
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)

DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last annotation update)  
DE S-layer protein precursor (Surface layer protein).  
OS Lactobacillus brevis.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Lactobacillales; Lactobacillaceae;  
OC Lactobacillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1580;  
[1]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
RC STRAIN=ATCC 8287 / DSM 20556;  
RX MEDLINE=93054358; PubMed=1429463;  
RA Vidgren G., Palva I., Pakkanen R., Lounatmaa K., Palva A.;  
RT "S-layer protein gene of Lactobacillus brevis: cloning by polymerase  
chain reaction and determination of the nucleotide sequence.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 174:7419-7427(1992).  
CC -I- FUNCTION: The S-layer is a paracrystalline mono-layered assembly  
of proteins which coat the surface of bacteria.  
CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cell wall. This bacterium is covered by a  
S-layer with tetragonal symmetry.  
CC -I- SIMILARITY: SOME, TO THE S-LAYER PROTEIN OF L.ACIDOPHILUS.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/annouce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC EMBL; Z14250; CAA78618.1; --  
DR PIR; A47023; A47023.  
KW Signal; Glycoprotein; Cell wall; S-layer.  
FT SIGNAL 1 30  
FT CHAIN 31 465 S-LAYER PROTEIN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 465 AA; 48159 MW; 2BE240392E65A2C CRC64;  
Query Match 4.6%; Score 111; DB 1; Length 465;  
Best Local Similarity 19.4%; Pred. No. 1.3;  
Matches 85; Conservative 45; Mismatches 197; Indels 122; Gaps 16;  
QY 13 TTTLSSEFEN-GIPASWKTDID---DGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSSASYN 67  
DB 26 TTASAKSYATAGYSTLIKIDAAFNVEATGTNLYTKP--GTV--KGAKVASKATMAK 80  
QY 68 FEGPQNDNVLTPELSLPGGGTLTFWYCAQDANYASEHVAVYASSTGNDASHPANALLE 127  
DB 81 LASSKKSADYFRAYGVKTTNRGSVYRVVTVMDGKYGVYV-----GKSDTAFAGGI-- 132  
QY 128 EVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQ--LPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINLDEVEI 185  
DB 133 -----KSAETTTKADMPARTTGFVLTDSKNTLTWAPKYQYK-----ASKVSL 176  
QY 186 KANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDAGDG--GQWLCLSSGQDLTAHGGTNVVAS 244  
DB 177 YGVAKDKFTVDQAATKTREGSLYVHTATNGSGISGWIYAGKG---FSTTATGTQVLGG 233  
QY 245 FSNWGMALNPDNVLISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVFEE 304  
DB 234 LSTDK-----SVTATNDSVKIVYRTD-----GTQVGSNTWV--- 266  
QY 305 TPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVIERTVDPAGTKYV-----AFRHNCSDLN 356  
DB 267 -----TSTDGTTKAGSKVSDKAAQOQTALEAVINANKPSGYVTVPNADAT 311  
QY 357 Y-----ILLDDIQFTMGSSPTPDYT-----YTVDRG 384  
DB 312 YGNTVYATVSAATS KVALKVSGETVTTALTADANDKVAANDTTANGSSVAGSTVAAAG 371  
QY 385 TKKEGLTETTFEDGVAT 403  
DB 372 TKLAQLTDLTGKGVVVT 390

RESULT 15  
YD94 METJA  
ID YD94 METJA STANDARD; PRT; 987 AA.  
AC Q58789;  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DB Hypothetical protein MJ1394.  
GN MJ1394.  
OS Methanococcus jannaschii.  
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanococci; Methanococcales;  
OC Methanocaldococaceae; Methanocaldococcus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=2190;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=JAL-1 / DSM 2661 / ATCC 43067;  
RX MEDLINE=96337999; PubMed=8688087;  
RA Bult C.J., White O., Olsen G.J., Zhou L., Fleischmann R.D.,  
RA Sutton G.G., Blake J.A., Fitzgerald L.M., Clayton R.A., Gocayne J.D.,  
RA Kerlavage A.R., Dougherty B.A., Tomb J.-P., Adams M.D., Reich C.I.,  
RA Overbeek R., Kirkness E.P., Weinstock K.G., Merrick J.M., Glodek A.,  
RA Scott J.L., Geoghagen N.S.M., Weidman J.F., Fuhrmann J.L., Nguyen D.,  
RA Uitterback T.R., Kelley J.M., Peterson J.D., Sadow P.W., Hanna M.C.,  
RA Cotton M.D., Roberts K.M., Hurst M.A., Kaine B.P., Borodovsky M.,  
RA Klenk H.-P., Fraser C.M., Smith H.O., Woese C.R., Venter J.C.;  
RA "Complete genome sequence of the methanogenic archaeon, Methanococcus  
jannaschii";  
RT Science 273:1058-1073(1996).  
RL CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO M.JANNASCHII MJ1393 AND A.FULGIDUS AF2028.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; U67579; AB999404.1; -.  
DR PIR; A64474; A64474.  
DR TIGR; MJ1394; -.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane; Complete proteome.  
FT TRANSMEM 12 32 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 958 978  
SQ SEQUENCE 987 AA; 112360 MW; DLE628FEB28CA86D CRC64;

Query Match 4.6%; Score 110; DB 1; Length 987;  
Best Local Similarity 19.8%; Pred. No. 4.1;  
Matches 81; Conservative 69; Mismatches 135; Indels 124; Gaps 24;  
QY 6 NPNPNTTSLSEFNGI-----PASM--KTIDADG-DGNNTTTPPGTGF-AG 53  
DB 429 NNDPNGGKLLPKETGRDVISGWYRPSNWGGPIDRIGLEENP-----DGYSFEVN 482  
QY 54 HNSAICVSSASYINFEGPQNPDLVTPLESLPGGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASS 113  
DB 483 HVS-----NVISIDRRNGNPTETSPV-----YWNPPDEWYTFE-LKIYSNG 525  
QY 114 TGNDAENFANALLEVLTAQTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCT 173  
DB 526 TITFTYQNGSL-----AATVST-----IDNT-YTKFDVVVHGYYVY----- 564  
QY 174 DFFWINLDEVEIKANGKRADETETFEPSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSQLDWL 233  
DB 565 -----VDDLEV--NSKNDF-----YGNKWKILEITANSSEGTAVLFDG--DYF 606  
QY 234 TAAGGTNVVAFSPWNGMALNPDLISKDVGTATKY-----KYTAVND-----GFPGD 282  
DB 607 KXDYNTSNLAINWTNITLNSN-----DSATLVFNVLGNYSYSERDNLAKYGFA-- 657  
QY 283 HYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVVFEETPFGNGKARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMIERTVLDLPACT 342

Db 658 --KILFNYNGTNT-----NTSIKGVYAGS--YSISTDHGTTTGEINIWIE----- 699  
QY 343 KYVAFRH-----YNCSDLNVLDDIQTWGGSPPTDYTYTVYVRDGT 385  
DB 700 --VTFKNDKSYSEFNLTNLAIWVKNKSAELYWNP-----FNKSIWIDGS 742  
Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:43:37  
Job time : 10.2235 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:36:20 ; Search time 32.094 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
4315.838 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-22

Perfect score: 2388

Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNGTTTLLSESF.....PKVCNVNTINQPNPQNVL 439

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL\_25.\*

- 1: sp\_archaea.\*
- 2: sp\_bacteria.\*
- 3: sp\_fungi.\*
- 4: sp\_human.\*
- 5: sp\_invertebrate.\*
- 6: sp\_mammal.\*
- 7: sp\_mhc.\*
- 8: sp\_organelle.\*
- 9: sp\_phage.\*
- 10: sp\_plant.\*
- 11: sp\_rodent.\*
- 12: sp\_virus.\*
- 13: sp\_vertebrate.\*
- 14: sp\_unclassified.\*
- 15: sp\_rvirus.\*
- 16: sp\_bacteriap.\*
- 17: sp\_archaeap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

Result No.	Query		Match	Length	DB ID	Description
	Score	%				
1	2074	86.9	1723	2	P72197	P72197 porphyrinon
2	2068	86.6	1723	2	P72194	P72194 porphyrinon
3	2060	86.3	1358	2	P96967	P96967 porphyrinon
4	2058	86.2	1687	2	Q9R9B7	Q9R9B7 porphyrinon
5	2058	86.2	1704	2	Q51816	Q51816 porphyrinon
6	2056.5	86.1	1223	2	Q29NB5	Q29NB5 porphyrinon
7	2048	85.8	1706	2	Q51839	Q51839 porphyrinon
8	2030.5	85.3	1706	2	Q51838	Q51838 porphyrinon
9	2030.5	85.0	1097	2	P72196	P72196 porphyrinon
10	2030.5	85.0	1732	2	O07442	O07442 porphyrinon
11	2025.5	84.8	1732	2	Q51817	Q51817 porphyrinon
12	2011.5	84.2	1732	2	O52050	O52050 porphyrinon
13	691.5	29.0	925	2	Q9FAJ0	Q9FAJ0 porphyrinon
14	571.5	23.9	312	2	Q9KIB3	Q9KIB3 porphyrinon
15	199	8.3	293	2	Q9XBU9	Q9XBU9 porphyrinon
16	136.5	5.7	1341	16	Q8UAU1	Q8UAU1 agrobacteri

## SUMMARIES

17	134.5	5.6	680	2	Q52644	Q52644 ruminococcu
18	134	5.6	2656	5	Q9GNU3	Q9GNU3 paracentrot
19	132.5	5.5	555	16	Q826W1	Q826W1 streptomyc
20	132.5	5.5	1256	16	Q8NX96	Q8NX96 staphylococ
21	132	5.5	1742	16	Q8P377	Q8P377 xanthomonas
22	131.5	5.5	1744	16	Q82YW8	Q82YW8 enterococcu
23	131.5	5.5	2215	16	Q7WBN0	Q7WBN0 bordetella
24	129.5	5.4	1248	16	Q99V41	Q99V41 staphylococ
25	129.5	5.4	1255	2	Q7WTC6	Q7WTC6 staphylococ
26	129.5	5.4	2768	16	Q8E9C6	Q8E9C6 shewanella
27	129.5	5.4	3346	16	Q7WNS4	Q7WNS4 bordetella
28	129	5.4	691	16	Q9RZ57	Q9RZ57 deinococcus
29	128.5	5.4	2230	16	Q7U7J7	Q7U7J7 synecococc
30	128	5.4	756	9	Q858B6	Q858B6 enterobacte
31	126	5.3	2734	16	Q89C73	Q89C73 bradyrhizob
32	124	5.2	1608	17	Q8PVI0	Q8PVI0 methanosarc
33	124	5.2	3988	17	Q8TPZ1	Q8TPZ1 methanosarc
34	124	5.2	5188	16	Q8X4H5	Q8X4H5 escherichia
35	124	5.2	5291	16	Q8X2T1	Q8X2T1 escherichia
36	124	5.2	7716	16	Q7UWZ8	Q7UWZ8 rhodospirill
37	123.5	5.2	1095	2	Q85151	Q85151 photorhabdu
38	123.5	5.2	1672	16	Q8Y366	Q8Y366 ralstonia s
39	123.5	5.2	1684	2	Q836S8	Q836S8 unidentified
40	123	5.2	452	10	Q8H753	Q8H753 phytophthor
41	123	5.2	596	2	Q60029	Q60029 thermomonos
42	123	5.2	1119	2	Q84DC8	Q84DC8 mycoplasma
43	122	5.1	2522	16	Q8EKA6	Q8EKA6 shewanella
44	122	5.1	2951	17	Q8THC9	Q8THC9 methanosarc
45	121	5.1	1649	16	Q9CFA2	Q9CFA2 lactococcus

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

P72197	PRELIMINARY;	PRT; 1723 AA.
ID	P72197	
AC	P72197;	
DT	01-FEB-1997 (Tremblrel. 02, Created)	
DT	01-FEB-1997 (Tremblrel. 02, Last sequence update)	
DT	01-OCT-2003 (Tremblrel. 25, Last annotation update)	
DE	Lys-gingipain.	
GN	KGP.	
OS	Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).	
OC	Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;	
OC	Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.	
OX	NCBI_TaxID=837;	
RN	[1]	
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RA	Favloff N., Pemberton P.A., Potempa J., Chen W.-C.A., Pike R.N.,	
RA	Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C., Travis J., Barr P.J.;	
RT	"Molecular cloning and characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis	
RT	Lys-gingipain."	
RL	Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.	
DR	EMBL; U54691; AAA99810.1; -.	
DR	MEROPS; C25.002; -.	
DR	GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0006310; F:DNA recombination; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0006281; F:DNA repair; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0006260; F:DNA replication; IEA.	
DR	GO; GO:0006508; F:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.	
DR	InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.	
DR	InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.	
DR	InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.	
DR	Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25; 1.	
DR	Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.	
DR	PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.	
SQ	SEQUENCE 1723 AA; 186831 MW; 4508A7E50197CEBD CRC64;	
Query Match 86.9%; Score 2074; DB 2; Length 1723;		
Best Local Similarity 89.1%; Pred. No. 2.9e-129;		

Matches 392; Conservative 11; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Qy 1 GTPNPENPFGTTTISESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICV 60  
 Db 969 GTPNPENPFGTTTISESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNGCV 1025

Qy 61 SSASY-INFEQPNPDNYLTPPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119  
 Db 1026 YSEFGLGGIGVLTPELITPALDLNPGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 1085

Qy 120 NFANALLEEVLTAKTVTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 179  
 Db 1086 NFNALLEEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 1143

Qy 180 LDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGT 239  
 Db 1144 LDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGT 1203

Qy 240 NVVASFWSNGMALPDNDYLIISKDVTGATKVYVAVNDGPFDDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299  
 Db 1204 NVVASFWSNGMALPDNDYLIISKDVTGATKVYVAVNDGPFDDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 1263

Qy 300 VVFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDPAAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 359  
 Db 1264 VVFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDPAAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 1323

Qy 360 LDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 419  
 Db 1324 LDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 1383

Qy 420 PKVCNVVTINPTQFNPNQNL 439  
 Db 1384 PKVCNVVTINPTQFNPNQNL 1403

RESULT 2

ID P72194 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1723 AA.  
 AC P72194;  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMELrel. 02, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TREMELrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMELrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Lys-gingipain.  
 DE KGP.  
 GN Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OS Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=381;  
 RX MEDLINE=97044756; PubMed=8889827;  
 RA Okamoto K., Kadowaki T., Nakayama K., Yamamoto K.;  
 RT "Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a novel lysine-specific  
 RT cysteine proteinase (lys-gingipain) in Porphyromonas gingivalis:  
 RT structural relationship with the arginine-specific cysteine proteinase  
 RT (Arg-gingipain).";  
 RL J. Biochem. 120:398-406 (1996).  
 DR EMBL; D83258; BAAL1870.1; -.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.

SQ SEQUENCE 1723 AA; 187261 MW; 5628963D251493EB CRC64;

Query Match 86.6%; Score 2068; DB 2; Length 1723;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 7.2e-129;  
 Matches 391; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Qy 1 GTPNPENPFGTTTISESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICV 60  
 Db 969 GTPNPENPFGTTTISESFENGIPASWKTIDADGGHGWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNGCV 1025

Qy 61 SSASY-INFEQPNPDNYLTPPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119  
 Db 1026 YSEFGLGGIGVLTPELITPALDLNPGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 1085

Qy 120 NFANALLEEVLTAKTVTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 179  
 Db 1086 NFNALLEEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 1143

Qy 180 LDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGT 239  
 Db 1144 LDEVEIKANGKRAADFTTFESSHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGT 1203

Qy 240 NVVASFWSNGMALPDNDYLIISKDVTGATKVYVAVNDGPFDDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299  
 Db 1204 NVVASFWSNGMALPDNDYLIISKDVTGATKVYVAVNDGPFDDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 1263

Qy 300 VVFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDPAAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 359  
 Db 1264 VVFEETPNKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVLDPAAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 1323

Qy 360 LDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 419  
 Db 1324 LDDIQFTMGSSPTPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTTFEEDGVATGNHHEYCVVEKYTAGVS 1383

Qy 420 PKVCNVVTINPTQFNPNQNL 439  
 Db 1384 PKVCNVVTINPTQFNPNQNL 1403

RESULT 3

ID P96967 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1358 AA.  
 AC P96967;  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMELrel. 03, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMELrel. 03, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMELrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Hemagglutinin.  
 GN HADG.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=381;  
 RA Han N., Lepine G., Whitlock J., Wojciechowski L., Progulski-Fox A.;  
 RT "Cloning, sequencing and characterization of hagD, a member of the  
 RT Harep multigene family in Porphyromonas gingivalis.";  
 RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; U68468; ABA49691.1; -.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN III.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.

```

DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1358 AA; 147102 MW; 47FCA0B25B06DED8 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 86.3%; Score 2060; DB 2; Length 1358;
Matches 390; Conservative 12; Mismatches 32; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
604 GTNPNPNPNPGTTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNGKPGNAPG---IAGNSNGCV 660
QY 61 SSASY-INFGPQPNPNVLTPELSLPGGGTTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
661 YSESGLGGIGVLTDPNVLITPALDLANGKGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 720
QY 120 NFANALLEVLITAKTVTAPEAIRGTVOGTYVQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWIN 179
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
721 NFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYID 778
QY 180 LDEVEIKANGKRADETFETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGT 239
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
779 LDEVEIKANGKRADETFETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGT 838
QY 240 NVVASFNGMALPNPNYLISKVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 299
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
839 NVVASFNGMALPNPNYLISKVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFT 898
QY 300 VPEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNVL 359
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
899 VPEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNVL 958
QY 360 LDDIQFTMGSGPTTDTYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVS 419
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
959 LDDIQFTMGSGPTTDTYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVS 1018
QY 420 PKVCNVNTINPTQNPVNKL 439
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1019 PKVCNVNTINPTQNPVNKL 1038

RESULT 4
Q9R9B7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1687 AA.
AC Q9R9B7;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Hemagglutinin/protease.
GN HAGE.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCB1_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=381;
RA Han N., Dong H., Progulsk-Fox A.;
RT "Cloning and characterization of hage from P. gingivalis 381.";
EL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF026946; AAD01810.1; -.
DR HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.
DR MEROPS; C25.001; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; F:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; F:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; F:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase_C25.

```

```

DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase_C25_C.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase_C25_1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase_C25_C; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
KW Protease.
SQ SEQUENCE 1687 AA; 183702 MW; D085B516A399FE70 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Score 2058; DB 2; Length 1687;
Matches 389; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 62
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
935 PNPENPNPGTTTLSESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNGKPGNAPG---IAGNSNGCVYS 991
QY 63 ASY-INFGPQPNPNVLTPELSLPGGGTTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
992 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNVLITPALDLPNGKGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1051
QY 122 ANALLEVLITAKTVTAPEAIRGTVOGTYVQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFWINLD 181
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1052 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDL 1109
QY 182 EVEIKANGKRADETFETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNV 241
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1110 EVEIKANGKRADETFETFESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGGTNV 1169
QY 242 VASFNGMALPNPNYLISKVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 301
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1170 VASFNGMALPNPNYLISKVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGFGPDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 1229
QY 302 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNVL 361
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1230 FEETPNKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDPAGTKYVAFRHNCSDLNVL 1289
QY 362 LDDIQFTMGSGPTTDTYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 421
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1290 LDDIQFTMGSGPTTDTYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEVCVEVKYTAGVSPK 1349
QY 422 VCNVNTINPTQNPVNKL 439
DB : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1350 ECNVNTINPTQNPVNKL 1367

RESULT 5
Q51816 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1704 AA.
AC Q51816;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Arg-gingipain-1 proteinase.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCB1_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC MEDLINE=95138080; PubMed=7836351;
RA Pavloff N., Potempa J., Pike R.N., Prochazka V., Kiefer M.C.,
RA Travis J., Barr P.J.;
RT "Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-
RT gingipain proteinase of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Biosynthesis as a
RL J. Biol. Chem. 270:1007-1010(1995).
DR EMBL; U15282; AAA69539.1; -.
DR PIR; A55426; A55426.
DR HSSP; P95493; 1CVR.
DR MEROPS; C25.001; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; F:DNA recombination; IEA.

```



DR GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR007110; Ig-like.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR InterPro: IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam: PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF03785; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 FT CHAIN 228 719  
 MATURE 50-KDA CYSTEINE PROTEINASE  
 GINGIPAIN.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1704 AA; 185436 MW; 6A34B40131C2A676 CRC64;  
 Query Match 86.2%; Score 2058; DB 2; Length 1704;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 3.3e-128;  
 Matches 389; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
 QY 3 PNPENPNPNTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 62  
 Db PNPENPNPNTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNGKPKGNAPG---IAGYNSNGCVYS 1008  
 QY 63 ASY-INTEGPNPNYLVTPSLPGGTLTFWYCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
 Db 1009 ESFGLGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWYCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068  
 QY 122 ANALLEVLITAKTVVTAPEAIRTRVOGTWYKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFSGCTDFFWNL 181  
 Db 1069 TNALLEITITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYILD 1126  
 QY 182 EVEIKANGKRAFFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSSQGLDMLTAHGTTN 241  
 Db 1127 EVEIKANGKRAFFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSSQGLDMLTAHGTTN 1186  
 QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301  
 Db 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1246  
 QY 302 FEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 361  
 Db 1247 FEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 1306  
 QY 362 DIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVCVEKYTAGVSPK 421  
 Db 1307 DIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVCVEKYTAGVSPK 1366  
 QY 422 VCVNVTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
 Db 1367 ECVNVTINPTQFNPVQNL 1384

## RESULT 6

Q9ZNB5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1223 AA.  
 AC Q9ZNB5;  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE 130K-HMGD (Fragment).  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCB1\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=381;  
 RX MEDLINE=99143166; PubMed=9988746;  
 RA Shibata Y., Hayakawa M., Takiguchi H., Shiroza T., Abiko Y.;  
 RA "Determination and characterization of the hemagglutinin-associated  
 RT short motifs found in Porphyromonas gingivalis multiple gene  
 RT products.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:5012-5020 (1999).  
 DR EMBL; AB019363; BAA34341.1; -.

DR GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO:000310; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro: IPR000977; DNA ligase.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR InterPro: IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam: PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam: PF03785; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 FT NON TER 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1223 AA; 131542 MW; 00225CD2BA9F91B3 CRC64;  
 Query Match 86.1%; Score 2056.5; DB 2; Length 1223;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 2.7e-128;  
 Matches 391; Conservative 11; Mismatches 32; Indels 7; Gaps 5;  
 QY 1 GTPNPNPNPNTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 59  
 Db 460 GTPNPNPNPNTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNGKPKGNAPG---IAGYNSNGC 516  
 QY 60 VSSASY-INTEGPNPNYLVTPSLPGGTLTFWYCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGND 118  
 Db 517 VYSEFGLGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWYCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGND 576  
 QY 119 SNFANALLEVLITAKTVVTAPEAIRTRVOGTWYKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFSGCTDFFWI 178  
 Db 577 SNTNALLEITITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYI 634  
 QY 179 NLDEVEIKANGKRAFFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSSQGLDMLTAHGG 238  
 Db 635 DLDEVEIKANGKRAFFTETTESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSSQGLDMLTAHGG 694  
 QY 239 TNVVASFSWNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298  
 Db 695 TNVVASFSWNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 754  
 QY 299 TVVFEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEADGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNI 358  
 Db 755 TVVFEETPNGLKNGGARFGLSTEANGAKPOSVMERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNI 814  
 QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVCVEKYTAGV 418  
 Db 815 LLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVCVEKYTAGV 874  
 QY 419 SPKVCVNVVTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
 Db 875 SPKVCVNVVTINPTQFNPVQNL 895

## RESULT 7

Q51839 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1706 AA.  
 AC Q51839; Q51840;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Arginine-specific thiol protease precursor.  
 DE PRTR.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OX NCB1\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W50;  
 RX MEDLINE=95160709; PubMed=7857299;  
 RA Kirsbaum L., Sotiropoulos C., Jackson C., Cleal S., Slakeski N.,  
 RA Reynolds E.C.;  
 RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene prTR of Porphyromonas

RT gingivalis W50 encoding a 132 kDa protein that contains an arginine-specific thiol endopeptidase domain and a haemagglutinin domain.";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 207:424-431(1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RC  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=W50;  
 RX MEDLINE=96311339; PubMed=8713096;  
 RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Reynolds E.C.;

RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prtr that encodes an arginine-specific thiol proteinase and multiple adhesins.";  
 RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 224:605-610(1996).  
 RN [3]  
 RC  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=W50;  
 RX Reynolds E.;

RA Submitted (JAN-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [4]  
 RC  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=W50;  
 RX Slakeski N.;

RA Submitted (NOV-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [5]  
 RC  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=W50;  
 RX HSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 RX GO: GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.

DR GO: GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.

DR GO: GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.

DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.

KW Peptidase; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL  
 FT CHAIN 1 23 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 228 1706 ARGININE-SPECIFIC THIOI PROTEASE.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1706 AA; 185626 MW; E8BDF07C9813B844 CRC64;

Query Match 85.8%; Score 2048; DB 2; Length 1706;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e-127;  
 Matches 386; Conservative 14; Mismatches 32; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGCTSFAGHNSAICVSS 62  
 DB 954 PNPENPNPGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGCTSFAGHNSAICVSS 1010  
 QY 63 ASY-INFGPQNDNYLVTPELSPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYSTGNDASNF 121  
 DB 1011 ESFGLGGIGLVLPDNYLTLPALDLPNGKLTTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYSTGNDASNF 1070

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTKATVVTAPAEARGTVOGTWQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFWINDL 181  
 DB 1071 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAMRG-RIQGTWRQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFWINDL 1128

QY 182 EYEIKANGKRAFTTETFEESTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTNV 241  
 DB 1129 EYEIKANGKRAFTTETFEESTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGGWLCLSSGQDLWLTAGGTNV 1188

QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKVGTATKVKYKYYAVNDGPFDDHYAVMSKITGNAGFTVV 301  
 DB 1189 VSSFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKVGTATKVKYKYYAVNDGPFDDHYAVMSKITGNAGFTVV 1248

QY 302 FEETPNKNGKARGLSLEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILLD 361  
 DB 1249 FEETPNKNGKARGLSLEADGAKPQSWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILLD 1308

QY 362 DIQFTMGSSPTTDYTYTYRGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421  
 DB 1309 DIQFTMGSSPTTDYTYTYRGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVAIGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1368

QY 422 VCVNVTINPTQFNVPQNL 439  
 DB 1369 KCVNVTINPTQFNVPQNL 1386

## RESULT 8

Q51838 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1706 AA.  
 AC Q51838;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, last annotation update)  
 DE Protease precursor.  
 GN PRP1.

OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=W50;  
 RX MEDLINE=96071894; PubMed=7591131;  
 RA Aduse-Opoku J., Muir J., Slaney J.M., Rangarajan M., Curtis M.A.;

RT "Characterization, genetic analysis, and expression of a protease antigen (Prp1) of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50.";  
 RL Infect. Immun. 63:4744-4754(1995).  
 RN [2]  
 RC  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=W50;

RA Rangarajan M., Aduse-Opoku J., Slaney J.M., Young K.A., Curtis M.A.;  
 RT "The prp1 and the pr2 arginine-specific protease genes of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 produce five biochemically distinct enzymes.";  
 RL Mol. Microbiol. 23:0-0(1997).  
 DR EMBL; X82680; CAA57997.1; -.  
 DR HSP; P95493; 1CVR.  
 DR MEROPS; C25.001; -.

DR GO: GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.

DR GO: GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO: GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.

DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25\_C; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.

KW Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL  
 FT CHAIN 1 23 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CHAIN 228 719 ALPHA-PROTEASE.  
 FT CHAIN 720 1262 BETA-ADHESIN.

SQ SEQUENCE 1706 AA; 185705 MW; 0E56DCD87FDA8CDD CRC64;  
 Query Match 85.3%; Score 2037; DB 2; Length 1706;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.9%; Pred. No. 8.2e-127;  
 Matches 385; Conservative 13; Mismatches 34; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGCTSFAGHNSAICVSS 62  
 DB 954 PNPENPNPGTTTSESFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGCTSFAGHNSAICVSS 1010  
 QY 63 ASY-INFGPQNDNYLVTPELSPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYSTGNDASNF 121  
 DB 1011 ESFGLGGIGLVLPDNYLTLPALDLPNGKLTTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYSTGNDASNF 1070

QY 122 ANALLEEVLTKATVVTAPAEARGTVOGTWQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFWINDL 181  
 DB 1071 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQSTWRQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRFGCTDFWINDL 1128

QY 182 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETTESGTHGEAPAEWTTIIDADGGQGWMLCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNN 241  
 DB 1129 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETTESGTHGEATWTTIIDADGGQGWMLCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNN 1188  
 QY 242 VASFSMNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMI.SKTGTNAGDFTVV 301  
 DB 1189 VSSFSMNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMI.SKTGTNAGDFTVV 1248  
 QY 302 FEETPGINGKKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSQWERTVLDLPAGTKVYAFPHYNCSDNLNLLD 361  
 DB 1249 FEETPGINGKKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSQWERTVLDLPAGTKVYAFPHYNCSDNLNLLD 1308  
 QY 362 DIOFTMGSSPTDPTDYTVYVDRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGVSPK 421  
 DB 1309 DIOFTMGSSPTDPTDYTVYVDRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGVSPK 1368  
 QY 422 VCNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 439  
 DB 1369 KCVNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 1386

RESULT 9  
 ID P72196 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1097 AA.  
 AC P72196;  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE TonB-linked adhesin precursor.  
 GN TLA.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 ON NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=97386416; PubMed=9244265;  
 RA Aduse-Opoku J., Slaney J.M., Young K.A., Muir J., Rangarajan M.,  
 RA Curtis M.A.;  
 RT "The tla gene of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50: a homologue of the  
 RT arginine-specific protease precursor (PrpR) which shares sequence  
 RT similarity to TonB-linked receptors.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 179:4778-4788 (1997).  
 CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: OUTER MEMBRANE (BY SIMILARITY).  
 DR EMBL; Y07618; CAA68897.1; -;  
 DR GO; GO:0019867; C:outer membrane; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0005215; F:transporter activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
 DR Pfam; PF00593; TonB dep Rec; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 KW Membrane; Outer membrane; Receptor; Signal; TonB box.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 53 POTENTIAL.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1097 AA; 118731 MW; 73BBA37B421F8B9 CRC64;

Query Match 85.0%; Score 2030.5; DB 2; Length 1097;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-126;  
 Matches 385; Conservative 15; Mismatches 34; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPNGT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 59  
 DB 334 GTPNPNPNPNPNGT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGGHGWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSGC 390  
 QY 60 VSSASY-INTEGPQPNPNLYLTPGLSGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVVASTGND 118

DB 391 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLIITPALDPLNGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVVASTGND 450  
 QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVOLPAGTKVYAFPHYNCSDNLNLLD 178  
 DB 451 SNFTNALLSETITAKG-VRSPKAIIRG-RIOGTWRQKTVOLPAGTKVYAFPHYNCSDNLNLLD 508  
 QY 179 NLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETTESGTHGEAPAEWTTIIDADGGQGWMLCLSSGQDMLTAHGG 238  
 DB 509 DLDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETTESGTHGEAPAEWTTIIDADGGQGWMLCLSSGQDMLTAHGG 568  
 QY 239 TNNVASFSMNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMI.SKTGTNAGD 298  
 DB 569 SNVVSFSMNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTGATKVKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMI.SKTGTNAGD 628  
 QY 299 TVVFEETPGINGKKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSQWERTVLDLPAGTKVYAFPHYNCSDNLNLLD 358  
 DB 629 TVVFEETPGINGKKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSQWERTVLDLPAGTKVYAFPHYNCSDNLNLLD 688  
 QY 359 LLDDIQTFTMGSSPTDPTDYTVYVDRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGV 418  
 DB 689 LLDDIQTFTMGSSPTDPTDYTVYVDRDGTKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGV 748  
 QY 419 SPKVCNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 439  
 DB 749 SPKVCNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 769

RESULT 10  
 ID 007442 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.  
 AC 007442;  
 DT 01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Created)  
 DT 01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Lysine-specific cysteine proteinase.  
 GN PRK1.  
 OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).  
 OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;  
 OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.  
 ON NCBI\_TaxID=837;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=W50;  
 RX MEDLINE=99235907; PubMed=10219167;  
 RA Slakeski N., Cleal S.M., Bhogal P.S., Reynolds E.C.;  
 RT "Characterization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis gene prtK that encodes  
 RT a lysine-specific cysteine proteinase and three sequence-related  
 RT adhesins.";  
 RL Oral Microbiol. Immunol. 14:92-97 (1999).  
 DR EMBL; U75366; AAB60809.1; -;  
 DR MROPS; C25.002; -;  
 DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0003910; F:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA\_ligase.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase\_C25.  
 DR InterPro; IPR005536; Peptidase\_C25\_C.  
 DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase\_C25; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA\_LIGASE\_A1; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187914 MW; 45D5B91377391703 CRC64;

Query Match 85.0%; Score 2030.5; DB 2; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.3%; Pred. No. 2.3e-126;  
 Matches 385; Conservative 15; Mismatches 34; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPNGT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGGNNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 59  
 DB 969 GTPNPNPNPNPNGT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGGHGWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSGC 1025

```

QY 60 VSSASY-INFRGPONPDNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASGTGDA 118
DB 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLNPGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASGTGDA 1085
QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEALRGTVQGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFW 178
DB 1086 SNFTALLEETITAGK-VRSFPAIRG-RIOGTWROKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFW 1143
QY 179 NLDEVEIKANGKRAKRAFTETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGGQLDLTAHGG 238
DB 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAKRAFTETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGGQLDLTAHGG 1203
QY 239 TNVASFSGWGMALNPDNYLISKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMIKSTGTNAGDF 298
DB 1204 SNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMIKSTGTNAGDF 1263
QY 299 TWVFEETENGKKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVI 358
DB 1264 TWVFEETENGKKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVI 1323
QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGV 418
DB 1324 LLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGV 1383
QY 419 SPKVCVNVNTINPTQNPVQNL 439
DB 1384 SPKVCVNVNTINPTQNPVQNL 1404

RESULT 11
Q51817 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC Q51817;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TRENBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TRENBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TRENBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Porphyria.
GN PRP.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W12;
RX MEDLINE=96213011; PubMed=8631659;
RA Barkocy-Gallagher G.A., Han N., Patti J.M., Whitlock J.,
RA Progulski-Fox A., Lantz M.S.;
RT "Analysis of the prp gene encoding porphyria, a cysteine proteinase
RT of Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 178:2734-2741(1996).
DR EMBL; U42210; AAB06565.1; -.
DR PIR; T30836; T30836.
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; P:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005336; Peptidase C25.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187875 MW; 654271DBEF7BCAE4 CRC64;

```

Query Match 84.8%; Score 2025.5; DB 2; Length 1732;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.1%; Pred. No. 4.9e-126;  
 Matches 384; Conservative 16; Mismatches 34; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

```

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPFGT-TTLLSEFENGIPASWKITIDAGDGNNTTTPPGGCTFAGHNSAIC 59
DB 969 GTPNPNPNPNPFGT-TTLLSEFENGIPASWKITIDAGDGHGKPGNAPG---IAGNSNGC 1025
QY 60 VSSASY-INFRGPONPDNYLVTPELSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASGTGDA 118
DB 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLNPGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASGTGDA 1085
QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEALRGTVQGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFW 178
DB 1086 SNFTALLEETITAGK-VRSFPAIRG-RIOGTWROKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFW 1143
QY 179 NLDEVEIKANGKRAKRAFTETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGGQLDLTAHGG 238
DB 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAKRAFTETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGGQLDLTAHGG 1203
QY 239 TNVASFSGWGMALNPDNYLISKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMIKSTGTNAGDF 298
DB 1204 SNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVGTATKVKYKYAVNDGPPGDHYAVMIKSTGTNAGDF 1263
QY 299 TWVFEETENGKKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVI 358
DB 1264 TWVFEETENGKKGARFGLSTADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVI 1323
QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGV 418
DB 1324 LLDDIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGV 1383
QY 419 SPKVCVNVNTINPTQNPVQNL 439
DB 1384 SPKVCVNVNTINPTQNPVQNL 1404

RESULT 12
Q52050 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1732 AA.
AC Q52050;
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TRENBLrel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TRENBLrel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TRENBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Lysine specific cysteine protease.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W83;
RX MEDLINE=96298016; PubMed=9632563;
RA Lewis J.P., Macrina F.L.;
RT "IS195, an insertion sequence-like element associated with protease
RT genes in Porphyromonas gingivalis.";
RL Infect. Immun. 66:3035-3042(1998).
DR EMBL; AF017059; AAC26523.1; -.
DR MEROPS; C25.002; -.
DR GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0008234; F:cysteine-type peptidase activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0003910; P:DNA ligase (ATP) activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006310; P:DNA recombination; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006281; P:DNA repair; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006260; P:DNA replication; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR000977; DNA ligase.
DR InterPro; IPR001769; Peptidase C25.
DR InterPro; IPR005336; Peptidase C25.
DR Pfam; PF01364; Peptidase C25; 1.
DR Pfam; PF03785; Peptidase C25; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00697; DNA_LIGASE_A1; 1.
KW Protease.
SQ SEQUENCE 1732 AA; 187931 MW; B2337463D5CB5EA5 CRC64;

```

Query Match 84.2%; Score 2011.5; DB 2; Length 1732;

```
Best Local Similarity 86.6%; Pred. No. 4.2e-125;
Matches 382; Conservative 16; Mismatches 36; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGT-TTLESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 59
Db 969 GTPNPNPNPNPOTLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHWKPGNAPG---IAGINSNGC 1025
QY 60 VSSASY-INFEQPNPNYLVTPSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGND 118
Db 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGLVLPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGND 1085
QY 119 SNFANALLEVLAKTVTAPAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFWI 178
Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSFKAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFPOSTDMFYI 1143
QY 179 NLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTETPESSTHGAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQDOWLTAHGG 238
Db 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTETPESSTHGAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQDOWLTAHGG 1203
QY 239 TNVVASFWSMGALNPYLSKDVTKATKVKYVAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298
Db 1204 SNVVSSFSWGMALNPYLSKDVTKATKVKYVAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 1263
QY 299 TVVFEETPNGKNGARPGFSTADGAKPOSWIERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNI 358
Db 1264 TVVFEETPNGKNGARPGFSTADGAKPOSWIERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNI 1323
QY 359 LLDDIQTMGGSPPTDYYTVVRDGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVVEKYTAGV 418
Db 1324 LLDDIQTMGGSPPTDYYTVVRDGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVVEKYTAGV 1383
QY 419 SPKVCVNTVNTQFNPVQNL 439
Db 1384 SPKKCVDTVNTQFNPVQNL 1404

RESULT 13
Q9FAU0
ID Q9FAU0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 925 AA.
AC Q9FAU0;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
DE Putative outer membrane protein P657.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1];
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2];
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C., Czajkowski L., Hocking D., Margetts M., Webb E., Rothel L.,
RA Patterson M., Agius C., Camuglia S., Reynolds E., Barr I.G.;
RT "Identification of vaccine candidates from genomic analysis of
RT Porphyromonas gingivalis";
RL Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AY007522; AAG24228.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR003961; FN_III.
DR SMART; SM00060; FN3; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 925 AA; 103632 MW; 5FF2198D6914DAE8 CRC64;

Query Match 29.0%; Score 691.5; DB 2; Length 925;
Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-37;
Matches 175; Conservative 63; Mismatches 138; Indels 207; Gaps 20;

QY 16 LSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGG-----TSFAGHNSAICVSSASINF 68

Best Local Similarity 86.6%; Pred. No. 4.2e-125;
Matches 382; Conservative 16; Mismatches 36; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGT-TTLESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 59
Db 969 GTPNPNPNPNPOTLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHWKPGNAPG---IAGINSNGC 1025
QY 60 VSSASY-INFEQPNPNYLVTPSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGND 118
Db 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGLVLPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASHEHYAVYASSTGND 1085
QY 119 SNFANALLEVLAKTVTAPAIRGRVQGTWYQKTVQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFWI 178
Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSFKAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFPOSTDMFYI 1143
QY 179 NLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTETPESSTHGAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQDOWLTAHGG 238
Db 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRAFDTETPESSTHGAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWLCSSGQDOWLTAHGG 1203
QY 239 TNVVASFWSMGALNPYLSKDVTKATKVKYVAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298
Db 1204 SNVVSSFSWGMALNPYLSKDVTKATKVKYVAVNDGFPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 1263
QY 299 TVVFEETPNGKNGARPGFSTADGAKPOSWIERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNI 358
Db 1264 TVVFEETPNGKNGARPGFSTADGAKPOSWIERVTLDPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYNI 1323
QY 359 LLDDIQTMGGSPPTDYYTVVRDGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVVEKYTAGV 418
Db 1324 LLDDIQTMGGSPPTDYYTVVRDGTGKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHCEVVEKYTAGV 1383
QY 419 SPKVCVNTVNTQFNPVQNL 439
Db 1384 SPKKCVDTVNTQFNPVQNL 1404

RESULT 14
Q9KIB3
ID Q9KIB3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 312 AA.
AC Q9KIB3;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical outer membrane protein PG27.
OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=837;
RN [1];
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;
RT "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2];
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B.C.;
RT "Genomic analysis of Porphyromonas gingivalis for vaccine discovery.";
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF237555; AAF81413.1; -
SQ SEQUENCE 312 AA; 34592 MW; 0D5792C9643A25F5 CRC64;

Query Match 23.9%; Score 571.5; DB 2; Length 312;
Best Local Similarity 33.3%; Pred. No. 3e-30;
Matches 138; Conservative 23; Mismatches 71; Indels 183; Gaps 8;

QY 16 LSESFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSSASINFEGQNPD 75
```

```

RESULT 15
Q9XBU9 Q9XBU9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 293 AA.
ID AC Q9XBU9;
DT DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)
DT DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrSMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE DE Immunoreactive 32 kDa antigen PG25.
OS OS Porphyromonas gingivalis (Bacteroides gingivalis).
OC OC Bacteria; Bacteroidetes; Bacteroides (Class); Bacteroidales;
OC OC Porphyromonadaceae; Porphyromonas.
CX NCBI_TaxId=837;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC SFRAIN=W50;
RA Ross B., Barr I., Patterson M., Agius C., Rothel L., Margetts M.,
RA Hocking D., Webb E.;
RL "P. gingivalis polypeptides and nucleic acids.";
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF155351; AAD38410.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 293 AA; 32272 MW; CC03EAC241F7F6F1 CRC64;

Query Match 8.3%; Score 199; DB 2; Length 293;
Best Local Similarity 60.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e-05;
Matches 39; Conservative 5; Mismatches 18; Indels 2; Gaps 1

Qy 376 YTYTVYRDGDKIKEGLTETTFEDGVATGNHPCYVEVKYTAGVSFKVCVNVTINPTQNP 435
| | | | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | : | | | | |
Db 77 YTYTVYRDGVKIASGLTFTFLDEDVPAGEHTYCVEVQYQGGSVDKVCVDVEVK--DFKP 134
| | | | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | : | | | | |

Qy 436 VQNLL 439
| | |
Db 135 VTNL 138

```

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:46:41  
Job time : 34.094 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:38:40 ; Search time 13.5635 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1670.936 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-22

Perfect score: 2388

Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNPCTTTLSSEF.....PKVCNVNTPNPTQPNPQNL 439

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA.\*

1: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/5A COMB.pap.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/5B COMB.pap.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/6A COMB.pap.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/6B COMB.pap.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/PCTUS COMB.pap.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2388	100.0	439	2	US-08-570-311-22
2	2388	100.0	2628	2	US-08-570-311-14
3	2381	98.5	456	2	US-08-570-311-18
4	2351	98.5	456	2	US-08-570-311-20
5	2321	97.2	450	2	US-08-570-311-16
6	2058	86.2	1477	4	US-09-482-500A-1
7	2058	86.2	1687	2	US-08-570-311-29
8	2058	86.2	1704	3	US-08-336-308A-10
9	2058	86.2	1704	3	US-08-822-324-6
10	2058	86.2	1704	3	US-09-490-931-10
11	2055	86.1	1087	2	US-08-570-311-8
12	2055	86.1	1087	2	US-08-353-485-8
13	2055	86.1	1358	2	US-08-570-311-27
14	2048	85.8	1706	4	US-09-066-330-10
15	2030.5	85.0	1732	4	US-09-066-330-11
16	2025.5	84.8	1732	2	US-08-570-311-10
17	2025.5	84.8	1732	2	US-08-353-485-10
18	458.5	19.2	497	2	US-08-570-311-2
19	458.5	19.2	497	2	US-08-353-485-2
20	294.5	12.3	942	1	US-08-141-324-14
21	294.5	12.3	942	1	US-08-541-902-14
22	242	10.1	49	3	US-08-822-324-18
23	195	8.2	46	3	US-08-822-324-9
24	131.5	5.5	1638	4	US-09-071-035-258
25	131.5	5.5	1638	4	US-09-071-035-262
26	131.5	5.5	1638	4	US-09-071-035-266
27	131.5	5.5	1747	4	US-09-134-000C-5999

28 129 5.4 24 4 US-09-066-330-6 Sequence 6, Appli  
29 128 5.4 25 3 US-08-822-324-19 Sequence 19, Appl  
30 125.5 5.3 669 4 US-09-071-035-264 Sequence 264, App  
31 125 5.2 25 3 US-08-822-324-14 Sequence 14, Appl  
32 124 5.2 2315 4 US-09-543-681A-5434 Sequence 5434, Ap  
33 123.5 5.2 1095 4 US-08-851-567B-34 Sequence 34, Appl  
34 120 5.0 1833 4 US-08-621-944A-4 Sequence 4, Appl  
35 120 5.0 1833 4 US-08-945-567D-4 Sequence 4, Appl  
36 120 5.0 1992 4 US-08-621-944A-3 Sequence 3, Appl  
37 120 5.0 1992 4 US-08-945-567D-3 Sequence 3, Appl  
38 118.5 5.0 2123 3 US-08-968-685A-10 Sequence 10, Appl  
39 118 4.9 224 3 US-08-822-324-20 Sequence 20, Appl  
40 118 4.9 2353 3 US-09-377-155-33 Sequence 33, Appl  
41 118 4.9 2353 3 US-08-913-942-4 Sequence 4, Appl  
42 118 4.9 2353 4 US-09-669-974-33 Sequence 33, Appl  
43 118 4.9 2353 4 US-09-797-862-33 Sequence 33, Appl  
44 118 4.9 2411 4 US-09-268-347-36 Sequence 36, Appl  
45 117.5 4.9 331 1 US-08-535-230A-2 Sequence 2, Appli

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-570-311-22  
; Sequence 22, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Progulsk-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tunwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSES: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION: UF15.C3  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```

; LENGTH: 439 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-22

Query Match      100.0%; Score 2388; DB 2; Length 439;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-204;
Matches 439; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPENPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60
Db 1 GTPNPENPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60

QY 61 SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPPELSLPGGGTILTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
Db 61 SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPPELSLPGGGTILTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120

QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 180
Db 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 180

QY 181 DEVEIKANGKRADFTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLMLTAHGGTN 240
Db 181 DEVEIKANGKRADFTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLMLTAHGGTN 240

QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTKYKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVNMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300
Db 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTKYKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVNMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300

QY 301 VFETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 360
Db 301 VFETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 360

QY 361 DDIOFTMGSGSPDPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEVKYTAGVSP 420
Db 361 DDIOFTMGSGSPDPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEVKYTAGVSP 420

QY 421 KVCNVVTINPTQFNPVQNL 439
Db 421 KVCNVVTINPTQFNPVQNL 439

RESULT 2
US-08-570-311-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Progulsk-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
```

```

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2628 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-570-311-14

Query Match      100.0%; Score 2388; DB 2; Length 2628;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.2e-203;
Matches 439; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GTPNPENPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60
Db 1862 GTPNPENPNPGTTTLLSEFENGIPASWKTIADGNGNNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 1921

QY 61 SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPPELSLPGGGTILTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
Db 1922 SSASYINFEQPNPDNYLVTPPELSLPGGGTILTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 1981

QY 121 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 180
Db 1982 FANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 2041

QY 181 DEVEIKANGKRADFTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLMLTAHGGTN 240
Db 2042 DEVEIKANGKRADFTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDLMLTAHGGTN 2101

QY 241 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTKYKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVNMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300
Db 2102 VVASFSWNGMALNPDNYLISKDVTKYKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVNMISKTGTNAGDFTV 2161

QY 301 VFETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 360
Db 2162 VFETPNKNGKARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFGCTDFFWINL 2221

QY 361 DDIOFTMGSGSPDPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEVKYTAGVSP 420
Db 2222 DDIOFTMGSGSPDPTDYTVTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEVKYTAGVSP 2281

QY 421 KVCNVVTINPTQFNPVQNL 439
Db 2282 KVCNVVTINPTQFNPVQNL 2300

RESULT 3
US-08-570-311-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Progulsk-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
```



APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
CITY: Gainesville  
STATE: FL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 456 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-18

Query Match 98.5%; Score 2351; DB 2; Length 456;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 5.7e-201;  
Matches 431; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	GTGPNPNPNPGTTLTSSFFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGNNWTTTPPPGGTSPAGHNSAICV	60
DB	1	GTGPNPNPNPGTTLTSSFFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGNNWTTTPPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA	60
QY	61	SSASINTEGPNPNLYLTPLESLPFGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN	120
DB	61	SSASINTEGPNPNLYLTPLESLPFGGTLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN	120
QY	121	FANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEATRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL	180
DB	121	FANALLEEVLTAKTVTVAPEATRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL	180
QY	181	DEVEIKANGKRADETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTN	240
DB	181	DDVEIKANGKRADETTFESSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTN	240
QY	241	VVASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVYAVNDGPPGHHYAVMISKTGNAQDFTV	300
DB	241	VVASFSWNGMALPNPNYLISKDVTGATKVKYVYAVNDGPPGHHYAVMISKTGNAQDFTV	300
QY	301	VFEETPNGINKGARGFLSTEDGAKPQSVWIERVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL	360
DB	301	VFEETPNGINKGARGFLSTEDGAKPQSVWIERVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILL	360

QY	361	DDIQFTMGSGSTPTDYYTVYVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP	420
DB	361	DDIQFTMGSGSTPTDYYTVYVRDGTGKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVSP	420
QY	421	KVCNVNTINPTQFNPQNL	439
DB	421	KECNVNTVDPVQFNPQNL	439

## RESULT 4

US-08-570-311-20  
Sequence 20, Application US/08570311  
Patent No. 5824791  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Progulsk-Fox, Ann  
APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
CITY: Gainesville  
STATE: FL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 456 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-20

Query Match 98.5%; Score 2351; DB 2; Length 456;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 5.7e-201;  
Matches 431; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	GTGPNPNPNPGTTLTSSFFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGNNWTTTPPPGGTSPAGHNSAICV	60
DB	1	GTGPNPNPNPGTTLTSSFFENGIPASWKTIDADGDGNNWTTTPPPGGTSPAGHNSAICA	60

```

QY 61 SSASYINFEGPQNDVLTPELSLPGGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
DB 61 SSASYINFEGPQNDVLTPELSLPGGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASN 120
QY 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180
DB 121 FANALLEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNL 180
QY 181 DEVEIKANGRADPTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGCTN 240
DB 181 DEVEIKANGRADPTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGCTN 240
QY 241 VVASFSGMGNALPNDVLSKDVTKVYKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300
DB 241 VVASFSGMGNALPNDVLSKDVTKVYKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTV 300
QY 301 VFETTPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVILL 360
DB 301 VFETTPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVILL 360
QY 361 DDIOFTMGSGSTPDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
DB 361 DDIOFTMGSGSTPDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSP 420
QY 421 KVCNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 439
DB 421 KECNVTVDPVQFNPQNL 439

RESULT 5
US-08-570-311-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyrinomas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.

```

```

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 450 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-570-311-16

Query Match 97.2%; Score 2321; DB 2; Length 450;
Best Local Similarity 98.4%; Pred. No. 2.6e-198;
Matches 426; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 7 PNPNGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSSASYI 66
DB 1 PNPNGTTLSSEFENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSSASYI 60
QY 67 NFESGPONPNLYLTPBELSLPGGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNANALL 126
DB 61 NFESGPONPNLYLTPBELSLPGGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNANALL 120
QY 127 EEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDEVEIK 186
DB 121 EEVLTAKTVVTAPAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWNLDEVEIK 180
QY 187 ANGKRADPTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGCTNIVASFS 246
DB 181 ANGKRADPTETFEFSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGLCLSSGQLDMLTAHGCTNIVASFS 240
QY 247 WNGMALNPNDVLSKDVTKVYKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVFEETP 306
DB 241 WNGMALNPNDVLSKDVTKVYKYYAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVFEETP 300
QY 307 NGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVILLDDIQFT 366
DB 301 NGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNVILLDDIQFT 360
QY 367 MGCSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCNV 426
DB 361 MGCSPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPKVCNV 420
QY 427 TINPTQFNPQNL 439
DB 421 TVDPVQFNPQNL 433

RESULT 6
US-09-482-500A-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09482500A
; Patent No. 6627193
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Imamura, Takahisa
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR CONTROL OF BLOOD COAGULATION
; FILE REFERENCE: 235.00160101
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/482,500A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/115,869
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-13
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 1477
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; US-09-482-500A-1

Query Match 86.2%; Score 2058; DB 4; Length 1477;

```

```
Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 4.3e-174;
Matches 389; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTSESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 62
DB 725 PNPENPNPGTTTSESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 781
QY 63 ASY-INFGPQPNPNLYTPPELSLPGGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
DB 782 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 841
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYKTKVQLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 181
DB 842 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 899
QY 182 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNV 241
DB 900 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNV 959
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFPGDHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFTV 301
DB 960 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFPGDHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFTV 1019
QY 302 FEETPENGKNGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 361
DB 1020 FEETPENGKNGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 1079
QY 362 DIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421
DB 1080 DIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1139
QY 422 VCVNVTINPTQFNPNVQNL 439
DB 1140 ECVNVTINPTQFNPNVQNL 1157

RESULT 7
US-08-570-311-29
; Sequence 29, Application US/08570311
; Patent No. 5824791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Progukske-Fox, Ann
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: And Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
; CITY: Gainesville
; STATE: FL
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 32606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991

; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1687 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-570-311-29

Query Match 86.2%; Score 2058; DB 2; Length 1687;
Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 5.2e-174;
Matches 389; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTSESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 62
DB 935 PNPENPNPGTTTSESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNWTTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 991
QY 63 ASY-INFGPQPNPNLYTPPELSLPGGGLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
DB 992 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1051
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYKTKVQLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 181
DB 1052 TNALLEETITAGK-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 1109
QY 182 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNV 241
DB 1110 EVEIKANGKRAADFTETFSSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGGTNV 1169
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFPGDHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFTV 301
DB 1170 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGFPGDHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFTV 1229
QY 302 FEETPENGKNGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 361
DB 1230 FEETPENGKNGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYILLD 1289
QY 362 DIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421
DB 1290 DIQFTMGSPPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1349
QY 422 VCVNVTINPTQFNPNVQNL 439
DB 1350 ECVNVTINPTQFNPNVQNL 1367

RESULT 8
US-08-336-308A-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08336308A
; Patent No. 6017532
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
; APPLICANT: Bari, Philip J.
; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
; CITY: Boulder
; STATE: Colorado
```

```

; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 80303
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/336,308A
; FILING DATE: 08-NOV-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/119,361
; FILING DATE: 10-SEP-1993
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441
; FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-336-308A-10

```

```

Query Match      86.2%; Score 2058; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 5.3e-174;
Matches 389; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Qy 3 PNPNNPNNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 62
Db 952 PNPNNPNNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 1008

Qy 63 ASY-INTEGPONPNYLVTPELSLPGGGTTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068

Qy 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLD 181
Db 1069 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLD 1126

Qy 182 EVEIKANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGGWCLSSGQGLDWLTAHGGTNV 241
Db 1127 EVEIKANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGGWCLSSGQGLDWLTAHGGTNV 1186

Qy 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
Db 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1246

Qy 302 FEETPNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILLD 361
Db 1247 FEETPNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILLD 1306

Qy 362 DIQFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421
Db 1307 DIQFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1366

Qy 422 VCVNVTINPTQNPVQNL 439
Db 1367 ECVNVTINPTQNPVKNL 1384

```

RESULT 9

```

US-08-822-324-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/08822324
; Patent No. 6129917

```

```

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.
; APPLICANT: Travis, James
; APPLICANT: Genco, Caroline A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS PROTEINS AND/OR PEPTIDES AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 24
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201
; CITY: Boulder
; STATE: CO
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 80303
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/822,324
; FILING DATE: 21-MAR-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/013,945
; FILING DATE: 22-MAR-1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferber, Donna M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 103-95 WO
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 488-8080
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-822-324-6

```

```

Query Match      86.2%; Score 2058; DB 3; Length 1704;
Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 5.3e-174;
Matches 389; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Qy 3 PNPNNPNNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 62
Db 952 PNPNNPNNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWNTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICVSS 1008

Qy 63 ASY-INTEGPONPNYLVTPELSLPGGGTTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1068

Qy 122 ANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEAIRTRVQGTWYQKTQVLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLD 181
Db 1069 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWINLD 1126

Qy 182 EVEIKANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGGWCLSSGQGLDWLTAHGGTNV 241
Db 1127 EVEIKANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGGWCLSSGQGLDWLTAHGGTNV 1186

Qy 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301
Db 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPNYLISKDVTGATKYKYAVNDGPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1246

Qy 302 FEETPNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILLD 361
Db 1247 FEETPNGKKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNILLD 1306

Qy 362 DIQFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 421
Db 1307 DIQFTMGSGPTPTDYTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVEKYTAGVSPK 1366

```

QY 422 VCNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
US-09-490-931-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/09490931  
; Patent No. 6274718  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Travis, James  
; APPLICANT: Potempa, Jan S.  
; APPLICANT: Barr, Philip J.  
; APPLICANT: Pavloff, Nadine  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Arginine-specific Proteinase Coding Sequences  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Greenlee, Winner and Sullivan, P.C.  
; STREET: 5370 Manhattan Circle, Suite 201  
; CITY: Boulder  
; STATE: Colorado  
; COUNTRY: US  
; ZIP: 80303  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/490,931  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/336,308  
; FILING DATE:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/265,441  
; FILING DATE: 24-JUN-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Feiber, Donna M.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,878  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 21-93C  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (303) 499-8080  
; TELEFAX: (303) 499-8089  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1704 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-09-490-931-10  
Query Match 86.2%; Score 2058; DB 3; Length 1704;  
Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 5.3e-174;  
Matches 389; Conservative 12; Mismatches 31; Indels 6; Gaps 4;  
QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTLESFENGIPASWKIIDADGDNWTTTPPGTGFAGHNSAICVSS 62  
DB 952 PNPENPNPGTTTLESFENGIPASWKIIDADGDNWTTTPPGTGFAGHNSAICVSS 1008  
QY 63 ASY-INFGPQNDVLTPELSPGGGLTWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDANSF 121  
DB 1009 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPNLTLPALDNGGKLTFWCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDANSF 1068  
QY 122 ANALLEEVLTAATVTVTAPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFPGCTDFFWINLD 181  
DB 1069 TNALLSEITAKG-VRSEPAIRG-RIQGTWRKTVDLTPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMYIDL 1126  
QY 182 EVEIKANGKRADFTTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDWLTAHGNTV 241

Db 1127 EVEIKANGKRADFTTTFSSSTHGEAPAEWTTTIDADGGQGWCLSSGQLDWLTAHGNTV 1186  
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALNPNDYLIISKDVTGATKVKYYVAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 301  
Db 1187 VASFSWNGMALNPNDYLIISKDVTGATKVKYYVAVNDGFPDGHYAVMISKTGTNAGDFTVV 1246  
QY 302 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD 361  
Db 1247 FEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD 1306  
QY 362 DIQTMGSGPTTDTYTVTVRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGMEHYCEVVKYTAGVSPK 421  
Db 1307 DIQTMGSGPTTDTYTVTVRDGKIKKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGMEHYCEVVKYTAGVSPK 1366  
QY 422 VCNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
Db 1367 ECNVNTINPTQFNPVQNL 1384  
RESULT 11  
US-08-570-311-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Progulske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Gylvaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1087 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-570-311-8

Query Match 86.1%; Score 2055; DB 2; Length 1087;  
Best Local Similarity 88.4%; Pred. No. 4.9e-174;  
Matches 389; Conservative 13; Mismatches 32; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTNPENPNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60  
DB 333 GTNPENPNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 389

QY 61 SSASY-INFEQPNPNLYLTPPELSPGGTLPFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDAS 119  
DB 390 YSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYITPALDLANGGKLPFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDAS 449

QY 120 NFANALLEEVLTAQVTAPEAIRGTRVOGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 179  
DB 450 NFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQCTDMEYID 507

QY 180 LDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGTT 239  
DB 508 LDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGTT 567

QY 240 NVVASFWSNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMSKGTGNAGDFT 299  
DB 568 NVVASFWSNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMSKGTGNAGDFT 627

QY 300 VFEETPNKNGKARGLSTEADGAKPOSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYYL 359  
DB 628 VFEETPNKNGKARGLSTEADGAKPOSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYYL 687

QY 360 LDDIQTMGSGPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVS 419  
DB 688 LDDIQTMGSGPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVS 747

QY 420 PKVCVNVTTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
DB 748 PKVCVNVTTINPTQFNPVQNL 767

RESULT 12  
US-08-353-485-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/08353485  
; Patent No. 5830710  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville  
; STATE: FL  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 32606  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/353,485  
; FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
; FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UF15.C2  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
; TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1087 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-353-485-8

Query Match 86.1%; Score 2055; DB 2; Length 1087;  
Best Local Similarity 88.4%; Pred. No. 4.9e-174;  
Matches 389; Conservative 13; Mismatches 32; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTNPENPNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 60  
DB 333 GTNPENPNPGTTTLLSESPENGIPASWKTIDADGDNWTTTPPGGTSFAGHNSAICV 389

QY 61 SSASY-INFEQPNPNLYLTPPELSPGGTLPFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDAS 119  
DB 390 YSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNLYITPALDLANGGKLPFWCAQDANYASEHYAVASSTGNDAS 449

QY 120 NFANALLEEVLTAQVTAPEAIRGTRVOGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFQCTDFFWIN 179  
DB 450 NFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQCTDMEYID 507

QY 180 LDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGTT 239  
DB 508 LDEVEIKANGKRAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGQGWCLSSGQDMLTAHGTT 567

QY 240 NVVASFWSNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMSKGTGNAGDFT 299  
DB 568 NVVASFWSNGMALNPDPNLYLSKDVGTATKVKYVAVNDGPGDHYAVMSKGTGNAGDFT 627

QY 300 VFEETPNKNGKARGLSTEADGAKPOSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYYL 359  
DB 628 VFEETPNKNGKARGLSTEADGAKPOSVWERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYYL 687

QY 360 LDDIQTMGSGPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVS 419  
DB 688 LDDIQTMGSGPTPTDYTYVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVVKYTAGVS 747

QY 420 PKVCVNVTTINPTQFNPVQNL 439  
DB 748 PKVCVNVTTINPTQFNPVQNL 767

RESULT 13  
US-08-570-311-27  
; Sequence 27, Application US/08570311  
; Patent No. 5824791  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Proguiske-Fox, Ann  
; APPLICANT: Tumwasorn, Somying  
; APPLICANT: Lepine, Guylaine  
; APPLICANT: Han, Naiming  
; APPLICANT: Lantz, Marilyn  
; APPLICANT: Patti, Joseph  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cloned Porphyromonas gingivalis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Probes for the Detection of Periodontal Disease  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Ted W. Whitlock  
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1  
; CITY: Gainesville

STATE: FL  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 32606  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/570,311  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/353,485  
FILING DATE: 09-DEC-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/647,119  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/241,640  
FILING DATE: 08-SEP-1988  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Whitlock, Ted W.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,965  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UFI5.C3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (904) 375-8100  
TELEFAX: (904) 372-5800  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1358 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-570-311-27

Query Match 86.1%; Score 2055; DB 2; Length 1358;  
Best Local Similarity 88.4%; Pred. No. 6.9e-174;  
Matches 389; Conservative 13; Mismatches 32; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPGTTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIADGCGNNWTTTPPGTSGFAGHNSAICV 60  
DB 604 GTPNPNPNPGTTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIADGCGHGWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNGCV 660  
QY 61 SSASY-INFEQPNPNPNLYVTPELSLPGGGTTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 119  
DB 661 YSEFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLANGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDAS 720  
QY 120 NFNALLEVLTAKTVVTPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWIN 179  
DB 721 NFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYID 778  
QY 180 LDEVIKANKRADTETPESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGTF 239  
DB 779 LDEVIKANKRADTETPESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGTF 838  
QY 240 NVVASFNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVATGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFT 299  
DB 839 NVVASFNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVATGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFT 898  
QY 300 VVFEETPNGINKGARGFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIL 359  
DB 899 VVFEETPNGINKGARGFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIL 958  
QY 360 LDDIQFTMGSGPTDPTTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVEVKYTAGVS 419  
DB 959 LDDIQFTMGSGPTDPTTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVEVKYTAGVS 1018  
QY 420 PKVCNVNTINPTQPNVQNL 439  
DB 1019 PKVCNVNTINPTQPNVQNL 1038

RESULT 14  
US-09-066-330-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/09066330A  
; Patent No. 6511666  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 10  
; LENGTH: 1706  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-09-066-330-10

Query Match 85.8%; Score 2048; DB 4; Length 1706;  
Best Local Similarity 88.1%; Pred. No. 4.1e-173;  
Matches 386; Conservative 14; Mismatches 32; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 3 PNPENPNPGTTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIADGCGNNWTTTPPGTSGFAGHNSAICVSS 62  
DB 954 PNPENPNPGTTTILSEFENGIPASWKTIADGCGHGWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNGCVYS 1010  
QY 63 ASY-INFEQPNPNPNLYVTPELSLPGGGTTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121  
DB 1011 ESFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLITPALDLNPGGKLTFFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1070  
QY 122 ANALLEVLTAKTVVTPEAIRGTRVQGTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDFFWINLD 181  
DB 1071 TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAIRG-RIQGTWRQKTVDLPAQTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYIDLD 1128  
QY 182 EVEIKANKRADFTETPESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGTTNV 241  
DB 1129 EVEIKANKRADFTETPESTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGCGQWCLSSGQDLWLTAHGTTNV 1188  
QY 242 VASFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVATGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFTV 301  
DB 1189 VSSFSWNGMALPNPNLYLSKDVATGATKVKYVAVNDGFGPDGHYAVMI SKGTGNAGDFTV 1248  
QY 302 FEETPNGINKGARGFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIL 361  
DB 1249 FEETPNGINKGARGFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLYIL 1308  
QY 362 DIQFTMGSGPTDPTTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVEVKYTAGVSPK 421  
DB 1309 DIQFTMGSGPTDPTTYTVYRDGTKIKEGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVEVKYTAGVSPK 1368  
QY 422 VCVNTINPTQPNVQNL 439  
DB 1369 KCVNTVNSTQPNVQNL 1386

RESULT 15  
US-09-066-330-11  
; Sequence 11, Application US/09066330A  
; Patent No. 6511666  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCI/AU96/00673
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 1732
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-09-066-330-11

Query Match      85.0%; Score 2030.5; DB 4; Length 1732;
Best Local Similarity 87.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-171;
Matches 385; Conservative 15; Mismatches 34; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

QY 1 GTPNPNPNPFGT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNNWTTTPPPGGTSFAGHNSAIC 59
Db 969 GTNPNPNPNPFGT-TTISESFENGIPASWKTIIDADGNGKPGNAPG---IAGYNSGC 1025
QY 60 VSSASY-INTEGPNPNPNLVTPELSLPGGTLTFWVCAODANYASEHYAYASSTGND 118
Db 1026 VYSEFGLGGIGVLTDPNLTLPALDLFNGGKLTFWVCAODANYASEHYAYASSTGND 1085
QY 119 SNFANALLEEVLTAKTVVTVAPEAIRGTRVOGTWYOKTVOLPAGTKYVAFRHFCTDPFWI 178
Db 1086 SNFTNALLEETITAKG-VRSPKALRG-RIOGTWQKTVDLDPAGTKYVAFRHFQSTDMFYI 1143
QY 179 NLDEVEIKANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWMLCLSSGOLDWLTAGG 238
Db 1144 DLDEVEIKANGKRADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWMLCLSSGOLDWLTAGG 1203
QY 239 TNVVASFSWNGMALNPDNLYISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 298
Db 1204 SNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNLYISKDVTGATKYKYVAVNDGPPGDHYAVMISKTGTNAGDF 1263
QY 299 TVVFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 358
Db 1264 TVVFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTEANGAKPQSVWIERTVDLPAGTKYVAFRHYNCSDLNYI 1323
QY 359 LLDDIQFTMGGSPTFTDYTYTVYRDGTIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVEVKYTAGV 418
Db 1324 LLDDIQFTMGGSPTFTDYTYTVYRDGTIKKGLTETTFEEDGVATGNHEYCVEVKYTAGV 1383
QY 419 SPKVCVNVNTINPTQNPVQNL 439
Db 1384 SPKKCVNVNTVNSTQNPVQNL 1404
```

Search completed: May 18, 2004, 11:49:17  
Job time : 14.5635 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 18, 2004, 11:42:50 ; Search time 34.0043 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3592.387 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-570-311-22

Perfect score: 2388

Sequence: 1 GTPNPNPNGTTTSSBSF.....PKVCNVNTPNQPNPQNL 439

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1145568 seqs, 278261457 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1145568

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/FCR\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/FCRUS\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2048	85.8	1706	14	US-10-229-066-10
2	2030.5	85.0	1732	14	US-10-229-066-11
3	727	30.4	419	15	US-10-174-695-3
4	711.5	29.8	419	15	US-10-174-695-5
5	303	12.7	231	15	US-10-174-695-6
6	233.5	9.8	196	15	US-10-174-695-4
7	153	6.4	29	15	US-10-387-977-18
8	153	6.4	29	15	US-10-387-977-21
9	153	6.4	29	15	US-10-387-977-23
10	153	6.4	29	15	US-10-387-977-24
11	153	6.4	29	15	US-10-387-977-26
12	147	6.2	29	15	US-10-387-977-17
13	145	6.1	29	15	US-10-387-977-25
14	137	5.7	25	15	US-10-387-977-81
15	136	5.7	29	15	US-10-387-977-20

16	133	5.6	872	12	US-10-282-122A-55467	Sequence 55467, A
17	132.5	5.5	555	14	US-10-156-761-14592	Sequence 14592, A
18	132	5.5	25	15	US-10-387-977-83	Sequence 83, Appl
19	132	5.5	25	15	US-10-387-977-84	Sequence 84, Appl
20	132	5.5	25	15	US-10-387-977-85	Sequence 85, Appl
21	132	5.5	960	14	US-10-311-879-15	Sequence 15, Appl
22	131.5	5.5	1638	12	US-10-206-576-258	Sequence 258, App
23	131.5	5.5	1638	12	US-10-206-576-262	Sequence 262, App
24	131.5	5.5	1638	12	US-10-206-576-266	Sequence 266, App
25	131.5	5.5	1728	12	US-10-282-122A-56997	Sequence 56997, A
26	131	5.5	2435	12	US-10-282-122A-47453	Sequence 47453, A
27	130	5.4	25	15	US-10-387-977-77	Sequence 77, Appl
28	130	5.4	25	15	US-10-387-977-80	Sequence 80, Appl
29	129	5.4	24	14	US-10-229-066-6	Sequence 6, Appl
30	129	5.4	691	15	US-10-369-493-23473	Sequence 23473, A
31	125.5	5.3	669	12	US-10-206-576-264	Sequence 264, App
32	125	5.2	25	15	US-10-387-977-76	Sequence 76, Appl
33	125	5.2	25	15	US-10-387-977-79	Sequence 79, Appl
34	123.5	5.2	1095	14	US-10-242-056-34	Sequence 34, Appl
35	123.5	5.2	1095	15	US-10-282-794A-34	Sequence 34, Appl
36	121	5.1	1649	15	US-10-369-493-18460	Sequence 18460, A
37	120	5.0	1833	14	US-10-175-282-4	Sequence 4, Appl
38	120	5.0	1833	14	US-10-175-275-4	Sequence 4, Appl
39	120	5.0	1992	14	US-10-175-282-3	Sequence 3, Appl
40	120	5.0	1992	14	US-10-175-275-3	Sequence 3, Appl
41	119	5.0	1333	12	US-10-282-122A-55546	Sequence 55546, A
42	118.5	5.0	2122	9	US-09-813-214A-9	Sequence 9, Appl
43	118	4.9	2353	9	US-09-797-862-33	Sequence 33, Appl
44	117	4.9	22	14	US-10-229-066-4	Sequence 4, Appl
45	117	4.9	29	15	US-10-387-977-19	Sequence 19, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

US-10-229-066-10  
; Sequence 10, Application US/10229066  
; Publication No. US20030157637A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.  
; APPLICANT: Rhogal, Peter S.  
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 10  
; LENGTH: 1706  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
US-10-229-066-10

Query Match 85.8%; Score 2048; DB 14; Length 1706;  
Best Local Similarity 88.1%; Pred. No. 1e-177;  
Matches 386; Conservative 14; Mismatches 32; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY	3	PNPNPNGTTTSSBSFENGIPASWKTIADGDGNWTTTTPPGTSPAGHNSAICVSS 62
Db	954	PNPNPNGTTTSSBSFENGIPASWKTIADGDGHGKFGNAPG---TAGYNSNGCVYS 1010
QY	63	ASY-INFEQPNPDNYLVTPELSPGGGTLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
Db	1011	ESFGLGGIGVLTFDNYLITPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQDANYASEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 1070

Qy	122	ANALLEVLPAKVVTVAPEAIRGTRVGQTVYQKTQVLPAGTKKVAFRHRCCTDFFWNL	181
Db	1071	TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEAMRG-RIGTWRQKTVDLPAGTKKVAFRHFQSTDMFVIDL	1128
Qy	182	EVEIKANGKKAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSQQLDWLTAHGGTNY	241
Db	1129	EVEIKANGKKAADFTETPESSTHGEAPAEWTTIDADGGQGWCLSSQQLDWLTAHGGTNY	1188
Qy	242	VASFWSNGMALNPNNYLISKDVTGATKKVYYAVNDGPGDGHVAMLSKGTWAGDFTVV	301
Db	1189	VSSFSWNGMALNPNNYLISKDVTGATKKVYYAVNDGPGDGHVAMLSKGTWAGDFTVV	1248
Qy	302	FEETPENGKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKKVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD	361
Db	1249	FEETPENGKGGARFGLSTEADGAKPQSVMIERTVDLPAGTKKVAFRHYNCSDLNYILLD	1308
Qy	362	DIQFTMGSGSPDPTTYTVVRDGGPKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHCEVBEVKYTAGVSPK	421
Db	1309	DIQFTMGSGSPDPTTYTVVRDGGPKIKEGLTETFEEDGVATGNHCEVBEVKYTAGVSPK	1368
Qy	422	VCVNVITINPTQFNFPQNL	439
Db	1369	KCVNVITVNSTOFNPKNL	1386

```

RESULT 2
US-10-229-066-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/10229066
; Publication No. US20030157637A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric C.
; APPLICANT: Bhogal, Peter S.
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS OF PERIODONTAL DISEASE
; FILE REFERENCE: Reynolds
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/229,066
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/066,330
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PN 6275
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00673
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 1732
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-229-066-11

```

```

Db      1204  SNVVSFSWNGMALNPDNYILSKDVTGATKVKYYAVVNDGFPDGHYAVMLSKTGTNAGDF 126
QY      299  TVVFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTADGAKPOSVMIERTVDLIPAGTKYVAFPHYNCSDLNYYI 358
      |||||
Db      1264  TVVFEETPNGINKGARFGLSTANGAKPOSVMIERTVDLIPAGTKYVAFPHYNCSDLNYYI 1323
      |||||
QY      359  LLDIIQFTMGSGSTPTDYYTVVYRDGTGKIKEGLTEFTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGV 418
      |||||
Db      1324  LLDIIQFTMGSGSTPTDYYTVVYRDGTGKIKEGLTEFTFEEDGVATGNHGYCUEVKYTAGV 1383
      |||||
QY      419  SPKVCNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 439
      |||||
Db      1384  SPKVCNVNTINPTQFNPQNL 1404
      |||||

RESULT 3
US-10-174-695-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US20030232022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Stakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 419
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695-3

Query Match 30.4%; Score 727; DB 15; Length 419;
Best Local Similarity 75.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e-57;
Matches 144; Conservative 10; Mismatches 30; Indels 6; Gaps 4

QY      3  PNPNPNPNGTTTILSESFENGIPASWKTIADADGDNWNTTTPPPGGTTFAGHNSAICVSS 62
Db      235  PNPNPNPNGTTTILSESFENGIPASWKTIADADGDGHGWKPNAPG--IAGYNSNGCVYS 291
QY      63  ASY-INTEGPNPNPNYLVTPLSLPGGGTLTFWVCAQADANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 121
      ||:|
Db      292  ESFGLGGIGVLTDPDNYLTTPALDLPNGGKLTFWVCAQADANYASHEHYAVYASSTGNDASNF 351
      |||||
QY      122  ANALLEEVLTAKTVVTAPEALRGVRVQSTWYQKTVQLPAGTKYVAFPHRFGCTDFFWNL 181
      |||||
Db      352  TNALLEETITAKG-VRSPEALRG-RIQCTWFOKTVQLPAGTKYVAFPHRFGCTDFFWNL 409
      |||||
QY      182  EVEIKANGKR 191
      |||||
Db      410  EVEIKANGKR 419
      |||||

```

```

RESULT 4
US-10-174-695-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US2003023022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Slateski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695

```

```

Db      92 RYDDTFE--AGKKYTTRMRAGMGDGTDEVED-----DSPASYTYTVYRDGTLK 141

Qy      389 EGLTETTFEEBDGVATGNHXYCVEVKYTAGVSPKVCVANVTI-NPQTQNPVQN 439
          ||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| :||| :|||
          ||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| :||| :|||

Db      142 EGLTATTFFEDGVAAGNHXYCVEVKYTAGVSPKCKDVTVEGSNEFAPVN 193

RESULT 6
US-10-174-695--4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10174695
; Publication No. US2003032022A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: Stakeski, Nada
; APPLICANT: Chen, Chao Guang
; APPLICANT: Barr, Ian George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P. GINGIVALIS ANTIGENIC COMPOSITION
; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000700
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/174,695
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU00/01588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PQ 4859
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 196
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-174-695--4

```

```

Best local alignment: 200%
Matches 44; Conservative 2; Mismatches 9; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

      3 PNPENPNPGTTTSESFENGIPASWKITDADGDNNTTTTTPPGGTSPAGHNSAICV 60
      |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
      44 PNPENPNPGTTTSESFENGIPASWKITDADGHDGHWKPGNAPG---IAGYNSNGCV 98

RESULT 7
US-10-387-977-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/10387977
; Publication NO. US20040005276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles
; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin
; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 52928200301
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis
US-10-387-977-18

```

QY 375 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 403  
 |||||  
 Db 1 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

## RESULT 8

US-10-387-977-21  
 ; Sequence 21, Application US/10387977  
 ; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 21  
 ; LENGTH: 29  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-387-977-21

Query Match 6.4%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.3e-07;  
 Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 403  
 |||||  
 Db 1 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

## RESULT 9

US-10-387-977-23  
 ; Sequence 23, Application US/10387977  
 ; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 23  
 ; LENGTH: 29  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-387-977-23

Query Match 6.4%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.3e-07;  
 Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 403  
 |||||  
 Db 1 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

## RESULT 10

US-10-387-977-24  
 ; Sequence 24, Application US/10387977  
 ; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 24  
 ; LENGTH: 29  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-387-977-24

Query Match 6.4%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.3e-07;  
 Matches 29; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 375 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 403  
 |||||  
 Db 1 DYTIVYRDGKIKKGLTETTFEEDGVAT 29

## RESULT 11

US-10-387-977-26  
 ; Sequence 26, Application US/10387977  
 ; Publication No. US20040005276A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Reynolds, Eric Charles  
 ; APPLICANT: O'Brien-Simpson, Neil Martin  
 ; APPLICANT: Slakeski, Nada  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONSTRUCTS FOR THE  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PERIODONTITIS ASSOCIATED WITH  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 529282000301  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/387,977  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-07-18  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/423,056  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-22  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU98/00311  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PO 6528  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-30  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 26  
 ; LENGTH: 29  
 ; TYPE: PRT  
 ; ORGANISM: Porphyromonas gingivalis  
 US-10-387-977-26

Query Match 6.4%; Score 153; DB 15; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.3e-07;

Metaphor 20.

375 DYT<sup>Y</sup>TVYRDG<sup>T</sup>KIKE<sup>E</sup>

## RESULT 12

Query Match

Qy 375 DYT<sup>T</sup>TVYRDG<sup>T</sup>KIKF

## RESULT 13

Query Match 6.18; Score 145;

